

# A

---

*Abadi*  
USE :Awadhi

---

## Abandoned children

AR : أطفال مُنْهَى عنهم  
ES : Niño abandonado  
FR : Enfant abandonné  
RU : Беспризорные дети  
UF : Deserted children  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Child abuse  
Street children  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Abbreviations

AR : مختصرات  
ES : Abreviatura  
FR : Abréviation  
RU : Аббревиатуры  
BT : Writing systems  
NT : Acronyms  
RT : Spelling  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ability

AR : قدرة  
ES : Capacidad  
FR : Capacité  
RU : Способность  
UF : Intellectual ability  
BT : Intelligence  
RT : Aptitude  
Reading ability  
Sensorimotor activities  
Skills  
Talent  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Ability grouping

AR : تجميع حسب القدرات  
ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes  
FR : Groupement par aptitudes  
RU : Группирование по способностям  
UF : Streaming  
BT : Educational grouping  
RT : Classroom techniques  
Inclusive education  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

*Abohi*  
USE :Awadhi

---

*Aboriginals*  
USE :Indigenous peoples

---

## Abortion

AR : اجهاض  
ES : Aborto  
FR : Avortement  
RU : Аборт  
BT : Birth control  
RT : Contraception  
Maternal and child health  
Medical ethics  
Pregnancy  
Reproductive rights  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Absenteeism

USE :Leave

---

## Abstracting

AR : استخلاص  
ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos  
FR : Rédition de résumés  
RU : Рефериование  
BT : Documentary analysis  
RT : Abstracts  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Abstracting and indexing services

USE :Bibliographic services

---

## Abstract journals

USE :Abstracts

---

## Abstract reasoning

USE :Reasoning

---

## Abstracts

AR : مستخلصات  
ES : Resumen  
FR : Résumé  
RU : Рефераты  
SN : The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.  
UF : Abstract journals  
BT : Bibliographic journals  
RT : Abstracting  
Bibliographic services  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Abuse of human rights

USE :Human rights violations

---

## Abuse of power

USE :Oppression

---

# A

---

## Academic achievement

AR : أنجازٌ أكاديمي  
ES : Rendimiento escolar  
FR : Rendement scolaire  
RU : Академическая успеваемость  
UF : Academic performance  
Student achievement  
Student progress  
NT : Academic failure  
RT : Academic standards  
Achievement tests  
Educational psychology  
Student evaluation  
Teacher effectiveness  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Academic buildings

AR : مبانيٌّ أكاديميةٌ  
ES : Edificio universitario  
FR : Bâtiment universitaire  
RU : Учебные корпуса  
UF : College buildings  
University buildings  
BT : Educational buildings  
NT : University laboratories  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic libraries  
Universities  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

---

## Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

## Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

---

## Academic failure

AR : فشل دراسيٌّ  
ES : Fracaso escolar  
FR : Échec scolaire  
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость  
BT : Academic achievement  
NT : Dropping out  
Grade repetition  
RT : Dropouts  
Low achievers  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic fraud

AR : احتيالٌ أكاديميٌّ  
ES : Fraude académica  
FR : Fraude académique  
UF : Academic misconduct  
Accreditation fraud  
Certification fraud  
Examination fraud  
False credentials  
Forged diplomas  
Student cheating  
BT : Educational environment  
RT : Corruption  
Examinations  
Student behaviour  
Teacher behaviour  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Academic freedom

AR : حرية التعليم  
ES : Libertad de enseñanza  
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement  
RU : Научная свобода  
SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.  
BT : Educational autonomy  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Teacher status  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

---

## Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

## Academic libraries

AR : مكتباتٌ أكاديميةٌ  
ES : Biblioteca universitaria  
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire  
RU : Академические библиотеки  
UF : University libraries  
BT : Libraries  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic buildings  
Universities  
School libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Academic management

USE : Educational management

---

## Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

---

# A

---

## Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## Academic standards

AR : معايير أكاديمية  
ES : Norma académica  
FR : Norme académique  
RU : Академические стандарты

SN : Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement  
Accreditation (education)  
Admission requirements  
Competency based teaching  
Equivalence between diplomas  
Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic teaching personnel

AR : أعضاء هيئة التدريس الأكاديمية  
ES : Personal académico docente  
FR : Corps enseignant universitaire  
RU : Академический преподавательский состав

UF : College teachers (USA)  
Faculty  
Higher education teaching personnel  
Lecturers  
Tutors  
University professors

BT : Teachers

RT : Higher education institutions  
Universities  
Visiting teachers  
Women teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Academic timetables

USE : Educational timetables

---

## Academic workshops

USE : Educational workshops

---

## Academic year

AR : سنة أكاديمية  
ES : Año académico  
FR : Année académique  
RU : Академический год

UF : Educational year

NT : Educational leave  
Educational timetables  
School holidays  
School time

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Academies of science

AR : أكاديميات العلم  
ES : Academia de ciencias  
FR : Académie de sciences  
RU : Академии наук

BT : Scientific organizations

RT : Technological institutes

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Accelerated courses

AR : مقررات متسرعة  
ES : Curso acelerado  
FR : Cours accéléré  
RU : Ускоренные курсы

BT : Educational courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Accessibility of information

USE : Access to information

---

## Accessions

USE : Acquisitions

---

## Accessions lists

AR : نشرات acquisitions الخدمة  
ES : Lista de adquisiciones  
FR : Liste d'acquisitions  
RU : Списки поступлений

SN : A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Access to culture

USE : Cultural rights

---

## Access to education

AR : حصول على التعليم  
ES : Acceso a la educación  
FR : Accès à l'éducation  
RU : Доступ к образованию

SN : Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.

BT : Educational opportunities

RT : Educational discrimination  
Educational priority areas  
Free education  
Universal education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# A

---

## Access to information

AR : وصول إلى المعلومات  
ES : Acceso a la información  
FR : Accès à l'information  
RU : Доступ к информации  
UF : Accessibility of information  
Availability of information  
Communication barriers  
Information barriers  
BT : Communication control  
NT : Open access  
Open data  
RT : Computer law  
Data protection  
Free flow of information  
Global public goods  
Information needs  
Information transfer  
Language barriers  
Public domain  
Right to information  
Digital divide  
Information literacy  
Open educational resources  
Open source software  
Open science  
Internet universality  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Accident prevention

AR : منع الحوادث  
ES : Prevención de accidentes  
FR : Prévention des accidents  
RU : Предотвращение аварий  
BT : Safety measures  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Accidents

AR : حوادث  
ES : Accidente  
FR : Accident  
RU : Аварии  
BT : Disasters  
NT : Fires  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Safety  
Safety devices  
Safety measures  
Damage  
Injuries  
Occupational safety  
Transport safety  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

Accountability  
USE : Responsibility

---

## Accounting

AR : حاسبة  
ES : Contabilidad  
FR : Comptabilité  
RU : Бухгалтерский учет  
BT : Financial administration  
NT : Cost accounting  
Financial statements  
RT : National accounting  
Budgets  
Financial audit  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Accreditation (education)

AR : اعتماد (التعليم)  
ES : Acreditación (educación)  
FR : Agrément (éducation)  
RU : Акредитация (образовательная)  
SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.  
UF : Accredited schools  
BT : Educational supervision  
RT : Academic standards  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

---

## Acculturation

AR : تلاقف  
ES : Aculturación  
FR : Acculturation  
RU : Взаимное проникновение культур  
SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.  
UF : Cultural assimilation  
Cultural integration  
Enculturation  
BT : Cultural identity  
RT : Cultural change  
Cultural interaction  
Migration  
Dominant cultures  
Socialization  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Achievement motivation

AR : دافع الأنجاز  
ES : Voluntad de realización  
FR : Motivation d'accomplissement  
RU : Мотивация достижений  
UF : Performance motivation  
BT : Motivation  
RT : Attitudes  
Self discipline  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# A



## Achievement tests

AR : اختبارات الأنجاز

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Acidity

USE :Chemical properties

## Acid rain

AR : امطار حمضية

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный дождь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Acids

AR : احماض

ES : Ácido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Acoustic equipment

AR : معدات صوتية

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Équipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Acoustic pollution

USE :Noise pollution

## Acoustics

AR : صوتيات

ES : Acústica

FR : Acoustique

RU : Акустика

UF : Acoustic waves

Sound

Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation

RT : Acoustic equipment

Building design

Radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Acoustic wave propagation

USE :Sound wave propagation

## Acoustic waves

USE :Acoustics

## Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

USE :AIDS

## Acquisitions

AR : مقتنيات

ES : Adquisiciones

FR : Acquisitions

RU : Комплектование

UF : Accessions

Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection

UNESCO coupons

RT : Information processing

Accessions lists

Library collections

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Acquisitions policy

USE :Acquisitions

## Acrobatics

USE :Performing arts

## Acronyms

AR : اسْتِهْلَالِات

ES : Acrónimo

FR : Sigle

RU : Акронимы

SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.

BT : Abbreviations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Active listening

USE :Listening

## Activity learning

AR : تعلم بالنشاط

ES : Aprendizaje activo

FR : Apprentissage par l'action

RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности

SN : Learning by doing.

UF : Activity methods

Experiential learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Activity methods

USE :Activity learning

## Actors

AR : ممثلون

ES : Actor

FR : Acteur

RU : Актеры

UF : Film actors

BT : Performers

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies

Theatrical performances

MT : 3.45 Art

# A

---

## Acupuncture

AR : وحر بالابر  
ES : Acupuntura  
FR : Acupuncture  
RU : Акупунктура  
BT : Systems of medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Adaptation to climate change  
USE : Climate change adaptation

---

## Addiction

AR : ادمان  
ES : Adicción  
FR : Dépendance  
RU : Вредные привычки  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Alcoholism  
Drug abuse  
Smoking  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Administration

AR : ادارة  
ES : Administración  
FR : Administration  
RU : Администрация  
NT : Administrative reform  
Administrative sciences  
Administrative structure  
RT : Enterprises  
Management  
Management operations  
Organizations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administration of justice

AR : اقامة العدل  
ES : Administración de justicia  
FR : Administration de la justice  
RU : Отправление правосудия  
UF : Legal actions  
Legal administration  
Legal practice  
NT : Administrative tribunals  
Courts  
Legal procedure  
Mediation  
Penal sanctions  
Privileges and immunities  
Rights and privileges  
RT : Crime  
Law enforcement  
Public administration  
Right to justice  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative law

AR : قانون اداري  
ES : Derecho administrativo  
FR : Droit administratif  
RU : Административное право  
BT : Public law  
RT : Public administration  
Civil service  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrative reform

AR : اصلاح اداري  
ES : Reforma administrativa  
FR : Réforme administrative  
RU : Административная реформа  
BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative sciences

AR : علوم ادارية  
ES : Ciencias administrativas  
FR : Sciences administratives  
RU : Административные науки  
BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative structure

AR : هيكل اداري  
ES : Estructura administrativa  
FR : Structure administrative  
RU : Административная структура  
UF : Commissions  
Committees  
Councils  
Organizational structure  
BT : Administration  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Administrative tribunals

AR : محاكم ادارية  
ES : Tribunal administrativo  
FR : Tribunal administratif  
RU : Административные трибуналы  
UF : Judicial control of administration  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Courts  
Public administration  
Ombudsman  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Administrators

USE : Managers

---

## Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

---

# A

---

## Admission requirements

AR : شروط القبول  
ES : Condiciones de admisión  
FR : Conditions d'admission  
RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение  
SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.  
UF : Academic admission  
Admission criteria  
Early admission  
Educational admission  
School admission  
Student admission  
Student selection  
BT : Educational management  
RT : Academic standards  
Enrolment  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Adobe bricks

AR : طوب لين  
ES : Adobe  
FR : Adobe  
RU : Адоба  
UF : Adobe construction  
Sun baked bricks  
BT : Bricks  
RT : Traditional technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

---

## Adolescence

AR : مرحلة البلوغ  
ES : Adolescencia  
FR : Adolescence  
RU : Юность  
BT : Age groups  
NT : Youth  
RT : Puberty  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Adolescent psychology

AR : علم نفس المراهقين  
ES : Psicología del adolescente  
FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent  
RU : Юношеская психология  
BT : Educational psychology  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Youth  
Puberty  
Child psychology  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Adolescents

USE : Youth

---

## Adoption

AR : تبني  
ES : Adopción  
FR : Adoption d'enfant  
RU : Усыновление  
BT : Child welfare  
RT : Social work  
Family  
Family law  
Parent child relationship  
Orphans  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Adriatic Sea

AR : بحر أدریاتیکي  
ES : Mar Adriático  
FR : Mer Adriatique  
RU : Адриатическое море  
BT : Mediterranean Sea  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Adult education

AR : تعلم الكبار  
ES : Educación de adultos  
FR : Éducation des adultes  
RU : Образование для взрослого населения  
SN : The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.  
UF : Polyvalent adult education  
BT : Educational systems  
NT : Parent education  
Workers education  
RT : Adult educators  
Adult literacy  
Adult students  
Community education  
Correctional education  
Further training  
Higher education  
Informal learning  
Leisure and education  
Lifelong learning  
Out of school education  
Part time education  
Rural education  
Self help  
University extension  
Womens education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Adult education institutions

AR : مؤسسات تعلم الكبار  
ES : Instituciones de educación para adultos  
FR : Établissement d'éducation d'adultes  
RU : Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения  
NT : Training centres  
RT : Extension education  
Educational institutions  
Community centres  
Evening schools  
Summer schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

# A

---

## Adult education programmes

AR : برامج تعليم الكبار

ES : Programas educativos de adultos

FR : Programme d'éducation des adultes

RU : Образовательные программы для взрослого населения

SN : Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.

BT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Adult educators

AR : معلمو الكبار

ES : Educador de adultos

FR : Educateur d'adultes

RU : Педагоги для взрослых

BT : Teachers

NT : Trainers

RT : Adult education

Literacy workers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Adult learners

USE : Adult students

---

## Adult learning

AR : تعلم الكبار

ES : Aprendizaje de adultos

FR : Apprentissage à l'âge adulte

RU : Учеба взрослого населения

BT : Learning

RT : Developmental psychology

Adult literacy

Adult students

Adults

Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Adult literacy

AR : حيو الامية للكلبار

ES : Alfabetización de adultos

FR : Alphabétisation des adultes

RU : Грамотность взрослого населения

BT : Educational policy

NT : Illiteracy

RT : Adult education

Adult students

Womens education

Adult learning

Functional literacy

Literacy

New literates

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Adults

AR : كبار

ES : Adulto

FR : Adulte

RU : Взрослое население

BT : Age groups

RT : Adult students

Adult learning

Parents

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Adult students

AR : طلاب كبار

ES : Estudiante adulto

FR : Élève adulte

RU : Взрослые студенты

UF : Adult learners

BT : Students

NT : Trainees

RT : Adult education

Workers education

Adult literacy

Adult learning

Adults

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Advanced industrial countries

USE : Developed countries

---

## Advanced technology

USE : High technology

---

## Advancement of education

USE : Educational development

---

## Advertising

AR : اعلان

ES : Publicidad

FR : Publicité

RU : Реклама

UF : Publicity

BT : Communication process

NT : Press advertising

Radio advertising

Television advertising

RT : Packaging

Information transfer

Audience research

Commercial art

Commercial broadcasting

Communication psychology

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Marketing

Mass communication

Persuasion

Public information

Public relations

Branding

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Advocates

USE : Lawyers

---

## Aegean Sea

AR : بحر ايجي

ES : Mar Egeo

FR : Mer Égée

RU : Эгейское море

BT : Mediterranean Sea

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# A

---

## Aerial photography

AR : تصوير جوي  
ES : Fotografía aérea  
FR : Photographie aérienne  
RU : Аэрофотосъемка  
BT : Photography  
RT : Surveying  
    Remote sensing  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Aerial surveying

USE : Surveying

---

## Aerodynamics

AR : ديناميكا الهواء  
ES : Aerodinámica  
FR : Aérodynamique  
RU : Аэродинамика  
UF : Gas dynamics  
BT : Fluid dynamics  
RT : Flow  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Aerospace engineering

AR : هندسة الفضاء الجوي :  
ES : Ingeniería aeroespacial  
FR : Technologie aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическое машиностроение  
UF : Aerospace technology  
BT : Space technology  
RT : Aerospace industry  
    Aerospace medicine  
    Law of space  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Aerospace industry

AR : صناعات الفضاء الجوي :  
ES : Industria aeroespacial  
FR : Industrie aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическая промышленность  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
RT : Aerospace engineering  
    Aircraft  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Aerospace medicine

AR : طب الفضاء الجوي :  
ES : Medicina aeroespacial  
FR : Médecine aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическая медицина  
UF : Space medicine  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Space technology  
    Aerospace engineering  
    Physiological effects  
    Space biology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Aerospace technology

USE : Aerospace engineering

---

## Aesthetic education

AR : تربية جمالية :  
ES : Educación estética  
FR : Éducation esthétique  
RU : Эстетическое образование  
BT : Cultural education  
RT : Aesthetics  
    Art education  
    Music education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Aesthetics

AR : علم الجمال :  
ES : Estética  
FR : Esthétique  
RU : Эстетика  
UF : Philosophy of art  
BT : Art theory  
RT : Arts  
    Aesthetic education  
    Art criticism  
    Artistic creation  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

---

## Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Afforestation

USE : Forest management

---

## Afghanistan

AR : أفغانستان :  
ES : Afganistán  
FR : Afghanistan  
RU : Афганистан  
BT : Middle East  
    Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

---

## Africa

AR : أفريقيا :  
ES : África  
FR : Afrique  
RU : Африка  
NT : Africa South of the Sahara  
RT : African languages  
    African art  
    African cultures  
    African literature  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## African Americans

USE : People of African descent

---

# A

---

## African art

AR : فن أفريقي  
ES : Arte africano  
FR : Art africain  
RU : Африканское искусство  
BT : National art  
RT : Africa  
African cultures  
African literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

## African cultures

AR : ثقافات إفريقية  
ES : Cultura africana  
FR : Culture africaine  
RU : Африканские культуры  
BT : National cultures  
RT : African languages  
Africa  
African art  
African literature  
African history  
Caribbean cultures  
Cultural studies  
Fulbe  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## African descendants

USE : People of African descent

## African history

AR : تاريخ أفريقي  
ES : Historia africana  
FR : Histoire africaine  
RU : История Африки  
BT : National history  
RT : African cultures  
MT : 3.25 History

## African languages

AR : لغات إفريقية  
ES : Lengua africana  
FR : Langue africaine  
RU : Африканские языки  
NT : Bambara  
Bantu languages  
Ewe  
Fulfulde  
Hamitic languages  
Hausa  
Yoruba  
Wolof  
Semitic languages  
Sango  
Soninke  
RT : Africa  
African cultures  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## African literature

AR : أدب أفريقي  
ES : Literatura africana  
FR : Littérature africaine  
RU : Африканская литература  
BT : National literatures  
RT : Africa  
African art  
African cultures  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Africa South of the Sahara

AR : إفريقيا جنوب الصحراء الكبرى  
ES : África al Sur del Sahara  
FR : Afrique au sud du Sahara  
RU : Африка к югу от Сахары  
UF : Subsaharan Africa  
BT : Africa  
RT : Central Africa  
East Africa  
Southern Africa  
West Africa  
Sahel  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Afrikaans

AR : افریقانیہ  
ES : Afrikaans  
FR : Afrikaans  
RU : Африкаанс  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Afro-Americans

USE : People of African descent

## Afro-descendants

USE : People of African descent

## Aftercare (medical)

USE : Medical rehabilitation

## After school activities

USE : Extracurricular activities

## Age composition

USE : Age distribution

## Age discrimination

AR : تحييز على أساس السن  
ES : Discriminación por edad  
FR : Discrimination fondée sur l'âge  
RU : Дискриминация по возрасту  
BT : Discrimination  
RT : Age distribution  
Ageing population  
Gender discrimination  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

# A

---

## Age distribution

AR : توزيع عمرى

ES : Distribución por edad

FR : Répartition par âge

RU : Возрастное распределение

UF : Age composition

NT : Age groups

RT : Sex distribution

Age discrimination

Population distribution

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Age groups

AR : فئات عمرية

ES : Grupo de edad

FR : Groupe d'âge

RU : Возрастные группы

BT : Age distribution

NT : Adolescence

Adults

Childhood

Old age

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing

AR : الشيخوخة

ES : Envejecimiento

FR : Vieillissement

RU : Старение

UF : Aging

BT : Life cycle

RT : Ageing population

Old age

Death

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ageing population

AR : سكان مسنون

ES : Envejecimiento de la población

FR : Vieillissement de la population

RU : Стареющее население

SN : Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.

UF : Ageing society

Population ageing

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Age discrimination

Ageing

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing society

USE : Ageing population

---

## Aggression

USE : Violence

---

## Aggressiveness

AR : عدوانية

ES : Agresividad

FR : Agressivité

RU : Агрессивность

BT : Interpersonal relations

RT : Emotions

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Aging

USE : Ageing

---

## Agrarian reform

USE : Land reform

---

## Agrarian structure

AR : هيكل زراعي

ES : Estructura agraria

FR : Structure agraire

RU : Аграрная структура

SN : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.

UF : Agrarian systems

BT : Land economics

NT : Land reform

RT : Rural economy

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

---

## Agreements

USE : Contract law

---

## Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

---

## Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

---

## Agricultural biology

AR : علم الأحياء الزراعي

ES : Biología agrícola

FR : Biologie agricole

RU : Биология сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture

NT : Agricultural genetics

RT : Biology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

---

## Agricultural chemistry

AR : كيمياء زراعية  
ES : Química agrícola  
FR : Chimie agricole  
RU : Химия сельского хозяйства  
**BT :** Agriculture  
**RT :** Biotechnology  
Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Organic chemistry  
Pesticides  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural colleges

USE : Agricultural schools

---

## Agricultural commodities

USE : Agricultural products

---

## Agricultural cooperatives

AR : تعاونيات زراعية  
ES : Cooperativa agrícola  
FR : Coopérative agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы  
**BT :** Cooperatives  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Agricultural credit

AR : ائتمان زراعي  
ES : Crédito agrícola  
FR : Crédit agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит  
**UF :** Agricultural banks  
**BT :** Agricultural economics  
**RT :** Development banks  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural development

AR : تنمية زراعية  
ES : Desarrollo agrícola  
FR : Développement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие  
**BT :** Agricultural economics  
**NT :** Subsistence agriculture  
**RT :** Rural development  
Economic and social development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Rural extension  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural economics

AR : اقتصاد زراعي  
ES : Economía agraria  
FR : Agroéconomie  
RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства  
**NT :** Land economics  
Agricultural credit  
Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Agricultural markets  
Agricultural production  
Agricultural statistics  
**RT :** Rural economy  
Agricultural enterprises  
Agroindustry  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural education

AR : تعليم زراعي  
ES : Enseñanza agrícola  
FR : Enseignement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование  
**BT :** Vocational education  
**RT :** Science education  
Agricultural engineering  
Agricultural schools  
Agricultural training  
Veterinary education  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Agricultural engineering

AR : هندسة زراعية  
ES : Ingeniería agrícola  
FR : Génie agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение  
**BT :** Agriculture  
**RT :** Agricultural education  
Agricultural machinery  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural enterprises

AR : شركات زراعية  
ES : Empresa agrícola  
FR : Entreprise agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия  
**BT :** Enterprises  
**RT :** Agricultural economics  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Agricultural extension

USE : Rural extension

---

## Agricultural genetics

AR : علم الوراثة الزراعي  
ES : Genética agrícola  
FR : Génétique agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика  
**BT :** Agricultural biology  
**RT :** Biotechnology  
Animal genetics  
Plant genetics  
Genetically modified organisms  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

---

**Agricultural industry**  
USE : Agroindustry

---

## Agricultural information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الزراعية  
ES : Sistema de información agrícola  
FR : Système d'information agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы  
BT : Scientific information systems  
RT : Rural extension  
Agricultural libraries  
Technology transfer services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural land

AR : أراضي زراعية  
ES : Tierra agrícola  
FR : Terre agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли  
UF : Arable land  
NT : Grazing land  
RT : Land use  
Agronomy  
Forestry  
Cultivation  
Deforestation  
Irrigation  
Land resources  
Soil resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural libraries

AR : مكتبات زراعية  
ES : Biblioteca agrícola  
FR : Bibliothèque agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Agricultural information systems  
Research libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural machinery

AR : الات زراعية  
ES : Maquinaria agrícola  
FR : Matériel agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины  
BT : Machines  
RT : Agricultural engineering  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Agricultural markets

AR : أسواق زراعية  
ES : Mercado agrícola  
FR : Marché agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки  
BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural products  
Agricultural prices  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural museums

AR : متاحف زراعية  
ES : Museo agrícola  
FR : Musée agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи  
BT : Science museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Agricultural planning

AR : تخطيط زراعي  
ES : Planificación agrícola  
FR : Planification agricole  
RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства  
BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural policy  
Rural planning  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural policy

AR : سياسة زراعية  
ES : Política agraria  
FR : Politique agricole  
RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства  
UF : Food policy  
BT : Agricultural economics  
NT : Agricultural prices  
Food security  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Development policy  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural prices

AR : اسعار زراعية  
ES : Precio agrícola  
FR : Prix agricole  
RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию  
BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Agricultural markets  
Commodity prices  
Prices  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural production

AR : إنتاج زراعي  
ES : Producción agrícola  
FR : Production agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное производство  
BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural products  
Agricultural wastes  
Food production  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

---

## Agricultural products

AR : منتجات زراعية  
ES : Producto agrícola  
FR : Produit agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственная продукция  
UF : Agricultural commodities  
NT : Animal products  
Crops  
Food  
Forest products  
Plant products  
RT : Commodities  
Agricultural markets  
Agricultural production  
Agroindustry  
Raw materials  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Agricultural research

AR : بحث زراعي  
ES : Investigación agrícola  
FR : Recherche agricole  
RU : Исследования в области сельского хозяйства  
SN : Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.  
BT : Agriculture  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural schools

AR : مدارس زراعية  
ES : Escuela superior de agricultura  
FR : Ecole supérieure d'agriculture  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные училища  
UF : Agricultural colleges  
BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Agricultural education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Agricultural statistics

AR : احصاءات زراعية  
ES : Estadísticas agrícolas  
FR : Statistique agricole  
RU : Статистика в области сельского хозяйства  
BT : Agricultural economics  
NT : Food statistics  
RT : Economic statistics  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural training

AR : تدريب زراعي  
ES : Formación agrícola  
FR : Formation agricole  
RU : Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров  
BT : Vocational training subjects  
RT : Rural education  
Rural extension  
Agricultural education  
Vocational training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Agricultural wastes

AR : مخلفات زراعية  
ES : Desperdicio agrícola  
FR : Déchet agricole  
RU : Отходы сельского хозяйства  
BT : Wastes  
RT : Agricultural production  
Biogas  
Waste treatment  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Agricultural workers

AR : عمال زراعيون  
ES : Trabajador agrícola  
FR : Travailleur agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные работники  
UF : Rural workers  
BT : Workers  
RT : Agroindustry  
Farmers  
Peasantry  
Rural population  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Agriculture

AR : زراعة  
ES : Agricultura  
FR : Agriculture  
RU : Сельское хозяйство  
UF : Farming  
NT : Agricultural biology  
Agricultural chemistry  
Agricultural engineering  
Agricultural research  
RT : Agronomy  
Animal husbandry  
Forestry  
Cultivation  
Farmers  
Agroclimatology  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agrisilviculture

USE : Agroforestry

---

## Agroclimatology

AR : علم المناخ الزراعي  
ES : Agroclimatología  
FR : Agroclimatologie  
RU : Агроклиматология  
BT : Climatology  
RT : Agriculture  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

# A

---

## Agroforestry

AR : زراعة حراجية  
ES : Agrosilvicultura  
FR : Agroforesterie  
RU : Агролесоводство

SN : Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.

UF : Agrisilviculture  
Forest farming

BT : Forestry

RT : Animal husbandry  
Cultivation  
Forest management

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Agroindustry

AR : صناعات زراعية  
ES : Agroindustria  
FR : Agroindustrie  
RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.

UF : Agricultural industry

BT : Food industry

RT : Agricultural economics  
Agricultural products  
Agricultural workers

MT : 6.40 Industry

## Agronomy

AR : علم الزراعة  
ES : Agronomía  
FR : Agronomie  
RU : Агрономия

SN : The science of crop and soil management.

NT : Cultivation

Horticulture

Pest control

Weed control

RT : Soil sciences

Agricultural land

Agriculture

Animal husbandry

Forestry

Biotechnology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## A/C

USE : Developed countries

## AIDS

AR : ايدز  
ES : Sida  
FR : Sida  
RU : СПИД

UF : Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
HIV/AIDS

BT : Venereal diseases

RT : Immunology

Sexual behaviour

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## AIDS education

AR : توعية بمرض الايدز  
ES : Educación para la prevención del sida  
FR : Éducation pour la prévention du sida  
RU : Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом

BT : Health education  
RT : Drug education  
Sexuality education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Air

USE : Atmosphere

## Air conditioning

AR : تكييف الهواء  
ES : Climatización  
FR : Climatisation  
RU : Кондиционирование воздуха

UF : Ventilation

BT : Thermal engineering  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Building design  
Building services  
Heat pumps  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Aircraft

AR : طائرات  
ES : Avión  
FR : Avion  
RU : Летательные аппараты

BT : Vehicles  
RT : Aerospace industry  
Air transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Air piracy

USE : Terrorism

## Air pollution

AR : تلوث الهواء  
ES : Contaminación atmosférica  
FR : Pollution de l'air  
RU : Загрязнение воздуха

UF : Atmospheric pollution  
BT : Pollution  
NT : Acid rain  
RT : Atmosphere  
Chemicals  
Bacteria  
Industrial pollution  
Ozone  
Ozone depletion  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Airports

AR : مطارات  
ES : Aeropuerto  
FR : Aéroport  
RU : Аэропорты

BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Air transport  
Civil aviation  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# A

---

## Air safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Air traffic

AR : حركة جوية  
ES : Tráfico aéreo  
FR : Circulation aérienne  
RU : Движение воздушного транспорта  
**BT** : Traffic  
**RT** : Transport safety  
**MT** : 6.65 Services

---

## Air transport

AR : نقل جوي  
ES : Transporte aéreo  
FR : Transport aérien  
RU : Воздушный транспорт  
**BT** : Transport  
**NT** : Civil aviation  
**RT** : Aircraft  
    Airports  
    Law of the air  
**MT** : 6.65 Services

---

## Air warfare

AR : حرب جوية  
ES : Guerra aérea  
FR : Guerre aérienne  
RU : Боевые действия в воздухе  
**BT** : Warfare  
**MT** : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Åland Islands

AR : جزر آلاند  
ES : Islas Åland  
FR : îles Åland  
RU : Аланских островов  
**BT** : Northern Europe  
**RT** : Finland  
**MT** : 7.20 Europe

---

## Alarm systems

USE : Warning systems

---

## Albania

AR : Albania  
ES : Albania  
FR : Albanie  
RU : Албания  
**BT** : Central and Eastern Europe  
    Mediterranean countries  
**MT** : 7.20 Europe

---

## Albanian

AR : لغة الألبانية  
ES : Albañés  
FR : Albanais  
RU : Албанский язык  
**BT** : Indo-european languages  
**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Albinism

AR : المفق  
ES : Albinismo  
FR : Albinisme  
RU : Альбинизм  
**BT** : Diseases  
**MT** : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Albums

AR : الألبومات  
ES : Album  
FR : Album  
RU : Альбомы  
**BT** : Books  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Alcalinity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Alcohol education

AR : نوعية بشأن الكحوليات  
ES : Educación antialcohólica  
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique  
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости  
**BT** : Health education  
**RT** : Alcoholism  
    Drug education  
**MT** : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Alcoholic beverages

AR : مشروبات كحولية  
ES : Bebida alcohólica  
FR : Boisson alcoolisée  
RU : Алкогольные напитки  
**UF** : Beer  
    Spirits  
    Wine  
**BT** : Beverages  
**RT** : Alcoholism  
    Winemaking  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Alcoholism

AR : اميان الكحول  
ES : Alcoholismo  
FR : Alcoolisme  
RU : Алкоголизм  
**BT** : Addiction  
**RT** : Drug abuse  
    Smoking  
    Alcohol education  
    Alcoholic beverages  
**MT** : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Algae

USE : Aquatic plants

---

# A

---

## Algebra

AR : جبر  
ES : Álgebra  
FR : Algèbre  
RU : Алгебра  
**BT :** Mathematics  
**RT :** Number theory  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Alphabets

AR : الحروف  
ES : Alfabeto  
FR : Alphabet  
RU : Алфавиты  
**UF :** Letters (alphabet)  
**BT :** Writing systems  
**RT :** Transliteration  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Algeria

AR : الجزائر  
ES : Argelia  
FR : Algérie  
RU : Алжир  
**BT :** North Africa  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Altaic languages

AR : لغات الطقشة  
ES : Lengua altaica  
FR : Langue altaïque  
RU : Алтайские языки  
**UF :** Turkic languages  
**BT :** Eurasian and North Asian languages  
**NT :** Azerbaijani  
Kazakh  
Kirghiz  
Mongolian  
Tungusic languages  
Turkish  
Turkmen  
Uzbek  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Algorithms

AR : خوارزميات  
ES : Algoritmo  
FR : Algorithme  
RU : Алгоритмы  
**BT :** Mathematical logic  
**RT :** Computer programming  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Alternative development

USE : Self reliance

---

## Alternative education

AR : تعليم بديل  
ES : Educación alternativa  
FR : Éducation alternative  
RU : Альтернативное образование  
**SN :** General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.  
**UF :** Anticurriculum movement  
Deschooling  
Educational alternatives  
**BT :** Educational policy  
**RT :** Educational systems  
Curriculum  
Educational experiments  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Alternative energy sources

USE : Renewable energy sources

---

## Alternative technology

USE : Appropriate technology

---

## Allocation of frequencies

AR : تخصيص الترددات  
ES : Atribución de frecuencias  
FR : Attribution de fréquences  
RU : Распределение частот  
**BT :** Radio engineering  
**RT :** Broadcasting  
Radio waves  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Allowances

USE : Grants

---

# A

---

## Amazonia

AR : منطقة الامازون  
ES : Amazonia  
FR : Amazonie  
RU : Амазония  
**NT :** Bolivia  
Brazil  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Guyana  
Peru  
Suriname  
Venezuela  
**RT :** Latin America  
**MT :** 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Ambodhi

USE : Awadhi

---

## American history

AR : تاريخ أمريكي  
ES : Historia americana  
FR : Histoire américaine  
RU : История Америки  
**BT :** National history  
**NT :** Latin American history  
North American history  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## American Samoa

AR : ساموا الأمريكية  
ES : Samoa Americana  
FR : Samoa américaine  
RU : Восточное Самоа  
**BT :** Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing States  
**RT :** USA  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Americas

AR : الأمريكان  
ES : Américas  
FR : Amériques  
RU : Американский континент  
**RT :** Caribbean  
Central America  
North America  
South America  
Latin America  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Amerindian cultures

AR : ثقافات الامريكيين  
ES : Cultura amerindia  
FR : Culture amérindienne  
RU : Культура американских индейцев  
**UF :** North American Indian cultures  
South American Indian cultures  
**BT :** National cultures  
**NT :** Aztecs  
Incas  
Mayas  
**RT :** Amerindian languages  
Cultural studies  
Latin American history  
Amerindians  
Latin American art  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Amerindian languages

AR : لغات الامريكيين  
ES : Lengua amerindia  
FR : Langue amérindienne  
RU : Языки американских индейцев  
**UF :** Central American Indian languages  
North American Indian languages  
South American Indian languages  
**NT :** Aymara  
Guarani  
Quechua  
**RT :** Amerindian cultures  
Amerindians  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Amerindians

AR : هنود امركيون  
ES : Amerindio  
FR : Amérindien  
RU : Американские индейцы  
**UF :** Caribs  
North American Indians  
South American Indians  
**BT :** Ethnic groups  
**RT :** Amerindian languages  
Amerindian cultures  
**MT :** 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Amharic

AR : لغة امหารية  
ES : Amharico  
FR : Amharique  
RU : Амхарский язык  
**BT :** Semitic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Analogue computers

AR : حواسيب تمايزية  
ES : Ordenador analógico  
FR : Calculateur analogique  
RU : Аналоговые компьютеры  
**BT :** Computers  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

# A

---

## Anarchism

AR : فوضوية  
ES : Anarquismo  
FR : Anarchisme  
RU : Анархизм  
UF : Nihilism  
BT : Political doctrines  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Anatomy

AR : تشريح  
ES : Anatomía  
FR : Anatomie  
RU : Анатомия  
NT : Cardiovascular systems  
Endocrine systems  
Nervous systems  
Respiratory systems  
Digestive systems  
RT : Biology  
Life sciences  
Human biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ancient art

AR : فن قديم  
ES : Arte antiguo  
FR : Art antique  
RU : Древнее искусство  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Ancient cities

USE : Historic cities

---

## Ancient civilizations

AR : حضارات قديمة  
ES : Civilización antigua  
FR : Civilisation ancienne  
RU : Древние цивилизации  
BT : Ancient history  
NT : Assyriology  
Egyptology  
RT : Cultural studies  
Ancient art  
Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
Ancient religions  
Ancient scripts  
Antiquity  
Civilization  
Historic cities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient history

AR : تاريخ قديم  
ES : Historia antigua  
FR : Histoire ancienne  
RU : Древняя история  
BT : Historical periods  
NT : Ancient civilizations  
Antiquity  
RT : Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient religions

AR : دينات قديمة  
ES : Religión antigua  
FR : Religion ancienne  
RU : Древние религии  
BT : Religions  
NT : Brahmanism  
Buddhism  
Christianity  
Confucianism  
Hinduism  
Islam  
Judaism  
Shamanism  
Taoism  
Zoroastrianism  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Mythology  
Primitive religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Ancient scripts

AR : كتابات قديمة  
ES : Escritura antigua  
FR : Écriture ancienne  
RU : Древние рукописи  
UF : Hieroglyphics  
Ideographic scripts  
Pictographic scripts  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Assyriology  
Egyptology  
Deciphering  
Epigraphy  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ancient theatre

AR : مسرح قديم  
ES : Teatro antiguo  
FR : Théâtre antique  
RU : Древний театр  
BT : Theatre  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

# A

---

## Andean countries

AR : بلدان منطقة الأنديز  
ES : País andino  
FR : Pays andin  
RU : Страны Андской группы  
**NT :** Bolivia  
Chile  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Peru  
Venezuela  
**RT :** South America  
Latin America  
**MT :** 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Andorra

AR : آندورا  
ES : Andorra  
FR : Andorre  
RU : Андорра  
**BT :** Western Europe  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Angola

AR : أنغولا  
ES : Angola  
FR : Angola  
RU : Ангола  
**BT :** Southern Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Anguilla

AR : انگویلا  
ES : Anguilla  
FR : Anguilla  
RU : Ангюйла  
**BT :** Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing States  
**RT :** UK  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

*Animal adaptation*  
USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal behaviour

AR : سلوك الحيوان  
ES : Comportamiento animal  
FR : Comportement animal  
RU : Поведение животных  
**UF :** Ethology  
Hibernation  
**BT :** Animal ecology  
**RT :** Behavioural sciences  
Animal migration  
Animals  
Biological adaptation  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

*Animal biology*  
USE : Zoology

---

## Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal diseases

AR : أمراض حيوانية  
ES : Enfermedad animal  
FR : Maladie animale  
RU : Болезни животных  
**UF :** Animal pathology  
Zoopathology  
**BT :** Zoology  
**RT :** Pathology  
Animals  
Pests  
Veterinary medicine  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

---

## Animal ecology

AR : علم البيئة الحيوانية  
ES : Ecología animal  
FR : Écologie animale  
RU : Экология животных  
**UF :** Animal adaptation  
Animal life  
**BT :** Ecosystems  
**NT :** Animal behaviour  
Animal migration  
**RT :** Zoology  
Animal resources  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Zoogeography  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal feeding

USE : Animal nutrition

---

## Animal genetics

AR : حياثات حيوانية  
ES : Genética animal  
FR : Génétique animale  
RU : Генетика животных  
**UF :** Animal breeding  
Animal reproduction  
**BT :** Zoology  
**RT :** Animal husbandry  
Agricultural genetics  
Animals  
Artificial procreation  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# A

---

## Animal husbandry

AR : تربية الحيوانات  
ES : Zootecnia  
FR : Zootechnie  
RU : Животноводство  
UF : Dairy farming  
Stock farming  
RT : Agriculture  
Agronomy  
Animal genetics  
Agroforestry  
Animal resources  
Aquaculture  
Livestock  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Animal life

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal migration

AR : هجرة الحيوانات  
ES : Migración animal  
FR : Migration animale  
RU : Миграция животных  
UF : Bird migration  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Animal behaviour  
Birds  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal nutrition

AR : تغذية الحيوان  
ES : Nutrición animal  
FR : Nutrition animale  
RU : Питание животных  
UF : Animal feeding  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Animals  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal pathology

USE : Animal diseases

---

## Animal products

AR : منتجات حيوانية  
ES : Producto de origen animal  
FR : Produit d'origine animale  
RU : Животноводческая продукция  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Livestock  
Dairy products  
Fishery products  
Leather  
Meat  
RT : Animal resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Animal protection

USE : Wildlife conservation

---

## Animal reproduction

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal resources

AR : موارد حيوانية  
ES : Recursos animales  
FR : Ressources animales  
RU : Животные ресурсы  
UF : Living resources  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Fishery resources  
RT : Animal husbandry  
Animal products  
Animal ecology  
Animals  
Fauna  
Food resources  
Wild animals  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal rights

AR : حقوق الحيوان  
ES : Derechos de los animales  
FR : Droits de l'animal  
RU : Права животных  
BT : Environmental legislation  
RT : Wildlife conservation  
Bioethics  
Domestic animals  
Endangered species  
Laboratory animals  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Animals

AR : حيوانات  
ES : Animal  
FR : Animal  
RU : Животные  
BT : Zoology  
NT : Birds  
Fauna  
Wild animals  
Domestic animals  
Laboratory animals  
Aquatic animals  
Insects  
Mammals  
Reptiles  
RT : Species  
Animal genetics  
Animal behaviour  
Animal diseases  
Animal resources  
Animal nutrition  
Cattle  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal taxonomy

AR : علم تصنيف الحيوانات  
ES : Taxonomía animal  
FR : Taxonomie animale  
RU : Таксономия животных  
SN : Classification of the species of animals.  
UF : Zoological taxonomy  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Natural sciences  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# A

---

**Animated films**  
USE :Cartoons

---

## Animism

AR : ارواحية  
ES : Animismo  
FR : Animisme  
RU : Анимизм  
BT : Primitive religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Anniversary celebrations

AR : احتفالات بالذكرى السنوية  
ES : Aniversario  
FR : Anniversaire  
RU : Юбилейные торжества  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Antarctic Ocean

AR : عرض متجدد جنوني  
ES : Océano Antártico  
FR : Océan Antarctique  
RU : Южный океан  
BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Antarctic regions

AR : مناطق قطبية جنوبية  
ES : Región antártica  
FR : Région antarctique  
RU : Антарктические регионы  
UF : South Pole  
BT : Polar regions  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Antennas

AR : هوائيات  
ES : Antena  
FR : Antenne  
RU : Антенны  
BT : TV/radio equipment  
RT : Radio waves  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Anthologies

AR : مختارات أدبية  
ES : Antología  
FR : Anthologie  
RU : Антологии  
SN : A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.  
BT : Secondary documents  
RT : Literature  
Poetry  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Anthropologists

AR : انتروبولوجيون  
ES : Antropólogo  
FR : Anthropologue  
RU : Антропологи  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Anthropology  
Cultural anthropology  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Anthropology

AR : انتروبولوجيا  
ES : Antropología  
FR : Anthropologie  
RU : Антропология  
UF : Physical anthropology  
NT : Prehistoric man  
RT : Life sciences  
Natural sciences  
Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Human biology  
Anthropologists  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Antibodies

USE :Immunology

---

## Anticurriculum movement

USE :Alternative education

---

## Anti-gay bias

USE :Homophobia

---

## Antigens

USE :Immunology

---

## Antigua and Barbuda

AR : أنتيغوا وبربودا  
ES : Antigua y Barbuda  
FR : Antigua-et-Barbuda  
RU : Антигуа и Барбуда  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Antimilitarism

USE :Pacifism

---

## Antipersonnel mines

USE :Land mines

---

## Antiquarian books

USE :Rare books

# A

---

## Antiquities

AR : آثار  
ES : Antigüedades  
FR : Antiquités  
RU : Памятники древности  
BT : Works of art  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
Antiquity  
Archaeological objects  
Historic monuments  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Antiquity

AR : أثارة  
ES : Edad antigua  
FR : Antiquité  
RU : Древность  
BT : Ancient history  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Antisemitism

AR : معاداة السامية  
ES : Antisemitismo  
FR : Antisémitisme  
RU : Антисемитизм  
BT : Ethnic discrimination  
RT : Discrimination  
Jews  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Antisocial behaviour

USE : Maladjustment

---

## Apartheid

AR : نظرية عنصرية  
ES : Apartheid  
FR : Apartheid  
RU : Апартеид  
BT : Racial segregation  
RT : South Africa  
Racial prejudice  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Apartment

USE : Houses

---

## Application software

USE : Computer software

---

## Applied research

AR : بحث تطبيقي  
ES : Investigación aplicada  
FR : Recherche appliquée  
RU : Прикладные исследования  
SN : Research which is designed to create a new technology.  
BT : Research  
NT : Mission oriented research  
Research and development  
RT : Operations research  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Appraisal

USE : Evaluation

---

## Apprentices

AR : متدربون  
ES : Aprendiz  
FR : Apprenti  
RU : Подмастерья  
BT : Students  
RT : Trainees  
Apprenticeship  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Apprenticeship

AR : تدريب مهني  
ES : Aprendizaje (oficios)  
FR : Apprentissage (métiers)  
RU : Ученичество  
BT : Training methods  
RT : Vocational training  
Apprentices  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Appropriate technology

AR : تكنولوجيا ملائمة  
ES : Tecnología adecuada  
FR : Technologie appropriée  
RU : Приемлемая технология  
SN : Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.  
UF : Alternative technology  
Intermediate technology  
BT : Choice of technology  
RT : Traditional technology  
Endogenous development  
Technology transfer  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Aptitude

AR : استعداد  
ES : Aptitud  
FR : Aptitude  
RU : Склонность  
SN : The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.  
BT : Intelligence  
NT : Skills  
RT : Ability  
Sensorimotor activities  
Talent  
Aptitude tests  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# A

---

## Aptitude tests

AR : اختبارات القدرات

ES : Prueba de aptitud

FR : Test d'aptitudes

RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.

BT : Educational testing

RT : Aptitude

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Aquaculture

AR : استزراع مائي

ES : Acuicultura

FR : Aquaculture

RU : Аквакультура

UF : Fish farming

Freshwater fish culture

BT : Fisheries

NT : Marine aquaculture

RT : Animal husbandry

Hydrobiology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Aquatic animals

AR : حيوانات مائية

ES : Animal acuático

FR : Animal aquatique

RU : Водные животные

BT : Animals

NT : Fish

Marine animals

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Aquatic ecosystems

AR : نظام بيئي مائي

ES : Ecosistema acuático

FR : Écosystème aquatique

RU : Водные экосистемы

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Marine ecosystems

Ecosystem services

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic environment

Aquatic plants

Limnology

Water pollution

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Aquatic environment

AR : بيئة مائية

ES : Medio ambiente acuático

FR : Environnement aquatique

RU : Водная окружающая среда

BT : Natural environment

NT : Marine environment

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic plants

Water pollution

Terrestrial environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Aquatic plants

AR : نباتات مائية

ES : Plantas acuáticas

FR : Plante aquatique

RU : Водные растения

UF : Algae

BT : Plants

NT : Marine algae

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Aquifers

AR : طبقات المياه الجوفية

ES : Capa acuífera

FR : Nappe aquifère

RU : Водоносные пласти

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Arab art

AR : فن عربي

ES : Arte árabe

FR : Art arabe

RU : Арабское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Arab culture

Arab literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Arab countries

USE : Arab States

---

## Arab culture

AR : ثقافة عربية

ES : Cultura árabe

FR : Culture arabe

RU : Арабская культура

BT : Islamic culture

RT : Arab States

Cultural studies

Arab art

Arab literature

Arab history

Arabic

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# A

---

## Arab history

AR : تاريخ عربى  
ES : Historia árabe  
FR : Histoire arabe  
RU : История арабского мира  
BT : National history  
RT : Arab culture  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Arabic

AR : لغة عربية  
ES : Lengua árabe  
FR : Langue arabe  
RU : Арабский язык  
BT : Semitic languages  
RT : Arab culture  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

---

## Arab literature

AR : ادب عربى  
ES : Literatura árabe  
FR : Littérature arabe  
RU : Арабская литература  
BT : National literatures  
RT : Arab States  
Arab art  
Arab culture  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Arabs

AR : عرب  
ES : Arabe  
FR : Arabe  
RU : Арабы  
BT : Ethnic groups  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Arab States

AR : الدول العربية  
ES : Estado árabe  
FR : État arabe  
RU : Арабские государства  
UF : Arab countries  
NT : Algeria  
Djibouti  
Egypt  
Libya  
Mauritania  
Morocco  
Somalia  
Sudan  
Tunisia  
Gulf States  
Iraq  
Jordan  
Lebanon  
Palestine  
Syrian Arab Republic  
Yemen  
Malta  
RT : North Africa  
Middle East  
Maghreb  
Islamic countries  
Arab culture  
Arab literature  
MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

---

## Aral Sea

AR : بحيرة آرال  
ES : Mar de Aral  
FR : Mer d'Aral  
RU : Аральское море  
UF : Lake Aral  
BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Arbitration

AR : تحكيم  
ES : Arbitraje  
FR : Arbitrage  
RU : Арбитр  
BT : Mediation  
RT : Conflict resolution  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Archaeological dating

AR : تاریخ اثري  
ES : Datación arqueológica  
FR : Dation archéologique  
RU : Археологическое датирование  
BT : Dating  
RT : Archaeology  
Radiocarbon dating  
MT : 3.25 History

---

# A

---

## Archaeological excavations

AR : حفائر أثرية  
ES : Excavación arqueológica  
FR : Fouille archéologique  
RU : Археологические раскопки  
BT : Archaeology  
RT : Archaeological sites  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archaeological museums

AR : متاحف أثرية  
ES : Museo arqueológico  
FR : Musée archéologique  
RU : Археологические музеи  
BT : Specialized museums  
RT : Archaeology  
Archaeological objects  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Archaeological objects

AR : قطع أثرية  
ES : Objeto arqueológico  
FR : Objet archéologique  
RU : Археологические находки  
BT : Archaeology  
RT : Antiquities  
Archaeological museums  
Human remains  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archaeological sites

AR : مواقع أثرية  
ES : Sitio arqueológico  
FR : Site archéologique  
RU : Археологические раскопки  
BT : Archaeology  
RT : Archaeological excavations  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archaeological sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الأثري  
ES : Sociología arqueológica  
FR : Sociologie archéologique  
RU : Археологическая социология  
SN : Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.  
BT : Archaeology  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archaeologists

AR : علماء الآثار  
ES : Arqueólogo  
FR : Archéologue  
UF : Archeologists  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Archaeology  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Archaeology

AR : علم الآثار  
ES : Arqueología  
FR : Archéologie  
RU : Археология  
NT : Archaeological objects  
Archaeological excavations  
Archaeological sites  
Human remains  
Archaeological sociology  
Underwater archaeology  
RT : Historical periods  
Assyriology  
Egyptology  
Prehistoric man  
Archaeological dating  
Archaeological museums  
Archaeologists  
Preservation of monuments  
Rock paintings  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archaeologists

USE : Archaeologists

---

## Archipelagos

USE : Islands

---

## Architect restorers

AR : مهندسون معماريون  
ES : Arquitecto restaurador  
FR : Architecte restaurateur  
RU : Реставраторы зданий  
BT : Architects  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Preservation of monuments  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Architects

AR : مهندسون معماريون  
ES : Arquitecto  
FR : Architecte  
RU : Архитекторы  
BT : Artists  
NT : Architect restorers  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Architecture  
Occupations  
Architecture education  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Architectural design

USE : Building design

---

# A

---

## Architecture

AR : مهنة معمارية

ES : Arquitectura

FR : Architecture

RU : Архитектура

NT : Buildings

Monuments

Palaces

Traditional architecture

RT : Building design

Preservation of monuments

Architects

Houses

Housing design

Interior architecture

Urban planning

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Architecture education

AR : تعلم المعاشرة

ES : Enseñanza de la arquitectura

FR : Enseignement de l'architecture

RU : Архитектурное образование

BT : Vocational education

RT : Architects

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Archive administration

USE : Archive management

---

## Archive agencies

USE : Archives

---

## Archive automation

AR : تطبيق آلي للارشيفات

ES : Informatización de archivos

FR : Informatisation des archives

RU : Автоматизация архивов

UF : Machine readable archives

BT : Computer applications

RT : Library automation

Machine readable materials

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Archive buildings

USE : Archive repositories

---

## Archive centres

USE : Archives

---

## Archive development

AR : تطوير الأرشيف

ES : Desarrollo de archivos

FR : Développement des archives

RU : Развитие архивов

BT : Archive management

RT : Archives

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Archive education

AR : تعلم الأرشيف

ES : Formación en archivística

FR : Formation en archivistique

RU : Архивное образование

UF : Archive training

BT : Information science education

RT : Archives

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Library education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Archive equipment

AR : معدات الأرشيفات

ES : Equipamiento de archivos

FR : Équipement d'archives

RU : Архивное оборудование

BT : Archive facilities

RT : Information/library equipment

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Archive facilities

AR : مرافق الأرشيفات

ES : Instalación de archivos

FR : Installation d'archives

RU : Технические средства архивов

BT : Information/library facilities

NT : Archive equipment

Archive repositories

RT : Archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Archive finding aids

AR : أدوات الاتجاه في الأرشيفات

ES : Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos

FR : Instrument de recherche en archives

RU : Поисковый аппарат архивов

UF : Archive inventories

Archive registers

BT : Archive records

RT : Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Archive inventories

USE : Archive finding aids

---

## Archive legislation

AR : تطبيقات الأرشيف

ES : Legislación sobre los archivos

FR : Législation des archives

RU : Архивное законодательство

BT : Archive management

RT : Information/library legislation

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

# A

---

## Archive management

- AR : ادارة الارشيف  
ES : Gestión de archivos  
FR : Gestion des archives  
RU : Управление архивами  
UF : Archive administration  
NT : Archive development  
Archive planning  
Archive records  
Archive legislation  
RT : Information/library administration  
Archives  
MT : 5.15 Information management
- 

## Archive personnel

- AR : موظفو الارشيف  
ES : Personal de archivos  
FR : Personnel des archives  
RU : Работники архивов  
BT : Information/library personnel  
NT : Archivists  
RT : Archives  
Archive education  
Information scientists  
Librarians  
Library technicians  
MT : 5.20 Information industry
- 

## Archive planning

- AR : تخطيط الارشيف  
ES : Planificación de los archivos  
FR : Planification des archives  
RU : Планирование деятельности архивов  
BT : Archive management  
RT : Information/library planning  
Archive development  
MT : 5.15 Information management
- 

## Archive records

- AR : سجلات الارشيف  
ES : Registro de archivos  
FR : Dossier d'archives  
RU : Архивные записи  
BT : Archive management  
NT : Archive finding aids  
RT : Archives  
Records management  
MT : 5.15 Information management
- 

## Archive records preservation

- AR : حفظ سجلات الارشيف  
ES : Conservación de los registros de archivos  
FR : Conservation des dossiers d'archives  
RU : Сохранение архивных записей  
BT : Records management  
RT : Archives  
Document preservation  
Documentary heritage  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing
- 

## Archive registers

- USE : Archive finding aids
- 

## Archive repositories

- AR : مستودعات الأرشيفات  
ES : Depósito de archivos  
FR : Dépôt d'archives  
RU : Архивные хранилища  
UF : Archive buildings  
BT : Archive facilities  
RT : Archives  
Library buildings  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## Archives

- AR : ارشيفات  
ES : Archivos  
FR : Archives  
RU : Архивы  
UF : Archive agencies  
Archive centres  
NT : Audiovisual archives  
Government archives  
National archives  
Public archives  
RT : Archive management  
Information systems  
Records management  
Archive development  
Archive education  
Archive personnel  
Archive science  
Archivists  
Archive facilities  
Archive repositories  
Archive records  
Archive records preservation  
History of archives  
Palaeography  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## Archive science

- AR : علم الارشيف  
ES : Archivología  
FR : Archivistique  
RU : Архивоведение  
BT : Information sciences  
NT : History of archives  
RT : Archives  
Archive education  
Archivists  
Library science  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences
- 

## Archive training

- USE : Archive education
- 

## Archivists

- AR : ارشيفيون  
ES : Archivero  
FR : Archiviste  
RU : Архивисты  
BT : Archive personnel  
RT : Archives  
Occupations  
Archive education  
Archive science  
MT : 5.20 Information industry
-

# A

---

## Arctic cultures

AR : ثقافات المنطقة القطبية الشمالية  
ES : Cultura ártica  
FR : Culture arctique  
RU : Культура арктических народов  
BT : National cultures  
RT : Cultural studies  
Arctic regions  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Arctic Ocean

AR : بحر متجمد شمالاً  
ES : Océano Ártico  
FR : Océan Arctique  
RU : Северный Ледовитый океан  
BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Arctic regions

AR : مناطق قبليّة شمالية  
ES : Región ártica  
FR : Région arctique  
RU : Арктические регионы  
UF : North Pole  
Subarctic regions  
BT : Polar regions  
RT : Arctic cultures  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Area studies

USE : Regional geography

---

## Argentina

AR : الأرجنتين  
ES : Argentina  
FR : Argentine  
RU : Аргентина  
BT : South America  
Newly industrializing countries  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Arid zone research

USE : Desert science

---

## Arid zones

AR : مناطق قاحلة  
ES : Zona árida  
FR : Zone aride  
RU : Аридные зоны  
UF : Drylands  
Semi-arid zones  
BT : Climatic zones  
RT : Desert science  
Sahara  
Sahel  
Desert soils  
Desertification  
Deserts  
Drought  
Dry farming  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Aristocracy

AR : أرستقراطية  
ES : Aristocracia  
FR : Aristocratie  
RU : Аристократия  
BT : Social structure  
RT : Ruling class  
Upper class  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Arithmetic

AR : حساب  
ES : Aritmética  
FR : Arithmétique  
RU : Арифметика  
BT : Mathematics  
RT : Number theory  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Armaments

USE : Weapons

---

## Armed conflicts

USE : War

---

## Armed forces

AR : قوات مسلحة  
ES : Fuerzas armadas  
FR : Forces armées  
RU : Вооруженные силы  
UF : Army  
Military forces  
Military personnel  
Soldiers  
BT : State security  
NT : Child soldiers  
RT : Military engineering  
Defence  
Military expenditure  
Rights of soldiers  
Economic reintegration  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Armenia

AR : أرمينيا  
ES : Armenia  
FR : Arménie  
RU : Армения  
BT : Caucasian States  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Armenian

AR : لغة أرمنية  
ES : Armenio  
FR : Arménien  
RU : Армянский язык  
BT : Indo-european languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# A

---

## Armenian SSR

AR : جمهورية أرمينيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية :

ES : RSS de Armenia

FR : RSS d'Arménie

RU : Армянская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Arms control

AR : ضبط الاسلحة

ES : Control de armamentos

FR : Contrôle des armements

RU : Контроль над вооружением

UF : Gradual disarmament

BT : Disarmament

RT : Arms race

Weapons

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Arms race

AR : سباق التسلح

ES : Carrera de armamentos

FR : Course aux armements

RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

BT : Defence

RT : Arms control

Disarmament

Balance of power

Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Arms sales

AR : مبيعات الأسلحة

ES : Venta de armamentos

FR : Vente d'armes

RU : Продажа оружия

BT : Defence

RT : Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Army

USE : Armed forces

---

## Art books

AR : كتب الفن

ES : Libro de arte

FR : Livre d'art

RU : Книги по искусству

BT : Books

RT : Arts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Art collections

AR : مجموعات فنية

ES : Colección de arte

FR : Collection d'art

RU : Художественные коллекции

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art galleries

Museum collections

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art criticism

AR : نقد فني

ES : Crítica de arte

FR : Critique d'art

RU : Искусствоведческая критика

BT : Art theory

RT : Aesthetics

Literary criticism

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art education

AR : تربية فنية

ES : Educación artística

FR : Éducation artistique

RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

---

## Art films

USE : Films

---

## Art galleries

AR : معارض فنية

ES : Galería de arte

FR : Galerie d'art

RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art collections

Art museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art glass

AR : فن الزجاج

ES : Cristalería de arte

FR : Verrière d'art

RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Stained glass

RT : Handicrafts

Glass technology

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art history

AR : تاريخ الفن

ES : Historia del arte

FR : Histoire de l'art

RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory

RT : Cultural history

Iconography

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artifacts

USE : Works of art

---

# A

---

*Artificial insemination*  
USE : Artificial procreation

---

## Artificial intelligence

AR : ذكاء صناعي  
ES : Inteligencia artificial  
FR : Intelligence artificielle  
RU : Искусственный интеллект  
SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.  
BT : Computer applications  
NT : Expert systems  
Pattern recognition  
Robotics  
RT : Cognition  
Intelligence  
Computer science  
Computers  
Cybernetics  
Information theory  
Logic  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

*Artificial precipitation*  
USE : Weather modification

---

## Artificial procreation

AR : انجاب صناعي  
ES : Procreación artificial  
FR : Procréation artificielle  
RU : Искусственное воспроизведение  
UF : Artificial insemination  
BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Biology  
Genetics  
Medical ethics  
Animal genetics  
Plant genetics  
Bioethics  
Embryology  
Cloning  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

---

## Artificial satellites

AR : أقمار صناعية  
ES : Satélite artificial  
FR : Satellite artificiel  
RU : Искусственные спутники  
BT : Spacecraft  
NT : Communication satellites  
Meteorological satellites  
RT : Astronomy  
Space technology  
Satellites  
Solar system  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

---

## Art imitations

AR : محاكاة الأعمال الفنية  
ES : Imitación de obras artísticas  
FR : Imitation d'oeuvres d'art  
RU : Копирование произведений искусства  
BT : Works of art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

---

## Artistic creation

AR : ابداع فني :  
ES : Creación artística  
FR : Création artistique  
RU : Художественное произведение  
BT : Art theory  
RT : Cultural creation  
Arts  
Aesthetics  
Creativity  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

---

## Artistic property

AR : ملكية فنية :  
ES : Propiedad artística  
FR : Propriété artistique  
RU : Художественная собственность  
BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Copyright  
Cultural property  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

---

## Artists

AR : فنانون :  
ES : Artista  
FR : Artiste  
RU : Худёники  
UF : Graphic designers  
Photographers  
NT : Performers  
Architects  
Film makers  
Painters  
Sculptors  
Theatre directors  
Women artists  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Occupations  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

---

## Art libraries

AR : مكتبات الفنون :  
ES : Biblioteca de arte  
FR : Bibliothèque d'art  
RU : Художественные библиотеки  
UF : Museum libraries  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Arts  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

---

## Art market

AR : سوق الفن :  
ES : Mercado del arte  
FR : Marché de l'art  
UF : Art trade  
BT : Economics of culture  
RT : Works of art  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# A

---

## Art metalwork

AR : اشغال معدنية  
ES : Trabajo artístico del metal  
FR : Travail artistique du métal  
RU : Художественная работа по металлу  
**BT :** Plastic arts  
**RT :** Handicrafts  
Jewelry  
Metalworking  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art museums

AR : متاحف الفنون  
ES : Museo de arte  
FR : Musée d'art  
RU : Художественные музеи  
**BT :** Specialized museums  
**RT :** Cultural property presentation  
Fine arts  
Art galleries  
Cultural exhibitions  
**MT :** 3.60 Museums

---

## Art objects

USE : Works of art

---

## Art photography

USE : Photography

---

## Arts

AR : فنون  
ES : Artes  
FR : Arts  
RU : Искусство  
**NT :** Works of art  
**RT :** Cultural education  
Literature  
Art styles  
Art theory  
Aesthetics  
Art education  
Artistic creation  
Art books  
Art libraries  
Cultural exhibitions  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## Arts and crafts

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Arts centres

USE : Cultural centres

---

## Art styles

AR : اساليب فنية  
ES : Estilo artístico  
FR : Style artistique  
RU : Стили искусства  
**SN :** Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.  
**NT :** Commercial art  
Ancient art  
Avant-garde art  
Contemporary art  
Folk art  
Medieval art  
Modern art  
Prehistoric art  
Primitive art  
Religious art  
**RT :** Art theory  
Arts  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## Art theory

AR : نظرية الفن  
ES : Teoría del arte  
FR : Théorie de l'art  
RU : Теория искусств  
**SN :** Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
**NT :** Aesthetics  
Art criticism  
Artistic creation  
Art history  
Iconography  
Sociology of art  
**RT :** Art styles  
Arts  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## Art trade

USE : Art market

---

## Art works

USE : Works of art

---

## Aruba

AR : اروبا  
ES : Aruba  
FR : Aruba  
RU : Аруба  
**BT :** Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
**RT :** Netherlands  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

# A

---

## ASEAN countries

AR : دول اسیان  
ES : País de la ASEAN  
FR : Pays de l'ANASE  
RU : Страны АСЕАН  
SN : Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations  
NT : Brunei Darussalam  
Cambodia  
Indonesia  
Lao People's Democratic Republic  
Malaysia  
Myanmar  
Philippines  
Singapore  
Thailand  
Viet Nam  
RT : Asia  
South East Asia  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Asia

AR : آسیا  
ES : Asia  
FR : Asie  
RU : Азия  
RT : Middle East  
ASEAN countries  
Asian art  
Asian cultures  
Asian literature  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Asia and the Pacific

AR : آسیا و اقیانوسیه  
ES : Asia y el Pacífico  
FR : Asie et Pacifique  
RU : Азия и регион Тихого океана  
UF : Pacific region  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Asian art

AR : فن اسیوی  
ES : Arte asiático  
FR : Art asiatique  
RU : Азиатское искусство  
UF : Oriental art  
BT : National art  
NT : Chinese art  
RT : Asia  
Asian cultures  
Asian literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Asian cultures

AR : ثقافات اسیویة  
ES : Cultura asiática  
FR : Culture asiatique  
RU : Азиатские культуры  
UF : Oriental cultures  
BT : National cultures  
NT : Central Asian cultures  
RT : Asian languages  
Asia  
Cultural studies  
Asian art  
Asian literature  
Asian history  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Asian history

AR : تاریخ اسیا  
ES : Historia asiática  
FR : Histoire asiatique  
RU : История Азии  
BT : National history  
RT : Asian cultures  
Byzantine history  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Asian languages

AR : لغات اسیویة  
ES : Lengua asiática  
FR : Langue asiatique  
RU : Азиатские языки  
UF : Oriental languages  
NT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
Caucasian languages  
South and Southeast Asian languages  
RT : Asian cultures  
Asian literature  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Asian literature

AR : ادب اسیوی  
ES : Literatura asiática  
FR : Littérature asiatique  
RU : Азиатская литература  
BT : National literatures  
RT : Asian languages  
Asia  
Asian art  
Asian cultures  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Asians

AR : اسیویون  
ES : Asiático  
FR : Asiatique  
RU : Азиаты  
BT : Ethnic groups  
NT : Indians  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Assassination

USE : Homicide

---

## Assessment

USE : Evaluation

---

# A

---

## Assessment methods

USE :Evaluation methods

---

## Associated schools

AR : مدارس منسقة

ES : Escuela asociada

FR : École associée

RU : Ассоциированные школы

SN : Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.

BT : Schools

RT : Experimental schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Associations

AR : روابط

ES : Asociación

FR : Association

RU : Ассоциации

BT : Organizations

NT : Learned societies

Professional associations

Womens organizations

Youth organizations

RT : Clubs

Freedom of association

Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Trade unions

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Assyriology

AR : علم الآشورييات

ES : Asiriología

FR : Assyriologie

RU : Ассириология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology

Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Astrobiology

USE :Space biology

---

## Astrology

USE :Spiritualism

---

## Astronomical observatories

AR : مرافق فلكية

ES : Observatorio astronómico

FR : Observatoire astronomique

RU : Астрономические обсерватории

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Astronomical systems

Astronomy

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Astronomical systems

AR : نظم فلكية

ES : Sistema astronómico

FR : Système astronomique

RU : Астрономические системы

BT : Celestial bodies

NT : Solar system

Cosmic matter

Galaxies

Interstellar space

Meteorites

Stars

Universe

RT : Astronomy

Space

Astronomical observatories

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Astronomy

AR : علم الفلك

ES : Astronomía

FR : Astronomie

RU : Астрономия

NT : Astrophysics

Celestial mechanics

Cosmology

RT : Astronomical systems

Space

Space sciences

Artificial satellites

Astronomical observatories

Geodesy

Optical instruments

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Astrophysics

AR : فيزياء فلكية

ES : Astrofísica

FR : Astrophysique

RU : Астрофизика

BT : Astronomy

NT : Gravitation

RT : Physics

Space sciences

Cosmic radiation

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Atheism

AR : الجاد

ES : Ateísmo

FR : Athéisme

RU : Атеизм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Religion

Humanism

Rationalism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

# A

---

## Athletes

AR : رياضيون  
ES : Atleta  
FR : Athlète  
RU : Атлеты  
UF : Sportsmen  
BT : Sport  
RT : Performers  
Sports competitions  
Doping  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Athletics education

USE :Physical education

---

## Atlantic Ocean

AR : بحر الأطلسي  
ES : Océano Atlántico  
FR : Océan Atlantique  
RU : Атлантический океан  
BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Atlases

AR : اطلس  
ES : Atlas  
FR : Atlas  
RU : Атласы  
BT : Books  
RT : Geography  
Cartography  
Maps  
Reference materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Atmosphere

AR : غلاف جوي  
ES : Atmosfera  
FR : Atmosphère  
RU : Атмосфера  
UF : Air  
Terrestrial atmosphere  
NT : Atmospheric circulation  
Atmospheric pressure  
RT : Meteorology  
Air pollution  
Ozone  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Weather  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric circulation

AR : دوران الغلاف الجوي  
ES : Circulación atmosférica  
FR : Circulation atmosphérique  
RU : Циркуляция атмосферы  
BT : Atmosphere  
NT : Winds  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric ionization

USE :Ionization

---

## Atmospheric pollution

USE :Air pollution

---

## Atmospheric pressure

AR : ضغط جوي  
ES : Presión atmosférica  
FR : Pression atmosphérique  
RU : Атмосферное давление  
BT : Atmosphere  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric sciences

USE :Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric temperature

USE :Temperature

---

## Atolls

USE :Islands

---

## Atomic bomb

USE :Nuclear weapons

---

## Atomic energy

USE :Nuclear energy

---

## Atomic physics

USE :Nuclear physics

---

## Atomic structure

AR : تركيب ذري  
ES : Estructura atómica  
FR : Structure atomique  
RU : Атомная структура  
BT : Nuclear physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Atomic weapons

USE :Nuclear weapons

---

## Attendance rate

USE :Educational attendance

---

## Attention

AR : انتباه  
ES : Atención  
FR : Attention  
RU : Внимание  
BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Attitude change

AR : تغيير المواقف  
ES : Cambio de actitud  
FR : Changement d'attitude  
RU : Изменение отношения  
BT : Attitudes  
RT : Social adaptation  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# A



## Attitudes

AR : مواقف  
ES : Actitud  
FR : Attitude  
RU : Отношения (установки)

NT : Attitude change

Intolerance

Prejudice

Tolerance

RT : Social psychology

Motivation

Achievement motivation

Stereotypes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Audience participation

AR : مشاركة الجمهور  
ES : Participación del público  
FR : Participation du public  
RU : Участие аудитории

BT : Audience research

RT : Cultural users

Communication users

Social media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Audience rating

AR : تقييم الجمهور  
ES : Medición de audiencia  
FR : Évaluation du public

RU : Рейтинг аудитории

BT : Audience research

RT : Evaluation

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Audience reaction

AR : ردود فعل الجمهور  
ES : Reacción del público  
FR : Réaction du public

RU : Реакция аудитории

BT : Audience research

RT : Cultural users

Communication users

Programme content

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Audience research

AR : بحوث الجمهور  
ES : Estudio de audiencia  
FR : Recherche sur le public

RU : Исследование аудитории

BT : Communication research

NT : Audience participation

Audience rating

Audience reaction

Circulation figures

RT : Cultural users

Communication users

Advertising

Communication psychology

Market research

Sociology of communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Audiences

USE : Cultural users

## Audio materials

USE : Sound recordings

## Audiovisual aids

AR : وسائل مجمعة وبصرية  
ES : Auxiliar audiovisual  
FR : Auxiliaire audiovisuel

RU : Аудиовизуальные пособия

SN : Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.

BT : Teaching materials

NT : Educational films  
Educational radio  
Educational television

Educational video

RT : Educational technology

Audiovisual instruction

Audiovisual materials

Film strips

Multimedia instruction

Projectors

Teaching machines

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Audiovisual archives

AR : ارشيفات مجمعة وبصرية  
ES : Archivos audiovisuales

FR : Archives audiovisuelles

RU : Аудиовизуальные архивы

BT : Archives

NT : Film archives  
Sound archives

RT : Documentary heritage

Audiovisual materials

Film libraries

Television films

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Audiovisual centres

USE : Media resource centres

## Audiovisual instruction

AR : تعليم سمعي بصري

ES : Enseñanza audiovisual

FR : Enseignement audiovisuel

RU : Аудиовизуальное обучение

BT : Multimedia instruction

RT : Audiovisual aids

Media resource centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

# A

---

## Audiovisual materials

AR : مواد صوتية وبصرية  
ES : Material audiovisual  
FR : Matériel audiovisuel  
RU : Аудиовизуальные материалы  
**BT :** Recordings  
**NT :** Video recordings  
**RT :** Films  
    Visual materials  
    Audiovisual archives  
    Audiovisual aids  
    Radio  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Authors

AR : مؤلفون  
ES : Autores  
FR : Auteurs  
RU : Авторы  
**UF :** Scriptwriters  
**NT :** Women authors  
    Writers  
**RT :** Cultural personnel  
    Communication personnel  
    Occupations  
    Copyright  
    Journalists  
    Royalties  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Australia

AR : أستراليا  
ES : Australia  
FR : Australie  
RU : Австралия  
**BT :** Oceania  
    OECD countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

*Autochthonous languages*  
USE : Indigenous languages

## Austria

AR : النمسا  
ES : Austria  
FR : Autriche  
RU : Австрия  
**BT :** Western Europe  
    European Union  
    OECD countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

*Automatic abstracting*  
USE : Automatic text analysis

## Austronesian and Oceanic languages

AR : لغات استرونيزية ولغات شعوب أوقيانوبيا  
ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica  
FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique  
RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании  
**NT :** Malayo-Polynesian languages  
    Maori  
    Melanesian  
    Micronesian  
    Papuan languages  
    Tasmanian languages  
**RT :** Oceanic cultures  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Automatic control

AR : تحكم آلي  
ES : Control automático  
FR : Commande automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный контроль  
**SN :** Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.  
**BT :** Production engineering  
**RT :** Robotics  
    Cybernetics  
    Automation  
    Industrial management  
    Industrial robots  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

## Automatic indexing

AR : تكتيف آلي  
ES : Indexación automática  
FR : Indexation automatique  
RU : Автоматизированное индексирование  
**UF :** Computer assisted indexing  
    Machine indexing  
**BT :** Automatic text analysis  
**RT :** Computer applications  
    Machine readable materials  
    Automatic translation  
    Computational linguistics  
    Indexing  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

## Authority lists

AR : قوائم مرجعية  
ES : Lista oficial de autoridades  
FR : Liste d'autorité  
RU : Рубрикаторы  
**BT :** Indexing languages  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

# A

---

## Automatic text analysis

AR : تحليل آلي للنص  
ES : Análisis automático de textos  
FR : Analyse automatique de textes  
RU : Автоматизированный текстовый анализ  
UF : Automatic abstracting  
Automatic classification  
BT : Information/library research  
NT : Automatic indexing  
RT : Computer applications  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic translation

AR : ترجمة آلية  
ES : Traducción automática  
FR : Traduction automatique  
RU : Автоматизированный перевод  
UF : Machine translation  
BT : Computational linguistics  
RT : Translation  
Automatic indexing  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Automation

AR : تسيير آلي  
ES : Automatización  
FR : Automatisation  
RU : Автоматизация  
SN : The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.  
BT : Technological change  
RT : Computer applications  
Robotics  
Automatic control  
Industrial robots  
Mechanization  
Structural unemployment  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

Automobile engineering  
USE : Transport engineering

---

Automobiles  
USE : Motor vehicles

---

Autonomous states  
USE : Self government

---

Auxiliary medical personnel  
USE : Paramedical personnel

---

Avadhi  
USE : Awadhi

---

Availability of information  
USE : Access to information

---

## Avalanches

AR : ثيامر  
ES : Alud  
FR : Avalanche  
RU : Лавины  
BT : Landslides  
RT : Snow  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Avant-garde art

AR : فن طليعي  
ES : Arte de vanguardia  
FR : Art d'avant-garde  
RU : Авангардное искусство  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Contemporary art  
Pop art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Awadhi

AR : اوادي  
ES : Awadhi  
FR : Awadhi  
RU : Авадхи  
UF : Abadi  
Abohi  
Ambodhi  
Avadhi  
Baiswari  
Kojali  
Kosali  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Awards

AR : جوائز  
ES : Premio  
FR : Prix et distinction  
RU : Премии  
UF : Awards and honours  
Competitions  
Contests  
Prizes  
BT : Social norms  
NT : UNESCO awards and honours  
RT : Literary prizes  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

Awards and honours  
USE : Awards

---

## Aymara

AR : لغة الامارا  
ES : Aymara  
FR : Aymara  
RU : Язык аймара  
BT : Amerindian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# A



## Azerbaijan

AR : أذربيجان  
ES : Azerbaiyán  
FR : Azerbaïjan  
RU : Азербайджан  
**BT :** Caucasian States  
CIS countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Azerbaijani

AR : لغة أذربيجانية  
ES : Azerbaiyano  
FR : Azéri  
RU : Азербайджанский язык  
**BT :** Altaic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Azerbaijan SSR

AR : جمهورية أذربيجان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Azerbaiyán  
FR : RSS d'Azerbaïjan  
RU : Азербайджанская ССР  
**SN :** Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Aztecs

AR : أزتك  
ES : Azteca  
FR : Aztèque  
RU : Ацтеки  
**BT :** Amerindian cultures  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

# B

---

## Bachelors degrees

درجات البكالوريوس : درجات البكالوريوس  
ES : Diploma universitario (1er nivel)  
FR : Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)  
RU : Степени бакалавров  
SN : First university degree.  
BT : Degrees  
RT : Doctoral degrees  
Masters degrees  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Background knowledge

USE : Educational background

---

## Bacteria

AR : بكتيريا  
ES : Bacteria  
FR : Bactérie  
RU : Бактерии  
BT : Microorganisms  
RT : Pollutants  
Parasitology  
Air pollution  
Venereal diseases  
Water pollution  
Infectious diseases  
Leprosy  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bacterial diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Bacteriology

AR : علم الجراثيم  
ES : Bacteriología  
FR : Bactériologie  
RU : Бактериология  
BT : Microbiology  
NT : Microorganisms  
RT : Infectious diseases  
Virology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bahamas

جزر البهاما : جزر البهاما  
ES : Bahamas  
FR : Bahamas  
RU : Багамы  
UF : Commonwealth of the Bahamas  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Bahasa Indonesia

USE : Indonesian

---

## Bahrain

البحرين : البحرين  
ES : Bahreïn  
FR : Bahreïn  
RU : Бахрейн  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Baiswari

USE : Awadhi

---

## Balance of payments

ميزان المدفوعات : ميزان المدفوعات  
AR : ميزان المدفوعات  
ES : Balanza de pagos  
FR : Balance des paiements  
RU : Глацальный баланс  
BT : International monetary systems  
RT : Economic statistics  
Balance of trade  
Currency devaluation  
Exchange rates  
Exports/imports  
External debt  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Balance of power

توازن القوى : توازن القوى  
AR : توازن القوى  
ES : Equilibrio de poderes  
FR : Equilibre des pouvoirs  
RU : Баланс сил  
UF : International equilibrium  
BT : International relations  
RT : Arms race  
International security  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Balance of trade

ميزان تجاري : ميزان تجاري  
AR : ميزان تجاري  
ES : Balanza comercial  
FR : Balance commerciale  
RU : Торговый баланс  
UF : Exportation  
Importation  
BT : Trade policy  
RT : Balance of payments  
International division of labour  
International trade  
Terms of trade  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Balance sheets

USE : Financial statements

---

# B

---

## Ballet

AR : باله  
ES : Ballet  
FR : Ballet  
RU : Балет  
UF : Classical ballet  
BT : Dance  
RT : Performing arts  
Dancers  
Modern dance  
Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Ballistic missiles

USE : Missiles

---

## Baltic cultures

AR : ثقافات بلدان البلطيق  
ES : Cultura báltica  
FR : Culture balte  
RU : Культура стран Балтии  
BT : European cultures  
RT : Baltic States  
Baltic languages  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Baltic languages

AR : لغات بلطية  
ES : Lengua báltica  
FR : Langue balte  
RU : Балтийские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Latvian  
Lithuanian  
RT : Baltic States  
Baltic cultures  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Baltic Sea

AR : بحر البلطيق  
ES : Mar Báltico  
FR : Mer Baltique  
RU : Балтийское море  
BT : Seas  
RT : Baltic States  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Baltic States

AR : دول البلطيق  
ES : Estado Báltico  
FR : Etat baltique  
RU : Балтийские государства  
NT : Estonia  
Latvia  
Lithuania  
RT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Baltic cultures  
Baltic languages  
Baltic Sea  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Bamana

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bambara

AR : لغة الباママ  
ES : Bambara  
FR : Bambara  
RU : Язык бамбара

UF : Bamana  
Bamanakan  
Bamanankan  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bamboo

AR : خيزران  
ES : Bambú  
FR : Bambou  
RU : Бамбук  
BT : Building materials  
RT : Wood  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bangla

USE : Bengali

---

## Bangladesh

AR : بنغلاديش  
ES : Bangladesh  
FR : Bangladesh  
RU : Бангладеш  
BT : South Asia  
Islamic countries  
E-9 countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Banking

USE : Banks

---

## Banks

AR : بنوك  
ES : Banco  
FR : Banque  
RU : Банки  
UF : Banking  
BT : Financial institutions  
RT : Service industries  
Credit  
Financing  
Loans  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# B

---

## Bantu languages

AR : لغات البانتو  
ES : Lengua bantú<sup>1</sup>  
FR : Langue bantou  
RU : Языки банту

BT : African languages  
NT : Lingala  
Swahili  
Tswana  
Luba-Kasai  
Luba-Katanga  
Kinyarwanda  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Barbados

AR : بربادوس  
ES : Barbados  
FR : Barbade  
RU : Барбадос

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Barter

AR : مقايضة  
ES : Trueque  
FR : Troc  
RU : Бартер  
BT : Trade  
RT : Informal sector  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Basic education

AR : تعليم اساسي  
ES : Educación básica  
FR : Éducation de base  
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.  
UF : Fundamental education  
BT : Formal education  
RT : Environmental education  
Health education  
Safety education  
Functional literacy  
Literacy  
Basic training  
Civic education  
Handwriting instruction  
Mother tongue instruction  
Numeracy  
Population education  
Skills development  
Life skills  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

## Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

## Basic needs

AR : احتياجات اساسية  
ES : Necesidades básicas  
FR : Besoins essentiels  
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food  
Educational needs  
Housing needs  
Human development  
Living conditions  
Participatory development  
Poverty alleviation  
Quality of life  
Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

## Basic science education

AR : تعلم العلوم الأساسية  
ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales  
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Basic sciences

AR : علوم أساسية  
ES : Ciencias básicas  
FR : Sciences fondamentales  
RU : базовые науки  
UF : Fundamental science  
Pure science  
BT : Science  
RT : Fundamental research  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Basic skills

USE : Life skills

## Basic software

USE : Computer software

## Basic study subjects

AR : مواد دراسية اساسية  
ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica  
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base  
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения  
NT : Literacy  
Mother tongue instruction  
Numeracy  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

# B

---

## Basic training

AR : تدريب اساسي  
ES : Formación básica  
FR : Formation de base  
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training  
RT : Further training  
Vocational training  
Basic education  
Retraining  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Basins

AR : أحواض  
ES : Cuenca  
FR : Bassin  
RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms  
RT : River basins  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Basque

AR : لغة باسكتية  
ES : Vasco  
FR : Basque  
RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bathymetric charts

AR : خرائط الاعماق  
ES : Carta batimétrica  
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique  
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

---

## Bathymetry

AR : قياس الاعماق  
ES : Batimetria  
FR : Bathymétrie  
RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying  
BT : Oceanographic research  
NT : Bathymetric charts  
RT : Hydrographic surveying  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Battered children

USE : Child abuse

---

## Beaches

AR : شواطئ  
ES : Playa  
FR : Plage  
RU : Пляж

BT : Coastal zones  
NT : Dunes  
RT : Intertidal areas  
Lakes  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## Behaviour

AR : سلوك  
ES : Comportamiento  
FR : Comportement  
RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour  
NT : Sensorimotor activities  
Emotions  
Sexual behaviour  
Lateral dominance  
Psychological effects  
Unconscious  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Motivation  
Psychology  
Human nature  
Philosophy of action  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Behavioural sciences

AR : علوم سلوكية  
ES : Ciencias del comportamiento  
FR : Sciences du comportement  
RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.  
RT : Social sciences  
Behaviour  
Psychology  
Animal behaviour  
Social adaptation  
Market research  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Belarus

AR : بيلاروس  
ES : Belarrús  
FR : Belarus  
RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

# B

---

## Belgium

AR : بلجيكا  
ES : Bélgica  
FR : Belgique  
RU : Бельгия  
**BT** : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
French speaking countries  
**MT** : 7.20 Europe

---

## Belief

AR : اعتقاد  
ES : Creencia  
FR : Croyance  
RU : Вера  
**BT** : Epistemology  
**NT** : Value judgment  
**RT** : Value systems  
Religious belief  
**MT** : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Belief systems

USE : Religions

---

## Belize

AR : بليز  
ES : Belice  
FR : Bélice  
RU : Белиз  
**UF** : British Honduras  
**BT** : Central America  
Latin America  
Small island developing States  
**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Benchmarking

AR : تقييم مقارن  
ES : Evaluación comparativa  
FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel  
RU : Система контроля качества  
**SN** : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.  
**UF** : Comparative evaluation  
**BT** : Evaluation methods  
**RT** : Comparative analysis  
Quality control  
**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Bengali

AR : لغة بنغالية  
ES : Bengali  
FR : Bengali  
RU : Бенгальский язык  
**UF** : Bangla  
**BT** : Indic languages  
**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Benin

AR : بنين  
ES : Benin  
FR : Bénin  
RU : Бенин  
**UF** : Dahomey  
**BT** : West Africa  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
**MT** : 7.05 Africa

---

## Berber

AR : لغة امازيغية  
ES : Berberisca  
FR : Berbère  
RU : Берберский язык  
**BT** : Hamitic languages  
**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bering Sea

AR : بحر بيرنج  
ES : Mar de Bering  
FR : Mer de Béring  
RU : Берингово море  
**BT** : Seas  
**MT** : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bermuda

AR : برمودا  
ES : Bermudas  
FR : Bermudes  
RU : Бермудские острова  
**BT** : North America  
Non-self governing territories  
**RT** : UK  
**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

---

## Beverages

AR : مشروبات  
ES : Bebida  
FR : Boisson  
RU : Напитки  
**UF** : Drinks  
**BT** : Food  
**NT** : Alcoholic beverages  
**RT** : Coffee  
Tea  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bhutan

AR : بوتان  
ES : Bhután  
FR : Bhoutan  
RU : Бутан  
**BT** : South Asia  
**MT** : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

---

# B

## Bibliobus

USE :Mobile libraries

## Bibliographic bulletins

USE :Bibliographic journals

## Bibliographic control

AR : ضبط بليوجرافى

ES : Control bibliográfico

FR : Contrôle bibliographique

RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing

RT : Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Bibliographic databanks

USE :Bibliographic databases

## Bibliographic database producers

USE :Bibliographic services

## Bibliographic databases

AR : قواعد البيانات البليوجرافية

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica

FR : Base de données bibliographique

RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks

BT : Databases

RT : Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Bibliographic description

USE :Cataloguing

## Bibliographic instruction

USE :Information user instruction

## Bibliographic journals

AR : مجلات بليوجرافية

ES : Revista bibliográfica

FR : Revue bibliographique

RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Abstracts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Bibliographic record formats

USE :Bibliographic standards

## Bibliographic searches

USE :Information retrieval

## Bibliographic services

AR : خدمات بليوجرافية

ES : Servicio bibliográfico

FR : Service bibliographique

RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services

Bibliographic database producers

Current awareness services

Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems

RT : Abstracts

Scientific information systems

Catalogues

Indexes

Bibliographic databases

Bibliographies

Bibliography compilation

Clearing houses

Information services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Bibliographic standards

AR : معايير بليوجرافية

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : Bibliographic record formats

Catalogue formats

CCF

Common Communication Format

MARC

UNIMARC

BT : Cataloguing rules

NT : ISBD

ISBN

ISSN

RT : Information exchange

Bibliographic control

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Bibliographies

AR : بليوجرافيات

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.

UF : International bibliographies

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Bibliography compilation

Bibliographies of bibliographies

National bibliographies

RT : Bibliographic services

Indexes

Reference materials

Literature reviews

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Bibliographies of bibliographies

AR : بليوجرافيات البليوجرافيات

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

# B

---

## Bibliography compilation

AR : تجميع bibliographies  
ES : Compilación bibliográfica  
FR : Compilation bibliographique  
RU : Составление библиографий  
BT : Bibliographies  
RT : Information retrieval  
Bibliographic services  
Cataloguing  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliology

AR : ببليولوجيا  
ES : Bibliología  
FR : Bibliologie  
RU : Библиология  
SN : The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.  
UF : Bibliometrics  
Book collecting  
BT : Information/library research  
RT : Book costs  
Publishing  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Bibliometrics

USE : Bibliology

---

## Bicultural education

USE : Intercultural education

---

## Biculturalism

AR : ثقافية ثانية  
ES : Biculturalismo  
FR : Biculturalisme  
RU : Сосуществование двух культур  
BT : Cultural diversity  
RT : Bilingual education  
Bilingualism  
Cross cultural analysis  
Cultural environment  
Intercultural communication  
Intercultural education  
Multiculturalism  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Bicycles

AR : دراجات  
ES : Bicicleta  
FR : Bicyclette  
RU : Велосипеды  
BT : Vehicles  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Bilateral agreements

AR : اتفاقيات ثنائية  
ES : Acuerdo bilateral  
FR : Accord bilatéral  
RU : Двусторонние соглашения  
BT : International instruments  
RT : Bilateral relations  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Bilateral aid

AR : معاونة ثنائية  
ES : Ayuda bilateral  
FR : Aide bilatérale  
RU : Двусторонняя помощь  
BT : Development aid  
NT : Tied aid  
RT : Bilateral relations  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Bilateral relations

AR : علاقات ثنائية  
ES : Relaciones bilaterales  
FR : Relations bilatérales  
RU : Двусторонние отношения  
BT : International relations  
RT : Bilateral agreements  
Bilateral aid  
Economic relations  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Bilingual education

AR : تعليم ثانوي اللغة  
ES : Educación bilingüe  
FR : Enseignement bilingue  
RU : Двуязычное образование  
SN : Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.  
BT : Language of instruction  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
Biculturalism  
Intercultural education  
Second language instruction  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Bilingualism

AR : ثانية لغوية  
ES : Bilingüismo  
FR : Bilinguisme  
RU : Двуязычие  
BT : Language policy  
NT : Multilingualism  
RT : Sociolinguistics  
Biculturalism  
Intercultural communication  
Second language instruction  
Foreign languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Binding

AR : تغليف  
ES : Encuadernación  
FR : Reliure  
RU : Переплёт  
BT : Printing methods  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Biochemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي حيوي  
ES : Análisis bioquímico  
FR : Analyse biochimique  
RU : Биохимический анализ  
BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Biochemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# B

---

## Biochemicals

AR : كيماويات حيوية  
ES : Sustancia bioquímica  
FR : Substance biochimique  
RU : Биохимикаты  
UF : Biomaterials  
BT : Biochemistry  
NT : Enzymes  
Hormones  
Proteins  
Trace elements  
Vitamins  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biochemistry

AR : كيمياء حيوية  
ES : Bioquímica  
FR : Biochimie  
RU : Биохимия  
UF : Human biochemistry  
NT : Biochemicals  
Biosynthesis  
Metabolism  
Phytochemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Biology  
Biophysics  
Molecular biology  
Life sciences  
Natural history  
Biotechnology  
Biochemical analysis  
Organic compounds  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Bioclimatic architecture*  
USE : Traditional architecture

---

## Bioclimatology

AR : علم المناخ الحيوى  
ES : Bioclimatología  
FR : Bioclimatologie  
RU : Биоклиматология  
BT : Climatology  
RT : Biology  
Ecology  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Biodiversity

AR : تنوع بيولوجي  
ES : Biodiversidad  
FR : Biodiversité  
RU : Биоразнообразие  
UF : Biological diversity  
Genetic diversity  
BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Biology  
Genetics  
Species  
Endangered species  
Biosphere reserves  
Global commons  
Nature conservation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

---

## Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Bioethics

AR : اخلاقيات علم الاجاء  
ES : Bioética  
FR : Bioéthique  
RU : Биоэтика  
SN : Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.  
BT : Biology  
RT : Medical sciences  
Medical ethics  
Artificial procreation  
Animal rights  
Deontology  
Ethics of science  
Organ transplantation  
Science and society  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biogas

AR : غاز حيوي  
ES : Biogás  
FR : Biogaz  
RU : Биогаз  
BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Fertilizers  
Agricultural wastes  
Waste treatment  
Biomass energy  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biogenesis

AR : نشوء حيوي  
ES : Biogénesis  
FR : Biogénèse  
RU : Биогенез  
SN : The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.  
BT : Evolution  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biogeochemistry

AR : كيمياء جيولوجية حيوية  
ES : Biogeociquímica  
FR : Biogéochimie  
RU : Биогеохимия  
BT : Geochemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Geology  
Biology  
Environmental chemistry  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# B

---

## Biogeography

AR : جغرافيا حيوية  
ES : Biogeografía  
FR : Biogéographie  
RU : Биогеография  
**SN :** Geographical distribution of animals and plants.  
**BT :** Geography  
**RT :** Zoogeography  
Biosphere  
Ecology  
Phytogeography  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Biographies

AR : سير ذاتية  
ES : Biografía  
FR : Biographie  
RU : Биографии  
**BT :** Prose  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Biological adaptation

AR : تكيف بيولوجي  
ES : Adaptación biológica  
FR : Adaptation biologique  
RU : Биологическая адаптация  
**SN :** A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.  
**BT :** Ecological balance  
**RT :** Genetics  
Animal behaviour  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological change

USE : Mutation

---

## Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Biological control

AR : مكافحة بيولوجية  
ES : Control biológico  
FR : Lutte biologique  
RU : Биологический контроль  
**SN :** Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.  
**BT :** Environmental engineering  
**RT :** Genetics  
Biotechnology  
Pest control  
Weed control  
Human activities effects  
**MT :** 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Biological diversity

USE : Biodiversity

---

## Biological effects

AR : اثار بيولوجية  
ES : Efectos biológicos  
FR : Effet biologique  
RU : Биологические эффекты  
**BT :** Biology  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

---

## Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

---

## Biological research

AR : بحوث بيولوجية  
ES : Investigación biológica  
FR : Recherche biologique  
RU : Биологические исследования  
**SN :** Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".  
**BT :** Biology  
**RT :** Laboratory animals  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological sciences

USE : Biology

---

# B

---

## Biology

AR : علم الاحياء

ES : Biología

FR : Biologie

RU : Биология

UF : Biological sciences

NT : Space biology

Human biology

Bioethics

Hydrobiology

Biological effects

Biological research

Biometrics

Neurobiology

Radiobiology

RT : Palaeontology

Anatomy

Biochemistry

Biophysics

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Physiology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Medical sciences

Pharmacology

Immunology

Parasitology

Agricultural biology

Artificial procreation

Embryology

Bioclimatology

Ecology

Evolution

Biogeochemistry

Biodiversity

Chemical/biological warfare

Fossils

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biology education

AR : تعلم الاحياء

ES : Enseñanza de la biología

FR : Enseignement de la biologie

RU : Биологическое образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Biomass

AR : كتلة حيوية

ES : Biomasa

FR : Biomasse

RU : Биомасса

SN : The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.

BT : Biosphere

RT : Ecology

Biomass energy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biomass energy

AR : طاقة الكتلة الحيوية

ES : Energía de la biomasa

FR : Énergie de la biomasse

RU : Энергия биомассы

SN : Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.

UF : Bioenergy

BT : Renewable energy sources

RT : Wastes

Biogas

Waste treatment

Biomass

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biomaterials

USE :Biochemicals

---

## Biomechanics

USE :Biophysics

---

## Biomedical engineering

USE :Medical technology

---

## Biomedical research

USE :Medical research

---

## Biomedical sciences

USE :Medical sciences

---

## Biomedical technology

USE :Medical technology

---

## Biomes

AR : وحدات احيائية

ES : Bioma

FR : Biome

RU : Биомы

SN : The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.

UF : Ecological regions

BT : Biosphere

RT : Habitats

Deserts

Ecology

Forests

Grasslands

Tundra

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biometrics

AR : مقاييس حيوية

ES : Biometría

FR : Biométrie

RU : Биометрия

SN : Statistical methods applied to biological problems.

BT : Biology

RT : Statistics

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# B

---

## Biophysics

AR : فيزياء حيوية  
ES : Biofísica  
FR : Biophysique  
RU : Биофизика  
UF : Biomechanics  
Human biophysics  
RT : Physics  
Physical chemistry  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
Molecular biology  
Physiology  
Natural history  
Radiobiology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biosphere

AR : محیط جوی  
ES : Biosfera  
FR : Biosphère  
RU : Биосфера  
SN : That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.  
BT : Ecosystems  
NT : Biosphere reserves  
Biomass  
Biomes  
RT : Atmosphere  
Habitats  
Natural environment  
Ecology  
Biogeography  
Human activities effects  
Earth (planet)  
Human species  
Hydrosphere  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biosphere reserves

AR : محميات البيئي  
ES : Reservas de la biosfera  
FR : Réserves de biosphère  
RU : Биосферные заповедники  
SN : Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.  
BT : Biosphere  
RT : Biodiversity  
Nature conservation  
Ecotourism  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biosynthesis

AR : توليف حيوي  
ES : Biosíntesis  
FR : Biosynthèse  
RU : Биосинтез  
SN : Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.  
BT : Biochemistry  
RT : Metabolism  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biotechnology

AR : تكنولوجيا بيلوجية  
ES : Biotecnología  
FR : Biotechnologie  
RU : Биотехнология  
SN : Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.  
UF : Bioengineering  
Biological engineering  
Genetic engineering  
NT : Genetically modified organisms  
Cloning  
Neurotechnology  
RT : Biochemistry  
Cell biology  
Genetics  
Microbiology  
Molecular biology  
Medical technology  
Immunology  
Agronomy  
Food technology  
Forestry  
Chemical technology  
Agricultural genetics  
Agricultural chemistry  
Fertilizers  
Plant genetics  
Forest products  
Enzymes  
Proteins  
Biological control  
Fermentation  
Fuel technology  
Pharmaceutical technology  
Pollution control  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Bird migration

USE : Animal migration

---

## Birds

AR : طير  
ES : Ave  
FR : Oiseau  
RU : Птицы  
BT : Animals  
RT : Animal migration  
Wildlife conservation  
Ornithology  
Poultry  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Birth

AR : الولادة  
ES : Nacimiento  
FR : Naissance  
RU : Родение  
BT : Life cycle  
RT : Pregnancy  
Human reproduction  
Birth rate  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# B

---

## Birth control

AR : تنظيم النسل  
ES : Control de la natalidad  
FR : Régulation des naissances  
RU : Контроль за рёдаемостью  
BT : Family planning  
NT : Abortion  
Contraception  
RT : Pregnancy  
Sexual behaviour  
Population education  
Birth rate  
Fertility  
Overpopulation  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Birth rate

AR : معدل المواليد  
ES : Tasa de natalidad  
FR : Taux de natalité  
RU : Коэффициент рёдаемости  
UF : Natality  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Family planning  
Birth control  
Death  
Birth  
Fertility  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Bisexuals

USE :Gender minorities

---

## Bitumens

USE :Petroleum products

---

## Black economy

USE :Informal sector

---

## Black holes

AR : ثقوب سوداء  
ES : Agujero negro  
FR : Trou noir  
RU : Черные дыры  
BT : Interstellar space  
RT : Stars  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Blacks

USE :People of African descent

---

## Black Sea

AR : بحر اسود  
ES : Mar Negro  
FR : Mer Noire  
RU : Чёрное море  
BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Blended learning

AR : تعلم منهج  
ES : Aprendizaje semipresencial  
FR : Apprentissage hybride  
SN : Learning approach that combines both remote learning and in-person learning  
UF : Hybrid learning  
BT : Learning methods  
RT : Teaching methods  
Distance education  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Blind

AR : اعى  
ES : Ciego  
FR : Aveugle  
RU : Слепые  
UF : Visually impaired  
BT : Physically disabled  
RT : Blindness  
Braille  
Education of the blind  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Blindness

AR : عى  
ES : Ceguera  
FR : Cécité  
RU : Слепота  
BT : Disabilities  
NT : Colour blindness  
RT : Blind  
Education of the blind  
Sensory aids  
Sensory systems  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## BLISS classification

USE :Classification systems

---

## Blockades

USE :Economic sanctions

---

## Blue collar workers

USE :Manual workers

---

## Blue economy

AR : الاقتصاد الأزرق :  
ES : Economía azul  
FR : Économie bleue  
RU : Голубая экономика  
UF : Blue growth  
BT : Green economy  
RT : Oceans  
Sustainable development  
Marine resources  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Blue growth

USE :Blue economy

---

# B

---

## Boarding schools

AR : مدارس داخلية  
ES : Colegio internado  
FR : Internat  
RU : Интернаты  
UF : Residential education  
Residential schools  
BT : Schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Body temperature

AR : درجة حرارة الجسم  
ES : Temperatura del cuerpo  
FR : Température du corps  
RU : Температура тела  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Human physiology  
Temperature  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bogs

USE : Wetlands

---

## Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : Venezuela

---

## Bolivia

AR : بوليفيا  
ES : Bolivia  
FR : Bolivie  
RU : Боливия  
UF : Plurinational State of Bolivia  
BT : South America  
Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Book clubs

USE : Clubs

---

## Book collecting

USE : Bibliology

---

## Book collections

USE : Library collections

---

## Book conservation

USE : Document preservation

---

## Book costs

AR : تكاليف الكتب  
ES : Coste de los libros  
FR : Coût des livres  
RU : Затраты на производство книг  
BT : Economics of communication  
RT : Bibliology  
Book industry  
Communication finance  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Book coupons

USE : UNESCO coupons

---

## Book development

AR : نظير الكتاب  
ES : Promoción del libro  
FR : Promotion du livre  
RU : Развитие книжного дела  
UF : Book promotion  
BT : Communication development  
RT : Print media  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Book distribution

AR : توزيع الكتب  
ES : Distribución de libros  
FR : Distribution des livres  
RU : Распространение книг  
BT : Information dissemination  
RT : Bookselling  
Dissemination of knowledge  
Document delivery  
Exchange of publications  
International circulation of materials  
Postal services  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Bookform materials

AR : مواد في شكل كتاب  
ES : Material impreso  
FR : Document imprimé  
RU : Материалы в книжной форме  
UF : Printed materials  
BT : Documents  
RT : Secondary documents  
Print media  
Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Book industry

AR : صناعة الكتاب  
ES : Industria del libro  
FR : Industrie du livre  
RU : Книжная индустрия  
UF : Book production  
BT : Publishing industry  
NT : Bookselling  
Textbook production  
RT : Communication industry  
Book costs  
Publishing  
Editing  
Printing paper  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookmobiles

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Book ordering

USE : Book selection

---

## Book preservation

USE : Document preservation

---

# B

---

## Book production

USE : Book industry

---

## Book production training

AR : تدريب على إنتاج الكتب  
ES : Formación en producción de libros  
FR : Formation aux métiers du livre  
RU : Подготовка в области книжного производства  
BT : Communication personnel training  
RT : Publishers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Book promotion

USE : Book development

---

## Book reviews

AR : مراجعة الكتب : Reseña bibliográfica  
ES : Reseña bibliográfica  
FR : Compte rendu de livres  
RU : Книжные обозрения  
BT : Literary criticism  
RT : Secondary documents  
Literary analysis  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Books

AR : كتب  
ES : Libro  
FR : Livre  
RU : Книги  
NT : Albums  
Art books  
Atlases  
Reference materials  
Childrens books  
Conference papers  
Guides  
Rare books  
RT : ISBN  
Monographs  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Book selection

AR : اختيار الكتب : Selección de libros  
ES : Selección de libros  
FR : Sélection des livres  
RU : Отбор книг  
UF : Book ordering  
Document selection  
Journal screening  
BT : Acquisitions  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Booksellers

AR : بائع الكتب : Librero  
ES : Librero  
FR : Libraire  
RU : Продавцы книг  
BT : Communication personnel  
RT : Bookselling  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookselling

AR : بيع الكتب : Venta de libros  
ES : Venta de libros  
FR : Vente de livres  
RU : Книжная торговля  
UF : Bookshops  
BT : Book industry  
RT : Book distribution  
Booksellers  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

---

## Borders

USE : Boundaries

---

## Borrowers

USE : Library users

---

## Bosnia and Herzegovina

AR : البوسنة والهرسك : Bosnia-Herzegovina  
ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina  
FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine  
RU : Босния и Герцеговина  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Yugoslavia  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Bosnian

AR : لغة بوسنية : Bosnia  
ES : Bosnia  
FR : Bosniisque  
RU : Боснийский язык  
SN : Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Botanical gardens

AR : حدائق النباتات : Jardín botánico  
ES : Jardín botánico  
FR : Jardin botanique  
RU : Ботанические сады  
BT : Nature reserves  
RT : Botany  
Flora  
Parks  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Botanical research

USE : Botany

---

## Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

---

# B

---

## Botany

AR : علم النبات  
ES : Botánica  
FR : Botanique  
RU : Ботаника  
UF : Botanical research  
Plant biology  
NT : Plant genetics  
Phytogeography  
Ethnobotany  
Plant diseases  
Plant nutrition  
Plant physiology  
Plant taxonomy  
Vegetation  
RT : Biology  
Life sciences  
Natural history  
Natural sciences  
Zoology  
Phytochemistry  
Botanical gardens  
Phytochemicals  
Plant ecology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Botswana

AR : بوتسوانا  
ES : Botswana  
FR : Botswana  
RU : Ботсвана  
BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Boundaries

AR : حدود  
ES : Frontera  
FR : Frontière  
RU : Границы  
UF : Frontiers  
Borders  
BT : Territorial rights  
RT : Transboundary protected areas  
Transboundary waters  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Bourgeoisie

USE : Middle class

---

## Boys

AR : الأولاد  
ES : Chico  
FR : Garçon  
RU : Мальчики  
BT : Men  
RT : Children  
Schoolchildren  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Boys schools

USE : Single-sex schools

---

## Brackish water

AR : ماء أحلاج  
ES : Agua salobre  
FR : Eau saumâtre  
RU : Солоноватая вода  
UF : Stagnant water  
BT : Saline water  
RT : Water quality  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Brahmanism

AR : برهمنية  
ES : Brahmanismo  
FR : Brahmanisme  
RU : Брахманизм  
BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Hinduism  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Braille

AR : برايل  
ES : Braille  
FR : Braille  
RU : Брайль  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Blind  
Education of the blind  
Sensory aids  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Brain

AR : جمجمة  
ES : Cerebro  
FR : Cerveau  
RU : Мозг  
BT : Nervous systems  
RT : Lateral dominance  
Neurobiology  
Brain research  
Neurology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Brain drain

AR : هجرة المغول  
ES : Éxodo intelectual  
FR : Exode des compétences  
RU : Утечка мозгов  
SN : The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.  
BT : Emigration  
RT : Human resources  
Professional personnel  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Brain research

AR : بحوث المخ  
ES : Investigación sobre el cerebro  
FR : Recherche sur le cerveau  
RU : Исследования мозга  
BT : Medical research  
RT : Neurobiology  
Brain  
Neurology  
Neuropsychology  
Neurotechnology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

# B

---

## Branding

AR : وسم المنتجات  
ES : Imagen de la marca  
FR : Stratégie de marque  
UF : Emblems  
Brand names  
Visual identity  
Logos  
Corporate identity  
BT : Marketing  
RT : Packaging  
Advertising  
Trademarks  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

Brand names  
USE : Branding

---

## Brazil

AR : البرازيل  
ES : Brasil  
FR : Brésil  
RU : Бразилия  
BT : South America  
Newly industrializing countries  
Amazonia  
Latin America  
Portuguese speaking countries  
E-9 countries  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Breast feeding

AR : رضاعة طبيعية  
ES : Lactancia materna  
FR : Allaitement maternel  
RU : Грудное вскармливание  
BT : Nutrition  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Breton

AR : لغة بريتونية  
ES : Bretón  
FR : Breton  
RU : Бретонский язык  
BT : Celtic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bribery

USE : Corruption

---

## Bricks

AR : طوب  
ES : Ladrillo  
FR : Brique  
RU : Кирпичи  
BT : Building materials  
NT : Adobe bricks  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bridges

AR : كباري  
ES : Puente  
FR : Pont  
RU : Мосты  
BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Civil engineering  
Road engineering  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## British Honduras

USE : Belize

---

## British Virgin Islands

AR : جزر فرجين البريطانية  
ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas  
FR : îles Vierges britanniques  
RU : Британские Виргинские острова  
BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing States  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Broadcasting

AR : بث إذاعي  
ES : Radiodifusión  
FR : Radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещание  
NT : Commercial broadcasting  
Radio  
Broadcasting production  
Broadcasting programmes  
Community media  
National broadcasting  
Rural broadcasting  
Television  
RT : Broadcasting industry  
Journalism  
Broadcasting technology  
Telecommunications  
Allocation of frequencies  
Broadcasting legislation  
Satellite broadcasting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Broadcasting content

USE : Programme content

---

## Broadcasting corporations

USE : Broadcasting industry

---

## Broadcasting engineering

USE : Broadcasting technology

---

## Broadcasting equipment

AR : معدات البث  
ES : Material de radiodifusión  
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное оборудование  
NT : TV/radio equipment  
RT : Broadcasting technology  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

# B

---

## Broadcasting industry

AR : صناعة البث الأذاعي

ES : Industria de radiodifusión

FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion

RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : Broadcasting corporations

Broadcasting organizations

TV/radio industry

NT : Radio stations

Television stations

RT : Broadcasting

Communication industry

Information industry

Communication organizations

Cultural industry

Record industry

Video record industry

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Broadcasting technology

AR : تكنولوجيا البث الأذاعي

ES : Tecnología de radiodifusión

FR : Technologie de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательная технология

UF : Broadcasting engineering

NT : Radio engineering

Satellite broadcasting

Cable television

Television engineering

RT : Broadcasting

Broadcasting equipment

Broadcasting production

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Bronze age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Brunei Darussalam

AR : بروناي دار السلام

ES : Brunei Darussalam

FR : Brunei Darussalam

RU : Бруней-Даруссалам

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## BSO classification

USE : Classification systems

---

## Buddhism

AR : بوذية

ES : Budismo

FR : Bouddhisme

RU : Буддизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Central Asian cultures

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Budgetary control

AR : مراقبة الميزانية

ES : Control presupuestario

FR : Contrôle budgétaire

RU : Бюджетный контроль

UF : Budgeting

BT : Budgets

NT : Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Budget contributions

AR : مساهمات الميزانية

ES : Contribución presupuestaria

FR : Contribution budgétaire

RU : Бюджетные поступления

SN : Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.

UF : Fundraising

Pledges

Voluntary contributions

BT : Financing

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# B

---

*Budgeting*  
USE :*Budgetary control*

---

## **Budgets**

AR : ميزانيات  
ES : Presupuesto  
FR : Budget  
RU : Бюджеты  
BT : Finance  
NT : Budgetary control  
RT : Accounting  
State budget  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## **Building costs**

AR : تكاليف البناء  
ES : Costes de construcción  
FR : Coût de construction  
RU : Строительные издеЭки  
BT : Building design  
RT : Housing finance  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Building design**

AR : تصميم المباني  
ES : Diseño arquitectónico  
FR : Conception de bâtiment  
RU : Проектирование зданий  
UF : Architectural design  
BT : Construction engineering  
NT : Building costs  
Building standards  
Structural elements (buildings)  
RT : Acoustics  
Architecture  
Lighting  
Building materials  
Air conditioning  
Housing design  
Fire protection  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

*Building industry*  
USE :*Construction industry*

---

## **Building maintenance**

AR : صيانة المباني  
ES : Mantenimiento de los edificios  
FR : Entretien des bâtiments  
RU : СодéЭание зданий  
BT : Building operations  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Building materials**

AR : مواد البناء  
ES : Materiales de construcción  
FR : Matériau de construction  
RU : Строительные материалы  
UF : Construction materials  
NT : Bricks  
Bamboo  
Building stones  
Cement  
Ceramics  
Clays  
Concrete  
Glass  
RT : Construction engineering  
Building design  
Wood  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Building operations**

AR : عمليات البناء  
ES : Operación de construcción  
FR : Opération de construction  
RU : Строительные операции  
SN : Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.  
BT : Construction engineering  
NT : Building maintenance  
Prefabrication (buildings)  
Reconstruction (buildings)  
RT : Buildings  
Carpentry  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Buildings**

AR : مباني  
ES : Edificio  
FR : Bâtiment  
RU : Здания  
BT : Architecture  
RT : Construction engineering  
Building services  
Historic monuments  
Preservation of monuments  
Monuments  
Palaces  
Houses  
Building operations  
Construction industry  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## **Building services**

AR : خدمات المباني  
ES : Servicio del edificio  
FR : Services du bâtiment  
RU : Строительные услуги  
BT : Construction engineering  
RT : Lighting  
Electrical equipment  
Air conditioning  
Buildings  
Heating  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

# B

---

## Building standards

AR : معايير البناء  
ES : Norma de construcción  
FR : Norme de construction  
RU : Строительные стандарты  
BT : Building design  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Building stones

AR : حجارة البناء  
ES : Piedra de construcción  
FR : Pierre à bâtir  
RU : Строительные камни  
BT : Building materials  
NT : Lime  
RT : Rocks  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bulgaria

AR : بلغاريا  
ES : Bulgaria  
FR : Bulgarie  
RU : Болгария  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Bulgarian

AR : لغة بلغارية  
ES : Búlgaro  
FR : Bulgare  
RU : Болгарский язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bulletins

USE : Periodicals

---

## Bullying

AR : تسلط  
ES : Acoso  
FR : Brimade  
RU : притеснения  
UF : Peer abuse  
Peer harassment  
School bullying  
BT : Peer relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
Violence  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Bureaucracy

AR : بورقاطية  
ES : Burocracia  
FR : Bureaucratie  
RU : Бюрократия  
BT : Organizations  
RT : Public administration  
Civil service  
Central government  
Government control  
Local government  
Organizational change  
Public sector  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Burkina Faso

AR : بوركينا فاسو  
ES : Burkina Faso  
FR : Burkina Faso  
RU : Буркина-Фасо  
UF : Upper Volta  
BT : West Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Burma

USE : Myanmar

---

## Burmese

AR : لغة بورمية  
ES : Birmano  
FR : Birman  
RU : Бирманский язык  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Burundi

AR : بوروندي  
ES : Burundi  
FR : Burundi  
RU : Бурунди  
BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Business

USE : Enterprises

---

Business administration  
USE : Business management

---

Business continuity planning  
USE : Risk management

---

## Business cycles

AR : دورات اقتصادية  
ES : Ciclo económico  
FR : Cycle économique  
RU : Промышленные/экономические циклы  
SN : Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.  
UF : Economic fluctuations  
NT : Economic recession  
Economic recovery  
Inflation  
RT : Economic conditions  
Economic equilibrium  
Unemployment  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

# B

---

## Business economics

AR : اقتصاديات الاعمال

ES : Economía de la empresa

FR : Économie de l'entreprise

RU : Экономика бизнеса

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Enterprises

Business management

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Business education

USE : Management education

---

## Business libraries

AR : مكتبات العمل

ES : Biblioteca de empresa

FR : Bibliothèque d'entreprise

RU : Библиотеки в области деловой литературы

UF : Commercial libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Industrial libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Business management

AR : إدارة الاعمال

ES : Administración de empresas

FR : Gestion d'entreprises

RU : Управление бизнесом

UF : Business administration

BT : Management

RT : Financial administration

Industrial management

Business economics

Entrepreneurs

Microeconomics

Risk management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Byelorussian

AR : لغة بيلاروسية

ES : Bielorruso

FR : Biélorusse

RU : Белорусский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Byelorussian SSR

AR : جمهورية بيلاروسيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Bielorrusia

FR : RSS de Biélorussie

RU : Белорусская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Byzantine art

AR : فن بيزنطي

ES : Arte bizantino

FR : Art byzantin

RU : Византийское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Medieval art

Byzantine history

Icons

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Byzantine history

AR : تاريخ بيزنطي

ES : Historia bizantina

FR : Histoire byzantine

RU : История Византии

BT : National history

RT : Asian history

Byzantine art

European history

Medieval history

MT : 3.25 History

# C

---

## Cable television

AR : تلفزيون كابلی  
ES : Televisión por cable  
FR : Télévision par câble  
RU : Кабельное телевидение  
**BT :** Broadcasting technology  
**RT :** Television engineering  
Closed circuit television  
High definition TV  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Cabo Verde

AR : كابو فوردي  
ES : Cabo Verde  
FR : Cabo Verde  
RU : Острова Зеленого Мыса  
**UF :** Cape Verde  
**BT :** West Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

## CAD

USE : Computer aided design

## Calcium

AR : كالسيوم  
ES : Calcio  
FR : Calcium  
RU : Кальций  
**BT :** Metals  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Calculating machines

USE : Computers

## Calculus

AR : حساب التفاضل والتكامل  
ES : Cálculo  
FR : Calcul  
RU : Исчисление  
**BT :** Mathematical analysis  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Calendars

AR : تقويمات  
ES : Calendario  
FR : Calendrier  
RU : Календари  
**BT :** Periodicals  
**RT :** Time  
Serials  
Chronology  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Calibration

AR : معايرة  
ES : Calibración  
FR : Calibrage  
RU : Калибрование  
**BT :** Measurement  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

## Calligraphy

AR : خط  
ES : Calligrafía  
FR : Calligraphie  
RU : Каллиграфия  
**BT :** Graphic arts  
**RT :** Handwriting  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

## Calories

AR : سعرات  
ES : Caloría  
FR : Calorie  
RU : Калории  
**BT :** Nutrition  
**RT :** Temperature  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

## CAM

USE : Computer aided manufacturing

## Cambodia

AR : كمبوديا  
ES : Camboya  
FR : Cambodge  
RU : Камбодж  
**UF :** Democratic Kampuchea  
**BT :** South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Indochina  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Cambodian

USE : Khmer

## Cameroon

AR : الكاميرون  
ES : Camerún  
FR : Cameroun  
RU : Камерун  
**BT :** Central Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

## Canada

AR : كندا  
ES : Canadá  
FR : Canada  
RU : Канада  
**BT :** North America  
OECD countries  
French speaking countries  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

# C

---

## Canals

AR : قنوات  
ES : Canal  
FR : Canal  
RU : Каналы  
**BT :** Transport infrastructure  
**RT :** Inland water transport  
    Rivers  
    Surface water  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Cancer

AR : سرطان  
ES : Cáncer  
FR : Cancer  
RU : Pak  
**UF :** Carcinogens  
**BT :** Diseases  
**RT :** Smoking  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Cane sugar

USE : Sugar

---

## Cannabis

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Capacity building

AR : بناء المؤسسات  
ES : Desarrollo de la capacidad  
FR : Renforcement des capacités  
RU : Наращивание потенциала  
**SN :** Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.  
**UF :** Capacity development  
**BT :** Development strategies  
**RT :** Institution building  
    Community participation  
    Empowerment  
    Human resources development  
    Reconstruction  
**MT :** 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Capacity development

USE : Capacity building

---

## Cape Verde

USE : Cabo Verde

---

## Capital

AR : رأس المال  
ES : Capital  
FR : Capital  
RU : Капитал  
**BT :** Finance  
**NT :** Capital flow  
**RT :** Financing  
    Financial aid  
    Financial resources  
    Investment  
    Production factors  
    Savings  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Capital aid

USE : Financial aid

---

## Capital flow

AR : تدفق رأس المال  
ES : Movimiento de capitales  
FR : Mouvement de capitaux  
RU : Потоки капитала  
**BT :** Capital  
**RT :** Liquidity  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Capital intensity

AR : كثافة رأس المال  
ES : Intensidad del capital  
FR : Intensité du capital  
RU : Капиталоемкость  
**SN :** Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.  
**BT :** Production  
**RT :** Labour intensity  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

---

## Capitalism

AR : رأسمالية  
ES : Capitalismo  
FR : Capitalisme  
RU : Капитализм  
**BT :** Political doctrines  
**RT :** Economic doctrines  
    Market economy  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Capitalist systems

USE : Market economy

---

## Capital markets

USE : Financial markets

---

## Capital punishment

USE : Death penalty

---

## Caravans

USE : Mobile homes

---

## Carbon

AR : كربون  
ES : Carbono  
FR : Carbone  
RU : Углерод  
**BT :** Chemical elements  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Carbonate rocks

AR : صخور كربونية  
ES : Roca carbonatada  
FR : Roche carbonifère  
RU : Карбонатные породы  
**BT :** Sedimentary rocks  
**RT :** Lime  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# C

---

## Carbon dioxide

AR : أكسيد الكربون

ES : Dióxido de carbono

FR : Dioxyde de carbone

RU : Диоксид углерода

BT : Gases

RT : Pollutants

Global warming

Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Carcinogens

USE :Cancer

---

## Card catalogues

USE :Catalogues

---

## Cardiovascular diseases

AR : أمراض القلب والأوعية الدموية

ES : Enfermedad cardiovascular

FR : Maladie cardiovasculaire

RU : Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы

UF : Heart diseases

BT : Diseases

RT : Cardiovascular systems

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Cardiovascular systems

AR : نظم القلب والأوعية الدموية

ES : Sistema cardiovascular

FR : Système cardiovasculaire

RU : Сердечно-сосудистые системы

UF : Circulatory systems

Heart

BT : Anatomy

RT : Cardiovascular diseases

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Career change

USE :Occupational mobility

---

## Career choice

USE :Occupational choice

---

## Career counselling

USE :Vocational guidance

---

## Career development

AR : تطوير وظيفي

ES : Desarrollo de la carrera

FR : Développement de carrière

RU : Развитие карьеры

SN : The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.

NT : Occupational choice

Occupational mobility

Occupational status

Working life

Mentoring

RT : Professional training

Vocational guidance

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Career guidance

USE :Vocational guidance

---

## Careers

USE :Occupations

---

## Caribbean

AR : منطقة البحر الكاريبي

ES : Caribe

FR : Caraïbes

RU : Регион Карибского моря

UF : West Indies

NT : Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Barbados

British Virgin Islands

Cayman Islands

Cuba

Curaçao

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Guadeloupe

Haiti

Jamaica

Martinique

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Sint Maarten

Trinidad and Tobago

Turks and Caicos Islands

United States Virgin Islands

RT : Americas

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Caribbean cultures

AR : ثقافات كاريبية

ES : Cultura del Caribe

FR : Culture des Caraïbes

RU : Культуры стран Карибского региона

BT : National cultures

RT : African cultures

Cultural studies

Latin American cultures

Caribbean literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Caribbean literature

AR : أدب كاريبي

ES : Literatura del Caribe

FR : Littérature des Caraïbes

RU : Карибская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : Caribbean cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

# C

---

## Caribbean Sea

AR : بحر كاريبي  
ES : Mar del Caribe  
FR : Mer des Caraïbes  
RU : Карибское море  
BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Caribs

USE : Amerindians

## Carpentry

AR : تجارة الخشب  
ES : Carpintería  
FR : Charpenterie  
RU : Столлярное дело  
BT : Woodworking  
RT : Building operations  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Carpets

AR : سجاد  
ES : Alfombra  
FR : Tapis  
RU : Ковры  
BT : Textile arts  
RT : Tapestry  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Cars

USE : Motor vehicles

## Cartels

USE : Monopolies

## Cartography

AR : علم الخرائط  
ES : Cartografía  
FR : Cartographie  
RU : Картография  
UF : Mapping  
BT : Surveying  
RT : Geography  
Remote sensing  
Atlases  
Maps  
Geographical information systems  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Cartoons

AR : رسوم متحركة  
ES : Dibujo animado  
FR : Dessin animé  
RU : Мультипликационные фильмы  
UF : Animated films  
BT : Films  
RT : Drawings  
Film making  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Case law

USE : Legal systems

## Case studies

AR : دراسات الحالات  
ES : Estudio de caso  
FR : Étude de cas  
RU : Разбор конкретных случаев  
BT : Research work  
RT : Field work  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Caspian Sea

AR : بحر قزوين  
ES : Mar Caspio  
FR : Mer Caspienne  
RU : Каспийское море  
BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Cassettes (computer)

USE : Magnetic tapes

## Caste

AR : طبقات  
ES : Casta  
FR : Caste  
RU : Кастра  
BT : Social structure  
RT : Slavery  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Catalan

AR : لغة كاتالانية  
ES : Catalán  
FR : Catalan  
RU : Каталанский язык  
BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Cataloging

USE : Cataloguing

## Cataloging rules

USE : Cataloguing rules

## Catalogs

USE : Catalogues

## Catalogue formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

## Cataloguers

USE : Librarians

# C

---

## Catalogues

AR : فهارس  
ES : Catálogo  
FR : Catalogue  
RU : Каталоги

SN : An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.

UF : Catalogs

Card catalogues  
Computerized catalogues  
Library catalogues  
Online public access catalogues  
OPAC  
Union catalogues

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographic services

Archive finding aids  
Indexes

Cataloguing

Online information systems

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Cataloguing

AR : فهرسة  
ES : Catalogación  
FR : Catalogage

RU : Каталогизирование

UF : Bibliographic description

Cataloging

Centralized cataloguing

Cooperative cataloguing

Descriptive cataloguing

Metadata

BT : Information processing

NT : Bibliographic control

RT : Documentary analysis

Catalogues

Bibliography compilation

Cataloguing rules

Documentation

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Cataloguing rules

AR : قواعد الفهرسة

ES : Norma de catalogación

FR : Norme de catalogage

RU : Правила каталогизации

UF : Cataloging rules

BT : Information/library standards

NT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Cataloguing

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Catchment area

USE : Drainage basins

## Catchment basins

USE : Drainage basins

## Cathedrals

USE : Religious buildings

## Catholicism

AR : كاثوليكية

ES : Catolicismo

FR : Catholicisme

RU : Католицизм

BT : Christianity

RT : Saints

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Catholics

USE : Christians

## Catholic schools

USE : Denominational schools

## Cattle

AR : ماشية

ES : Ganado vacuno

FR : Bétail

RU : Крупный рогатый скот

BT : Livestock

RT : Animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Caucasian languages

AR : لغات قوقازية

ES : Lengua caucásica

FR : Langue caucasique

RU : Кавказские языки

BT : Asian languages

NT : Basque

Georgian

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Caucasian States

AR : دول قوقازية

ES : Estado caucásiano

FR : État du Caucase

RU : Государства Кавказа

NT : Armenia

Azerbaijan

Georgia

RT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Causal analysis

AR : تحليل سببية

ES : Análisis causal

FR : Analyse causale

RU : Причинно-следственный анализ

UF : Causality

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Cause and effect

RT : Metaphysics

Determinism

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Causality

USE : Causal analysis

# C

---

## Cause and effect

AR : اسباب وثار  
ES : Causa y efecto  
FR : Cause et effet  
RU : Причина и следствие  
BT : Causal analysis  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Causes of death

USE : Death

---

## Caves

AR : كهوف  
ES : Cueva  
FR : Caverne  
RU : Пещеры  
UF : Speleology  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Karst  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Cayman Islands

AR : جزر كايمان  
ES : Islas Caimán  
FR : îles Caïmanes  
RU : Каймановы острова  
BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## CCF

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

---

## Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

---

## Celestial mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا سماء  
ES : Mecánica celeste  
FR : Mécanique céleste  
RU : Небесная механика  
BT : Astronomy  
RT : Space sciences  
Quantum theory  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Cell biology

AR : بiology الخلايا  
ES : Biología celular  
FR : Biologie cellulaire  
RU : Биология клетки  
UF : Cytochemistry  
Cytology  
NT : Cells  
Genome  
RT : Biology  
Molecular biology  
Life sciences  
Natural history  
Biotechnology  
Cloning  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cells

AR : خلايا  
ES : Célula  
FR : Cellule  
RU : Клетки  
BT : Cell biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Celtic languages

AR : لغات سلسلة  
ES : Lengua céltica  
FR : Langue celtique  
RU : Кельтские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Breton  
Gaelic  
Welsh  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Cement

AR :ement  
ES : Cemento  
FR : Ciment  
RU : Цемент  
BT : Building materials  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Censorship

AR : قرابة  
ES : Censura  
FR : Censure  
RU : Цензура  
BT : Communication control  
RT : Communication legislation  
Freedom of expression  
Freedom of speech  
Freedom of the press  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

# C

---

## Censuses

USE : Population censuses

---

### Central Africa

AR : وسط افريقيا الوسطى  
ES : África central  
FR : Afrique centrale  
RU : Центральная Африка

NT : Cameroon  
Central African Republic  
Chad  
Congo  
Congo DR  
Equatorial Guinea  
Gabon  
Sao Tome and Principe  
Zaire

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

### Central African Republic

AR : جمهورية أفريقيا الوسطى  
ES : República Centroafricana  
FR : République centrafricaine  
RU : Центральная Африканская Республика

BT : Central Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

### Central America

AR : أمريكا الوسطى  
ES : Centroamérica  
FR : Amérique centrale  
RU : Центральная Америка

NT : Belize  
Costa Rica  
El Salvador  
Guatemala  
Honduras  
Nicaragua  
Panama

RT : Americas  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

### Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## Central and Eastern Europe

AR : وسط وشرق اوروبا  
ES : Europa Central y Oriental  
FR : Europe centrale et orientale  
RU : Центральная и Восточная Европа

UF : Eastern Europe  
Central Europe

NT : Albania  
Belarus  
Bosnia and Herzegovina  
Bulgaria  
Croatia  
Czech Republic  
Czechoslovakia  
Estonia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Latvia  
Lithuania  
Moldova R  
Montenegro  
Poland  
Romania  
Russia  
Russian Federation  
Serbia  
Serbia and Montenegro  
Slovakia  
Slovenia  
North Macedonia  
Ukraine  
USSR  
Yugoslavia

RT : CIS countries  
CMEA countries  
Baltic States  
Central European cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

### Central Asia

AR : آسیا الوسطی  
ES : Asia Central  
FR : Asie centrale  
RU : Центральная Азия

NT : Kazakhstan  
Kyrgyzstan  
Tajikistan  
Turkmenistan  
Uzbekistan

RT : Caucasian States  
CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Central Asian cultures

AR : ثقافات آسیا الوسطی  
ES : Cultura centroasiática  
FR : Culture d'Asie centrale  
RU : Центральноазиатские культуры

BT : Asian cultures  
RT : Cultural studies  
Buddhism  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### Central Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

---

# C

---

## Central European cultures

ثقافات أوروبا الوسطى

ES : *Cultura centroeuropaea*

FR : *Culture de l'Europe centrale*

RU : Центральноевропейские культуры

BT : European cultures

RT : Central and Eastern Europe

Slav cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Central government

حكومة مركبة

ES : *Gobierno central*

FR : *Administration centrale*

RU : Центральное правительство

UF : *Federal government*

National government

BT : Public administration

NT : Civil service

Government departments

RT : Bureaucracy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Centralization

مركبة

ES : *Centralización*

FR : *Centralisation*

RU : Централизация

BT : Delegation of authority

RT : Decentralization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Centralized cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Centrally planned economy

USE : Planned economy

---

## Ceramic art

فن الخزف

ES : *Cerámica*

FR : *Art de la céramique*

RU : Искусство керамики

UF : *Porcelain*

Stoneware

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Pottery

RT : Handicrafts

Ceramics

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Ceramics

خزف

ES : *Cerámicas*

FR : *Céramique*

RU : Керамические изделия

UF : *Ceramics technology*

BT : Building materials

RT : Clays

Glass

Ceramic art

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Ceramics technology

USE : Ceramics

---

## Cereals

AR : حبوب

ES : *Cereal*

FR : *Céréale*

RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : *Grain crops*

BT : Crops

NT : Rice

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

---

## CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

---

## Chad

AR : تشاد

ES : *Chad*

FR : *Tchad*

RU : Чад

BT : Central Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Changing society

USE : Social change

---

## Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

---

## Character

USE : Personality

---

## Character recognition

AR : تعرف على الحروف

ES : *Reconocimiento de caracteres*

FR : *Reconnaissance des caractères*

RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : *OCR*

Optical character recognition

BT : Encoding

RT : Remote sensing

Cybernetics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

# C

## Charcoal

AR : فحم  
ES : Carbón de leña  
FR : Charbon de bois  
RU : Древесный уголь  
UF : Fuelwood  
BT : Wood  
RT : Forest management  
Fuel resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Charters

USE : International instruments

## Checklists

USE : Inventories

## Chemical/biological warfare

AR : حرب كيميائية/بيولوجية  
ES : Guerra química/biológica  
FR : Guerre chimique/biologique  
RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического оружия  
BT : Warfare  
RT : Chemistry  
Dangerous materials  
Biology  
Chemical technology  
Weapons  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Chemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي  
ES : Análisis químico  
FR : Analyse chimique  
RU : Химический анализ  
NT : Biochemical analysis  
Chromatographic analysis  
Spectrochemical analysis  
Trace analysis  
RT : Chemistry  
Experimental chemistry  
Chemicals  
Trace elements  
Materials testing  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical compounds

AR : مركبات كيميائية  
ES : Compuesto químico  
FR : Composé chimique  
RU : Химические соединения  
NT : Acids  
Organic compounds  
Inorganic compounds  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical effects

AR : تأثيرات كيميائية  
ES : Efectos químicos  
FR : Effet chimique  
RU : Результаты химического воздействия  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical elements

AR : عناصر كيميائية  
ES : Elemento químico  
FR : Élément chimique  
RU : Химические элементы  
NT : Carbon  
Isotopes  
Phosphorus  
Sulphur  
RT : Chemicals  
Materials  
Metals  
Biochemicals  
Hydrogen  
Nitrogen  
Oxygen  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical engineering

USE : Chemical technology

## Chemical experiments

USE : Experimental chemistry

## Chemical industry

AR : صناعات كيميائية  
ES : Industria química  
FR : Industrie chimique  
RU : Химическая промышленность  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
NT : Pharmaceutical industry  
RT : Chemical technology  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Chemical kinetics

AR : حركيات الكيمياء  
ES : Cinética química  
FR : Cinétique chimique  
RU : Химическая кинетика  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات الكيميائي  
ES : Oceanografía química  
FR : Océanographie chimique  
RU : Химическая океанография  
UF : Marine chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Marine environment  
Desalination  
Marine pollution  
Salinity  
Water chemistry  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Chemical pollution

USE : Industrial pollution

# C

---

## Chemical processes

AR : عمليات كيميائية  
ES : Proceso químico  
FR : Processus chimique  
RU : Химические процессы  
UF : Electrolysis  
NT : Fermentation  
Combustion  
Corrosion  
RT : Chemical properties  
Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical properties

AR : خواص كيميائية  
ES : Propiedad química  
FR : Propriété chimique  
RU : Химические свойства  
UF : Acidity  
Alkalinity  
ph  
RT : Chemical processes  
Chemistry  
Physical chemistry  
Salinity  
Materials engineering  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical research

AR : بحوث كيميائية  
ES : Investigación química  
FR : Recherche chimique  
RU : Химические исследования  
RT : Chemistry  
Experimental chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemicals

AR : كيمياويات  
ES : Producto químico  
FR : Produit chimique  
RU : Химические вещества  
UF : Industrial chemicals  
NT : Phytochemicals  
Inks  
Petroleum products  
RT : Chemical analysis  
Chemical elements  
Dangerous materials  
Pollutants  
Industrial products  
Materials  
Air pollution  
Acids  
Industrial pollution  
Water pollution  
Organic compounds  
Lime  
Inorganic compounds  
Drugs  
Plastics  
Polymers  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Chemical sciences

USE : Chemistry

---

## Chemical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا كيميائية  
ES : Tecnología química  
FR : Technologie chimique  
RU : Химическая технология  
UF : Chemical engineering  
NT : Glass technology  
Fuel technology  
Pharmaceutical technology  
Dehydration  
Drying  
Dyes technology  
Paint technology  
Paper technology  
Green chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Food technology  
Biotechnology  
Wood technology  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Chemical industry  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Chemistry

AR : كيمياء  
ES : Química  
FR : Chimie  
RU : Химия  
UF : Chemical sciences  
NT : Organic chemistry  
Inorganic chemistry  
RT : Physics  
Chemical analysis  
Chemical processes  
Chemical properties  
Chemical research  
Chemical oceanography  
Biochemistry  
Chemical technology  
Phytochemistry  
Biogeochemistry  
Geochemistry  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Chromatographic analysis  
Chemical effects  
Chemical kinetics  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemistry education

AR : تعليم الكيمياء  
ES : Enseñanza de la química  
FR : Enseignement de la chimie  
RU : Химическое образование  
BT : Science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# C

---

## Child abuse

AR : سوء معاملة الأطفال  
ES : Abuso de menores  
FR : Maltraitement d'enfant  
RU : Насилье по отношению к детям  
UF : Battered children  
Cruelty to children  
Paedophilia  
BT : Crime  
RT : Social problems  
Abandoned children  
Disadvantaged children  
Street children  
Domestic violence  
Rights of the child  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Child allowances

USE :Social security

---

## Child care

AR : رعاية الطفل  
ES : Cuidado del niño  
FR : Soins de l'enfant  
RU : Забота о детях  
BT : Early childhood education  
NT : Day nurseries  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Child development

AR : نمو الطفل  
ES : Desarrollo del niño  
FR : Développement de l'enfant  
RU : Детское развитие  
BT : Personality development  
RT : Socialization  
Child psychology  
Child rearing  
Emotional development  
Mental development  
Moral development  
Motor development  
Pediatrics  
Physiological development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Child employment

USE :Child labour

---

## Childhood

AR : طفولة  
ES : Infancia  
FR : Enfance  
RU : Детство  
BT : Age groups  
NT : Children  
Early childhood  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Child labour

AR : عمل الأطفال  
ES : Trabajo de menores  
FR : Travail des enfants  
RU : Детский труд  
UF : Child employment  
Child workers  
BT : Labour  
RT : Child welfare  
Rights of the child  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Child marriage

AR : زواج الأطفال  
ES : Matrimonio infantil  
FR : Mariage d'enfants  
RU : детский брак  
UF : Early marriage  
BT : Marriage  
RT : Youth  
Rights of the child  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Child mortality

AR : معدل وفيات الأطفال  
ES : Mortalidad infantil  
FR : Mortalité infantile  
RU : Детская смертность  
UF : Infant mortality  
BT : Mortality  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Child protection

USE :Child welfare

---

## Child psychology

AR : علم نفس الطفل  
ES : Psicología del niño  
FR : Psychologie de l'enfant  
RU : Детская психология  
SN : From birth to adolescence.  
BT : Educational psychology  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Socialization  
Adolescent psychology  
Child development  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Child rearing

AR : تربية الأطفال  
ES : Crianza del niño  
FR : Éducation des enfants  
RU : Воспитание детей  
SN : Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.  
UF : Traditional educational practices  
Parenting  
Upbringing  
BT : Early childhood education  
RT : Parent child relationship  
Parent education  
Child development  
Family education  
Preschool children  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# C

---

## Children

AR : أطفال  
ES : Niño  
FR : Enfant  
RU : Дети  
**BT :** Childhood  
**RT :** Boys  
    Schoolchildren  
    Early childhood  
    Girls  
    Primary school students  
**MT :** 4.35 Population

---

## Childrens books

AR : كتب الأطفال  
ES : Libro para niños  
FR : Livre d'enfants  
RU : Детские книги  
**BT :** Books  
**RT :** Educational publications  
    Childrens films  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

---

## Childrens films

AR : أفلام الأطفال  
ES : Película para niños  
FR : Film pour enfants  
RU : Детские кинофильмы  
**BT :** Films  
**RT :** Childrens books  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Childrens games

USE : Educational games

---

## Childrens libraries

AR : مكتبات الأطفال  
ES : Biblioteca para niños  
FR : Bibliothèque pour enfants  
RU : Детские библиотеки  
**BT :** Libraries  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Childrens rights

USE : Rights of the child

---

## Children with disabilities

USE : Disabled children

---

## Child soldiers

AR : أطفال جنود  
ES : Niño soldado  
FR : Enfant soldat  
RU : Малолетние солдаты  
**BT :** Armed forces  
**RT :** Humanitarian law  
    Rights of the child  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

---

## Child welfare

AR : رعاية الطفل  
ES : Bienestar de la infancia  
FR : Protection de l'enfance  
RU : Социальное обеспечение детей  
**UF :** Child protection  
    Child welfare services  
**BT :** Social welfare  
**NT :** Adoption  
    Residential child care  
**RT :** Social services  
    Maternal and child health  
    Rights of the child  
    Day nurseries  
    Child labour  
    Maternal welfare  
    Social security  
**MT :** 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Child welfare services

USE : Child welfare

---

## Child workers

USE : Child labour

---

## Chile

AR : تشيلي  
ES : Chile  
FR : Chili  
RU : Чили  
**BT :** South America  
    Andean countries  
    Southern Cone  
    Latin America  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Chimpanzees

USE : Great apes

---

## China

AR : الصين  
ES : China  
FR : Chine  
RU : Китай  
**BT :** East Asia  
    E-9 countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## China Sea

AR : بحر الصين  
ES : Mar de China  
FR : Mer de Chine  
RU : Китайское море  
**BT :** Seas  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Chinese

AR : لغة صينية  
ES : Chino  
FR : Chinois  
RU : Китайский язык  
**BT :** South and Southeast Asian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

# C

---

## Chinese art

AR : فن صيني  
ES : Arte chino  
FR : Art chinois  
RU : Китайское искусство  
BT : Asian art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Chip

USE : Microprocessors

---

## Chlorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : Ozone depletion

---

## Choice of education

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of educational institution

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of school

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of technology

AR : اختيار التكنولوجيا  
ES : Elección de tecnología  
FR : Choix de technologie  
RU : Выбор технологии  
**SN** : Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.  
**BT** : Technology assessment  
**NT** : Appropriate technology  
**RT** : Technology transfer  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Choice of university

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choreographers

USE : Dancers

---

## Choreography

USE : Dance

---

## Christianity

AR : مسيحية  
ES : Cristianismo  
FR : Christianisme  
RU : Христианство  
**BT** : Ancient religions  
**NT** : Catholicism  
Protestantism  
**RT** : Christians  
Churches  
**MT** : 3.20 Religion

---

## Christians

AR : مسيحيون  
ES : Cristiano  
FR : Chrétien  
RU : Христиане  
**UF** : Catholics  
Protestants  
**BT** : Religious groups  
**RT** : Christianity  
**MT** : 3.20 Religion

---

## Chromatographic analysis

AR : تحليل كروماتوغرافي  
ES : Análisis cromatográfico  
FR : Analyse chromatographique  
RU : Хроматографический анализ  
**BT** : Chemical analysis  
**RT** : Chemistry  
**MT** : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chromosomes

AR : سنتيات  
ES : Cromosoma  
FR : Chromosome  
RU : Хромосомы  
**BT** : Genes  
**RT** : Genetics  
**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

## Chronology

AR : تسلسل زمني  
ES : Cronología  
FR : Chronologie  
RU : Хронология  
**SN** : The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.  
**UF** : Historical chronology  
**BT** : Historical methods  
**NT** : Dating  
**RT** : Time  
Calendars  
Geochronology  
Time measuring instruments  
**MT** : 3.25 History

---

## Church

AR : كنيسة  
ES : Iglesia  
FR : Eglise  
RU : Церковь  
**BT** : Religious institutions  
**NT** : Church and State  
**RT** : Religious communities  
Religious movements  
Religious sects  
**MT** : 3.20 Religion

---

# C

---

## Church and education

AR : كنيسة و التعليم  
ES : Relación Iglesia-educación  
FR : Relation Église-éducation  
RU : Церковь и образование  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Church and State  
Denominational schools  
Educational sociology  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Church and State

AR : كنيسة ودولة  
ES : Relación Iglesia-Estado  
FR : Relation Église-État  
RU : Церковь и государство  
UF : Religion and State  
BT : Church  
RT : Church and education  
Freedom of religion  
Government policy  
Religious discrimination  
Religious minorities  
Religious reform  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Churches

AR : كنائس  
ES : Iglesia (edificio)  
FR : Église (édifice)  
RU : Церкви  
BT : Religious buildings  
RT : Christianity  
Monuments  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Cinema

AR : سينما  
ES : Cine  
FR : Cinéma  
RU : Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)  
NT : Film making  
Cinema attendance  
Film festivals  
Film industry  
History of cinema  
RT : Films  
Performing arts  
Mass media  
Film makers  
Film archives  
Film libraries  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Cinema attendance

AR : ارتقاء السينما  
ES : Asistencia al cine  
FR : Fréquentation des cinémas  
RU : Посещаемость кинотеатров  
BT : Cinema  
RT : Films  
Film industry  
Cultural participation  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Cinematography

USE : Film making

---

## Circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

---

## Circulation figures

AR : إقام التوزيع  
ES : Cifra de tirada  
FR : Chiffres de tirage  
RU : Объемы тиражей  
BT : Audience research  
RT : Publishing  
Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Circulatory systems

USE : Cardiovascular systems

---

## Circuses

USE : Performing arts

---

## CIS countries

AR : بلدان رابطة الدول المستقلة  
ES : País de la CEI  
FR : Pays de la CEI  
RU : Страны СНГ  
UF : Commonwealth of Independent States  
NT : Kazakhstan  
Kyrgyzstan  
Tajikistan  
Turkmenistan  
Uzbekistan  
Armenia  
Azerbaijan  
Belarus  
Georgia  
Moldova R  
Russian Federation  
Ukraine  
RT : Central Asia  
Caucasian States  
Central and Eastern Europe  
Russia  
USSR  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Citation indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Cities

USE : Urban areas

---

## Citizenship

USE : Nationality

---

## Citizenship education

USE : Civic education

---

# C

---

*City government*  
USE :Municipal government

*City libraries*  
USE :Municipal libraries

## Civic education

AR : تربية مدنية  
ES : Educación ciudadana  
FR : Instruction civique  
RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка  
UF : Citizenship education  
BT : Social science education  
NT : Human rights education  
Peace education  
RT : Drug education  
Basic education  
Moral education  
National anthems  
Nationality  
Political education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Civil and political rights

AR : حقوق مدنية وسياسية  
ES : Derechos civiles  
FR : Droits du citoyen  
RU : Гражданские и политические права  
UF : Civil liberties  
Civil rights  
Freedom  
Political rights  
Right to dignity  
NT : Right to justice  
Freedom of association  
Freedom of expression  
Freedom of assembly  
Freedom of movement  
Freedom of thought  
Political prisoners  
Right to life  
Right to privacy  
Right to property  
Right to seek asylum  
RT : Human rights  
Academic freedom  
Ombudsman  
Nationality  
Constitutional law  
Equal opportunity  
Legal aid  
Legal status  
Liberalism  
Political theory  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Civil aviation

AR : طيران مدني  
ES : Aviación civil  
FR : Aviation civile  
RU : Гражданская авиация  
BT : Air transport  
RT : Airports  
MT : 6.65 Services

*Civil defence*  
USE :Defence

## Civil engineering

AR : هندسة مدنية  
ES : Ingeniería civil  
FR : Génie civil  
RU : Граданско строительство  
SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.  
BT : Construction engineering  
NT : Road engineering  
RT : Mining  
Transport engineering  
Transport infrastructure  
Bridges  
Public works  
Soil mechanics  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Civilization

AR : حضارة  
ES : Civilización  
FR : Civilisation  
RU : Цивилизация  
BT : Culture  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Civilization crises

AR : أزمات حضارية  
ES : Crisis de la civilización  
FR : Crise de civilisation  
RU : Кризисы цивилизаций  
SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.  
BT : Cultural change  
NT : Cultural crises  
RT : Cultural conditions  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Civil law

AR : قانون مدنی  
ES : Derecho civil  
FR : Droit civil  
RU : Гражданское право  
UF : Private law  
NT : Computer law  
Family law  
Intellectual property  
Legal status  
Contract law  
Legal liability  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Civil liability

USE :Legal liability

## Civil liberties

USE :Civil and political rights

## Civil registration

USE :Population censuses

# C

---

## Civil rights

USE :Civil and political rights

---

## Civil servants

AR :موظفو الخدمة المدنية  
ES :Funcionario público  
FR :Fonctionnaire  
RU :Государственные славшие  
UF : Public servants  
BT : Civil service  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Civil service

AR :خدمة مدنية  
ES :Función pública  
FR :Fonction publique  
RU :Государственная служба  
BT : Central government  
NT : Civil servants  
RT : Administrative law  
Bureaucracy  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Civil society

AR :مجتمع مدني  
ES :Sociedad civil  
FR :Société civile  
RU :Гражданское общество  
SN : Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroot movements.  
BT : Participatory development  
RT : Nongovernmental organizations  
Human development  
Social participation  
Governance  
Social capital  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Civil war

AR :حرب أهلية  
ES :Guerra civil  
FR :Guerre civile  
RU :Гражанская война  
BT : Political movements  
RT : Revolutions  
War  
Peace agreements  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Clandestine employment

AR :عملية سرية  
ES :Trabajo clandestino  
FR :Travail clandestin  
RU :Скрытая занятость  
SN : Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.  
UF : Illegal employment  
Moonlighting  
BT : Employment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Clans

AR :عشائر  
ES :Clan  
FR :Clan  
RU :Кланы  
BT : Family  
RT : Family size  
Kinship  
Tribes  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Class conflicts

USE :Social conflicts

---

## Classes

AR :صفوف دراسية  
ES :Clase  
FR :Classe  
RU :Классы  
UF : School classes  
BT : Educational grouping  
NT : Inclusive education  
RT : Classroom techniques  
Class size  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Classical ballet

USE :Ballet

---

## Classical literary works

USE :Representative literary works

---

## Classical music

AR :موسيقى كلاسيكية  
ES :Música clásica  
FR :Musique classique  
RU :Классическая музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Opera  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Classification of knowledge

USE :Structure of knowledge

---

## Classification research

USE :Classification systems

---

## Classification schemes

USE :Classification systems

---

# C

---

## Classification systems

AR : نظم التصنيف  
ES : Sistema de clasificación  
FR : Cadre de classement  
RU : Системы классификации  
UF : BLISS classification  
BSO classification  
Classification research  
Classification schemes  
Colon classification  
Dewey  
LCC  
UDC  
BT : Controlled languages  
NT : Subject headings  
RT : Information/library research  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Classroom arrangement

USE : Classroom techniques

---

## Classroom environment

AR : بيئة الفصل الدراسي  
ES : Ambiente de la clase  
FR : Environnement de la classe  
RU : Окружающая обстановка в классе  
BT : Educational environment  
RT : Class size  
Classrooms  
Student attitudes  
Student teacher relationship  
Teacher attitudes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Classroom management

USE : Classroom techniques

---

## Classrooms

AR : فصول دراسية  
ES : Aula  
FR : Salle de classe  
RU : Учебные аудитории  
BT : School buildings  
RT : Classroom environment  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Classroom techniques

AR : تقنيات التدريس  
ES : Técnica didáctica  
FR : Technique de la classe  
RU : Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе  
SN : Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.  
UF : Classroom arrangement  
Classroom management  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Ability grouping  
Classes  
Lesson plans  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Class size

AR : حجم الفصل  
ES : Tamaño de la clase  
FR : Dimension de la classe  
RU : Численность учеников в классе  
BT : School mapping  
RT : Classes  
Classroom environment  
Student teacher ratio  
Teacher shortage  
Teacher supply  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Clays

AR : مواد صلصالية  
ES : Arcilla  
FR : Argile  
RU : Глина  
UF : Kaolin  
BT : Building materials  
RT : Ceramics  
Pottery  
Minerals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## CLC

USE : Community centres

---

## Clearing houses

AR : مراكز تداول المعلومات  
ES : Centro de intercambio de información  
FR : Centre d'échange d'information  
RU : Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры  
BT : Information systems  
RT : Bibliographic services  
Information services  
Data centres  
Reference services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Clergy

AR : رجال الدين  
ES : Clero  
FR : Clergé  
RU : Духовенство  
UF : Ministers of religion  
Missionaries  
Priests  
BT : Religious groups  
RT : Occupations  
Missionary work  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Clerical workers

USE : Office workers

---

# C



## Climate

AR : مناخ  
ES : Clima  
FR : Climat  
RU : Климат  
  
SN : Average weather of any region.  
BT : Climatology  
NT : Climatic data  
Climatic maps  
RT : Climatic zones  
Precipitation  
Weather  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic zones

AR : مناطق مناخية  
ES : Zona climática  
FR : Zone climatique  
RU : Климатические зоны  
  
NT : Polar regions  
Arid zones  
Humid zones  
Temperate zones  
Tropical zones  
RT : Climatology  
Climate  
Regional geography  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climate change

AR : تغير المناخ  
ES : Cambio climático  
FR : Changement climatique  
RU : Изменение климата  
  
BT : Environmental degradation  
RT : Climatology  
Global warming  
Weather modification  
Disaster risk reduction  
Geoengineering  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Climatology

AR : علم المناخ  
ES : Climatología  
FR : Climatologie  
RU : Климатология  
  
NT : Agroclimatology  
Weather  
Bioclimatology  
Climate  
RT : Climatic zones  
Meteorology  
Precipitation  
Winds  
Climate change  
Palaeoclimatology  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climate change adaptation

AR : تكيف مع تغير المناخ  
ES : Adaptación al cambio climático  
FR : Adaptation au changement climatique  
  
SN : Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects  
UF : Adaptation to climate change  
RT : Disaster risk reduction  
Environmental policy  
Resilience  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Clinical medicine

AR : طب سريري  
ES : Medicina clínica  
FR : Médecine clinique  
RU : Клиническая медицина  
  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Health services  
Clinical psychology  
Hospitals  
Medical centres  
Medical treatment  
Preventive medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Climate engineering

USE : Geoengineering

---

## Clinical psychology

AR : علم النفس السريري  
ES : Psicología clínica  
FR : Psychologie clinique  
RU : Клиническая психология  
  
BT : Psychiatry  
NT : Psychoanalysis  
Psychotherapy  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Mental diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Climatic data

AR : بيانات مناخية  
ES : Datos climáticos  
FR : Donnée climatique  
RU : Климатические данные  
  
BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic maps  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic maps

AR : خرائط مناخية  
ES : Mapa climático  
FR : Carte climatique  
RU : Климатические карты  
  
BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic data  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

---

## Clinics

USE : Medical centres

---

# C

---

## Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

---

## Cloning

AR : استنساخ  
ES : Clonación  
FR : Clonage  
RU : Клонирование  
**BT : Biotechnology**  
**RT : Cell biology**  
Genetics  
Molecular biology  
Artificial procreation  
**MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Closed circuit television

AR : دائرة تلفزيونية مغلقة  
ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado  
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé  
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу  
**BT : Television engineering**  
**RT : Cable television**  
High definition TV  
Colour television  
**MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Closed schools

USE : School closure

---

## Clothing

AR : ملابس  
ES : Vestuario  
FR : Vêtement  
RU : Одежда  
**BT : Textiles**  
**RT : Customs and traditions**  
Fashion  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

---

## Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

---

## Clubs

AR : اندية  
ES : Club  
FR : Club  
RU : Клубы  
**UF : Book clubs**  
Film clubs  
Sports clubs  
Video clubs  
**BT : Leisure time activities**  
**NT : Teleclubs**  
UNESCO clubs  
**RT : Associations**  
Entertainment  
**MT : 3.65 Leisure**

---

## CMEA countries

AR : بلدان مجلس التعاون الاقتصادي  
ES : País del CAEM  
FR : Pays du CAEM  
RU : Страны СЭВ  
**SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.**  
**NT : Cuba**  
Mongolia  
Viet Nam  
Bulgaria  
Czechoslovakia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Poland  
Romania  
USSR  
**RT : Central and Eastern Europe**  
**MT : 7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## Coaching

USE : Tutoring

---

## Coal

AR : فحم  
ES : Carbón  
FR : Charbon  
RU : Уголь  
**BT : Fuels**  
**RT : Fuel technology**  
Coal mining  
Coal resources  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Coal mining

AR : تدرين الفحم  
ES : Mina de carbón  
FR : Charbonnage  
RU : Добыча угля  
**BT : Mining**  
**RT : Coal**  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Coal resources

AR : موارد الفحم  
ES : Recursos carboníferos  
FR : Ressources en charbon  
RU : Запасы угля  
**BT : Fuel resources**  
**RT : Coal**  
**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Coastal erosion

AR : تآكل ساحلي  
ES : Erosión costera  
FR : Érosion côtière  
RU : Береговая эрозия  
**BT : Erosion**  
**RT : Coastal zones**  
Coastal protection  
Mangrove areas  
**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# C

---

## Coastal erosion control

USE :Coastal protection

---

## Coastal fishing

USE :Sea fishing

---

## Coastal protection

AR : حماية المانطة الساحلية

ES : Protección costera

FR : Protection côtière

RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control

BT : Harbour and coastal engineering

RT : Coastal erosion

Landscape protection

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coastal waters

AR : مياه ساحلية

ES : Aguas costeras

FR : Eaux côtières

RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Coastal zones

Mangrove areas

Marine spatial planning

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coastal zones

AR : مناطق ساحلية

ES : Zona costera

FR : Zone côtière

RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts

BT : Land forms

NT : Beaches

Intertidal areas

Deltas

Estuaries

RT : Coastal erosion

Mangrove areas

Harbour and coastal engineering

Coastal waters

Marine geology

Marine spatial planning

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coasts

USE :Coastal zones

---

## Cocaine

USE :Narcotic drugs

---

## Code Napoleon

USE :Legal systems

---

## Codes

AR : رموز

ES : Código

FR : Code

RU : Коды

BT : Information theory

RT : Encoding

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Coding

USE :Information theory

---

## Coeducation

AR : تعليم مختلط

ES : Coeducación

FR : Coéducation

RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education

RT : Educational grouping

Coeducational schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Coeducational schools

AR : مدارس مختلطة

ES : Escuela mixta

FR : École mixte

RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools

RT : Coeducation

Single-sex schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Coffee

AR : قهوة

ES : Café

FR : Café

RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products

RT : Beverages

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Cognition

AR : ادراك, معرفة

ES : Cognición

FR : Cognition

RU : Познание

SN : The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.

UF : Cognitive processes

NT : Conceptualization

Imagination

Intuition

Memorization

Thinking

RT : Learning

Epistemology

Intelligence

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Cognitive processes

USE :Cognition

---

# C

---

## *Cold zones*

USE :Polar regions

---

## **Collective agreements**

AR : اتفاقيات جماعية

ES : Convenio colectivo

FR : Convention collective

RU : Коллективные договоры

**SN :** Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.

**BT :** Collective bargaining

**RT :** Conditions of employment

Labour disputes

Labour standards

Working conditions

**MT :** 6.85 Labour

---

## **Collective bargaining**

AR : مفاوضة جماعية

ES : Negociación colectiva

FR : Négociation collective

RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

**SN :** The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.

**BT :** Trade unions

**NT :** Collective agreements

**RT :** Labour disputes

Labour standards

**MT :** 6.85 Labour

---

## *Collective behaviour*

USE :Group behaviour

---

## **Collective economy**

AR : اقتصاد جماعي

ES : Economía colectiva

FR : Économie collective

RU : Коллективная экономика

**BT :** Economic systems

**NT :** Public ownership

**RT :** Collectivism

**MT :** 6.25 Economics

---

## **Collective human rights**

AR : حقوق الإنسان الجماعية

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos

FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme

RU : Коллективные права человека

**UF :** Peoples rights

Rights of peoples

**NT :** Right to development

Right to environmental quality

Right to live in peace

Right to natural resources control

Self determination

**RT :** Human rights

Rights of states

**MT :** 6.10 Human rights

---

## **Collective memory**

AR : ذكرة جماعية

ES : Memoria colectiva

FR : Mémoire collective

**UF :** Collective remembrance

Cultural memory

Historical memory

Social memory

**RT :** Cultural identity

Social psychology

Historic monuments

Memorization

Oral history

Social history

**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## *Collective psychology*

USE :Group behaviour

---

## *Collective remembrance*

USE :Collective memory

---

## *Collective security*

USE :International security

---

## **Collectivism**

AR : جماعية

ES : Colectivismo

FR : Collectivisme

RU : Коллективизм

**BT :** Political doctrines

**NT :** Communism

Socialism

**RT :** Economic doctrines

Collective economy

**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *College buildings*

USE :Academic buildings

---

## *College laboratories*

USE :University laboratories

---

## *College publications*

USE :Educational publications

---

## *College ranking*

USE :University ranking

---

## *Colleges (USA)*

USE :Universities

---

## *Colleges of education*

USE :Teacher education schools

---

## *College students*

USE :University students

---

# C

---

*College teachers (USA)*

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

*College workshops*

USE : Educational workshops

---

## Colloquial language

AR : لغة عامة

ES : Lenguaje familiar

FR : Langage familier

RU : Разговорный язык

UF : Jargon

Slang

BT : Spoken language

NT : Dialects

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Colombia

AR : كولومبيا

ES : Colombia

FR : Colombie

RU : Колумбия

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

*Colon classification*

USE : Classification systems

---

## Colonial countries

AR : بلدان مستعمرة

ES : País colonial

FR : Pays colonial

RU : Колониальные страны

UF : Colonies

BT : Political systems

NT : Colonization

Decolonization

RT : Non-self governing territories

Colonialism

Imperialism

Liberation movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonialism

AR : استعمار

ES : Colonialismo

FR : Colonialisme

RU : Колониализм

BT : Imperialism

NT : Neocolonialism

RT : Self determination

Colonial countries

Colonization

Decolonization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

*Colonies*

USE : Colonial countries

---

## Colonization

AR : استعمار

ES : Colonización

FR : Colonisation

RU : Колонизация

BT : Colonial countries

RT : Decolonization

Colonialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colour blindness

AR : عي الالوان

ES : Daltonismo

FR : Daltonisme

RU : Дальтонизм

BT : Blindness

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Coloureds

AR : ملونون

ES : Mestizo sudafricano

FR : Métis sud-africain

RU : Цветное население

SN : Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : South Africa

People of African descent

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Colour television

AR : تلفزيون ملون

ES : Televisión en color

FR : Télévision couleur

RU : Цветное телевидение

BT : Television engineering

RT : Closed circuit television

High definition TV

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## COM

USE : Computer output microforms

---

## Combinatorial mathematics

AR : رياضيات تجزئية

ES : Matemática combinatoria

FR : Mathématiques combinatoires

RU : Комбинаторная математика

BT : Mathematics

RT : Information theory

Graph theory

Set theory

Topology

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Combustion

AR : احتراق

ES : Combustión

FR : Combustion

RU : Горение

BT : Chemical processes

RT : Thermal engineering

Fires

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# C

---

*Comedy*  
USE :Drama

*Comets*  
USE :Meteorites

**Comics**  
*AR :قصص مصورة*  
*ES :Cómic*  
*FR :Bande dessinée*  
*RU :Комиксы*  
**BT : Popular literature**  
**MT : 3.40 Literature**

**Commercial art**  
*AR :فن تجاري*  
*ES :Arte comercial*  
*FR :Art commercial*  
*RU :Коммерческое искусство*  
**BT : Art styles**  
**RT : Graphic arts**  
Advertising  
Drawing  
Illustration  
Posters  
**MT : 3.45 Art**

**Commercial broadcasting**  
*AR :بث تجاري*  
*ES :Radiodifusión comercial*  
*FR :Radiodiffusion commerciale*  
*RU :Коммерческое вещание*  
**BT : Broadcasting**  
**RT : Advertising**  
Commercial television  
Private enterprises  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

**Commercial education**  
*AR :تبلیغی تعلیم*  
*ES :Enseñanza comercial*  
*FR :Enseignement commercial*  
*RU :Торгово-экономическое образование*  
**UF : Distributive education**  
**BT : Vocational education**  
**RT : Commercial law**  
Trade  
Marketing  
Management education  
**MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

**Commercial law**  
*AR :قانون تجاري*  
*ES :Derecho mercantil*  
*FR :Droit commercial*  
*RU :Торговое право*  
**UF : Company law**  
**RT : Commercial education**  
Patents  
Trademarks  
**MT : 6.05 Legal systems**

*Commercial libraries*  
USE :Business libraries

*Commercial policy*  
USE :Trade policy

**Commercial television**  
*AR :تلفزيون تجاري*  
*ES :Televisión comercial*  
*FR :Télévision commerciale*  
*RU :Коммерческое телевидение*  
**BT : Television**  
**RT : Television advertising**  
Commercial broadcasting  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

**Commissions**  
USE :Administrative structure

**Committees**  
USE :Administrative structure

**Commodities**  
*AR :سلع اساسية*  
*ES :Producto básico*  
*FR :Produit de base*  
*RU :Товары*  
**SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.**  
**UF : Primary products**  
**NT : Raw materials**  
**RT : Natural resources**  
Agricultural products  
Commodity prices  
Commodity agreements  
Mineral resources  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

**Commodity agreements**  
*AR :اتفاقات السلع الأساسية*  
*ES :Acuerdos sobre mercancías*  
*FR :Accord sur les produits de base*  
*RU :Товарные соглашения*  
**BT : Trade policy**  
**RT : Commodities**  
International trade  
International instruments  
**MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

**Commodity prices**  
*AR :اسعار السلع الأساسية*  
*ES :Precio de productos básicos*  
*FR :Prix des produits de base*  
*RU :Цены на товары*  
**BT : Prices**  
**RT : Commodities**  
Agricultural prices  
Terms of trade  
**MT : 6.25 Economics**

*Common Communication Format*  
USE :Bibliographic standards

*Common core*  
USE :Core curriculum

# C

---

*Common law*  
USE :Customary law

---

## Common markets

AR :أسواق مشتركة  
ES : Mercado común  
FR : Marché commun  
RU : Общие рынки

SN : *Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Trade policy**  
Customs unions  
Free trade  
Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Commonwealth of Independent States*  
USE :CIS countries

---

*Commonwealth of the Bahamas*  
USE :Bahamas

---

*Communicable diseases*  
USE :Infectious diseases

---

## Communication

AR :اتصالات  
ES : Comunicación  
FR : Communication  
RU : Коммуникация

SN : *An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.*

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Communication (thought transfer)*  
USE :Communication process

---

## Communication administration

AR :ادارة الاتصالات  
ES : Administración de la comunicación  
FR : Administration de la communication  
RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration  
Mass media management

BT : **Communication planning**

NT : **Communication organizations**  
Internet governance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication and development

AR :اتصال وتنمية  
ES : Comunicación y desarrollo  
FR : Communication et développement  
RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : *The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Economic and social development**  
Digital divide  
Development planning  
Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Communication barriers*  
USE :Access to information

---

## Communication control

AR :مراقبة الاتصالات  
ES : Control de la comunicación  
FR : Contrôle de la communication  
RU : Комуникационный контроль

UF : Media control

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Access to information**  
Free flow of information  
Censorship

RT : Right to information  
Communication legislation  
Freedom of expression  
Right to privacy  
Political communication  
Press ethics  
Media pluralism

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication development

AR :تطوير الاتصالات  
ES : Desarrollo de la comunicación  
FR : Développement de la communication  
RU : Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : Book development  
Media development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Communication effects*  
USE :Communication impact

---

*Communication engineering*  
USE :Communication technology

---

## Communication equipment

AR :معدات الاتصالات  
ES : Material de comunicación  
FR : Matériel de communication  
RU : Оборудование для передачи информации и связи

NT : **Recording equipment**

RT : Lasers

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

# C

---

## Communication ethics

AR : اخلاقيات الاتصالات  
ES : Ética de la comunicación  
FR : Éthique de la communication  
RU : Коммуникационная этика  
UF : Media ethics  
BT : Communication policy  
NT : Press ethics  
RT : Mass communication  
Public information  
Sociology of communication  
Deontology  
Communication legislation  
Freedom of expression  
Right to privacy  
Cyberspace law  
Propaganda  
Disinformation  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication finance

AR : تمويل الاتصالات  
ES : Financiación de la comunicación  
FR : Finance de la communication  
RU : Финансы в области передачи информации и связи  
UF : Communication financing  
BT : Economics of communication  
RT : Book costs  
Media viability  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication financing

USE : Communication finance

## Communication history

AR : تاريخ الاتصالات  
ES : Historia de la comunicación  
FR : Histoire de la communication  
RU : Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи  
BT : Communication research  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication impact

AR : تأثير الاتصال  
ES : Impacto de la comunicación  
FR : Influence de la communication  
RU : Коммуникационное воздействие  
UF : Communication effects  
BT : Communication research  
RT : Media education  
Communication psychology  
Mass communication  
Persuasion  
Sociology of communication  
Political communication  
Public opinion  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication industry

AR : صناعة الاتصالات  
ES : Industria de la comunicación  
FR : Industrie des communications  
RU : Индустрия передачи информации и связи  
NT : Postal services  
Telecommunications industry  
RT : Broadcasting industry  
Information industry  
Publishing industry  
Book industry  
Film industry  
Electronics industry  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Communication information

AR : معلومات الاتصال  
ES : Información sobre comunicación  
FR : Information en matière de communication  
RU : Коммуникационная информация  
BT : Information  
RT : Communication terminology  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Communication law

USE : Communication legislation

## Communication legislation

AR : تشريع الاتصال  
ES : Legislación de las comunicaciones  
FR : Législation des communications  
RU : Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи  
UF : Communication law  
Communication regulation  
BT : Communication policy  
NT : Data protection  
Broadcasting legislation  
Legal deposit  
RT : Communication control  
Intellectual property  
Copyright  
Piracy  
Censorship  
Communication ethics  
Cyberspace law  
Internet governance  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Communication networks (IT)

USE : Telecommunications networks

## Communication organizations

AR : منظمات الاتصال  
ES : Organización de comunicación  
FR : Organisation de communication  
RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи  
BT : Communication administration  
NT : Press councils  
RT : Broadcasting industry  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

# C

---

## Communication personnel

- AR : موظفو الاتصالات  
ES : Personal de comunicación  
FR : Personnel de communication  
RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи
- NT : Journalists  
Publishers  
Booksellers  
Communication planners  
Editors  
TV/radio personnel  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Authors  
Communication personnel training  
Translators  
MT : 5.20 Information industry
- 

## Communication personnel training

- AR : تدريب موظفي الاتصالات  
ES : Formación de personal de comunicación  
FR : Formation des personnels de la communication  
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи
- BT : Vocational training subjects  
NT : Book production training  
Film making training  
TV/radio personnel training  
RT : Communication personnel  
Journalist education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects
- 

## Communication planners

- AR : مخططو الاتصالات  
ES : Planificador de la comunicación  
FR : Planificateur de la communication  
RU : Плановики в области передачи информации и связи
- BT : Communication personnel  
RT : Communication planning  
Managers  
MT : 5.20 Information industry
- 

## Communication planning

- AR : تخطيط الاتصال  
ES : Planificación de la comunicación  
FR : Planification de la communication  
RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи
- NT : Economics of communication  
Communication administration  
Communication and development  
Communication programmes  
Communication statistics  
Computers and development  
RT : Communication policy  
Communication planners  
Communication strategies  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy
- 

## Communication policy

- AR : سياسة الاتصالات  
ES : Política de la comunicación  
FR : Politique de la communication  
RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи
- NT : Communication control  
Communication development  
Communication legislation  
Communication ethics  
Communication strategies  
RT : Communication planning  
Development policy  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy
- 

## Communication process

- AR : عملية الاتصالات  
ES : Proceso de comunicación  
FR : Processus de communication  
RU : Коммуникационный процесс
- UF : Channels of communication  
Communication (thought transfer)  
NT : Information transfer  
Advertising  
Communication skills  
Feedback (communication)  
Group communication  
Mass communication  
Persuasion  
Intercultural communication  
Interactive communication  
Interpersonal communication  
RT : Communication psychology  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy
- 

## Communication programmes

- AR : برامج الاتصالات  
ES : Programas de comunicación  
FR : Programme de communication  
RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи
- UF : Communication projects  
BT : Communication planning  
RT : Development programmes  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy
- 

## Communication projects

USE : Communication programmes

---

# C

---

## Communication psychology

سيكولوجية الاتصالات

AR : *Psicología de la comunicación*

ES : *Psicología de la comunicación*

FR : *Psychologie de la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационная психология*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

Social psychology

Communication process

Communication users

Advertising

Audience research

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Sociology of communication

Propaganda

Communication impact

Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication regulation

استخدامات الاتصالات

AR : *Regulación sobre la comunicación*

ES : *Regulación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Regulation sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

Communication psychology

Information theory

Sociology of communication

Communication history

Communication impact

RT : **Social research**

Programme content

Market research

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication satellites

أقمار الاتصالات

AR : *Satélite de comunicación*

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : *Satellite links*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

Satellite broadcasting

Space communication

Telematics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Communication skills

مهارات الاتصال

AR : *Técnica de comunicación*

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

Nonverbal communication

Reading

Speech

Writing

RT : **Advertising**

Public speaking

Speech education

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication statistics

احصائيات الاتصالات

AR : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication strategies

استراتيجيات الاتصالات

AR : *Estrategias de comunicación*

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

Computers and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication systems (IT)

استخدامات الاتصالات

AR : *Sistemas de comunicación*

ES : *Sistemas de comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : **Communication engineering**

Telecommunications engineering

Telecommunications technology

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Videotex**

Telecommunications

Space technology

Radio engineering

Television engineering

Telematics

Optical fibres

Radar

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Communication terminology

مصطلحات الاتصالات

AR : *Terminología de la comunicación*

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# C

*Communication theory*  
USE :Information theory

## Communication users

AR : مستخدمو الاتصالات  
ES : Usuario de la comunicación  
FR : Utilisateur de communication  
RU : Коммуникационные пользователи  
**NT :** Radio listeners  
Television viewers  
**RT :** Media education  
Cultural users  
Information users  
Audience research  
Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Audience participation  
Audience reaction  
Public opinion  
Listening  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

*Community broadcasting*  
USE :Community media

## Community centres

AR : مراكز مجتمعية  
ES : Centro comunitario  
FR : Centre communautaire  
RU : Общественные центры  
**SN :** Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.  
**UF :** CLC  
Community learning centres  
**BT :** Community development  
**RT :** Adult education institutions  
Community education  
Communities  
Cultural centres  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

*Community colleges*  
USE :Community schools

## Communism

AR : شيوعية  
ES : Comunismo  
FR : Communisme  
RU : Коммунизм  
**BT :** Collectivism  
**RT :** Socialism  
Democracy  
Marxism  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

## Community development

AR : تربية المجتمع  
ES : Desarrollo comunitario  
FR : Développement communautaire  
RU : Развитие местного сообщества  
**NT :** Self help  
Community centres  
Community participation  
Community action  
Community leaders  
**RT :** Community education  
Communities  
Learning cities  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Communities

AR : مجتمعات  
ES : Comunidad  
FR : Communauté  
RU : Сообщества  
**UF :** Community environment  
Local communities  
Rural communities  
Urban communities  
**BT :** Human settlements  
**RT :** Groups  
Community development  
Community education  
Community centres  
Community participation  
Community action  
School community relationship  
Stakeholders  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Community education

AR : تربية مجتمعي  
ES : Educación comunitaria  
FR : Éducation communautaire  
RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества  
**SN :** Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.  
**UF :** Social education  
**BT :** Nonformal education  
**RT :** Community development  
Adult education  
Rural education  
Womens education  
Community centres  
Family education  
Communities  
Community schools  
Mass education  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Community action

AR : عمل مجتمعي  
ES : Acción comunitaria  
FR : Action communautaire  
RU : Действие общественности  
**UF :** Community work  
**BT :** Community development  
**RT :** Social work  
Self help  
Community participation  
Communities  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

*Community environment*  
USE :Communities

*Community health services*  
USE :Health services

# C

---

## Community leaders

AR : قادة مجتمعون  
ES : Animador comunitario  
FR :Animateur communautaire  
RU : Лидеры местной общественности  
BT : Community development  
NT : Youth leaders  
RT : Educational personnel  
Community participation  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community learning centres

USE :Community centres

---

## Community life

USE :Community participation

---

## Community media

AR : وسائل الإعلام المجتمعية  
ES : Medios comunitarios  
FR : Médias communautaires  
RU : Локальное вещание  
UF : Community broadcasting  
Community-owned and participatory media  
Local broadcasting  
Local media  
BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Community participation  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Community-owned and participatory media

USE :Community media

---

## Community participation

AR : مشاركة مجتمعية  
ES : Participación comunitaria  
FR : Participation communautaire  
RU : Участие местной общественности  
UF : Community life  
BT : Community development  
RT : Self help  
Participatory development  
Community media  
Capacity building  
Empowerment  
Social participation  
Communities  
Community action  
Community leaders  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community press

USE :Local press

---

## Community schools

AR : مدارس مجتمعية  
ES : Escuela comunitaria  
FR : École communautaire  
RU : Учебные заведения для местного сообщества  
SN : Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.  
UF : Community colleges  
BT : Schools  
RT : Community education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Community work

USE :Community action

---

## Commuting

AR : نهاد واباب  
ES : Migración pendular  
FR : Migration alternante  
RU : Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно  
UF : Journey to work  
BT : Labour migration  
RT : Transport planning  
Urban traffic  
Urban transport  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Comoros

AR : جزر القمر  
ES : Comores  
FR : Comores  
RU : Коморские Острова  
BT : East Africa  
Indian Ocean Region  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Compact discs

USE :Disc recordings

---

## Company law

USE :Commercial law

---

## Comparative advantage

AR : ميزة نسبية  
ES : Ventaja comparativa  
FR : Avantage comparatif  
RU : Сравнительное преимущество  
SN : A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.  
BT : Economic theory  
RT : International division of labour  
Development theory  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

# C

---

## Comparative analysis

AR : تحليل مقارن  
ES : Análisis comparativo  
FR : Analyse comparative  
RU : Сравнительный анализ  
**SN :** Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
**UF :** Comparative research  
**BT :** Scientific methods  
**RT :** Benchmarking  
Cross cultural analysis  
Measurement  
Cross national analysis  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Comparative education

AR : تربية مقارنة  
ES : Educación comparada  
FR : Éducation comparée  
RU : Сравнительное образование  
**SN :** Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.  
**BT :** Educational research  
**RT :** Educational systems  
Intercultural education  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Comparative evaluation

USE : Benchmarking

---

## Comparative law

AR : قانون مقارن  
ES : Derecho comparado  
FR : Droit comparé  
RU : Сравнительное право  
**BT :** Law  
**RT :** Legal theory  
Legal systems  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Comparative librarianship

AR : علم المكتبات المقارن  
ES : Bibliotecología comparada  
FR : Bibliothéconomie comparée  
RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение  
**BT :** Information/library research  
**RT :** Library science  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Comparative linguistics

AR : علم اللغة المقارن  
ES : Lingüística comparativa  
FR : Linguistique comparée  
RU : Сравнительная лингвистика  
**SN :** Study of language change and variation.  
**UF :** Synchronic linguistics  
**BT :** Linguistic research  
**NT :** Etymology  
Language change  
**RT :** Languages  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Comparative research

USE : Comparative analysis

---

## Compensatory education

AR : تعليم تعويضي  
ES : Educación compensatoria  
FR : Éducation compensatoire  
RU : Компенсирующее образование  
**SN :** For deprived or disadvantaged students.  
**BT :** Formal education  
**RT :** Educationally disadvantaged  
Remedial instruction  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Competency based education

USE : Competency based teaching

---

## Competency based teaching

AR : تدريس قائم على الكفاءة  
ES : Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento  
FR : Enseignement basé sur les performances  
RU : Обучение, основанное на компетенциях  
**SN :** Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)  
**UF :** Competency based education  
Performance based education  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Academic standards  
Educational accountability  
Individualized instruction  
Teaching skills  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Competition

AR : منافسة  
ES : Competición  
FR : Compétition  
RU : Конкуренция  
**BT :** Social behaviour  
**RT :** Value systems  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

---

## Competitions

USE : Awards

---

## Composers

AR : ملحنون  
ES : Compositor  
FR : Compositeur  
RU : Композиторы  
**BT :** Musicians  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## Composite materials

AR : مواد مركبة  
ES : Material compuesto  
FR : Matériau composite  
RU : Композитные материалы  
**BT :** Materials  
**RT :** Plastics  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Composition (printing)

USE : Typesetting

---

# C

---

## Comprehension

AR : انتبه  
ES : Comprensión  
FR : Compréhension  
RU : Понимание  
**BT :** Learning processes  
**RT :** Intelligence  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Comprehensive schools

AR : مدارس شاملة  
ES : Escuela secundaria polivalente  
FR : École secondaire polyvalente  
RU : Единые школы  
**SN :** Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.  
**BT :** Secondary schools  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Compulsory education

AR : تعلم الاجبي  
ES : Escolaridad obligatoria  
FR : Scolarité obligatoire  
RU : Обязательное образование  
**BT :** Universal education  
**RT :** Educational legislation  
Educational attendance  
Free education  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Compulsory labour

USE : Forced labour

---

## Computational linguistics

AR : لغويات حاسوبية  
ES : Lingüística informática  
FR : Informatique linguistique  
RU : Вычислительная лингвистика  
**UF :** Computer linguistics  
**BT :** Computer applications  
**NT :** Automatic translation  
**RT :** Automatic indexing  
Computer languages  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer aided design

AR : تصميم بمساعدة الحاسوب  
ES : Diseño por ordenador  
FR : Conception assistée par ordinateur  
RU : Системы автоматизированного проектирования  
**UF :** CAD  
**BT :** Computer applications  
**RT :** Computer aided manufacturing  
Computer graphics  
Digital art  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer aided manufacturing

AR : تصميم بمساعدة الحاسوب  
ES : Fabricación asistida por ordenador  
FR : Fabrication assistée par ordinateur  
RU : Системы автоматизированного производства  
**UF :** CAM  
**BT :** Computer applications  
**RT :** Manufacturing industry  
Industrial robots  
Computer aided design  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer applications

AR : تطبيقات الحاسوب  
ES : Aplicación informática  
FR : Application informatique  
RU : Компьютерные приложения  
**SN :** Use more specific term if appropriate.  
**NT :** Archive automation  
Library automation  
Artificial intelligence  
Computational linguistics  
Computer aided design  
Computer aided manufacturing  
Computer graphics  
Office automation  
Video games  
**RT :** Computer science  
Computers  
Machine readable materials  
Automation  
Automatic indexing  
Automatic text analysis  
Geographical information systems  
Computers and development  
Telematics  
Computer literacy  
Computer networks  
Computer uses in education  
Electronic publishing  
Online searching  
Photocomposition  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer assisted indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

---

## Computer assisted instruction

AR : تعلم بمساعدة الحاسوب  
ES : Enseñanza asistida por ordenador  
FR : Enseignement assisté par ordinateur  
RU : Обучение с помощью компьютера  
**UF :** Computer assisted learning  
Computer assisted teaching  
Computer managed instruction  
**BT :** Programmed instruction  
**RT :** Teaching machines  
Computer literacy  
Computer uses in education  
Educational software  
Electronic learning  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Computer assisted learning

USE : Computer assisted instruction

---

# C

---

*Computer assisted publishing*  
USE : Electronic publishing

*Computer assisted teaching*  
USE : Computer assisted instruction

*Computer circuits*  
USE : Electronic circuits

*Computer communications*  
USE : Computer networks

*Computer conferencing*  
USE : Teleconferencing

*Computer crime*  
USE : Data protection

## **Computer graphics**

AR : رسومات الحاسوب  
ES : Infografía  
FR : Infographie  
RU : Компьютерная графика  
BT : Computer applications  
RT : Graphic arts  
Computer aided design  
Digital art  
Computer uses in education  
Data visualization  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

*Computer hardware*  
USE : Computers

*Computer industry*  
USE : Electronics industry

## **Computer interfaces**

AR : واجهات الحاسوب  
ES : Interfaz de ordenadores  
FR : Interface d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные интерфейсы  
UF : Computer links  
BT : Computer networks  
RT : Telecommunications equipment  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

*Computerized catalogues*  
USE : Catalogues

*Computerized documentation*  
USE : Library automation

*Computerized libraries*  
USE : Library automation

## **Computer languages**

AR : لغات الحاسوب  
ES : Lenguaje de programación  
FR : Langage de programmation  
RU : Компьютерные языки  
UF : Programming languages  
BT : Computer programming  
RT : Languages  
Computational linguistics  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## **Computer law**

AR : قانون الحاسوب  
ES : Derecho de la informática  
FR : Droit de l'informatique  
RU : Компьютерное право  
BT : Civil law  
RT : Access to information  
Data protection  
Copyright  
Piracy  
Right to privacy  
Cyberspace law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## **Computer linguistics**

USE : Computational linguistics

## **Computer links**

USE : Computer interfaces

## **Computer literacy**

AR : محو الأمية الحاسوبية  
ES : Iniciación a la informática  
FR : Initiation informatique  
RU : Компьютерная грамотность  
SN : Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.  
UF : Digital literacy  
Digital skills  
BT : Literacy  
RT : Computer applications  
Information literacy  
Computer assisted instruction  
Computer science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

*Computer managed instruction*  
USE : Computer assisted instruction

*Computer memories*  
USE : Computer storage devices

# C

---

## Computer networks

- AR : شبكات الحاسوب  
ES : Red informática  
FR : Réseau informatique  
RU : Компьютерные сети
- UF : Computer communications  
Data networks  
Electronic networking
- BT : Computer systems
- NT : Computer interfaces  
Internet
- RT : Computer applications  
Telecommunications  
Computers  
Computer terminals  
Telecommunications networks
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer programming

- AR : برمجة حاسوبية  
ES : Programación informática  
FR : Programmation informatique  
RU : Компьютерное программирование
- NT : Computer languages  
Computer software  
File organization  
Multiuser systems  
Online systems
- RT : Computer science  
Computers  
Algorithms  
Expert systems  
Teleconferencing
- MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Computer output microforms

- AR : مخرجات الحاسوب على صورات  
ES : Microfórm de salida de ordenador  
FR : Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur  
RU : Машинные микроформы
- UF : COM
- BT : Computer peripheral equipment
- RT : Computer printers  
Microforms
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer programs

USE : Computer software

## Computer peripheral equipment

- AR : أجهزة الحاسوب الطرفية  
ES : Equipamiento periférico de ordenador  
FR : Périmérique d'ordinateur  
RU : Периферийное компьютерное оборудование
- UF : Input output media
- BT : Computers
- NT : Computer output microforms  
Computer printers
- RT : Optical fibres  
Computer terminals  
Computer storage devices
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computers

- AR : حواسيب  
ES : Ordenador  
FR : Ordinateur  
RU : Компьютеры
- UF : Calculating machines  
Computer hardware
- NT : Analogue computers  
Computer terminals  
Computer peripheral equipment  
Computer storage devices  
Digital computers  
Microcomputers  
Minicomputers
- RT : Computer science  
Computer applications  
Computer programming  
Data processing  
Electronic engineering  
Artificial intelligence  
Robotics  
Online information systems  
Electronics industry  
Telematics  
Computer networks  
Computer software  
Human machine interaction  
Microprocessors
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer personnel

- AR : موظفو الحاسوب  
ES : Personal informático  
FR : Personnel informatique  
RU : Компьютерные специалисты
- UF : Programmers  
Systems analysts
- RT : Information sciences
- MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Computers and development

- AR : حواسيب وتنمية  
ES : Informática y desarrollo  
FR : Informatique et développement  
RU : Компьютеры и развитие
- UF : Computer science and development  
Informatics and development
- BT : Communication planning
- RT : Computer applications  
Economic and social development  
Information/library development  
Development planning  
Integrated development  
Communication strategies
- MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Computer piracy

USE : Piracy

## Computer printers

- AR : طابعات الحاسوب  
ES : Impresora  
FR : Imprimante  
RU : Компьютерные принтеры
- BT : Computer peripheral equipment
- NT : Computer output microforms
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

# C

---

## Computer science

AR : علم الحاسوب  
ES : Informática  
FR : Informatique  
RU : Компьютерные науки  
UF : Computer techniques  
Computer technology  
Informatics  
NT : Cybernetics  
RT : Information sciences  
Computer applications  
Computer programming  
Data processing  
Computers  
Artificial intelligence  
Telematics  
Computer science education  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Computer science and development

USE : Computers and development

---

## Computer science education

AR : تعلم علم الحاسوب  
ES : Enseñanza de la informática  
FR : Enseignement de l'informatique  
RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук  
BT : Higher science education  
RT : Computer science  
Information science education  
Computer literacy  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Computer security

USE : Data protection

---

## Computer software

AR : برامجيات الحاسوب  
ES : Programa de ordenador  
FR : Logiciel  
RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение  
UF : Application software  
Basic software  
Computer programs  
Operating systems  
Software packages  
BT : Computer programming  
NT : Open source software  
RT : Computers  
Educational software  
Systems design  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer storage devices

AR : أجهزة تخزين الحاسوب  
ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático  
FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства  
UF : Computer memories  
Storage devices  
BT : Computers  
NT : Magnetic discs  
Magnetic tapes  
Optical discs  
RT : Computer terminals  
Computer peripheral equipment  
File organization  
Electronic media  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer storage organization

USE : File organization

---

## Computer systems

AR : نظم الحاسوب  
ES : Sistema informático  
FR : Système informatique  
RU : Компьютерные системы  
NT : Computer networks  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer techniques

USE : Computer science

---

## Computer technology

USE : Computer science

---

## Computer terminals

AR : وحدات طرفية حاسوبية  
ES : Terminal de ordenador  
FR : Terminal d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные терминалы  
UF : Keyboards  
Screens (computer)  
BT : Computers  
RT : Telecommunications equipment  
Telematics  
Computer networks  
Computer peripheral equipment  
Computer storage devices  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer typesetting

USE : Photocomposition

---

# C

---

## Computer uses in education

AR : استخدامات الحاسوب في التعليم

ES : Informática educativa

FR : Informatique éducative

RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении

SN : The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc.  
Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational computing

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational technology

Computer applications

Computer graphics

Computer assisted instruction

Educational software

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Concentration camps

AR : معسكرات الاعتقال

ES : Campo de concentración

FR : Camp de concentration

RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : War crimes

RT : Political prisoners

Forced labour

Prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Concentration of media ownership

USE : Media pluralism

---

## Concept analysis

USE : Indexing

---

## Concept formation

USE : Conceptualization

---

## Concept of culture

USE : Cultural philosophy

---

## Concepts

USE : Conceptualization

---

## Conceptualization

AR : وضع المفاهيم

ES : Conceptualización

FR : Conceptualisation

RU : Понимание

UF : Concept formation

Concepts

BT : Cognition

RT : Learning processes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Concerts

USE : Musical performances

---

## Conciliation

USE : Mediation

---

## Concrete

AR : خرسانة

ES : Hormigón

FR : Béton

RU : Бетон

BT : Building materials

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Concrete music

AR : موسيقى واقعية

ES : Música concreta

FR : Musique concrète

RU : Конкретная (модернистская) музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Contemporary music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Conditional aid

USE : Tied aid

---

## Conditions of employment

AR : شروط التوظيف

ES : Condiciones de empleo

FR : Conditions d'emploi

RU : Условия трудового найма

SN : Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.

UF : Labour contract

BT : Personnel management

NT : Working conditions

Job satisfaction

RT : Employment

Occupational status

Collective agreements

Teacher conditions of employment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Cone of South America

USE : Southern Cone

---

## Confederation

USE : Federation

---

## Conference papers

AR : اوراق المؤتمرات

ES : Documento de reunión

FR : Document de réunion

RU : Труды конференций

SN : Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.

UF : Conference proceedings

Meeting papers

BT : Books

RT : Conferences

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Conference proceedings

USE : Conference papers

---

# C

---

## Conferences

AR : مؤتمرات  
ES : Conferencia  
FR : Conférence  
RU : Конференции  
**SN :** Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.  
**UF :** Congresses  
International conferences  
Meetings  
Symposia  
**BT :** Group communication  
**RT :** Conference papers  
Teleconferencing  
Group discussions  
**MT :** 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Confidentiality

USE : Right to privacy

---

## Conflict affected countries

USE : War devastated countries

---

## Conflict research

AR : بحوث الصراع  
ES : Investigación sobre los conflictos  
FR : Recherche sur les conflits  
RU : Исследования конфликтов  
**BT :** Political sociology  
**RT :** International conflicts  
Conflict resolution  
Peace research  
Psychological research  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Conflict resolution

AR : تسوية التزاعات  
ES : Solución de conflictos  
FR : Règlement de conflit  
RU : Разрешение конфликтов  
**UF :** Dispute settlement  
**BT :** International conflicts  
**RT :** Mediation  
Diplomacy  
Arbitration  
Conflict research  
International courts  
Peacemaking  
Social conflicts  
Peace agreements  
Water conflicts  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

---

## Confucianism

AR : كونفوشيوسية  
ES : Confucianismo  
FR : Confucianisme  
RU : Конфуцианство  
**BT :** Ancient religions  
**MT :** 3.20 Religion

---

## Congo

AR : الكونغو  
ES : Congo  
FR : Congo  
RU : Конго  
**UF :** Congo (Brazza)  
**BT :** Central Africa  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Congo (Brazza)

USE : Congo

---

## Congo DR

AR : جمهورية الكونغو الديمقراطية  
ES : Congo RD  
FR : Congo RD  
RU : ДР Конго  
**SN :** Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.  
**UF :** Democratic Republic of the Congo  
**BT :** Central Africa  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Congregations

USE : Religious communities

---

## Congresses

USE : Conferences

---

## Conscience

USE : Moral concepts

---

## Conscientious objection

AR : استنكار ضموري  
ES : Objeción de conciencia  
FR : Objection de conscience  
RU : Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным  
соображениям  
**BT :** Pacifism  
**RT :** Peace  
Political prisoners  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Consensus

AR : توافق  
ES : Consenso  
FR : Consensus  
RU : Консенсус  
**SN :** An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.  
**BT :** Legal systems  
**RT :** Elections  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Conservation laboratories

USE : Museum laboratories

---

## Conservation of cultural property

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

# C

---

*Conservation of works of art*  
USE : Preservation of works of art

## Conservation techniques

AR : تقنيات الحفظ  
ES : Técnica de conservación  
FR : Technique de conservation  
RU : Средства и методы консервации  
UF : Preservation techniques  
BT : Cultural property preservation  
RT : Restoration  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Conservatism

AR : منصب المحافظين  
ES : Conservatismo  
FR : Conservatisme  
RU : Консерватизм  
UF : Traditionalism  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Constituency

USE : Stakeholders

## Constitutional history

AR : تاريخ دستوري  
ES : Historia constitucional  
FR : Histoire constitutionnelle  
RU : Конституционная история  
BT : Legal history  
RT : Political history  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Constitutional law

AR : قانون دستوري  
ES : Derecho constitucional  
FR : Droit constitutionnel  
RU : Конституционное право  
BT : Public law  
NT : Constitutions  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Human rights  
Nationality  
Rule of law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Constitutions

AR : دساتير  
ES : Constitución  
FR : Constitution  
RU : Конституции  
BT : Constitutional law  
RT : Political systems  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Construction engineering

AR : هندسة البناء  
ES : Ingeniería de la construcción  
FR : Technologie du bâtiment  
RU : Инерное строительство  
UF : Structural engineering  
NT : Building design  
Building services  
Civil engineering  
Building operations  
Earthquake engineering  
Structural design  
RT : Engineering geology  
Surveying  
Building materials  
Buildings  
Construction industry  
Public works  
Soil mechanics  
Housing construction  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Construction industry

AR : صناعة البناء  
ES : Industria de la construcción  
FR : Industrie de la construction  
RU : Строительство  
UF : Building industry  
BT : Industry  
NT : Public works  
RT : Construction engineering  
Buildings  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Construction materials

USE : Building materials

## Consultants

AR : مهندسون  
ES : Consultor  
FR : Consultant  
RU : Консультанты  
BT : Development personnel  
RT : Experts  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Consumer education

AR : تطوير المستهلك  
ES : Educación del consumidor  
FR : Éducation du consommateur  
RU : Обучение потребителя  
SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.  
BT : Nonformal education  
RT : Home economics education  
Consumer protection  
Consumers  
Consumption  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# C

---

## Consumer protection

AR : حماية المستهلك  
ES : Protección del consumidor  
FR : Protection du consommateur  
RU : Защита потребителя  
BT : Consumers  
RT : Consumer education  
Consumption  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Consumers

AR : مستهلكون  
ES : Consumidor  
FR : Consommateur  
RU : Потребители  
UF : Users  
BT : Market structure  
NT : Consumer protection  
RT : Market research  
Stakeholders  
Consumer education  
Consumption  
Economic behaviour  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Consumption

AR : استهلاك  
ES : Consumo  
FR : Consommation  
RU : Потребление  
BT : Economic behaviour  
RT : Trade  
Consumer education  
Consumer protection  
Consumers  
Marginalism  
Supply and demand  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Containers

AR : حاويات  
ES : Recipiente  
FR : Récipient  
RU : Контейнеры  
BT : Packaging  
RT : Transport  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

---

## Contemporary art

AR : فن معاصر  
ES : Arte contemporáneo  
FR : Art contemporain  
RU : Современное искусство  
SN : Art of the 20th-21st century.  
BT : Art styles  
NT : Pop art  
Digital art  
Industrial design  
RT : Avant-garde art  
Contemporary culture  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Contemporary culture

AR : ثقافة معاصرة  
ES : Cultura contemporánea  
FR : Culture contemporaine  
RU : Современная культура  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : National cultures  
Cultural studies  
Contemporary art  
Contemporary music  
Contemporary literature  
Contemporary theatre  
Mass culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Contemporary history

AR : تاريخ معاصر  
ES : Historia contemporánea  
FR : Histoire contemporaine  
RU : Современная история  
SN : 19th-21st century.  
BT : Historical periods  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Contemporary literature

AR : أدب معاصر  
ES : Literatura contemporánea  
FR : Littérature contemporaine  
RU : Современная литература  
SN : Literature of the 20th century.  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
RT : Contemporary culture  
Contemporary theatre  
Modern literature  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Contemporary music

AR : موسيقى معاصرة  
ES : Música contemporánea  
FR : Musique contemporaine  
RU : Современная музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Concrete music  
Contemporary culture  
Jazz  
Pop music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

# C

---

## Contemporary society

AR : المجتمع المعاصر  
ES : Sociedad contemporánea  
FR : Société contemporaine  
RU : Современное общество  
BT : Social systems  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Contemporary theatre

AR : مسرح معاصر  
ES : Teatro contemporáneo  
FR : Théâtre contemporain  
RU : Современный театр  
BT : Theatre  
RT : Contemporary culture  
Contemporary literature  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Content analysis

USE : Programme content

## Contests

USE : Awards

## Continental drift

AR : اخراج قاري  
ES : Deriva de los continentes  
FR : Dérive des continents  
RU : Дрейф континентов  
BT : Tectonics  
RT : Continents  
Earth's crust  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Continental shelf

AR : حرف قاري  
ES : Plataforma continental  
FR : Plateforme continentale  
RU : Континентальный шельф  
BT : Marine geology  
RT : Ocean floor  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Continents

AR : قارات  
ES : Continente  
FR : Continent  
RU : Континенты  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Continental drift  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Contingency planning

USE : Risk management

## Continuing education

USE : Lifelong learning

## Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong learning

## Contraception

AR : مع الجل  
ES : Anticoncepción  
FR : Contraception  
RU : Конtraceпция  
BT : Birth control  
RT : Abortion  
Reproductive rights  
MT : 4.40 Family

## Contract law

AR : قانون العقود  
ES : Derecho de los contratos  
FR : Droit des contrats  
RU : Договорное право  
UF : Agreements  
Contracts  
BT : Civil law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Contracts

USE : Contract law

## Controlled languages

AR : لغات مقيدة  
ES : Lenguajes controlados  
FR : Langage contrôlé  
RU : Контролируемые языки  
BT : Indexing languages  
NT : Classification systems  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Convents

USE : Religious buildings

## Cookery

USE : Food preparation

## Cook Islands

AR : جزر كوك  
ES : Islas Cook  
FR : îles Cook  
RU : Острова Кука  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Cooling

AR : تبريد  
ES : Enfriamiento  
FR : Refroidissement  
RU : Охлаждение  
BT : Physical processes  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

# C

---

## Cooling systems

نظم التبريد :

ES : Sistema de enfriamiento

FR : Système de refroidissement

RU : Системы охлаждения

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Heating

Freezing

Heat transfer

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

---

## Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Cooperatives

تعاونيات :

ES : Cooperativa

FR : Coopérative

RU : Кооперативы

BT : Enterprises

NT : Agricultural cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Coping strategy

USE : Resilience

---

## Copper

نحاس :

ES : Cobre

FR : Cuivre

RU : Медь

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Copyright

حقوق الطبع والنشر :

ES : Derecho de autor

FR : Droit d'auteur

RU : Авторское право

UF : Rights of authors

BT : Intellectual property

NT : Royalties

Copyright transfer

RT : Authors

Computer law

Public domain

Open source software

Artistic property

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighboring rights

Piracy

Publishing

Communication legislation

Legal deposit

Depository libraries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

---

## Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

---

## Copyright transfer

AR : نقل حقوق الطبع والنشر :

ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor

FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur

RU : Передача авторских прав

BT : Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Coral reefs

AR : شعاب مرجانية :

ES : Arrecife de coral

FR : Récif de corail

RU : Коралловые рифы

BT : Land forms

RT : Islands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Core curriculum

AR : منهج معماري :

ES : Programa obligatorio común

FR : Tronc commun

RU : Основной курс

SN : Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.

UF : Common core

BT : Curriculum

RT : Elective courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

---

## Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

---

## Corporate identity

USE : Branding

---

## Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

---

## Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

---

# C

---

## Correctional education

AR : تربية اصلاحية

ES : Educación de los presos

FR : Éducation surveillée

RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях

SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.

UF : Prison education

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Prisoners

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Correlation

AR : ارتباط

ES : Correlación

FR : Corrélation

RU : Корреляция

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Regression analysis

RT : Optimization

Variance analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Correspondence

AR : مراسلة

ES : Correspondencia

FR : Correspondance

RU : Корреспонденция

UF : Letters

BT : Writing

RT : Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Correspondence courses

USE : Correspondence education

---

## Correspondence education

AR : تعلم بالراسلة

ES : Enseñanza por correspondencia

FR : Enseignement par correspondance

RU : Заочное образование

UF : Correspondence courses

BT : Distance education

RT : Part time education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Correspondents

USE : Journalists

---

## Corrosion

AR : تآكل

ES : Corrosión

FR : Corrosion

RU : Коррозия

BT : Chemical processes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Corruption

AR : فساد

ES : Corrupción

FR : Corruption

RU : Коррупция

UF : Bribery

BT : Crime

RT : Academic fraud

Political corruption

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Cosmic matter

AR : مادة كونية

ES : Materia cósmica

FR : Matière cosmique

RU : Космическая материя

UF : Interstellar matter

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Interstellar space

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Cosmic radiation

AR : اشعاع كوني

ES : Radiación cósmica

FR : Radiation cosmique

RU : Космическое излучение

BT : Radiation

RT : Elementary particles

Astrophysics

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Cosmogony

USE : Cosmology

---

## Cosmology

AR : علم الكواكب

ES : Cosmología

FR : Cosmologie

RU : Космология

SN : Nature and origin of the universe.

UF : Cosmogony

BT : Astronomy

RT : Space sciences

Metaphysics

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Cosmos

USE : Universe

---

## Cost accounting

AR : حاسبة الكلف

ES : Contabilidad de costes

FR : Calcul des coûts

RU : Ведение отчетности

UF : Cost analysis

Costing

BT : Accounting

NT : Cost effectiveness

Cost reduction

Costs

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# C

---

## *Cost analysis*

USE :Cost accounting

---

## **Costa Rica**

AR : كوكستاريكا

ES : Costa Rica

FR : Costa Rica

RU : Коста-Рика

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## *Cost benefit analysis*

AR : تحليل جدوى التكاليف

ES : Análisis costes-beneficio

FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice

RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

BT : Economic analysis

RT : Cost accounting

Microeconomics

Cost effectiveness

Economic evaluation

Educational costs

Educational output

Programme planning

Project evaluation

Social costs

Socio-economic analysis

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Cost effectiveness**

AR : فعالية التكاليف

ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia

FR : Analyse coût-éfficacité

RU : Рентабельность

BT : Cost accounting

RT : Costs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational costs

Educational efficiency

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## *Costing*

USE :Cost accounting

---

## **Cost of living**

AR : تكلفة المعيشة

ES : Coste de la vida

FR : Coût de la vie

RU : Прейточный минимум

BT : Living conditions

RT : Prices

Costs

Health economics

Socio-economic indicators

Standard of living

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Cost of living index*

USE :Socio-economic indicators

---

## **Cost reduction**

AR : تخفيض التكاليف

ES : Reducción de costes

FR : Réduction du coût

RU : Снижение затрат

UF : Expenditure cuts

BT : Cost accounting

RT : Costs

Expenditure

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## **Costs**

AR : تكاليف

ES : Costes

FR : Coût

RU : Издержки

BT : Cost accounting

RT : Prices

Cost effectiveness

Cost reduction

Cost of living

Expenditure

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## *Costumes*

USE :Fashion

---

## **Côte d'Ivoire**

AR : كوت ديفوار

ES : Côte d'Ivoire

FR : Côte d'Ivoire

RU : Кот-д'Ивуар

UF : Ivory Coast

BT : West Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Cottage industry*

USE :Small scale industry

---

## *Councils*

USE :Administrative structure

---

## **Counselling**

AR : ارشاد

ES : Asesoramiento

FR : Consultation

RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.

UF : Guidance

BT : Social work

RT : Educational guidance

Vocational guidance

Mentoring

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

# C

---

## Countercultures

AR : ثقافات معاصرة  
ES : Contracultura  
FR : Contre-culture  
RU : Контркультуры  
SN : Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural crises  
Subcultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Country programming

AR : برامجية مُنظمة  
ES : Programación por país  
FR : Programmation par pays  
RU : Составление национальных программ  
BT : Development programmes  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Country reports

AR : تقارير مُنظمة  
ES : Informe nacional  
FR : Rapport national  
RU : Обзоры по странам  
BT : Monographs  
RT : Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Course content

USE :Curriculum

---

## Courseware

USE :Educational software

---

## Court decisions

USE :Legal decisions

---

## Courts

AR : محاكم  
ES : Tribunal  
FR : Tribunal  
RU : Суды  
UF : Criminal courts  
Judiciary  
Supreme courts  
Tribunals  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Law  
Administrative tribunals  
Legal procedure  
Political institutions  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Crafts

USE :Handicrafts

---

## Craftsmen

USE :Craft workers

---

## Craft workers

AR : حرفيون  
ES : Artesano  
FR : Artisan  
RU : Мастера народных и художественных промыслов  
UF : Craftsmen  
BT : Skilled workers  
RT : Handicrafts  
Handicrafts education  
Small scale industry  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Creative economy

USE :Cultural industry

---

## Creative industries

USE :Cultural industry

---

## Creative thinking

AR : فن التفكير  
ES : Inventiva  
FR : Pensée créatrice  
RU : Творческое мышление  
BT : Thinking  
RT : Creativity  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Creative writing

AR : كتابة ابداعية  
ES : Escritura creativa  
FR : Écriture créative  
RU : Письменное творчество  
BT : Writing (composition)  
RT : Literature  
Creativity  
Mother tongue instruction  
Fiction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Creativity

AR : إبداع  
ES : Creatividad  
FR : Créativité  
RU : Творчество  
BT : Imagination  
RT : Cultural creation  
Talent  
Artistic creation  
Creative thinking  
Creative writing  
Visualization  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Credit

AR : تأمين  
ES : Crédito  
FR : Crédit  
RU : Кредит  
BT : Financing  
NT : Microcredit  
RT : Banks  
Loans  
Debts  
Money  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# C

---

## Credit courses

AR : مقررات الساعات المعتمدة

ES : Curso con créditos

FR : Cours par unités capitalisables

RU : Зачетные курсы

SN : Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.

BT : Educational courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Creoles

AR : لغات ممزوجة

ES : Criollo

FR : Créole

RU : Креольские языки

UF : Pidgins

BT : Dialects

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Crime

AR : جريمة

ES : Crimen

FR : Criminalité

RU : Преступления

UF : Criminality

Criminals

NT : Child abuse

Corruption

Drug traffic

Espionage

Homicide

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Terrorism

Torture

RT : Criminology

Social problems

Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Penal sanctions

Piracy

War crimes

Prisoners

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Police

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Crime prevention

AR : منع الجريمة

ES : Prevención del crimen

FR : Prévention du crime

RU : Профилактика преступлений

BT : Police

RT : Crime

Penal sanctions

Delinquency

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Criminal courts

USE : Courts

---

## Criminality

USE : Crime

---

## Criminal law

AR : قانون جنائي

ES : Derecho penal

FR : Droit pénal

RU : Уголовное право

BT : Public law

RT : Criminology

Crime

Penal sanctions

Police

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Criminals

USE : Crime

---

## Criminology

AR : علم الجريمة

ES : Criminología

FR : Criminologie

RU : Криминология

RT : Crime

Law enforcement

Criminal law

Police

Delinquency

Forensic medicine

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Critical mind

USE : Critical thinking

---

## Critical path analysis

USE : Network analysis

---

## Critical thinking

AR : تفكير ناقد

ES : Pensamiento crítico

FR : Pensée critique

RU : Критическое мышление

UF : Critical mind

BT : Thinking

RT : Reasoning

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Croatia

AR : كرواتيا

ES : Croacia

FR : Croatie

RU : Хорватия

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# C

---

## Croatian

AR : لغة كرواتية  
ES : Croata  
FR : Croate  
RU : Хорватский язык

SN : Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroation.

BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Cropping systems

USE : Cultivation

---

## Crops

AR : محاصيل  
ES : Cultivos  
FR : Cultures agricoles  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные культуры  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Cereals  
RT : Cultivation  
Phytochemicals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Cross-border education

USE : Study abroad

---

## Cross cultural analysis

AR : تحليل مقارن للثقافات  
ES : Análisis transcultural  
FR : Analyse transculturelle  
RU : Сравнительный анализ культур  
BT : Cultural research  
RT : Cultural studies  
Comparative analysis  
Biculturalism  
Multiculturalism  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Crosscultural education

USE : Intercultural education

---

## Cross national analysis

AR : تحليل عبر وطى  
ES : Análisis transnacional  
FR : Analyse transnationale  
RU : Сравнительный национальный анализ  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Comparative analysis  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Crude oils

USE : Petroleum

---

## Cruelty to children

USE : Child abuse

---

## Crustacea

USE : Shellfish

---

## Crystallography

AR : علم البلورات  
ES : Cristalografía  
FR : Cristallographie  
RU : Кристаллография

RT : Physics  
Physical chemistry  
Mineralogy  
Metals  
Microscopes  
Radiography  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Cuba

AR : كوبا  
ES : Cuba  
FR : Cuba  
RU : Куба  
BT : Caribbean  
CMEA countries  
Latin America  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Cultivation

AR : حراجة  
ES : Cultivo  
FR : Culture du sol  
RU : Культивация  
UF : Cropping systems  
Cultivation systems  
Farming systems  
BT : Agronomy  
NT : Food production  
Dry farming  
Harvesting  
Shifting cultivation  
RT : Agricultural land  
Agriculture  
Irrigation  
Crops  
Agroforestry  
Pest control  
Weed control  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Cultivation systems

USE : Cultivation

---

## Cults

AR : طوائف  
ES : Culto  
FR : Culte  
RU : Культы  
SN : A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.  
BT : Religious activities  
RT : Rites  
Voodoo  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# C

---

## Cultural action

AR : عمل ثقافي  
ES : Acción cultural  
FR : Action culturelle  
RU : Культурная акция

SN : Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.

UF : Socio-cultural action

NT : Cultural activities

Cultural animation

RT : Cultural development

Cultural needs

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural activities

AR : انشطة ثقافية  
ES : Actividad cultural  
FR : Activité culturelle  
RU : Культурная деятельность

SN : All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Socio-cultural activities

BT : Cultural action

RT : Performing arts

Leisure time activities

Cultural events

Cultural participation

Cultural animation

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural tourism

Library extension

Museum educational programmes

School clubs

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural administration

AR : إدارة ثقافية  
ES : Administración cultural  
FR : Administration culturelle  
RU : Руководство в области культуры

NT : Cultural legislation

Cultural management

Cultural organizations

RT : Cultural centres

Cultural facilities

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural administrators

USE : Cultural personnel

---

## Cultural agents

AR : وكلاء ثقافيون  
ES : Agentes culturales  
FR : Agents culturels  
RU : Кадры сферы культуры

UF : Cultural animators  
Cultural workers

BT : Cultural personnel

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural agents training

AR : تدريب الوكالة الثقافية  
ES : Formación de agentes culturales  
FR : Formation des agents culturels  
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры

BT : Cultural personnel training

RT : Cultural animation

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Cultural agreements

AR : اتفاقيات ثقافية  
ES : Acuerdo cultural  
FR : Accord culturel  
RU : Соглашения в области культуры

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : International instruments

Cultural legislation

Cultural exchange

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural aims

USE : Cultural objectives

---

## Cultural alienation

USE : Cultural identity

---

## Cultural and social anthropology

USE : Cultural anthropology

---

## Cultural animation

AR : رسم متحركة ثقافية  
ES : Animación cultural  
FR : Animation culturelle  
RU : Культурная анимация

BT : Cultural action

RT : Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural agents training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural animators

USE : Cultural agents

---

# C

---

## Cultural anthropology

AR : انتروبولوچیا ثقافية  
ES : Antropología cultural  
FR : Anthropologie culturelle  
RU : Культурная антропология  
UF : Cultural and social anthropology  
RT : Anthropology  
Ethnology  
Sociology  
Ethnic groups  
Anthropologists  
Archaeological sociology  
Customs and traditions  
Ethnolinguistics  
Ethnopsychology  
Folklore  
Human geography  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional medicine  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural assimilation

USE : Acculturation

---

## Cultural associations

USE : Cultural organizations

---

## Cultural attendance

USE : Cultural participation

---

## Cultural behaviour

AR : سلوك ثقافي  
ES : Comportamiento cultural  
FR : Comportement culturel  
RU : Культурное поведение  
UF : Cultural patterns  
BT : Cultural users  
NT : Cultural participation  
RT : Cultural interaction  
Leisure time activities  
Cultural conflicts  
Time budgets  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural budgets

AR : ميزانيات ثقافية  
ES : Presupuesto cultural  
FR : Budget culturel  
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры  
BT : Cultural finance  
RT : Cultural costs  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural centres

AR : مراكز ثقافية  
ES : Centro cultural  
FR : Centre culturel  
RU : Культурные центры  
UF : Arts centres  
BT : Cultural facilities  
RT : Resource centres  
Cultural administration  
Community centres  
Media resource centres  
Cultural organizations  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural change

AR : تغير ثقافي  
ES : Cambio cultural  
FR : Changement culturel  
RU : Культурные изменения  
UF : Cultural mutation  
NT : Civilization crises  
Cultural dynamics  
Cultural innovations  
Cultural revolution  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural interaction  
Culture  
Acculturation  
Disappearing cultures  
Modernization  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural communication

USE : Dissemination of culture

---

## Cultural conditions

AR : أحوال ثقافية  
ES : Condiciones culturales  
FR : Conditions culturelles  
RU : Культурные условия  
UF : Cultural situation  
NT : Cultural environment  
Cultural life  
Cultural factors  
RT : Cultural change  
Cultural differentiation  
Cultural systems  
Culture  
National cultures  
Civilization crises  
Cultural crises  
Cultural development  
Cultural needs  
Cultural isolation  
Cultural sociology  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

---

## Cultural conflicts

AR : مزاعات ثقافية  
ES : Conflicto cultural  
FR : Conflit culturel  
RU : Культурные конфликты  
BT : Cultural interaction  
RT : Ethnopsychology  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural revolution  
Cultural minorities  
Cultural relations  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

*Cultural consumers*  
USE : Cultural users

---

*Cultural consumption*  
USE : Cultural users

---

*Cultural contact*  
USE : Cultural interaction

---

## Cultural cooperation

AR : تعاون ثقافي  
ES : Cooperación cultural  
FR : Coopération culturelle  
RU : Сотрудничество в области культуры  
BT : Cultural policy  
NT : Cultural agreements  
Cultural exchange  
Intellectual cooperation  
RT : Cultural relations  
Educational cooperation  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural costs

AR : نفقات ثقافية  
ES : Costes culturales  
FR : Coût culturel  
RU : Культурные издеэки  
UF : Cultural expenditure  
BT : Cultural finance  
RT : Cultural budgets  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural creation

AR : إبداع ثقافي  
ES : Creación cultural  
FR : Création culturelle  
RU : Произведение культуры  
RT : Culture  
Artistic creation  
Creativity  
Cultural innovations  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural crises

AR : ازمات ثقافية  
ES : Crisis cultural  
FR : Crise culturelle  
RU : Кризисы культуры  
BT : Civilization crises  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Countercultures  
Cultural revolution  
Disappearing cultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

*Cultural demand*  
USE : Cultural needs

---

## Cultural development

AR : تنسية ثقافية  
ES : Desarrollo cultural  
FR : Développement culturel  
RU : Культурное развитие  
SN : Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.  
BT : Cultural policy  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural action  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural differentiation

AR : احلاف ثقافي  
ES : Diferenciación cultural  
FR : Différenciation culturelle  
RU : Культурная дифференциация  
NT : Cultural minorities  
Cultural discrimination  
Cultural elite  
Cultural inequality  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Culture  
Dominant cultures  
Cultural diversity  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

*Cultural diffusion*  
USE : Dissemination of culture

---

## Cultural discrimination

AR : تمييز ثقافي  
ES : Discriminación cultural  
FR : Discrimination culturelle  
RU : Культурная дискриминация  
BT : Cultural differentiation  
RT : Cultural rights  
Cultural inequality  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

---

## Cultural diversity

AR : نوع ثقافي  
ES : Diversidad cultural  
FR : Diversité culturelle  
RU : Культурное разнообразие  
**SN :** Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.  
**UF :** Cultural pluralism  
**BT :** Cultural systems  
**NT :** Biculturalism  
Multiculturalism  
**RT :** Cultural differentiation  
Cultural identity  
Cultural policy  
Intercultural communication  
Intercultural education  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural dominance

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural dynamics

AR : ديناميات ثقافية  
ES : Dinámica cultural  
FR : Dynamique culturelle  
RU : Культурная динамика  
**BT :** Cultural change  
**RT :** Cultural interaction  
Group dynamics  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural economics

USE : Economics of culture

---

## Cultural education

AR : تربية ثقافية  
ES : Educación cultural  
FR : Éducation culturelle  
RU : Образование в области культуры  
**NT :** Aesthetic education  
Art education  
Music education  
Speech education  
Handicrafts education  
Drama education  
**RT :** Arts  
Intercultural education  
Dissemination of culture  
Cultural tourism  
Cultural personnel training  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Cultural elite

AR : نخبة ثقافية  
ES : Élite cultural  
FR : Elite culturelle  
RU : Культурная элита  
**BT :** Cultural differentiation  
**RT :** Dominant cultures  
Cultural inequality  
Elite  
Intelligentsia  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural environment

AR : بيئة ثقافية  
ES : Medio cultural  
FR : Environnement culturel  
RU : Культурная среда  
**BT :** Cultural conditions  
**RT :** Cultural systems  
Biculturalism  
Multiculturalism  
Mass culture  
Countercultures  
Subcultures  
Cultural life  
Cultural factors  
Cultural sociology  
Cultural nationalism  
Culture of poverty  
Human environment  
Working class cultures  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural equipment

AR : تجهيزات ثقافية  
ES : Equipamiento cultural  
FR : Équipement culturel  
RU : Оборудование для сферы культуры  
**BT :** Cultural facilities  
**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural events

AR : فعاليات ثقافية  
ES : Manifestaciones culturales  
FR : Manifestation culturelle  
RU : Культурные события  
**BT :** Leisure time activities  
**NT :** Festivals  
**RT :** Anniversary celebrations  
UNESCO awards and honours  
Literary prizes  
Film festivals  
Entertainment  
Cultural activities  
**MT :** 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural exchange

AR : تبادل ثقافي  
ES : Intercambio cultural  
FR : Échange culturel  
RU : Культурный обмен  
**BT :** Cultural cooperation  
**RT :** Intercultural communication  
Programme exchange  
Cultural agreements  
Cultural relations  
Intellectual cooperation  
Exchange programmes  
Silk road  
**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# C



## Cultural exhibitions

AR : معارض ثقافية  
ES : Exposición cultural  
FR : Exposition culturelle  
RU : Культурные выставки  
UF : Art exhibitions  
BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Arts  
Art museums  
Travelling exhibitions  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

## Cultural facilities

AR : مرافق ثقافية  
ES : Instalación cultural  
FR : Installation culturelle  
RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры  
BT : Cultural resources  
NT : Cultural centres  
Cultural equipment  
RT : Cultural administration  
Recreational facilities  
Cultural industry  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural factors

AR : العوامل الثقافية  
ES : Factor cultural  
FR : Facteur culturel  
RU : Культурные факторы  
BT : Cultural conditions  
RT : Cultural environment  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural finance

AR : تمويل ثقافي  
ES : Finanzas culturales  
FR : Finances culturelles  
RU : Финансы в области культуры  
UF : Cultural financing  
Cultural subsidies  
BT : Economics of culture  
NT : Cultural budgets  
Cultural costs  
Patronage of the arts  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

## Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

## Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

## Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

## Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

## Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

## Cultural heritage

AR : تراث ثقافي  
ES : Patrimonio cultural  
FR : Patrimoine culturel  
RU : Культурное наследие  
UF : World heritage (cultural)  
NT : Documentary heritage  
Cultural property  
Industrial heritage  
RT : Natural heritage  
Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Cultural nationalism  
Cultural landscapes  
Sacred sites  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

## Cultural history

AR : تاريخ ثقافي  
ES : Historia cultural  
FR : Histoire culturelle  
RU : История культуры  
BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural studies  
Art history  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

## Cultural identity

AR : هوية ثقافية  
ES : Identidad cultural  
FR : Identité culturelle  
RU : Культурная идентичность  
SN : Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.  
UF : Cultural alienation  
Cultural identification  
Ethnic identity  
NT : Acculturation  
Cultural nationalism  
RT : Culture  
Collective memory  
Cultural rights  
Endogenous development  
Cultural diversity  
Ethnopsychology  
Education and culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

# C

*Cultural imperialism*  
USE :Dominant cultures

## Cultural indicators

AR : مؤشرات ثقافية  
ES : Indicadores culturales  
FR : Indicateur culturel  
RU : Культурные индикаторы

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural research

Cultural needs

Time budgets

Cultural factors

Cultural statistics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural industry

AR : صناعة ثقافية  
ES : Industria cultural  
FR : Industrie culturelle  
RU : Индустрия культуры

UF : Creative economy  
Creative industries  
Cultural goods  
Cultural productions  
Cultural services

BT : Cultural resources

RT : Performing arts

Broadcasting industry

Publishing industry

Service industries

Film industry

Entertainment

Cultural facilities

Economics of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural inequality

AR : فوارق ثقافية  
ES : Desigualdad cultural  
FR : Inégalité culturelle  
RU : Культурное неравенство

SN : Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.

BT : Cultural differentiation

RT : Democratization of culture

Cultural discrimination

Cultural elite

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural influence

USE :Cultural interaction

## Cultural information

AR : معلومات ثقافية  
ES : Información cultural  
FR : Information culturelle  
RU : Культурная информация

BT : Information

RT : Culture

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Cultural innovations

AR : ابتكارات ثقافية  
ES : Innovación cultural  
FR : Innovation culturelle  
RU : Культурные инновации

BT : Cultural change

RT : Cultural creation

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural institutions

USE :Cultural organizations

## Cultural integration

USE :Acculturation

## Cultural interaction

AR : تفاعل ثقافي  
ES : Interacción cultural  
FR : Interaction culturelle  
RU : Культурное взаимодействие

UF : Cultural contact

Cultural influence

NT : Cultural conflicts

Cultural isolation

RT : Cultural change

Acculturation

Intercultural communication

Cultural behaviour

Cultural dynamics

Cultural relations

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural isolation

AR : عزلة ثقافية  
ES : Aislamiento cultural  
FR : Isolement culturel  
RU : Культурная изоляция

SN : Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.

BT : Cultural interaction

RT : Cultural conditions

Cultural participation

Cultural minorities

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural landscapes

AR : مناظر طبيعية ثقافية  
ES : Paisaje cultural  
FR : Paysage culturel  
RU : Культурные ландшафты

SN : Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/ opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.

BT : Landscape

NT : Sacred sites

RT : Natural heritage

Cultural heritage

Landscape protection

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# C



## Cultural legislation

AR : تشريعات ثقافية  
ES : Legislación cultural  
FR : Législation culturelle  
RU : Законодательство в области культуры  
**BT** : Cultural administration  
**RT** : Cultural agreements  
**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural liberty

USE : Cultural rights

## Cultural life

AR : حياة ثقافية  
ES : Vida cultural  
FR : Vie culturelle  
RU : Культурная жизнь  
**BT** : Cultural conditions  
**NT** : Everyday life  
    Life styles  
**RT** : Cultural users  
    Quality of life  
    Cultural environment  
    Cultural participation  
    Cultural activities  
    Cultural animation  
    Cultural sociology  
**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural management

AR : إدارة ثقافية  
ES : Gestión cultural  
FR : Gestion culturelle  
RU : Управление сферой культуры  
**BT** : Cultural administration  
**RT** : Theatre management  
**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural memory

USE : Collective memory

## Cultural minorities

AR : أقليات ثقافية  
ES : Minoría cultural  
FR : Minorité culturelle  
RU : Культурные меньшинства  
**SN** : Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.  
**UF** : Minority cultures  
**BT** : Cultural differentiation  
**RT** : Minority groups  
    Cultural rights  
    Dominant cultures  
    Cultural conflicts  
    Cultural isolation  
**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural models

AR : نماذج ثقافية  
ES : Modelo cultural  
FR : Modèle culturel  
RU : Модели культуры  
**BT** : Cultural research  
**RT** : Cultural planning  
    Cultural statistics  
    Simulation models  
**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural mutation

USE : Cultural change

## Cultural nationalism

AR : قومية ثقافية  
ES : Nacionalismo cultural  
FR : Nationalisme culturel  
RU : Культурный национализм  
**BT** : Cultural identity  
**NT** : National identity  
**RT** : National cultures  
    Cultural heritage  
    Cultural environment  
    Ethnopsychology  
    National stereotypes  
    Nationalism  
**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural needs

AR : احتياجات ثقافية  
ES : Necesidad cultural  
FR : Besoin culturel  
RU : Культурные потребности  
**UF** : Cultural demand  
**BT** : Economics of culture  
**RT** : Cultural conditions  
    Cultural action  
    Cultural users  
    Democratization of culture  
    Cultural indicators  
    Cultural objectives  
**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural objectives

AR : اهداف ثقافية  
ES : Objetivo cultural  
FR : Objectif culturel  
RU : Культурные задачи  
**UF** : Cultural aims  
**BT** : Cultural policy  
**RT** : Cultural needs  
**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural organizations

AR : منظمات ثقافية  
ES : Organización cultural  
FR : Organisation culturelle  
RU : Организации сферы культуры  
**UF** : Cultural associations  
    Cultural foundations  
    Cultural institutions  
**BT** : Cultural administration  
**RT** : Cultural centres  
**MT** : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

---

## Cultural participation

مشاركة ثقافية : مشاركة ثقافية

ES : Participación cultural

FR : Participation culturelle

RU : Участие в культурной жизни

UF : Cultural attendance

BT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Cinema attendance

    Cultural activities

    Cultural animation

    Cultural life

    Cultural isolation

    Museum attendance

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural patterns

USE : Cultural behaviour

---

## Cultural personnel

أعمالون في المجال الثقافي : عاملون في المجال الثقافي

ES : Personal cultural

FR : Personnel culturel

RU : Персонал организаций сферы культуры

UF : Cultural administrators

NT : Cultural agents

    Museum personnel

RT : Cultural resources

    Authors

    Artists

    Communication personnel

    Architect restorers

    Architects

    Writers

    Cultural personnel training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural personnel training

تدريب العاملين في المجال الثقافي : تدريب العاملين في المجال الثقافي

ES : Formación de personal cultural

FR : Formation du personnel culturel

RU : Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры

BT : Vocational training subjects

NT : Cultural agents training

    Museum training

RT : Cultural education

    Cultural personnel

    Film making training

    TV/radio personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Cultural philosophy

فلسفة ثقافية : فلسفة ثقافية

ES : Filosofía cultural

FR : Philosophie culturelle

RU : Культурная философия

UF : Concept of culture

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural values

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural planning

تخطيط ثقافي : تخطيط ثقافي

ES : Planificación cultural

FR : Planification culturelle

RU : Планирование в области культуры

UF : Cultural plans

NT : Economics of culture

    Cultural statistics

    Cultural programmes

RT : Cultural policy

    Cultural models

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural plans

USE : Cultural planning

---

## Cultural pluralism

USE : Cultural diversity

---

## Cultural policy

سياسة ثقافية : سياسة ثقافية

ES : Política cultural

FR : Politique culturelle

RU : Политика в области культуры

NT : Cultural development

    Democratization of culture

    Dissemination of culture

    Cultural cooperation

    Cultural relations

    Cultural indicators

    Cultural objectives

RT : Cultural planning

    Language policy

    Development policy

    Cultural diversity

    Cultural programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural productions

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural programmes

برامج ثقافية : برامج ثقافية

ES : Programa cultural

FR : Programme culturel

RU : Культурные программы

UF : Cultural projects

BT : Cultural planning

RT : Cultural policy

    Development programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

---

# C

---

## Cultural property

- AR : ممتلكات ثقافية  
ES : Bien cultural  
FR : Bien culturel  
RU : Культурная собственность  
BT : Cultural heritage  
NT : Movable cultural property  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property restitution  
Cultural resources  
Works of art  
Monuments  
Artistic property  
Copyright  
Literary property  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural property presentation

- AR : عرض ممتلكات ثقافية  
ES : Presentación de los bienes culturales  
FR : Mise en valeur des biens culturels  
RU : Представление культурной собственности  
RT : Cultural heritage  
Art collections  
Art galleries  
Art museums  
Cultural exhibitions  
Cultural property  
Cultural tourism  
Travelling exhibitions  
Industrial heritage  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural property preservation

- AR : صون ممتلكات ثقافية  
ES : Conservación de los bienes culturales  
FR : Sauvegarde des biens culturels  
RU : Охрана культурной собственности  
SN : Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.  
UF : Conservation of cultural property  
Cultural heritage preservation  
Protection of cultural property  
NT : Preservation of monuments  
Document preservation  
Conservation techniques  
Restoration  
Preservation of works of art  
RT : Cultural heritage  
Cultural property restitution  
Industrial heritage  
Vandalism  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural property restitution

- AR : إعادة ممتلكات ثقافية  
ES : Restitución de los bienes culturales  
FR : Restitution des biens culturels  
RU : Реституция культурной собственности  
UF : Cultural property traffic  
Illicit trafficking of cultural property  
RT : Cultural heritage  
Cultural property preservation  
Cultural property  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural property traffic

- USE : Cultural property restitution
- 

## Cultural relations

- AR : علاقات ثقافية  
ES : Relaciones culturales  
FR : Relations culturelles  
RU : Культурные взаимоотношения  
SN : Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
BT : Cultural policy  
RT : Cultural interaction  
Interethnic relations  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural cooperation  
Cultural exchange  
Cultural conflicts  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural research

- AR : بحوث ثقافية  
ES : Investigación cultural  
FR : Recherche culturelle  
RU : Исследования в области культуры  
NT : Cultural studies  
Cross cultural analysis  
Cultural models  
RT : Culture  
Social research  
Cultural indicators  
Cultural statistics  
MT : 3.05 Culture
- 

## Cultural resources

- AR : موارد ثقافية  
ES : Recursos culturales  
FR : Ressources culturelles  
RU : Культурные ресурсы  
NT : Cultural industry  
Cultural facilities  
RT : Cultural heritage  
Cultural personnel  
Cultural property  
Economics of culture  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning
- 

## Cultural revolution

- AR : ثورة ثقافية  
ES : Revolución cultural  
FR : Révolution culturelle  
RU : Культурная революция  
BT : Cultural change  
RT : Cultural crises  
Cultural conflicts  
MT : 3.05 Culture
-

# C

---

## Cultural rights

AR : حقوق ثقافية  
ES : Derechos culturales  
FR : Droits culturels  
RU : Права в области культуры  
UF : Access to culture  
Cultural freedom  
Cultural liberty  
Right to cultural identity  
Right to culture  
RT : Right to education  
Cultural identity  
Human rights  
Linguistic rights  
Right to information  
Cultural minorities  
Cultural discrimination  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Cultural services

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural situation

USE : Cultural conditions

---

## Cultural sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الثقافي  
ES : Sociología cultural  
FR : Sociologie culturelle  
RU : Культурная социология  
BT : Culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural environment  
Cultural life  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural statistics

AR : احصاءات ثقافية  
ES : Estadísticas culturales  
FR : Statistique culturelle  
RU : Статистика в области культуры  
BT : Cultural planning  
NT : Time budgets  
RT : Cultural research  
Statistical data  
Cultural indicators  
Economics of culture  
Cultural models  
Information/library statistics  
Museum statistics  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural studies

AR : دراسات ثقافية  
ES : Estudios culturales  
FR : Études culturelles  
RU : Изучение культур  
BT : Cultural research  
RT : National cultures  
African cultures  
Caribbean cultures  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
Ancient civilizations  
Arab culture  
Arctic cultures  
Cultural history  
Asian cultures  
Central Asian cultures  
Oceanic cultures  
European cultures  
Cross cultural analysis  
Contemporary culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural subsidies

USE : Cultural finance

---

## Cultural systems

AR : نظم ثقافية  
ES : Sistema cultural  
FR : Système culturel  
RU : Культурные системы  
UF : Cultural types  
NT : Dominant cultures  
Cultural diversity  
Contemporary culture  
Mass culture  
Countercultures  
Subcultures  
Traditional cultures  
Disappearing cultures  
Culture of poverty  
Working class cultures  
Culture of peace  
Culture of work  
Scientific culture  
Universal culture  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Culture  
National cultures  
Cultural environment  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural tourism

AR : سياحة ثقافية  
ES : Turismo cultural  
FR : Tourisme culturel  
RU : Культурный туризм  
BT : Tourism  
RT : Cultural education  
Cultural property presentation  
Leisure and education  
Cultural activities  
Dissemination of culture  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

# C

---

## Cultural types

USE : Cultural systems

---

## Cultural users

AR : مستخدمون لثقافيون  
ES : Usuario cultural  
FR : Utilisateur culturel  
RU : Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры

UF : Audiences

Cultural consumers  
Cultural consumption  
Spectators

NT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Communication users

Audience research  
Audience participation  
Audience reaction  
Radio listeners  
Television viewers  
Cultural needs  
Cultural life  
Library users

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural values

AR : قيم ثقافية  
ES : Valor cultural  
FR : Valeur culturelle  
RU : Культурные ценности

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

RT : Value systems

Education and culture  
Cultural philosophy  
Educational anthropology

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

---

## Culture

AR : ثقافة  
ES : Cultura  
FR : Culture  
RU : Культура

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Civilization

Cultural history  
Cultural sociology  
Cultural philosophy

RT : Cultural change

Cultural conditions  
Cultural creation  
Cultural differentiation

Cultural identity  
Cultural research  
Cultural systems

National cultures  
Cultural information

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Culture and development

AR : ثقافة وتنمية  
ES : Cultura y desarrollo  
FR : Culture et développement  
RU : Культура и развитие

SN : Cultural dimension of the development process.

BT : Economics of culture

RT : Economic and social development

Endogenous development  
Development planning  
Integrated development

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

---

## Culture of peace

AR : ثقافة السلام  
ES : Cultura de paz  
FR : Culture de paix  
RU : Культура мира

SN : A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Tolerance

Human development  
Participatory development  
Human rights education  
Peace education  
International solidarity  
Peacebuilding

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Culture of poverty

AR : ثقافة الفقر  
ES : Cultura de la pobreza  
FR : Culture de la pauvreté  
RU : Культура малоимущих

SN : A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Working class cultures  
Poverty

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Culture of work

AR : ثقافة العمل  
ES : Cultura del trabajo  
FR : Culture du travail  
RU : Культура труда

UF : Corporate culture

Culture of enterprise  
Organizational culture

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Working life

Working conditions  
Occupational psychology  
Occupational sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultures

USE : National cultures

---

# C

---

## Curaçao

AR : كوراساو

ES : Curazao

FR : Curaçao

RU : Кюрасао

SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

---

## Currencies

AR : عملات

ES : Moneda

FR : Monnaie

RU : Валюты

BT : Finance

RT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

Money

Foreign exchange

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Currency devaluation

AR : خفض قيمة العملة

ES : Devaluación monetaria

FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie

RU : Девальвация валюты

BT : Monetary policy

RT : Balance of payments

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Curriculum

AR : منهاج دراسي

ES : Plan de estudios

FR : Curriculum

RU : Учебный план

SN : Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.

UF : Course content

Curriculum content

Programme of study

Syllabus

NT : Core curriculum

Extracurricular activities

Integrated curriculum

Modular instruction

Primary school curriculum

Secondary school curriculum

University curriculum

Vocational school curriculum

Preschool curriculum

RT : Educational courses

Alternative education

Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

---

## Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum development

AR : تطوير المناهج الدراسية

ES : Elaboración del programa educativo

FR : Développement du curriculum

RU : Развитие учебного плана

SN : Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.

UF : Curriculum design

Curriculum improvement

Curriculum innovation

Curriculum planning

Curriculum reform

Curriculum reorganization

BT : Educational development

RT : Curriculum research

Educational innovations

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Curriculum evaluation

AR : تقييم المناهج

ES : Evaluación del currículo

FR : Évaluation du curriculum

RU : Оценка учебного плана

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Curriculum research

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Curriculum guides

AR : دليل المناهج الدراسية

ES : Guía de estudios

FR : Programme des cours (fascicules)

RU : Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов

BT : Educational publications

RT : Lesson plans

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Curriculum improvement

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum innovation

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum planning

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum reform

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum relevance

USE : Educational relevance

---

# C

---

*Curriculum reorganization*  
USE : Curriculum development

## Curriculum research

AR : محوت المناهج  
ES : Investigación sobre el currículo  
FR : Recherche sur le curriculum  
RU : Исследования в области разработки учебных планов  
**BT :** Educational research  
**RT :** Curriculum development  
Curriculum evaluation  
Curriculum study centres  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Curriculum study centres

AR : مراكز دراسة المناهج  
ES : Centro de estudios del currículo  
FR : Centre d'études sur le curriculum  
RU : Центры изучения учебных планов  
**BT :** Resource centres  
**RT :** Curriculum research  
**MT :** 1.70 Educational facilities

## Customary law

AR : قانون عرقي  
ES : Derecho consuetudinario  
FR : Droit coutumier  
RU : Обычное право  
**UF :** Common law  
**BT :** Law  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Customs and traditions

AR : عادات وتقاليد  
ES : Costumbres y tradiciones  
FR : Coutumes et traditions  
RU : Обычаи и традиции  
**UF :** Traditions  
**BT :** Intangible cultural heritage  
**NT :** Fashion  
Rites  
Feasts  
Food customs  
Hunting  
Masks  
**RT :** Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Clothing  
Folklore  
Traditional cultures  
Festivals  
Oral tradition  
**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

*Customs duties*  
USE : Customs policy

## Customs policy

AR : سياسة جمركية  
ES : Política arancelaria  
FR : Politique douanière  
RU : Таможенная политика  
**UF :** Customs duties  
**BT :** Finance  
**NT :** Tariffs  
**RT :** Economic policy  
Protectionism  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

## Customs unions

AR : اتحادات جمركية  
ES : Unión aduanera  
FR : Union douanière  
RU : Таможенные союзы  
**BT :** Economic integration  
**RT :** Common markets  
Free trade  
Tariffs  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## Cyber art

USE : Digital art

## Cybernetic models

USE : Simulation models

## Cybernetics

AR : سبر نظریا  
ES : Cibernetica  
FR : Cybernétique  
RU : Кибернетика  
**SN :** The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.  
**BT :** Computer science  
**RT :** Electronic engineering  
Artificial intelligence  
Pattern recognition  
Robotics  
Information theory  
Automatic control  
Character recognition  
Systems design  
Decision making  
Network analysis  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

## Cyberspace law

AR : قانون الفضاء السيبراني  
ES : Derecho del ciberespacio  
FR : Droit du cyberspace  
RU : Право в области киберпространства  
**BT :** International law  
**RT :** Computer law  
Global commons  
Communication legislation  
Communication ethics  
Internet governance  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

# C

---

## Cyclones

AR : اعاصير  
ES : Ciclón  
FR : Cyclone  
RU : Циклоны  
UF : Hurricanes  
Tropical cyclones  
Typhoons  
BT : Winds  
RT : Natural hazards  
Storms  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Czech Republic

AR : الجمهورية التشيكية  
ES : República Checa  
FR : République tchèque  
RU : Чешская Республика  
SN : Use for events after 1992.  
UF : Czechia  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Cyclotrons

USE : Particle accelerators

---

## Cyprus

AR : قبرص  
ES : Chipre  
FR : Chypre  
RU : Кипр  
BT : Middle East  
Western Europe  
European Union  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Cytotechnology

USE : Cell biology

---

## Cytology

USE : Cell biology

---

## Czech

AR : لغة تشيكية  
ES : Checo  
FR : Tchèque  
RU : Чешский язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Czechia

USE : Czech Republic

---

## Czechoslovakia

AR : تشيكوسلوفاكيا  
ES : Checoslovaquia  
FR : Tchécoslovaquie  
RU : Чехословакия  
SN : Use for events before 1992.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# D

---

**Dahomey**  
USE : Benin

**Daily life**  
USE : Everyday life

**Dairy farming**  
USE : Animal husbandry

## Dairy industry

AR : صناعة الألبان  
ES : Industria lechera  
FR : Industrie laitière  
RU : Молочная промышленность  
**BT :** Food industry  
**RT :** Dairy products  
Milk  
**MT :** 6.40 Industry

## Dairy products

AR : منتجات الألبان  
ES : Producto lácteo  
FR : Produit laitier  
RU : Молочная продукция  
**BT :** Animal products  
**NT :** Milk  
**RT :** Dairy industry  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Damage

AR : ضرر  
ES : Daño  
FR : Dégât  
RU : Ущерб  
**BT :** Disasters  
**RT :** Disaster relief  
Accidents  
Natural hazards  
Manmade disasters  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Dams

AR : سدود  
ES : Presa  
FR : Barrage  
RU : Дамбы  
**BT :** Hydraulic structures  
**RT :** Evapotranspiration  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Water storage  
**MT :** 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Dance

AR : رقص  
ES : Danza  
FR : Danse  
RU : Танец  
**UF :** Choreography  
**NT :** Ballet  
Modern dance  
Traditional dance  
**RT :** Dancers  
Movement education  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

## Dance education

USE : Movement education

## Dancers

AR : راقصون  
ES : Ballarín  
FR : Danseur  
RU : Танцовщики  
**UF :** Choreographers  
**BT :** Performers  
**RT :** Dance  
Ballet  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

## Dangerous goods

USE : Dangerous materials

## Dangerous materials

AR : مواد خطيرة  
ES : Sustancia peligrosa  
FR : Substance dangereuse  
RU : Опасные материалы  
**UF :** Dangerous goods  
Explosives  
Harmful substances  
Hazardous materials  
Poisons  
Toxic substances  
**RT :** Pollutants  
Toxicology  
Chemicals  
Accidents  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Land mines  
Occupational diseases  
Radioactive wastes  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Danish

AR : اللغة الدنماركية  
ES : Danés  
FR : Danois  
RU : Датский язык  
**BT :** Germanic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

# D

---

## Dari

AR : لغة داری  
ES : Dari  
FR : Dari  
RU : дари  
UF : Afghan Persian  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## DAT

USE : Magnetic tapes

---

## Data acquisition

USE : Data collection

---

## Data analysis

AR : تحليل البيانات  
ES : Análisis de datos  
FR : Analyse de données  
RU : Анализ данных  
BT : Data processing  
RT : Scientific methods  
Encoding  
Data collection  
Statistics presentation  
Data visualization  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Databanks

USE : Databases

---

## Databases

AR : قواعد البيانات  
ES : Base de datos  
FR : Base de données  
RU : Базы данных  
UF : Databanks  
NT : Bibliographic databases  
Full text databases  
RT : Information retrieval  
Machine readable materials  
Indexes  
File organization  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Data capture

USE : Encoding

---

## Data centres

AR : مراكز البيانات  
ES : Centro de datos  
FR : Centre de données  
RU : Центры данных  
SN : An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.  
BT : Information systems  
RT : Clearing houses  
Information services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Data collection

AR : جمع البيانات  
ES : Recopilación de datos  
FR : Recueil de données  
RU : Сбор данных  
UF : Data acquisition  
Data compilation  
BT : Data processing  
RT : Information sources  
Statistical data  
Data analysis  
Population censuses  
Questionnaires  
Surveys  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data communication equipment

USE : Telecommunications equipment

---

## Data compilation

USE : Data collection

---

## Data exchange

AR : تبادل البيانات  
ES : Intercambio de datos  
FR : Échange des données  
RU : Обмен данными  
BT : Data processing  
RT : Data formats  
Transnational data flow  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data formats

AR : أشكال البيانات  
ES : Formato de datos  
FR : Format des données  
RU : Форматы данных  
UF : Data layout  
BT : File organization  
RT : Data exchange  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data handling

USE : Data processing

---

## Data layout

USE : Data formats

---

## Data networks

USE : Computer networks

---

## Data privacy

USE : Data protection

---

# D

---

## Data processing

AR : معالجة البيانات  
ES : Procesamiento de datos  
FR : Traitement des données  
RU : Обработка данных

SN : Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".

UF : Data handling

EDP

Electronic data processing

Remote data processing

Signal processing and detection

Teleprocessing

NT : Encoding

Data analysis

Data collection

Data exchange

Digitization

RT : Computer science

Information processing

Computers

Radio waves

Data transmission

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data protection

AR : حماية البيانات  
ES : Protección de datos  
FR : Protection des données  
RU : Защита данных

UF : Computer crime  
Computer security  
Data privacy  
Data security

BT : Communication legislation

RT : Access to information

Computer law

Right to privacy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Data security

USE : Data protection

---

## Data transmission

AR : نقل البيانات  
ES : Transmisión de datos  
FR : Transmission des données  
RU : Передача данных

BT : Telecommunications

NT : Transnational data flow

RT : Data processing

Telecommunications equipment

Fax

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Data visualization

AR : تصوير البيانات  
ES : Visualización de datos  
FR : Visualisation de données

UF : Dataviz

Infographics

BT : Statistics presentation

RT : Computer graphics

Data analysis

Graphs

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Dataviz

USE : Data visualization

---

## Dating

AR : تاریخ  
ES : Fechado  
FR : Datation  
RU : Датировка

BT : Chronology

NT : Archaeological dating

Radiocarbon dating

RT : Time

Time measuring instruments

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Daycare

USE : Day nurseries

---

## Day nurseries

AR : دور الحضانة الهاشمية  
ES : Guardería infantil  
FR : Crèche  
RU : Дневные сады

SN : Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.

UF : Daycare

Family daycare

BT : Child care

RT : Child welfare

Preschool children

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Dead languages

AR : لغات ميتة  
ES : Lengua muerta  
FR : Langue morte  
RU : Мертвые языки

BT : Languages

RT : Greek (classical)

Latin

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Dead Sea

AR : بحر ميت  
ES : Mar Muerto  
FR : Mer Morte  
RU : Мертвое море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# D

---

## Deaf

AR : صم  
ES : Sordo  
FR : Sourd  
RU : Глухие  
**UF :** Hearing impaired  
**BT :** Physically disabled  
**RT :** Deafness  
    Education of the deaf  
    Sign languages  
**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf and dumb

AR : صم و دمك  
ES : Sordomudo  
FR : Sourd-muet  
RU : Глухонемые  
**BT :** Multiply disabled  
**RT :** Physically disabled  
    Sign languages  
    Deaf dumbness  
**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf dumbness

AR : صم  
ES : Sordomudez  
FR : Surdimutité  
RU : Глухонемота  
**BT :** Deafness  
**RT :** Education of the deaf  
    Deaf and dumb  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Deafness

AR : صم  
ES : Sordera  
FR : Surdité  
RU : Глухота  
**BT :** Disabilities  
**NT :** Deaf dumbness  
**RT :** Sensory aids  
    Deaf  
    Education of the deaf  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Deans

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Death

AR : موت  
ES : Muerte  
FR : Mort  
RU : Смерть  
**UF :** Causes of death  
**BT :** Life cycle  
**RT :** Ageing  
    Birth rate  
    Mortality  
    Homicide  
    Euthanasia  
    Suicide  
    Funerary monuments  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## Death penalty

AR : عقوبة الاعدام  
ES : Pena de muerte  
FR : Peine de mort  
RU : Смертная казнь  
**UF :** Capital punishment  
**BT :** Penal sanctions  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Death rate

USE : Mortality

---

## Debate (teaching method)

USE : Discussions (teaching method)

---

## Debt crisis

USE : External debt

---

## Debt for equity swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt for nature swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt refinancing

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reimbursement

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt relief

AR : تخفيف عبء الدين  
ES : Alivio de la deuda  
FR : Allègement de la dette  
RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности  
**SN :** Use with respect to a country's external public debt.  
**UF :** Debt for equity swap  
    Debt for nature swap  
    Debt refinancing  
    Debt renegotiation  
    Debt reorganization  
    Debt rescheduling  
**BT :** External debt  
**RT :** Debt service  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Debt renegotiation

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reorganization

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt repayment

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt rescheduling

USE : Debt relief

---

# D

---

## Debts

AR : دعون  
ES : Deuda  
FR : Dette  
RU : Долги  
**SN :** Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
**UF :** Liabilities (economic)  
**BT :** Financial resources  
**RT :** Financial statements  
External debt  
Credit  
Financing  
Loans  
Public debt  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Debt service

AR : خدمة الدين  
ES : Servicio de la deuda  
FR : Service de la dette  
RU : Обслывание долговых обязательств  
**UF :** Debt reimbursement  
Debt repayment  
**BT :** External debt  
**RT :** Debt relief  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Decentralization

AR : الاعتكاف  
ES : Descentralización  
FR : Décentralisation  
RU : Децентрализация  
**SN :** Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.  
**BT :** Delegation of authority  
**RT :** Local government  
Centralization  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Deciphering

AR : فك الشفرة  
ES : Desciframiento  
FR : Déchiffrement  
RU : Дешифровка  
**BT :** Linguistic research  
**RT :** Ancient scripts  
Epigraphy  
Transcription  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Decision making

AR : اتخاذ القرار  
ES : Toma de decisiones  
FR : Prise de décision  
RU : Принятие решений  
**BT :** Management operations  
**RT :** Cybernetics  
Evaluation  
Value judgment  
Systems design  
Decision theory  
Forecasting  
Problem solving  
Rationalization  
Reasoning  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decision theory

AR : نظرية القرار  
ES : Teoría de la decisión  
FR : Théorie de la décision  
RU : Теория решений  
**UF :** Statistical decision  
**BT :** Operations research  
**RT :** Decision making  
Game theory  
Random processes  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Decoding

USE : Information theory

---

## Decolonization

AR : افباء الاستعمار  
ES : Descolonización  
FR : Décolonisation  
RU : Деколонизация  
**BT :** Colonial countries  
**RT :** Self determination  
Colonization  
Colonialism  
Newly independent states  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Decorative arts

AR : فنون زخرفية  
ES : Artes decorativas  
FR : Arts décoratifs  
RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство  
**NT :** Interior architecture  
Furniture  
**RT :** Fine arts  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

---

## Deep sea

AR : اعماق البحار  
ES : Alta mar  
FR : Haute mer  
RU : Открытое море  
**BT :** Physical oceanography  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Deep sea diving

AR : غوص في أعماق البحار  
ES : Submarinismo  
FR : Plongée sous-marine  
RU : Глубоководное погружение  
**BT :** Underwater technology  
**RT :** Diving equipment  
**MT :** 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

# D

---

## Defence

AR : دفاع  
ES : Defensa  
FR : Défense  
RU : Оборона  
UF : Civil defence  
Military defence  
BT : State security  
NT : Arms race  
Arms sales  
RT : Military engineering  
Armed forces  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Deflation

USE : Economic recession

---

## Deforestation

AR : ازالة الغابات  
ES : Deforestación  
FR : Déboisement  
RU : Сведение лесов  
BT : Forest management  
RT : Environmental degradation  
Agricultural land  
Soil erosion  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Degrees

AR : درجات علمية  
ES : Título académico  
FR : Grade  
RU : Ученые степени  
UF : Academic degrees  
University degrees  
BT : Educational qualifications  
NT : Bachelors degrees  
Doctoral degrees  
Masters degrees  
RT : Equivalence between diplomas  
Teacher qualifications  
Diplomas  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Dehydration

AR : ازالة الماء  
ES : Deshidratación  
FR : Déshydratation  
RU : Дегидратация  
BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Evaporation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Delegation of authority

AR : تفويض السلطات  
ES : Delegación de autoridad  
FR : Délégation d'autorité  
RU : Перераспределение полномочий  
BT : Management operations  
NT : Centralization  
Decentralization  
RT : Leadership  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Delinquency

AR : جرائم  
ES : Delincuencia  
FR : Délinquance  
RU : Правонарушения  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Juvenile delinquency  
RT : Criminology  
Law enforcement  
Penal sanctions  
Crime prevention  
Police  
Maladjustment  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deltas

AR : دلتا  
ES : Delta  
FR : Delta  
RU : Дельты  
BT : Coastal zones  
RT : Rivers  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Demand

USE : Supply and demand

---

## Democracy

AR : ديمقراطية  
ES : Democracia  
FR : Démocratie  
RU : Демократия  
BT : Political systems  
NT : Parliamentary systems  
RT : Human rights  
Participatory development  
Human security  
Communism  
Rule of law  
Democratization  
Dictatorship  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Democratic Kampuchea

USE : Cambodia

---

## Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : Korea DPR

---

## Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : Congo DR

---

## Democratization

AR : ارساء الديمقراطية  
ES : Democratización  
FR : Démocratisation  
RU : Демократизация  
BT : Social change  
RT : Participatory development  
Government policy  
Democracy  
Democratization of culture  
Democratization of education  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# D



## Democratization of culture

AR : دمقرطة الثقافة  
ES : Democratización de la cultura  
FR : Démocratisation de la culture  
RU : Демократизация культуры  
**BT :** Cultural policy  
**RT :** Cultural action  
    Cultural needs  
    Dissemination of culture  
    Cultural inequality  
    Democratization  
**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Demonstrations (educational)

AR : عروض تعليمية  
ES : Demostración pedagógica  
FR : Démonstration pédagogique  
RU : Демонстрации (учебные)  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Experiments (lessons)  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Denationalization

USE : Privatization

## Democratization of education

AR : دمقرطة التعليم  
ES : Democratización de la educación  
FR : Démocratisation de l'éducation  
RU : Демократизация образования  
**SN :** Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.  
**BT :** Right to education  
**RT :** Educational policy  
    Educational opportunities  
    Universal education  
    Educational reform  
    Democratization  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

## Denmark

AR : الدنمارك  
ES : Dinamarca  
FR : Danemark  
RU : Дания  
**BT :** EEC countries  
    European Union  
    OECD countries  
    Scandinavia  
    Northern Europe  
**RT :** Faroes  
    Greenland  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Demographic projections

USE : Population projections

## Demographic research

USE : Population research

## Demographic statistics

AR : احصاءات ديمغرافية  
ES : Estadísticas demográficas  
FR : Statistique démographique  
RU : Демографическая статистика  
**UF :** Population data  
    Population statistics  
    Vital statistics  
**BT :** Population research  
**RT :** Statistical data  
    Population censuses  
**MT :** 4.35 Population

## Denominational schools

AR : مدارس دينية  
ES : Escuela confesional  
FR : École confessionnelle  
RU : Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания  
**UF :** Catholic schools  
    Koranic schools  
**BT :** Schools  
**RT :** Church and education  
    Private education  
    Religious education  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

## Dentistry

AR : طب الالسان  
ES : Odontología  
FR : Odontologie  
RU : Стоматология  
**BT :** Medical sciences  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

## Demographic trends

USE : Population dynamics

## Dentists

USE : Physicians

## Demography

AR : علم دراسة السكان  
ES : Demografía  
FR : Démographie  
RU : Демография  
**SN :** Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.  
**NT :** Population distribution  
    Population research  
**RT :** Social sciences  
    Migration  
    Population  
**MT :** 4.35 Population

# D

---

## Deontology

AR : مبادئ الأخلاق  
ES : Deontología  
FR : Déontologie  
RU : Деонтология  
UF : Professional ethics  
Professional standards  
BT : Ethics  
RT : Occupations  
Medical ethics  
Bioethics  
Ethics of science  
Occupational status  
Press ethics  
Communication ethics  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Departments of education

USE : Government educational bodies

---

## Dependence

AR : اعتماد  
ES : Dependencia  
FR : Dépendance économique  
RU : Зависимость  
SN : Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.  
UF : Dependency theory  
Economic dependence  
BT : International economic relations  
RT : Imperialism  
Neocolonialism  
Development theory  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Dependency theory

USE : Dependence

---

## Depository libraries

AR : مكتبات الابداع  
ES : Biblioteca de depósito  
FR : Bibliothèque dépositaire  
RU : Депозитарные библиотеки  
SN : A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.  
UF : Copyright libraries  
BT : National libraries  
RT : Copyright  
Legal deposit  
Government libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Desalination

AR : خلية الماء  
ES : Desalinización  
FR : Désalémentation  
RU : Опреснение  
BT : Water treatment  
RT : Chemical oceanography  
Water quality  
Saline water  
Salinity  
Sea water  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Deschooling

USE : Alternative education

---

## Descriptive cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Descriptive linguistics

USE : Linguistics

---

## Descriptors

USE : Thesauri

---

## Desegregation

AR : اغواء الفصل العنصري  
ES : Desegregación  
FR : Déségrégation  
RU : Десегрегация  
BT : Racial segregation  
RT : School integration  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Deserted children

USE : Abandoned children

---

## Desertification

AR : تصرع  
ES : Desertificación  
FR : Désertification  
RU : Опустынивание  
BT : Soil degradation  
RT : Desert science  
Arid zones  
Drought  
Soil erosion  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Deserts

AR : صحاري  
ES : Desierto  
FR : Désert  
RU : Пустыни  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Arid zones  
Desert soils  
Biomes  
Oases  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Desert science

AR : علم الصحراء  
ES : Ciencia del desierto  
FR : Science du désert  
RU : Наука о пустынях  
UF : Arid zone research  
RT : Arid zones  
Desertification  
Oases  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# D

---

## Desert soils

AR : ترب صحراوية  
ES : Suelo desértico  
FR : Sol désertique  
RU : Пустынные почвы  
BT : Soils  
RT : Arid zones  
Deserts  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Design

AR : تصميم  
ES : Diseño  
FR : Conception  
RU : Проектирование  
BT : Research work  
NT : Systems design  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Desktop publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

---

## Determinism

AR : حسمية  
ES : Determinismo  
FR : Déterminisme  
RU : Детерминизм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Causal analysis  
Psychological schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Developed countries

AR : بلدان متقدمة  
ES : País desarrollado  
FR : Pays développé  
RU : Развитые страны  
UF : Advanced industrial countries  
AIC  
Industrialized countries  
RT : Newly industrializing countries  
Industrial societies  
Information society  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Developing areas

USE : Regional disparities

---

## Developing countries

AR : بلدان نامية  
ES : País en desarrollo  
FR : Pays en développement  
RU : Развивающиеся страны  
UF : Third world  
NT : Least developed countries  
RT : Development aid  
Economic and social development  
Right to development  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Underdevelopment  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Development

USE : Economic and social development

---

## Development administration

AR : إدارة التنمية  
ES : Administración del desarrollo  
FR : Administration du développement  
RU : Управление развитием  
NT : Development banks  
Development personnel  
RT : Public administration  
Development planning  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development aid

AR : معاونة إقليمية  
ES : Ayuda al desarrollo  
FR : Aide au développement  
RU : Помощь в развитии  
UF : Development assistance  
Development cooperation  
NT : Bilateral aid  
Economic aid  
Food aid  
Multilateral aid  
Private aid  
Technical cooperation  
RT : Economic and social development  
Developing countries  
Development policy  
Development planning  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Foreign aid  
International cooperation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

---

## Developmental psychology

AR : علم نفس النمو  
ES : Psicología del desarrollo  
FR : Psychologie du développement  
RU : Эволюционная психология  
SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.  
UF : Genetic psychology  
Individual development  
NT : Personality development  
Emotional development  
Mental development  
Moral development  
RT : Learning  
Psychology  
Educational psychology  
Adolescent psychology  
Child psychology  
Adult learning  
Learning processes  
Motor development  
Physiological development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# D



## Development assistance

USE : Development aid

## Development banks

AR : بنوك التنمية

ES : Banco de desarrollo

FR : Banque de développement

RU : Банки развития

BT : Development administration

RT : Agricultural credit

Development policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

## Development education

AR : تربية تنمية

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo

FR : Éducation sur le développement

RU : Образование в области развития

SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.

BT : Social studies

RT : Economic and social development

International solidarity

International education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Development indicators

AR : مؤشرات التنمية

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo

FR : Indicateur de développement

RU : Индикаторы развития

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.

BT : Development policy

RT : Development research

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development models

AR : نماذج إقتصادية

ES : Modelo de desarrollo

FR : Modèle de développement

RU : Модели развития

UF : Development patterns

BT : Development research

RT : Simulation models

Econometrics

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development patterns

USE : Development models

## Development personnel

AR : موظفو التنمية

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo

FR : Personnel affecté au développement

RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи

BT : Development administration

NT : Consultants

Experts

RT : Technical cooperation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development planning

AR : خطط إقتصادي

ES : Planificación del desarrollo

FR : Planification du développement

RU : Планирование развития

UF : National planning

BT : Development policy

NT : Development plans

Obstacles to development

RT : Development administration

Development aid

Development strategies

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Economic planning

Education and development

Regional planning

Scenarios

Science and development

Social planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development plans

AR : خطط اقتصادية

ES : Plan de desarrollo

FR : Plan de développement

RU : Планы развития

UF : National plans

BT : Development planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development policy

AR : سياسة التنمية

ES : Política de desarrollo

FR : Politique de développement

RU : Политика в области развития

SN : A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.

BT : Economic and social development

NT : Development strategies

Institution building

Reconstruction

Development planning

Development programmes

Development indicators

RT : Educational policy

Science policy

Energy policy

Cultural policy

Social policy

Population policy

Communication policy

Information/library policy

Economic policy

Development aid

Development banks

Agricultural policy

Trade policy

Government policy

Environmental policy

Employment policy

Housing policy

Industrial policy

Labour policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# D

---

## Development programmes

- AR : برامج التنمية  
ES : Programas de desarrollo  
FR : Programme de développement  
RU : Программы развития
- BT : Development policy  
NT : Country programming  
Development projects  
RT : Development aid  
Developing countries  
Communication programmes  
Programme planning  
Cultural programmes  
Population programmes  
Social programmes  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Development projects

- AR : مشاريع التنمية  
ES : Proyecto de desarrollo  
FR : Projet de développement  
RU : Проекты развития
- BT : Development programmes  
NT : Feasibility studies  
RT : Project management  
Pilot projects  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Development research

- AR : بحوث التنمية  
ES : Investigación sobre el desarrollo  
FR : Recherche sur le développement  
RU : Исследования в области развития
- BT : Development theory  
NT : Development models  
RT : Development aid  
Developing countries  
Development indicators  
Development styles  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Development strategies

- AR : استراتيجيات التنمية  
ES : Estrategia de desarrollo  
FR : Stratégie de développement  
RU : Стратегии развития
- SN : The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.
- BT : Development policy  
NT : Endogenous development  
Basic needs  
Human development  
Participatory development  
Capacity building  
Integrated development  
Self reliance  
Sustainable development  
Women and development  
RT : Development planning  
Scenarios  
Strategic planning  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Development styles

- AR : اساليب التنمية  
ES : Estilos de desarrollo  
FR : Type de développement  
RU : Стили развития
- BT : Development theory  
RT : Development research  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Development theory

- AR : نظرية التنمية  
ES : Teoría del desarrollo  
FR : Théorie du développement  
RU : Теория развития
- SN : A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.
- BT : Economic and social development  
NT : Development research  
Development styles  
RT : Economic theory  
Marxism  
Comparative advantage  
Modernization  
Dependence  
Underdevelopment  
Economic growth  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development
- 

## Dewey

- USE :Classification systems
- 

## Dhivehi

- USE :Maldivian
- 

## Dialectics

- USE :Logic
- 

## Dialects

- AR : لهجات  
ES : Dialecto  
FR : Dialecte  
RU : Диалекты
- BT : Colloquial language  
NT : Creoles  
RT : National languages  
Indigenous languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics
- 

## Dialogue among civilizations

- USE :Intercultural communication
-

# D

---

## Dictatorship

- AR : دكتاتورية  
ES : Dictadura  
FR : Dictature  
RU : Диктатура  
**BT** : Political systems  
**RT** : Democracy  
Fascism  
Nazism  
Oppression  
Totalitarianism  
**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Dictionaries

- AR : ملخص  
ES : Diccionario  
FR : Dictionnaire  
RU : Словари  
**BT** : Reference materials  
**NT** : Glossaries  
**RT** : Lexicography  
Terminology  
Encyclopaedias  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources
- 

## Dictionary making

- USE : Lexicography
- 

## Didactics

- USE : Teaching methods
- 

## Dietetics

- AR : علم التغذية  
ES : Dietética  
FR : Diététique  
RU : Диететика  
**UF** : Diet therapy  
**BT** : Systems of medicine  
**RT** : Therapy  
Food  
Nutrition  
**MT** : 2.80 Medical sciences
- 

## Dieticians

- USE : Paramedical personnel
- 

## Diet therapy

- USE : Dietetics
- 

## Diffusion

- AR : انتشار  
ES : Difusión  
FR : Diffusion  
RU : Диффузия  
**BT** : Physical processes  
**MT** : 2.20 Physical sciences
- 

## Diffusion of innovations

- USE : Diffusion of technology
- 

## Diffusion of technology

- AR : نشر التكنولوجيا  
ES : Difusión de tecnologías  
FR : Diffusion de la technologie  
RU : Распространение технологий  
**SN** : Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.  
**UF** : Diffusion of innovations  
**BT** : Technology transfer  
**NT** : Know-how transfer  
**RT** : Research results  
Scientific innovations  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Digestive systems

- AR : أحشاء هضمية  
ES : Sistema digestivo  
FR : Système digestif  
RU : Пищеварительные системы  
**BT** : Anatomy  
**MT** : 2.70 Biology
- 

## Digital art

- AR : فن رقمي  
ES : Arte digital  
FR : Art numérique  
RU : Цифровое искусство  
**SN** : Art created using digital technologies.  
**UF** : Cyber art  
Electronic art  
Media art  
**BT** : Contemporary art  
**RT** : Computer aided design  
Computer graphics  
**MT** : 3.45 Art
- 

## Digital circuits

- USE : Electronic circuits
- 

## Digital computers

- AR : حواسيب رقمية  
ES : Ordenador digital  
FR : Calculateur numérique  
RU : Цифровые компьютеры  
**BT** : Computers  
**MT** : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)
- 

## Digital divide

- AR : فجوة رقمية  
ES : Brecha digital  
FR : Fossé numérique  
RU : Цифровое разделение  
**SN** : Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.  
**UF** : Digital gap  
**BT** : Technological gap  
**RT** : Information technology  
Access to information  
Communication and development  
Internet  
Information and development  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management
-

# D

---

*Digital gap*  
USE :Digital divide

---

## Digital heritage

AR : تراث数位ي  
ES : Patrimonio digital  
FR : Patrimoine numérique  
RU : Цифровое наследие

SN : *Consists of unique resources of human knowledge and expression created digitally, or converted into digital form from existing analogue resources.*

BT : Documentary heritage

RT : Digitization

Digital preservation

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Digital libraries

AR : مكتبات رقمية  
ES : Biblioteca digital  
FR : Bibliothèque numérique  
RU : Цифровые библиотеки

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : Electronic libraries

Virtual libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Online information systems

Digitization

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Digital literacy

USE :Computer literacy

---

## Digital optical disks

USE :Optical discs

---

## Digital platforms

ES : Plataforma digital  
FR : Plateforme numérique

BT : Online information systems

RT : Information exchange

Social media

Online searching

Internet

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Digital preservation

AR : الحفظ الرقمي  
ES : Preservación digital  
FR : Préservation numérique

SN : *Digital preservation consists of the processes aimed at ensuring the continued accessibility of digital materials.*

BT : Document preservation

RT : Digitization

Digital heritage

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Digital skills

USE :Computer literacy

---

## Digital technology

USE :Digitization

---

## Digital versatile disks

USE :Optical discs

---

## Digitization

AR : رقمنة  
ES : Digitalización  
FR : Numérisation  
RU : Оцифровка

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : Digital technology

BT : Data processing

RT : Document preservation

Electronic media

Full text databases

Digital heritage

Digital libraries

Digital preservation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Diplomacy

AR : دبلوماسية  
ES : Diplomacia  
FR : Diplomatie  
RU : Дипломатия

UF : Preventive diplomacy

BT : Foreign relations

NT : Diplomatic immunity

Etiquette

RT : Alliances

Conflict resolution

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Diplomas

AR : شهادات  
ES : Diploma  
FR : Diplôme  
RU : Дипломы

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : Educational certificates

Leaving certificates

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Equivalence between diplomas

Degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Diplomatic archives

USE :Government archives

---

## Diplomatic immunity

AR : حصانة دبلوماسية  
ES : Inmunidad diplomática  
FR : Immunité diplomatique  
RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Direct access

USE :Random access

---

# D

## Direct broadcasting

USE : Satellite broadcasting

## Directories

AR : أدلة

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Disabilities

AR : اعاقات

ES : Incapacidad

FR : Invalidité

RU : Умственные и физические недостатки

UF : Handicaps

Physical handicaps

BT : Pathology

NT : Blindness

Deafness

RT : Mental deficiency

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Disability benefits

USE : Social security

## Disabled children

AR : أطفال معاقون

ES : Niño impedido

FR : Enfant handicapé

RU : Дети-инвалиды

UF : Handicapped children

Children with disabilities

BT : Persons with disabilities

RT : Exceptional students

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Disabled education

USE : Special needs education

## Disabled persons

USE : Persons with disabilities

## Disabled war veterans

AR : معارفون قسام ذوو الاعاقة

ES : Inválido de guerra

FR : Invalide de guerre

RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды

UF : War handicapped

BT : Persons with disabilities

RT : Humanitarian law

War

Pensions

War victims

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Disadvantaged children

AR : أطفال محرومون

ES : Niño desfavorecido

FR : Enfant défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные дети

UF : Marginalized children

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Abandoned children

Street children

Orphans

RT : Child abuse

Residential child care

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Disadvantaged groups

AR : فئات محرومة

ES : Grupo desfavorecido

FR : Défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : Groups of concern

Socially disadvantaged

Underprivileged groups

Vulnerable groups

NT : Disadvantaged children

Elderly

Educationally disadvantaged

Prisoners

Persons with disabilities

Disadvantaged youth

Gender minorities

Poor

Unemployed

RT : Refugees

Social exclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Disadvantaged schools

AR : مدارس محرومة

ES : Escuela desfavorecida

FR : École défavorisée

RU : Отстающие школы

SN : Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.

BT : Schools

RT : Educational priority areas

Educationally disadvantaged

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Disadvantaged youth

AR : شباب محروم

ES : Joven desfavorecido

FR : Jeune défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучная молодёжь

UF : Socially disadvantaged youth

Underprivileged youth

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Disadvantaged children

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 4.20 Social problems

# D



## Disappearing cultures

الثقافات زائدة :

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición  
FR : Culture en voie de disparition  
RU : Исчезающие культуры  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural change  
Intangible cultural heritage  
Cultural crises  
Disappearing languages  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Disappearing languages

لغات مهدورة :

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición  
FR : Langue en voie de disparition  
RU : Исчезающие языки  
UF : Endangered languages  
Threatened languages  
BT : Languages  
RT : Intangible cultural heritage  
Linguistic rights  
Disappearing cultures  
Language preservation  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Disarmament

نزع السلاح :

ES : Desarme  
FR : Désarmement  
RU : Разоружение  
BT : Peace  
NT : Arms control  
Nonproliferation treaties  
RT : Arms race  
Weapons  
International security  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Disarmament education

تغذيف في مجال نزع السلاح :

ES : Educación para el desarme  
FR : Éducation pour le désarmement  
RU : Образование в области разоружения  
BT : Peace education  
RT : Moral education  
International solidarity  
Youth participation  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Disaster mitigation

USE : Disaster risk reduction

## Disaster preparedness

USE : Disaster risk reduction

## Disaster prevention

USE : Disaster risk reduction

## Disaster recovery planning

USE : Risk management

## Disaster reduction

USE : Disaster risk reduction

## Disaster relief

AR : اغاثة في حالات الكوارث :  
ES : Asistencia por desastre  
FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe  
RU : Помощь при бедствиях  
UF : Emergency relief  
NT : Education in emergencies  
RT : Disasters  
Social work  
Damage  
Humanitarian assistance  
International voluntary services  
War devastated countries  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Disaster risk reduction

AR : الحد من خطر الكوارث :  
ES : Reducción del riesgo de desastres  
FR : Réduction des risques de catastrophe  
RU : Снижение риска бедствий  
UF : Disaster prevention  
Disaster mitigation  
Disaster preparedness  
Disaster reduction  
BT : Safety  
NT : Flood control  
Drought control  
Earthquake prediction  
RT : Climate change adaptation  
Disasters  
Climate change  
Earthquake engineering  
Warning systems  
Risk management  
Water security  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Disasters

AR : كوارث :  
ES : Desastre  
FR : Catastrophe  
RU : Бедствия  
NT : Accidents  
Damage  
Natural hazards  
Manmade disasters  
Epidemics  
RT : Disaster relief  
Social problems  
Reconstruction  
Disaster risk reduction  
Displaced persons  
Hunger  
Resilience  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

# D

---

## Disc recordings

AR : تسجيلات على الأقراص  
ES : Grabación en disco  
FR : Enregistrement sur disque  
RU : Записи на дисках  
UF : Compact discs  
Records  
BT : Sound recordings  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Discrimination

AR : غياب  
ES : Discriminación  
FR : Discrimination  
RU : Дискриминация  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Age discrimination  
Gender discrimination  
Homophobia  
Hate speech  
RT : Human rights violations  
Antisemitism  
Xenophobia  
Equal opportunity  
Oppression  
Inclusive cities  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : Homophobia

---

## Discussions (teaching method)

AR : مناقشات (طريقة تدريس)  
ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)  
FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)  
UF : Debate (teaching method)  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Group instruction  
Questioning (teaching method)  
Seminars (teaching method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Disease control

AR : مكافحة الامراض  
ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades  
FR : Lutte contre les maladies  
RU : Борьба с болезнями  
BT : Health policy  
RT : Medical sciences  
Diseases  
Preventive medicine  
Epidemiology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Disease prevention

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Diseases

AR : امراض  
ES : Enfermedad  
FR : Maladie  
RU : Заболевания  
UF : Illness  
Sickness  
BT : Pathology  
NT : Infectious diseases  
Cancer  
Cardiovascular diseases  
Occupational diseases  
Nervous system diseases  
Nutritional diseases  
Skin diseases  
Tropical diseases  
Albinism  
RT : Immunology  
Toxicology  
Social problems  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Morbidity  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Disinformation

AR : المعلومات المضللة  
ES : Desinformación  
FR : Désinformation  
RU : dezинформация  
UF : Infodemia  
Fake news  
BT : Propaganda  
RT : Media education  
Social media  
Communication ethics  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Diskettes

USE : Magnetic discs

---

## Displaced persons

AR : مشردون  
ES : Persona desplazada  
FR : Personne déplacée  
RU : Перемещенные лица  
SN : Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".  
UF : IDP  
Internally displaced persons  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Disasters  
War victims  
Humanitarian assistance  
Internal migration  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Display cases

USE : Museum equipment

---

## Dispute settlement

USE : Conflict resolution

---

# D

---

## Dissemination of culture

نشر الثقافة :

ES : *Diffusión de la cultura*

FR : *Diffusion de la culture*

RU : *Распространение культуры*

UF : *Cultural communication*

*Cultural diffusion*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural education**

*Cultural action*

*Information dissemination*

*Dissemination of knowledge*

*Cultural activities*

*Cultural animation*

*Democratization of culture*

*Cultural tourism*

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Dissemination of knowledge

نشر المعرفة :

ES : *Diffusión de conocimientos*

FR : *Diffusion des connaissances*

RU : *Распространение знаний*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Book distribution**

*International circulation of materials*

*Dissemination of culture*

*Open science*

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Dissertations

USE : **Theses**

---

## Distance education

التعليم عن بعد :

ES : *Educación a distancia*

FR : *Enseignement à distance*

RU : *Дистанционное образование*

SN : *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*

UF : **Distributed education**

*Distributed learning*

*Distance study*

*Open learning systems*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Electronic learning**

*Correspondence education*

RT : **Blended learning**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Distance study

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed education

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributed learning

USE : **Distance education**

---

## Distributive education

USE : **Commercial education**

---

## Divehi

USE : **Maldivian**

---

## Diversification of education

تنوع التعليم :

ES : *Diversificación de la educación*

FR : *Diversification de l'éducation*

RU : *Диверсификация образования*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational planning**

*Educational reform*

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Diving equipment

معدات الغوص :

ES : *Equipo de buceo*

FR : *Équipement de plongée*

RU : *Оборудование для подводного погребения*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

RT : **Deep sea diving**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Division of labour

نسمة العمل :

ES : *División del trabajo*

FR : *Division du travail*

RU : *Разделение труда*

SN : *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*

BT : **Labour market**

NT : **Gender division of labour**

RT : **Economic systems**

*International division of labour*

*Labour productivity*

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Divorce

USE : **Family disorganization**

---

## Djibouti

ارجنتيني :

ES : *Yibuti*

FR : *Djibouti*

RU : *Джипти*

UF : *Afars and Issas*

BT : **East Africa**

*Horn of Africa*

*Arab States*

*Islamic countries*

*French speaking Africa*

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## DNA

USE : **Genes**

---

# D

---

## Doctoral degrees

AR : درجات الدكتوراه  
ES : Grado de doctor  
FR : Doctorat  
RU : Докторские степени  
UF : Ph.D. degrees  
BT : Degrees  
RT : Bachelors degrees  
Masters degrees  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Doctors

USE :Physicians

---

## Doctrines

USE :Ideologies

---

## Documentalists

USE :Librarians

---

## Documentary analysis

AR : تحليل وثائق  
ES : Análisis documental  
FR : Analyse documentaire  
RU : Документальный анализ  
UF : Information analysis  
BT : Information processing  
NT : Abstracting  
Indexing  
RT : Cataloguing  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Documentary films

AR : أفلام وثائقية  
ES : Documental  
FR : Film documentaire  
RU : Документальные фильмы  
BT : Films  
RT : Educational films  
Historical films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Documentary heritage

AR : تراث وثائق  
ES : Patrimonio documental  
FR : Patrimoine documentaire  
RU : Документальное наследие  
SN : Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.  
BT : Cultural heritage  
NT : Digital heritage  
RT : Documents  
Visual materials  
Public domain  
Library collections  
Archive records preservation  
Document preservation  
Audiovisual archives  
Rare books  
Manuscripts  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Documentary information processing

USE :Information processing

---

## Documentary information systems

USE :Information systems

---

## Documentary languages

USE :Indexing languages

---

## Documentation

AR : توثيق  
ES : Documentación  
FR : Documentation  
RU : Документирование  
SN : The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.  
BT : Information sciences  
RT : Information processing  
Library science  
Indexing  
Cataloguing  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Documentation centres

USE :Information services

---

## Documentation profession

USE :Information/library profession

---

## Documentation systems

USE :Information systems

---

## Documentation training

USE :Library education

---

## Documentation users

USE :Information users

---

## Document delivery

AR : إرسال الوثائق  
ES : Suministro de documentos  
FR : Fourniture de documents  
RU : Доставка документов  
SN : Providing users of information with the documents that they request.  
UF : Document supply  
BT : Information services  
RT : Information dissemination  
Library circulation  
Book distribution  
International circulation of materials  
Interlibrary loans  
Periodical circulation  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Document maintenance

USE :Document preservation

---

# D

---

## Document preservation

AR : حفظ الوثائق  
ES : Conservación de documentos  
FR : Conservation des documents  
RU : Сохранение документов

- UF : Book conservation  
Book preservation  
Document maintenance  
Document restoration
- BT : Cultural property preservation
- NT : Digital preservation
- RT : Documents  
Library collections  
Archive records preservation  
Documentary heritage  
Rare books  
Digitization  
Manuscripts
- MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Document reproduction

USE : Reprography

---

## Document restoration

USE : Document preservation

---

## Documents

AR : وثائق  
ES : Documento  
FR : Document  
RU : Документы

- UF : Information bearing materials  
Information materials  
Recorded information  
Source materials
- NT : Machine readable materials  
Bookform materials  
Primary documents  
Monographs  
Nonbook materials  
Manuscripts  
Official publications  
Translations
- RT : Document preservation  
Documentary heritage
- MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Document selection

USE : Book selection

---

## Document supply

USE : Document delivery

---

## Domestic affairs

USE : Internal politics

---

## Domestic animals

AR : حيوانات المأوى  
ES : Animal doméstico  
FR : Animal domestique  
RU : Домашние животные

BT : Animals

RT : Livestock  
Animal rights

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Domestic appliances

AR : أجهزة منزلية  
ES : Electrodoméstico  
FR : Appareil électroménager  
RU : Домашние приборы

UF : Household appliances

RT : Electrical equipment

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Domestic science education

USE : Home economics education

---

## Domestic trade

AR : تجارة داخلية  
ES : Comercio interno  
FR : Commerce intérieur  
RU : Внутренняя торговля

BT : Trade

RT : Service industries

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Domestic violence

AR : عنف منزلي  
ES : Violencia doméstica  
FR : Violence domestique  
RU : Домашнее насилие

BT : Violence

RT : Child abuse  
Parent child relationship  
Family environment  
Gender-based violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Domestic workers

AR : عمال منزليون  
ES : Trabajador doméstico  
FR : Employé de maison  
RU : Домашние работники

UF : Household workers  
Housekeepers  
Servants

BT : Workers

RT : Service industries  
Informal sector

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

# D

---

## Dominant cultures

AR : ثقافات ملائدة  
ES : Cultura dominante  
FR : Culture dominante  
RU : Доминирующие культуры  
UF : Cultural dominance  
Cultural hegemony  
Cultural imperialism  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural differentiation  
Acculturation  
Cultural minorities  
Cultural elite  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Dominica

AR : دومينيكا  
ES : Dominica  
FR : Dominique  
RU : Доминика  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Dominican Republic

AR : جمهورية الدومينيكان  
ES : República Dominicana  
FR : République dominicaine  
RU : Доминиканская Республика  
BT : Caribbean  
Latin America  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Doping

AR : تعاطي المنشطات  
ES : Dopaje  
FR : Dopage  
RU : Допинг  
BT : Sport  
RT : Drug abuse  
Athletes  
Sports competitions  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Drainage

AR : صرف  
ES : Drenaje  
FR : Drainage  
RU : Дрен  
BT : Water resources  
NT : Drainage basins  
Runoff  
Watersheds  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Irrigation  
Drainage engineering  
Land reclamation  
Wetlands  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

Drainage area  
USE : Drainage basins

---

## Drainage basins

AR : أحواض الصرف  
ES : Cuenca de drenaje  
FR : Bassin de drainage  
RU : Водосборные бассейны  
UF : Catchment area  
Catchment basins  
Drainage area  
Hydrological basins  
BT : Drainage  
RT : River basins  
Surface water  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Drainage engineering

AR : هندسة صرف الفضلات  
ES : Ingeniería de drenaje  
FR : Technologie du drainage  
RU : Дренажные сооружения  
UF : Land drainage  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
RT : Drainage  
Land reclamation  
Sanitation  
Sewers  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Drama

AR : دراما  
ES : Drama  
FR : Drame  
RU : Драма  
UF : Comedy  
Plays  
Tragedy  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
RT : Theatre  
Drama education  
Pantomime  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Drama education

AR : تعلم الدراما  
ES : Enseñanza de arte dramático  
FR : Enseignement des arts dramatiques  
RU : Образование в области драматического искусства  
BT : Cultural education  
RT : Movement education  
Drama  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Dramatic arts

USE : Theatre

---

## Dravidian languages

AR : لغات درايفيدية  
ES : Lengua dravídica  
FR : Langue dravidienne  
RU : Дравидийские языки  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
NT : Kannada  
Tamil  
Telegu  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# D

---

## Drawing

AR : رسم  
ES : Dibujo  
FR : Dessin  
RU : Рисунок  
**BT :** Graphic arts  
**NT :** Technical drawing  
**RT :** Commercial art  
Drawings  
Illustration  
Painting  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Drawings

AR : رسومات  
ES : Dibujos  
FR : Dessins  
RU : Рисунки  
**BT :** Visual materials  
**RT :** Cartoons  
Drawing  
Illustrations  
Paintings  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

---

## Dreams

USE : Sleep

---

## Drinking water

AR : مياه الشرب  
ES : Agua potable  
FR : Eau potable  
RU : Питьевая вода  
**UF :** Potable water  
**BT :** Water  
**RT :** Water quality  
Water treatment  
Environmental health  
Water consumption  
Water supply  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Drinks

USE : Beverages

---

## Dropout rate

AR : معدل التسرب  
ES : Tasa de deserción escolar  
FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)  
**BT :** Educational wastage  
**RT :** Dropping out  
Educational attendance  
**MT :** 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Dropouts

AR : متسربون  
ES : Alumno desertor  
FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité  
RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся  
**UF :** Early school leavers  
School dropouts  
**BT :** Out of school youth  
**RT :** Academic failure  
Dropping out  
Educationally disadvantaged  
Educational wastage  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

---

## Dropping out

AR : تنسّب  
ES : Deserción escolar  
FR : Abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Отсев учащихся  
**SN :** Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.  
**BT :** Academic failure  
**RT :** Dropouts  
Dropout rate  
Educational wastage  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Drought

AR : جفاف  
ES : Sequía  
FR : Sécheresse  
RU : Засуха  
**BT :** Natural hazards  
**RT :** Arid zones  
Desertification  
Dry farming  
Global warming  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drought control

AR : مكافحة الجفاف  
ES : Lucha contra la sequía  
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse  
RU : Борьба с засухой  
**BT :** Disaster risk reduction  
**RT :** Water resources management  
Nature conservation  
Reservoirs  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drug abuse

AR : اسأدة استعمال المخدرات  
ES : Toxicomanía  
FR : Toxicomanie  
RU : Наркомания  
**UF :** Drug addiction  
Drug dependency  
**BT :** Addiction  
**RT :** Alcoholism  
Smoking  
Drug education  
Doping  
Narcotic drugs  
Drug psychotherapy  
**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

---

# D

---

## Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug control

AR : مكافحة المخدرات  
ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía  
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants

RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : Drug policy

RT : Drug traffic

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug education

AR : تثقيف عن المخدرات  
ES : Educación antidrogadicción  
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues

RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : Health education

RT : Drug abuse

AIDS education

Alcohol education

Civic education

Moral education

Narcotic drugs

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

---

## Drug policy

AR : سياسات المخدرات  
ES : Política sobre drogas

FR : Politique des stupéfiants

RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : Drug legislation

BT : Health policy

NT : Drug control

RT : Social policy

Drug traffic

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug psychotherapy

AR : علاج نفسي دوائي

ES : Narcosicoterapia

FR : Narcopsychothérapie

RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : Psychotherapy

RT : Therapy

Drug abuse

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Drugs

AR : عقاقير

ES : Medicamento

FR : Médicament

RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs

Medicines

Pharmaceuticals

BT : Pharmacology

NT : Narcotic drugs

RT : Chemicals

Pharmaceutical technology

Pharmaceutical industry

Medical equipment

Medicinal plants

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug traffic

AR : اتجار في المخدرات

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes

FR : Trafic de stupéfiants

RU : Наркоторговля

BT : Crime

RT : Narcotic drugs

Drug control

Drug policy

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Dry farming

AR : زراعة جافة

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas

FR : Aridoculture

RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.

UF : Dry land agriculture

BT : Cultivation

RT : Irrigation

Arid zones

Drought

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Drying

AR : تجفيف

ES : Secado

FR : Séchage

RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Evaporation

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

---

## Drylands

USE : Arid zones

---

# D

---



## Dual economy

AR : اقتصاد مزدوج  
ES : Dualismo económico  
FR : Dualisme économique  
RU : Экономический дуализм  
SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.  
BT : Economic systems  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Dzongkha

AR : لغة الدزونجا  
ES : Dzongkha  
FR : Dzongkha  
RU : дзонг-кэ  
UF : Bhutanese  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Dunes

AR : كثبان  
ES : Duna  
FR : Dune  
RU : Дюны  
BT : Beaches  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Dutch

AR : لغة هولندية  
ES : Holandés  
FR : Néerlandais  
RU : Голландский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## DVD

USE : Optical discs

---

## Dyes technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الصبغات  
ES : Tecnología de la tintura  
FR : Technologie de la teinture  
RU : Технология пигментации  
BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Inks  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dynamic oceanography

AR : علم المحيطات الديناميكي  
ES : Oceanografía dinámica  
FR : Océanographie dynamique  
RU : Динамическая океанография  
UF : Ocean dynamics  
NT : Ocean circulation  
Ocean currents  
Ocean waves  
Tides  
RT : Physical oceanography  
Hydrodynamics  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Dyslexia

AR : عسر القراءة  
ES : Dislexia  
FR : Dyslexie  
RU : Дислексия  
BT : Learning disabilities  
RT : Reading ability  
Sensory systems  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

# E



## E9 countries

USE : E-9 countries

### E-9 countries

AR : بلدان مجموعة النسخة ٩

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : E9 countries

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : Egypt

Nigeria

Brazil

Mexico

Bangladesh

China

India

Indonesia

Pakistan

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

## Early admission

USE : Admission requirements

## Early childhood

AR : طفولة مبكرة

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : Infancy

Infants

BT : Childhood

NT : Preschool children

RT : Children

Early childhood education

Day nurseries

MT : 4.35 Population

## Early childhood care and education

USE : Early childhood education

## Early childhood education

AR : تعلم في مرحلة الطفولة المبكرة

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.

UF : Early childhood care and education

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

BT : Educational levels

NT : Child care

Child rearing

RT : Parent education

Family education

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Early marriage

USE : Child marriage

## Early school leavers

USE : Dropouts

## Ears

USE : Hearing

## Earth's crust

AR : قشرة الأرضية

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : Lithosphere

BT : Geology

RT : Earth (planet)

Continental drift

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Earth (planet)

AR : أرض (惑星)

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : Planets

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Biosphere

Hydrosphere

Earth's crust

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Earth measurement

USE : Geodesy

## Earthquake engineering

AR : هندسة الزلزال

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasyismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : Earthquake protection

BT : Construction engineering

RT : Soil mechanics

Disaster risk reduction

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Earthquake prediction

AR : تنبؤ بالزلزال

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisyismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : Seismic monitoring

BT : Disaster risk reduction

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Earthquake protection

USE : Earthquake engineering

# E



## Earthquakes

AR : زلزال  
ES : Sismo  
FR : Séisme  
RU : Землетрясения  
UF : Seisms  
BT : Natural hazards  
RT : Earthquake engineering  
Earthquake prediction  
Seismology  
Seismological observatories  
Seismicity  
Seismometers  
Tsunami  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Earth sciences

AR : علوم الأرض  
ES : Ciencias de la tierra  
FR : Sciences de la terre  
RU : Науки о Земле  
UF : Geosciences  
RT : Geodynamics  
Geology  
Geophysics  
Palaeontology  
Soil sciences  
Geography  
Geomorphology  
Oceanography  
Meteorology  
Hydrology  
Environmental sciences  
Tectonics  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## East Africa

AR : شرق إفريقيا  
ES : África Oriental  
FR : Afrique de l'Est  
RU : Восточная Африка  
NT : Burundi  
Comoros  
Djibouti  
Eritrea  
Ethiopia  
Kenya  
Madagascar  
Mauritius  
Mayotte  
Reunion  
Rwanda  
Seychelles  
Somalia  
South Sudan  
Sudan  
Tanzania UR  
Uganda  
RT : Horn of Africa  
Africa South of the Sahara  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## East Asia

AR : شرق آسيا  
ES : Asia Oriental  
FR : Asie orientale  
RU : Восточная Азия  
UF : Far East  
NT : China  
Hong Kong  
Hong Kong China  
Japan  
Korea  
Korea DPR  
Korea R  
Macao  
Macao, China  
Mongolia  
Taiwan China  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Eastern Europe

USE :Central and Eastern Europe

## East Timor

USE :Timor-Leste

## East West relations

AR : علاقات الشرق والغرب  
ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste  
FR : Relations Est-Ouest  
RU : Отношения Восток-Запад  
BT : International relations  
RT : International economic relations  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## ECCE

USE :Early childhood education

## Ecodevelopment

USE :Sustainable development

## Ecohydrology

AR : هيدرولوجيا إيكولوجية  
ES : Ecohidrología  
FR : Écohydrologie  
RU : Экологидрология  
BT : Hydrology  
RT : Ecosystems  
Hydrological cycle  
DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Ecological analysis

USE :Ecological research

# E



## **Ecological balance**

AR : توازن بيئي  
ES : Equilibrio ecológico  
FR : Équilibre écologique  
RU : Экологический баланс  
UF : Biological equilibrium  
Ecosystem stability  
BT : Ecosystems  
NT : Biological adaptation  
Biodiversity  
Ecological crisis  
RT : Ecology  
Human activities effects  
Sustainable development  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

### *Ecological balance disruption*

USE : Ecological crisis

---

## **Ecological crisis**

AR : أزمة بيئولوجية  
ES : Crisis ecológica  
FR : Crise écologique  
RU : Экологический кризис  
UF : Ecological balance disruption  
BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Ecology  
Human activities effects  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

### *Ecological ethics*

USE : Environmental ethics

---

### *Ecological regions*

USE : Biomes

---

## **Ecological research**

AR : بحث بيئولوجي  
ES : Investigación ecológica  
FR : Recherche écologique  
RU : Экологические исследования  
SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".  
UF : Ecological analysis  
BT : Ecology  
RT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### *Ecological tourism*

USE : Ecotourism

---

## **Ecology**

AR : علم البيئة  
ES : Ecología  
FR : Écologie  
RU : Экология  
SN : Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.  
UF : Environmental biology  
BT : Environmental sciences  
NT : Ecological research  
RT : Ecosystems  
Biology  
Habitats  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Bioclimatology  
Biogeography  
Ecological balance  
Biomass  
Biomes  
Ecological crisis  
Ecomuseums  
Environmentalists  
Ecosystem services  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### *E-commerce*

USE : Electronic commerce

---

## **Ecomuseums**

AR : متاحف بيئية  
ES : Ecomuseo  
FR : Écomusée  
RU : Экомузей  
BT : Science museums  
RT : Ecology  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## **Econometrics**

AR : اقتصاد بياني  
ES : Econometría  
FR : Économétrie  
RU : Эконометрика  
UF : Economic measurement  
BT : Economic research  
RT : Measurement  
Development models  
Economic models  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic aid**

AR : معاونة اقتصادية  
ES : Ayuda económica  
FR : Aide économique  
RU : Экономическая помощь  
BT : Development aid  
NT : Financial aid  
RT : International economic relations  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# E



## Economic analysis

AR : تحليل اقتصادي  
ES : Análisis económico  
FR : Analyse économique  
RU : Экономический анализ

BT : Economic research

NT : Microeconomics

Cost benefit analysis

Socio-economic analysis

Input output analysis

Macroeconomics

RT : Economic theory

Economic models

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic and social accounting

USE : National accounting

---

## Economic and social development

AR : تنمية اقتصادية واجتماعية

ES : Desarrollo económico y social

FR : Développement économique et social

RU : Экономическое и социальное развитие

SN : Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.

UF : Development

Economic development

Social development

NT : Development policy

Development theory

Underdevelopment

RT : Regional development

Rural development

Urban development

Development aid

Developing countries

Agricultural development

Right to development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Development education

Education and development

Science and development

Information and development

Industrial development

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Economic and social reintegration

USE : Economic reintegration

---

## Economic and social rights

USE : Social and economic rights

---

## Economic behaviour

AR : سلوك اقتصادي

ES : Comportamiento económico

FR : Comportement économique

RU : Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов

UF : Economic psychology

BT : Economic conditions

NT : Production

Consumption

Marginalism

RT : Consumers

Economic sociology

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic competition

AR : منافسة اقتصادية

ES : Competencia económica

FR : Concurrence économique

RU : Экономическая конкуренция

BT : Market structure

RT : Monopolies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Economic concentration

AR : تكonztratasiya

ES : Concentración económica

FR : Concentration économique

RU : Экономическая концентрация

BT : Economic integration

RT : Monopolies

Mergers

Size of enterprise

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic conditions

AR : ظروف اقتصادية

ES : Condiciones económicas

FR : Conditions économiques

RU : Экономические условия

UF : Economic life

Economic situation

NT : Living conditions

Economic behaviour

Supply and demand

Economic growth

Economic resources

Economic structure

RT : Business cycles

Socio-economic indicators

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic cooperation

AR : تعاون اقتصادي

ES : Cooperación económica

FR : Coopération économique

RU : Экономическое сотрудничество

SN : Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.

BT : Economic policy

NT : Economic integration

RT : Interdependence

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic crisis

USE : Economic recession

# E

---

## *Economic dependence*

USE : Dependence

---

## *Economic depression*

USE : Economic recession

---

## *Economic development*

USE : Economic and social development

---

## **Economic doctrines**

AR : مذاهب اقتصادية

ES : Doctrina económica

FR : Doctrine économique

RU : Экономические учения

BT : Economic theory

RT : Political doctrines

Capitalism

Collectivism

Marxism

Marginalism

Feudalism

Ideologies

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic equilibrium*

AR : توازن اقتصادي

ES : Equilibrio económico

FR : Équilibre économique

RU : Экономическое равновесие

SN : A state of balance between the various economic forces.

UF : Equilibrium theory

BT : Economic theory

RT : Business cycles

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic evaluation**

AR : تقييم اقتصادي

ES : Evaluación económica

FR : Évaluation économique

RU : Экономическая оценка

BT : Economic research

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Input output analysis

Economic forecasting

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic fluctuations*

USE : Business cycles

---

## **Economic forecasting**

AR : تنبؤات اقتصادية

ES : Previsión económica

FR : Prévision économique

RU : Экономическое прогнозирование

BT : Economic research

RT : Economic statistics

Economic evaluation

Input output analysis

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic geography**

AR : جغرافيا اقتصادية

ES : Geografía económica

FR : Géographie économique

RU : Экономическая география

BT : Human geography

RT : Economics

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## **Economic growth**

AR : نمو الاقتصادي

ES : Crecimiento económico

FR : Croissance économique

RU : Экономический рост

SN : Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".

UF : Growth theory

BT : Economic conditions

NT : Growth models

Growth rate

Green economy

RT : Human development

Economic recovery

Development theory

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic history**

AR : تاريخ اقتصادي

ES : Historia económica

FR : Histoire économique

RU : Экономическая история

BT : Economics

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic indicators*

USE : Socio-economic indicators

---

## **Economic information**

AR : معلومات اقتصادية

ES : Información económica

FR : Information économique

RU : Экономическая информация

BT : Social science information

RT : Economics

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Economic integration**

AR : تكامل اقتصادي

ES : Integración económica

FR : Intégration économique

RU : Экономическая интеграция

SN : At the international level.

UF : Regional integration

BT : Economic cooperation

NT : Common markets

Customs unions

Monopolies

Economic concentration

RT : Interdependence

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic interdependence*

USE : Interdependence

---

# E



## Economic legislation

AR : شريعات اقتصادية

ES : Legislación económica

FR : Législation économique

RU : Законодательство в области экономики

BT : Economic policy

RT : Political power

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic life

USE : Economic conditions

---

## Economic measurement

USE : Econometrics

---

## Economic models

AR : نماذج اقتصادية

ES : Modelo económico

FR : Modèle économique

RU : Экономические модели

BT : Economic research

RT : Economic analysis

Econometrics

Macroeconomics

Growth models

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic planning

AR : تخطيط اقتصادي

ES : Planificación económica

FR : Planification économique

RU : Экономическое планирование

BT : Economic policy

NT : Economic statistics

RT : Development planning

Socio-economic indicators

Regional planning

Planned economy

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic policy

AR : سياسة اقتصادية

ES : Política económica

FR : Politique économique

RU : Экономическая политика

NT : Socio-economic indicators

Economic planning

Economic cooperation

Economic legislation

Economic reform

Incomes policy

Nationalization

Price policy

Privatization

Structural adjustment

RT : Social research

Development policy

Trade policy

Customs policy

Industrial policy

Labour policy

Financial policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic psychology

USE : Economic behaviour

---

## Economic recession

AR : كساد اقتصادي

ES : Recesión económica

FR : Récession économique

RU : Экономический спад

UF : Deflation

Economic crisis

Economic depression

BT : Business cycles

RT : Economic theory

Prices

Economic recovery

Inflation

Unemployment

Social exclusion

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic recovery

AR : انتعاش اقتصادي

ES : Reactivación económica

FR : Reprise économique

RU : Экономический подъём

BT : Business cycles

RT : Economic recession

Economic growth

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic reform

AR : اصلاح اقتصادي

ES : Reforma económica

FR : Réforme économique

RU : Экономическая реформа

BT : Economic policy

RT : Privatization

Structural adjustment

Economies in transition

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic reintegration

AR : إعادة الامم الاقتصادية

ES : Reintegración económica

FR : Réintégration économique

RU : Экономическая реинтеграция

SN : Use for ex-combatants and returning civilians.

UF : Economic and social reintegration

BT : Reconstruction

RT : Armed forces

Peacebuilding

Social inclusion

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Economic relations

AR : علاقات اقتصادية

ES : Relaciones económicas

FR : Relations économiques

RU : Экономические отношения

SN : Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.

BT : Interdependence

NT : International economic relations

RT : Bilateral relations

MT : 6.25 Economics

# E

---

## Economic research

AR : بحوث اقتصادية  
ES : Investigación económica  
FR : Recherche économique  
RU : Экономические исследования  
  
BT : Economics  
NT : Economic analysis  
Economic evaluation  
Econometrics  
Economic models  
Economic forecasting  
Economic surveys  
  
RT : Social research  
Socio-economic indicators  
  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic resources

AR : موارد اقتصادية  
ES : Recursos económicos  
FR : Ressources économiques  
RU : Экономические ресурсы  
  
BT : Economic conditions  
RT : Financial resources  
Production factors  
  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economics

AR : علم الاقتصاد  
ES : Económicas  
FR : Science économique  
RU : Экономика (наука)  
  
UF : Political economy  
NT : Economic research  
Economic sociology  
Economic history  
RT : Economics of education  
Social sciences  
Economics of communication  
Economics of culture  
Economic geography  
Economic information  
Economists  
  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic sanctions

AR : جرارات اقتصادية  
ES : Sanción económica  
FR : Sanction économique  
RU : Экономические санкции  
  
UF : Blockades  
Embargoes  
BT : International conflicts  
  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Economics education

AR : تعليم الاقتصاد  
ES : Enseñanza de la economía  
FR : Enseignement de la science économique  
RU : Экономическое образование  
  
BT : Vocational education  
RT : Social science education  
  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Economic situation

USE : Economic conditions

---

## Economic sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الاقتصادي  
ES : Sociología económica  
FR : Sociologie économique  
RU : Экономическая социология  
  
BT : Economics  
RT : Economic behaviour  
  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economics of communication

AR : اقتصاديات الاتصال  
ES : Economía de la comunicación  
FR : Économie de la communication  
RU : Экономика передачи информации и связи  
  
BT : Communication planning  
NT : Book costs  
Communication finance  
RT : Economics  
  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Economics of culture

AR : اقتصاديات الثقافة  
ES : Economía cultural  
FR : Économie de la culture  
RU : Экономика культуры  
  
UF : Cultural economics  
BT : Cultural planning  
NT : Cultural needs  
Cultural finance  
Culture and development  
Art market  
RT : Cultural resources  
Economics  
Cultural industry  
Cultural statistics  
Museum economics  
  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Economics of education

AR : اقتصاديات التعليم  
ES : Economía de la educación  
FR : Économie de l'éducation  
RU : Экономика образования  
  
SN : Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.  
NT : Educational needs  
Educational efficiency  
Education and development  
Education and employment  
Educational demand  
Educational finance  
Educational resources  
RT : Educational statistics  
Economics  
  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Economics of research

USE : Economics of science

---

# E



## Economics of science

- AR : اقتصاديات العلم  
ES : Economía de la ciencia  
FR : Économie de la science  
RU : Экономика науки  
UF : Economics of research  
Economics of technology  
NT : Technology assessment  
Research trends  
Science finance  
Science statistics  
Technological forecasting  
RT : Science planning  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Economics of technology

USE :Economics of science

## Economic statistics

- AR : احصاءات اقتصادية  
ES : Estadísticas económicas  
FR : Statistique économique  
RU : Экономическая статистика  
BT : Economic planning  
NT : Financial statistics  
RT : Agricultural statistics  
Balance of payments  
Statistical data  
Socio-economic indicators  
Economic forecasting  
Industrial statistics  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic structure

- AR : هيكل اقتصادي  
ES : Estructura económica  
FR : Structure économique  
RU : Структура экономики  
SN : Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.  
BT : Economic conditions  
RT : Structural adjustment  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic surveys

- AR : مسح اقتصادي  
ES : Encuesta económica  
FR : Enquête économique  
RU : Экономические обзоры  
BT : Economic research  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic systems

- AR : نظم اقتصادية  
ES : Sistema económico  
FR : Système économique  
RU : Экономические системы  
UF : Economy  
NT : Public sector  
Market economy  
Collective economy  
Dual economy  
Planned economy  
Economies in transition  
Mixed economy  
Private sector  
RT : Division of labour  
Feudalism  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic theory

- AR : نظرية اقتصادية  
ES : Teoría económica  
FR : Théorie économique  
RU : Экономическая теория  
NT : International division of labour  
Economic equilibrium  
Economic doctrines  
Comparative advantage  
RT : Economic recession  
Development theory  
Economic analysis  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic underdevelopment

USE :Underdevelopment

## Economies in transition

- AR : اقتصادات في مرحلة التقاليد  
ES : Economías en transición  
FR : Economies en transition  
RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода  
BT : Economic systems  
RT : Market economy  
Planned economy  
Economic reform  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economists

- AR : علماء الاقتصاد  
ES : Economista  
FR : Économiste  
RU : Экономисты  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Economics  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Economy

USE :Economic systems

# E



## Ecosystems

AR : نظام بيئيولوجي

ES : Ecosistema

FR : Écosystème

RU : Экосистемы

SN : The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic context, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.

UF : Biological communities  
Food chains

NT : Animal ecology

Aquatic ecosystems

Biosphere

Ecological balance

Plant ecology

Human ecology

Terrestrial ecosystems

RT : Natural environment

Ecology

Ecohydrology

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Ecosystem services

AR : خدمات النظم البيئية

ES : Servicios ecosistémicos

FR : Services écosystémiques

RU : функции экосистем

SN : Benefits received by society thanks to the functioning of ecosystems.

BT : Aquatic ecosystems

RT : Ecology

Environmental quality

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Ecosystem stability

USE : Ecological balance

## Ecotourism

AR : سياحة بيئية

ES : Ecoturismo

FR : Ecotourisme

RU : Экотуризм

SN : Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.

UF : Ecological tourism

Green tourism

Sustainable tourism

BT : Tourism

RT : Natural heritage

Biosphere reserves

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Ecuador

AR : الأكادير

ES : Ecuador

FR : Équateur

RU : Эквадор

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Editing

AR : تحرير

ES : Edición de textos

FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication

RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry

Newspaper press

Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Editors

AR : محررون

ES : Redactor

FR : Rédacteur

RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists

Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## EDP

USE : Data processing

## Educated unemployment

AR : بطالة المنشدين

ES : Desempleo de los graduados

FR : Chômage des diplômés

RU : Бездействие лиц с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates

Transition from school to work

Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Education

AR : التربية

ES : Educación

FR : Éducation

RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational accountability

AR : مسؤولية تربوية

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)

FR : Responsabilité (éducation)

RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching

Educational relevance

Moral concepts

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# E



## Educational administration

AR : ادارة تربوية

ES : Administración de la educación

FR : Administration de l'éducation

RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning

Educational organizations

Educational supervision

Educational management

Educational levels

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

## Educational administrative structure

AR : هيكل تعليمي اداري

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza

FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement

RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations

Government educational bodies

Local educational bodies

Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational administrators

AR : مديرو التعليم

ES : Administrador de la educación

FR : Administrateur de l'éducation

RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

## Educational advisers

AR : مستشارون تربويون

ES : Consejero de educación

FR : Conseiller pédagogique

RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners

Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

## Educational alternatives

USE : Alternative education

## Educational anthropology

AR : الأنثropolجيا تربوية

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Ethnology

Education and culture

Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational architecture

USE : Educational buildings

## Educational articulation

AR : تفاصيل تعليمي

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : Educational planning

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational assessment

USE : Student evaluation

## Educational assistance

AR : مساعدة تربوية

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions

Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational programmes

Technical cooperation

Educational finance

Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E



## Educational associations

- AR : جمادات تربوية  
ES : Asociación educativa  
FR : Association éducative  
RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования  
SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.  
BT : Educational administrative structure  
NT : Parent teacher organizations  
Student organizations  
Teacher associations  
RT : Educational foundations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational attendance

- AR : حضور مدرسي  
ES : Asistencia escolar  
FR : Fréquentation scolaire  
RU : Учебная посещаемость  
UF : Attendance rate  
School attendance  
BT : Educational statistics  
RT : Academic year  
Educational management  
Educational quality  
Educational timetables  
School holidays  
School time  
Enrolment  
Compulsory education  
Dropout rate  
School age population  
Truancy  
School closure  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational autonomy

- AR : اسقلاط ذاتي تعليمي  
ES : Autonomía educativa  
FR : Autonomie éducative  
RU : Образовательная автономия  
SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.  
UF : Educational self management  
School based management  
BT : Educational articulation  
NT : Academic freedom  
RT : Educational management  
Educational decentralization  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational awards

- USE : Educational grants

## Educational background

- AR : خلفية تعليمية  
ES : Antecedentes académicos  
FR : Acquis éducatif  
RU : Полученное образование  
UF : Background knowledge  
Prior knowledge  
Prior learning  
BT : Educational qualifications  
RT : Occupational qualifications  
Prior learning evaluation  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational budgets

- AR : ميزانات تعليمية  
ES : Presupuesto educativo  
FR : Budget de l'éducation  
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования  
BT : Educational finance  
RT : Educational costs  
Educational financial resources  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational buildings

- AR : مباني تعليمية  
ES : Edificio educativo  
FR : Bâtiment éducatif  
RU : Учебные здания  
UF : Educational architecture  
NT : Academic buildings  
School buildings  
Educational workshops  
University campuses  
RT : Educational facilities  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational centralization

- USE : Educational decentralization

## Educational certificates

- USE : Diplomas

## Educational change

- USE : Educational reform

## Educational choice

- AR : اختيار تربوي  
ES : Opciones educativas  
FR : Choix éducatif  
RU : Выбор образования  
UF : Choice of education  
Choice of educational institution  
Choice of school  
Choice of university  
BT : Educational demand  
RT : Educational guidance  
Educational institutions  
Educational opportunities  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational computing

- USE : Computer uses in education

## Educational cooperation

- AR : تعاون تربوي  
ES : Cooperación educacional  
FR : Coopération en éducation  
RU : Сотрудничество в области образования  
SN : At the international level.  
BT : Educational articulation  
NT : Educational assistance  
University cooperation  
RT : Educational policy  
Cultural cooperation  
Intellectual cooperation  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E



## Educational coordination

AR : تكسيق تربوي  
ES : Coordinación de la educación  
FR : Coordination en éducation  
RU : Координация в области образования  
SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.  
BT : Educational articulation  
RT : Educational organizations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

## Educational costs

AR : نفقات تعليمية  
ES : Costes educativos  
FR : Coût de l'éducation  
RU : Затраты в сфере образования  
UF : Educational expenditure  
BT : Educational finance  
RT : Cost effectiveness  
Cost benefit analysis  
Educational budgets  
Educational financial resources  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

## Educational courses

AR : مقررات تعليمية  
ES : Curso de enseñanza  
FR : Cours d'enseignement  
RU : Учебные курсы  
SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.  
NT : Accelerated courses  
Elective courses  
Credit courses  
Orientation courses  
Short courses  
University courses  
RT : Curriculum  
Instructional programmes  
Training courses  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Educational decentralization

AR : لامركزية تعليمية  
ES : Descentralización educativa  
FR : Décentralisation éducative  
RU : Децентрализация в области образования  
UF : Educational centralization  
BT : Educational articulation  
RT : Educational management  
Educational autonomy  
Educational priority areas  
Local educational bodies  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational demand

AR : اقبال على التعليم  
ES : Demanda de educación  
FR : Demande d'éducation  
RU : Спрос на образование  
SN : Consumer demand for education.  
BT : Economics of education  
NT : Educational choice  
RT : Educational needs  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational development

AR : تطوير التعليم  
ES : Desarrollo de la educación  
FR : Développement de l'éducation  
RU : Развитие сферы образования  
SN : Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
UF : Advancement of education  
NT : Curriculum development  
Educational innovations  
Educational reform  
Diversification of education  
Educational trends  
RT : Educational policy  
Educational planning  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational discrimination

AR : تحييز تربوي  
ES : Discriminación educacional  
FR : Discrimination éducative  
RU : Дискриминация в области образования  
BT : Educational policy  
NT : School integration  
RT : Access to education  
Educational opportunities  
Universal education  
Womens education  
Educationally disadvantaged  
Girls education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational disruption

USE : School closure

## Educational documentation

USE : Educational information

# E



## Educational efficiency

AR : كفاءة تعليمية

ES : Eficiencia de la educación

FR : Efficience de l'éducation

RU : Эффективность образования

SN : Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.

UF : Educational cost effectiveness  
Educational performance

BT : Economics of education

NT : Teacher supply

Educational output

Educational input

RT : Educational evaluation

Educational quality

Cost effectiveness

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational environment

AR : بيئة تربوية

ES : Ambiente educacional

FR : Milieu éducatif

RU : Образовательная среда

UF : Learning environment

NT : Academic fraud

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Classroom environment

Student teacher relationship

School community relationship

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

School student relationship

RT : Social environment

Educational psychosociology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational equipment

AR : معدات تعليمية

ES : Material escolar

FR : Équipement éducatif

RU : Учебное оборудование

UF : Academic equipment

School equipment

School supplies

Teaching equipment

NT : Teaching machines

Educational laboratory equipment

School furniture

RT : Educational facilities

Educational technology

Resource centres

Teaching materials

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational evaluation

AR : تقييم تربوي

ES : Evaluación de la educación

FR : Évaluation de l'éducation

RU : Процессы оценки в сфере образования

NT : Student evaluation

Curriculum evaluation

Prior learning evaluation

Teacher evaluation

University ranking

RT : Educational research

Educational efficiency

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational exchange

USE : Exchange programmes

## Educational expenditure

USE : Educational costs

## Educational experiments

AR : تجارب تربوية

ES : Experimento educacional

FR : Expérimentation pédagogique

RU : Эксперименты в области образования

UF : Experimental education

BT : Educational innovations

RT : Alternative education

Educational research

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational extension

USE : Extension education

## Educational facilities

AR : مرافق تعليمية

ES : Instalación educativa

FR : Installation éducative

RU : Материально-техническая база сферы образования

UF : Academic facilities

School facilities

RT : Educational buildings

Educational equipment

Recreational facilities

Educational resources

Playgrounds

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational fees

AR : رسوم التعليم

ES : Derechos de inscripción

FR : Droit d'inscription

RU : Плата за образование

UF : School fees

Tuition (USA)

BT : Educational finance

RT : Free education

Private education

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E



## Educational films

AR : أفلام تعليمية  
ES : Transmisión educativa  
FR : Film éducatif  
RU : Учебные фильмы  
BT : Audiovisual aids  
RT : Educational video  
    Multimedia instruction  
    Documentary films  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational finance

AR : تمويل التعليم  
ES : Financiación de la educación  
FR : Financement de l'éducation  
RU : Финансы в области образования  
UF : Educational financing  
BT : Economics of education  
NT : Educational costs  
    Educational budgets  
    Educational fees  
RT : Educational grants  
    Educational management  
    Educational assistance  
    Educational financial resources  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational financial resources

AR : موارد مالية تعليمية  
ES : Recursos financieros en educación  
FR : Ressources financières éducatives  
RU : Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования  
BT : Educational resources  
RT : Financial resources  
    Educational costs  
    Educational finance  
    Educational budgets  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational financing

USE : Educational finance

## Educational forecasting

AR : تنبؤ تعليمي  
ES : Prospección educacional  
FR : Prévision en éducation  
RU : Прогнозирование в сфере образования  
SN : Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.  
UF : Educational futures  
BT : Educational statistics  
NT : Enrolment projections  
RT : Educational trends  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational foundations

AR : مؤسسات تربوية  
ES : Fundación educacional  
FR : Fondation éducative  
RU : Фонды в сфере образования  
SN : Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.  
UF : Educational trusts  
BT : Educational administrative structure  
RT : Educational associations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational function of museums

USE : Museum educational programmes

## Educational futures

USE : Educational forecasting

## Educational games

AR : العاب تعليمية  
ES : Juego educativo  
FR : Jeu éducatif  
RU : Развивающие игры  
UF : Childrens games  
    Experimental games  
BT : Group instruction  
NT : Simulation games  
RT : Teaching materials  
    Educational toys  
    Heuristic method (teaching)  
    Indoor games  
    Role playing  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Educational goals

USE : Educational objectives

## Educational governing boards

AR : مجالس الإدارة التعليمية  
ES : Consejo de administración educativa  
FR : Conseil d'administration éducative  
RU : Учебные управляющие советы  
SN : Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.  
BT : Educational supervision  
RT : Educational administrative structure  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational grants

AR : منح دراسية  
ES : Subvención educativa  
FR : Allocation d'étude  
RU : Гранты в сфере образования  
UF : Educational awards  
    Educational vouchers  
    Student grants  
    Study grants  
NT : Fellowships  
    Scholarships  
    Student loans  
    Travel grants  
RT : Educational finance  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

# E



## Educational grouping

AR : تجسيم تربوي  
ES : Agrupamiento educacional  
FR : Groupement éducatif  
RU : Группирование в рамках учебного процесса  
UF : Academic grouping  
School grouping  
NT : Ability grouping  
Classes  
RT : Educational management  
Coeducation  
School integration  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational guidance

AR : توجيه تربوي  
ES : Orientación pedagógica  
FR : Orientation pédagogique  
RU : Учебно-воспитательная работа  
SN : Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.  
UF : Educational counselling  
Guidance service  
School leaving guidance  
NT : Vocational guidance  
RT : School leaving  
Educational psychology  
Counselling  
Transition from school to work  
Educational choice  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational guidance personnel

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

## Educational history

AR : تاريخ تربوي  
ES : Historia de la educación  
FR : Histoire de l'éducation  
RU : История образования  
BT : Educational sciences  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational improvement

USE : Educational quality

## Educational indicators

AR : مؤشرات تربوية  
ES : Indicadores educativos  
FR : Indicateur de l'éducation  
RU : Показатели в сфере образования  
SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Educational statistics  
Educational needs  
Educational research  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational information

AR : معلومات تربوية  
ES : Información educacional  
FR : Information pédagogique  
RU : Образовательная информация  
UF : Educational documentation  
BT : Information  
RT : Educational publications  
Educational management information systems  
Educational periodicals  
Educational terminology  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Educational information systems

USE : Educational management information systems

## Educational innovations

AR : ابتكارات تربوية  
ES : Innovación educacional  
FR : Innovation éducative  
RU : Инновации в образовании  
SN : Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.  
BT : Educational development  
NT : Educational experiments  
Teaching method innovations  
RT : Educational planning  
Curriculum development  
Educational reform  
Educational trends  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational input

AR : مدخلات تعليمية  
ES : Aporte educacional  
FR : Investissement dans l'éducation  
RU : Образовательный вклад  
BT : Educational efficiency  
RT : Educational output  
Educational resources  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational inspection

USE : Educational supervision

## Educational institutions

AR : مؤسسات تعلمية  
ES : Instituciones de enseñanza  
FR : Établissement d'enseignement  
RU : Образовательные учреждения  
RT : Educational organizations  
Educational systems  
Adult education institutions  
Higher education institutions  
Schools  
Educational choice  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Educational integration

USE : School integration

# E



## Educational interaction process

AR : عملية التفاعل التربوي

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa

FR : Processus d'interaction éducative

RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis

BT : Student teacher relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational laboratory equipment

AR : معدات المختبرات التعليمية

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza

FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement

RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : Educational equipment

RT : University laboratories

Practical work (learning method)

Experiments (lessons)

Language laboratories

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational laws

USE : Educational legislation

## Educational leave

AR : اجازة دراسية

ES : Permiso de estudios

FR : Congé d'études

RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : Academic year

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational legislation

AR : تشريع تربوي

ES : Legislación educacional

FR : Législation de l'éducation

RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws

RT : Teacher status

Compulsory education

School integration

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational levels

AR : مستويات تعليمية

ES : Nivel de enseñanza

FR : Niveau d'enseignement

RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : Higher education

Early childhood education

Primary education

Secondary education

RT : Educational statistics

Educational administration

Educational systems

National qualifications framework

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Educationally disadvantaged

AR : محرومون من التعليم

ES : Desfavorecido educacional

FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif

RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Illiterates

RT : Dropouts

Educational opportunities

Educational discrimination

Educational priority areas

Universal education

Educational needs

Compensatory education

Disadvantaged schools

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Educationally retarded

USE : Slow learners

## Educational management

AR : إدارة تربوية

ES : Gestión educacional

FR : Gestion de l'éducation

RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.

UF : Academic management

School administration

School management

NT : Admission requirements

RT : Educational administration

Educational grouping

Educational autonomy

Educational attendance

Teacher conditions of employment

Exchange programmes

School integration

Educational finance

Educational articulation

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.25 Educational management

# E



## Educational management information systems

AR : نظام المعلومات الخاص بإدارة شؤون التعليم

ES : Sistema de información sobre la administración de la educación

FR : Système d'information sur la gestion de l'éducation

RU : Информационная система управления образованием

UF : EMIS

Educational information systems

BT : Information systems

RT : Educational information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Educational manpower

AR : قوى عاملة تعليمية

ES : Mano de obra educativa

FR : Main-d'œuvre éducative

RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : Educational resources

RT : Educational personnel

Teacher supply

Teacher employment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational materials

USE : Teaching materials

## Educational measurement

USE : Educational testing

## Educational media

USE : Teaching materials

## Educational methods

USE : Teaching methods

## Educational missions

USE : Educational assistance

## Educational models

AR : نماذج تعليمية

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational needs

AR : احتياجات تعليمية

ES : Necesidades educativas

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational objectives

AR : أهداف تعليمية

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational opportunities

AR : فرص تربوية

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

School closure

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational organizational structure

USE : Educational administrative structure

## Educational organizations

AR : منظمات تربوية

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E

---

## Educational output

AR : خروجات تعليمية  
ES : Rendimiento de la educación  
FR : Rendement de l'éducation  
RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования  
BT : Educational efficiency  
RT : Educational needs  
Cost benefit analysis  
Educational resources  
Educational input  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational periodicals

AR : دوريات تربوية  
ES : Publicación educacional periódica  
FR : Périodique d'éducation  
RU : Учебные периодические издания  
BT : Educational publications  
RT : Educational information  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational personnel

AR : مهارات التعليم في مجال التعليم  
ES : Personal educativo  
FR : Personnel de l'éducation  
RU : Педагогические кадры  
NT : Teachers  
Educational administrators  
Paraprofessional educational personnel  
RT : Community leaders  
Educational resources  
Educational manpower  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational personnel training

AR : تدريب المعلمين في مجال التعليم  
ES : Formación del personal docente  
FR : Formation du personnel de l'éducation  
RU : Подготовка педагогических кадров  
NT : Teacher education  
RT : Teacher educators  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Educational philosophy

AR : فلسفة تربية  
ES : Filosofía de la educación  
FR : Philosophie de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательная философия  
BT : Educational sciences  
RT : Educational theory  
Educational objectives  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational planners

AR : مخطط التربية  
ES : Planificador de la educación  
FR : Planificateur de l'éducation  
RU : Специалисты в области планирования образования  
BT : Educational administrators  
RT : Educational advisers  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Educational planning

AR : تخطيط تربوي  
ES : Planificación de la educación  
FR : Planification de l'éducation  
RU : Планирование в области образования  
UF : Educational plans  
RT : Educational development  
Educational administration  
Educational innovations  
Educational reform  
Education and development  
Diversification of education  
Educational articulation  
Educational objectives  
Educational strategies  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational plans

USE : Educational planning

---

## Educational policy

AR : سياسة تربوية  
ES : Política educacional  
FR : Politique éducative  
RU : Политика в области образования  
SN : Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.  
NT : Educational discrimination  
Adult literacy  
Leisure and education  
Alternative education  
Language of instruction  
Church and education  
Computer uses in education  
Education and culture  
International education  
Industry and education  
Educational indicators  
Educational objectives  
Educational strategies  
State and education  
Study abroad  
Teacher policy  
RT : Educational development  
Right to education  
Development policy  
Educational cooperation  
Educational reform  
Democratization of education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational priority areas

AR : مناطق ذات أولوية في مجال التعليم  
ES : Zona de prioridad educativa  
FR : Zone de priorité éducative  
RU : Региональные приоритеты в образовании  
SN : Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.  
BT : Educational opportunities  
RT : Educational administration  
Access to education  
School mapping  
Educationally disadvantaged  
Disadvantaged schools  
Educational decentralization  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# E



## Educational programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية

ES : Programas de educación

FR : Programme d'éducation

RU : Образовательные программы

SN : Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".

NT : Adult education programmes

Exchange programmes

Instructional programmes

Literacy programmes

Reading programmes

RT : Educational projects

Educational assistance

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational projects

AR : مشاريع تعليمية

ES : Proyecto de educación

FR : Projet d'éducation

RU : Образовательные проекты

NT : School mapping

RT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational psychology

AR : علم النفس التربوي

ES : Psicología de la educación

FR : Psychologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психология

UF : Psychopedagogy

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Adolescent psychology

Child psychology

RT : Educational guidance

Academic achievement

Developmental psychology

Learning processes

Educational psychosociology

Suggestopaedia

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational psychosociology

AR : علم الاجتماع النفسي التربوي

ES : Psicosociología de la educación

FR : Psychosociologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психосоциология

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational environment

Social psychology

Educational psychology

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Educational sociology

School community relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational publications

AR : مطبوعات تربوية

ES : Publicación educacional

FR : Publication éducative

RU : Учебные издания

UF : College publications

School publications

NT : Open educational resources

Curriculum guides

Teaching guides

Educational periodicals

Reading materials

RT : Multimedia instruction

Childrens books

Educational information

Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational qualifications

AR : مؤهلات تعليمية

ES : Cualificación académica

FR : Qualification académique

RU : Образовательные квалификации

SN : Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.

UF : Academic qualifications

NT : Equivalence between diplomas

Degrees

Diplomas

Educational background

National qualifications framework

RT : Teacher qualifications

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational quality

AR : جودة التعليم

ES : Calidad de la educación

FR : Qualité de l'éducation

RU : Качество образования

SN : Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational improvement

NT : Academic standards

Educational accountability

Educational relevance

RT : Teacher effectiveness

Educational attendance

Educational efficiency

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational radio

AR : إذاعة تعليمية

ES : Radio educativa

FR : Radio éducative

RU : Образовательное радиовещание

BT : Audiovisual aids

RT : Educational technology

Educational television

Multimedia instruction

Electronic learning

Open universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational rating

USE : Student evaluation

# E



## Educational reform

AR : اصلاح تربوي  
ES : Reforma de la educación  
FR : Réforme de l'éducation  
RU : Реформа образования  
**SN :** Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.  
**UF :** Educational change  
Educational renewal  
**BT :** Educational development  
**RT :** Educational policy  
Educational planning  
Curriculum development  
Educational innovations  
Democratization of education  
Diversification of education  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational registration

USE : Enrolment

---

## Educational relevance

AR : ملائمة تربوية  
ES : Pertinencia de la educación  
FR : Pertinence de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательная актуальность  
**SN :** Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.  
**UF :** Curriculum relevance  
**BT :** Educational quality  
**RT :** Educational evaluation  
Educational accountability  
Curriculum evaluation  
Education and employment  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Educational renewal

USE : Educational reform

---

## Educational research

AR : بحث تربوي  
ES : Investigación pedagógica  
FR : Recherche pédagogique  
RU : Исследования в сфере образования  
**UF :** Pedagogical research  
**BT :** Educational sciences  
**NT :** Comparative education  
Curriculum research  
Reading research  
**RT :** Educational evaluation  
Educational experiments  
Educational indicators  
Educational models  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational resource centres

USE : Resource centres

---

## Educational resources

AR : موارد تطبيقية  
ES : Recursos educacionales  
FR : Ressources éducatives  
RU : Ресурсы в сфере образования  
**BT :** Economics of education  
**NT :** Educational financial resources  
Educational manpower  
**RT :** Educational personnel  
Educational facilities  
Educational needs  
Educational output  
Educational input  
**MT :** 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational sciences

AR : علوم تربوية  
ES : Ciencias de la educación  
FR : Sciences de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательные науки  
**UF :** Pedagogy  
**NT :** Educational psychology  
Educational sociology  
Educational research  
Educational anthropology  
Educational psychosociology  
Educational history  
Educational theory  
Educational philosophy  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational self management

USE : Educational autonomy

---

## Educational sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع التربوي  
ES : Sociología de la educación  
FR : Sociologie de l'éducation  
RU : Педагогическая социология  
**UF :** Society and education  
**BT :** Educational sciences  
**NT :** Student sociology  
**RT :** Student welfare  
Church and education  
Education and employment  
Educational psychosociology  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational software

AR : برامجات تطبيقية  
ES : Programa informático didáctico  
FR : Didacticiel  
RU : Учебное программное обеспечение  
**SN :** Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.  
**UF :** Courseware  
**BT :** Teaching materials  
**RT :** Educational technology  
Teaching machines  
Computer uses in education  
Computer assisted instruction  
Programmed instruction  
Computer software  
**MT :** 1.70 Educational facilities

---

# E

## Educational standards

USE : Academic standards

## Educational statistics

- AR : احصاءات تربوية  
ES : Estadísticas educacionales  
FR : Statistique de l'éducation  
RU : Статистика в области образования
- NT : Educational attendance  
Enrolment  
Student teacher ratio  
School age population  
Educational forecasting  
Enrolment ratio  
Student mobility
- RT : Economics of education  
Educational levels  
School mapping  
Statistical data  
Educational indicators
- MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational strategies

- AR : استراتيجيات تعليمية  
ES : Estrategias educativas  
FR : Stratégie de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательные стратегии
- SN : Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.
- BT : Educational policy
- RT : Educational planning
- MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational supervision

- AR : اشراف تربوي  
ES : Inspección educativa  
FR : Inspection de l'enseignement  
RU : Надзор в сфере образования
- UF : Educational inspection
- NT : Accreditation (education)  
Educational governing boards  
Examination boards  
School supervision
- RT : Educational administration
- MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational support personnel

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

## Educational systems

- AR : نظم تعليمية  
ES : Sistema educativo  
FR : Système d'enseignement  
RU : Системы образования
- SN : Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.
- UF : National educational systems
- NT : Adult education  
Womens education  
Mass education  
Private education  
Public education  
Traditional education
- RT : Educational levels  
Formal education  
Nonformal education  
Educational institutions  
Rural education  
Alternative education  
Comparative education
- MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Educational technology

- AR : تكنولوجيا تعليمية  
ES : Tecnología educacional  
FR : Technologie de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательная технология
- SN : Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.
- RT : Educational equipment  
Teaching materials  
Information technology  
Audiovisual aids  
Educational radio  
Educational television  
Educational video  
Multimedia instruction  
Computer uses in education  
Programmed instruction  
Educational software  
Learning packages
- MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational television

- AR : تلفزيون تعليمي  
ES : Televisión educativa  
FR : Télévision éducative  
RU : Образовательное телевидение
- BT : Audiovisual aids
- RT : Educational technology  
Educational radio  
Educational video  
Multimedia instruction  
Open universities
- MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational terminology

- AR : مصطلحات تربوية  
ES : Terminología educacional  
FR : Terminologie de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательная терминология
- BT : Terminology
- RT : Educational information
- MT : 3.30 Linguistics

# E



## Educational testing

AR : اختبار تربوي  
ES : Control escolar  
FR : Contrôle scolaire  
RU : Учебное тестирование  
UF : Educational measurement  
Educational tests  
BT : Student evaluation  
NT : Achievement tests  
Aptitude tests  
Intelligence tests  
Multiple choice tests  
Reading tests  
RT : Examinations  
Psychological tests  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational tests

USE : Educational testing

## Educational theory

AR : نظرية تربوية  
ES : Teoría de la educación  
FR : Théorie de l'éducation  
RU : Образовательная теория  
UF : Principles of education  
BT : Educational sciences  
NT : Educational models  
RT : Educational objectives  
Educational philosophy  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational timetables

AR : جداول تعليمية  
ES : Horario escolar  
FR : Emploi du temps scolaire  
RU : Учебные расписания  
UF : Academic timetables  
BT : Academic year  
RT : Educational attendance  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational toys

AR : ألعاب تعليمية  
ES : Juguete educativo  
FR : Jouet éducatif  
RU : Развивающие игрушки  
BT : Toys  
RT : Educational games  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational travel abroad

USE : Study tours

## Educational trends

AR : إتجاهات تربوية  
ES : Tendencia educacional  
FR : Tendance de l'éducation  
RU : Тенденции в сфере образования  
SN : Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.  
BT : Educational development  
NT : Enrolment trends  
RT : Educational innovations  
Educational forecasting  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational trusts

USE : Educational foundations

## Educational video

AR : فيديو تعليمي  
ES : Vídeo educativo  
FR : Vidéo éducative  
RU : Образовательный видеоматериал  
BT : Audiovisual aids  
RT : Educational technology  
Educational films  
Educational television  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational visits

USE : School visits

## Educational vouchers

USE : Educational grants

## Educational wastage

AR : فاقد تعليمي  
ES : Desperdicio escolar  
FR : Déperdition scolaire  
RU : Образовательные недоработки  
SN : Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.  
BT : Enrolment  
NT : Dropout rate  
Repetition rate  
RT : Dropping out  
Grade repetition  
Dropouts  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational welfare

USE : Student welfare

## Educational workshops

AR : ورش تعليمية  
ES : Taller educativo  
FR : Atelier de formation  
RU : Учебные мастерские  
UF : Academic workshops  
College workshops  
BT : Educational buildings  
RT : Training centres  
School workshops  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

# E

*Educational year*  
USE : Academic year

## **Education and culture**

AR : تربية وثقافة  
ES : Educación y cultura  
FR : Éducation et culture  
RU : Образование и культура  
SN : Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.  
BT : Educational policy  
NT : Intercultural education  
RT : Cultural identity  
Cultural values  
Educational anthropology  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## **Education and development**

AR : تعليم وتنمية  
ES : Educación y desarrollo  
FR : Education et développement  
RU : Образование и развитие  
SN : Refers to the integration of education into the development process.  
BT : Economics of education  
RT : Educational planning  
Education for sustainable development  
Economic and social development  
Development planning  
Integrated development  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## **Education and employment**

AR : تعليم وتوظيف  
ES : Educación y empleo  
FR : Éducation et emploi  
RU : Образование и занятость  
UF : Education labour market relationship  
BT : Economics of education  
NT : Educated unemployment  
Transition from school to work  
RT : Employment  
Vocational guidance  
Educational sociology  
Educational relevance  
Youth unemployment  
Industry and education  
Student employment  
Youth employment  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

*Education and productive work*  
USE : Work experience programmes

*Education for all*  
USE : Universal education

*Education for communication*  
USE : Media education

*Education for sustainability*  
USE : Education for sustainable development

## **Education for sustainable development**

AR : تعليم من أجل التنمية المستدامة  
ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible  
FR : Éducation pour le développement durable  
RU : Образование в интересах устойчивого развития  
UF : Education for sustainability  
ESD  
RT : Environmental education  
Education and development  
Sustainable development  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## **Education in emergencies**

AR : التعليم في حالات الطوارئ  
ES : Educación en situación de emergencia  
FR : Education en situation d'urgence  
SN : Refers to the quality learning opportunities for all ages in situations of crisis  
UF : Emergency education  
BT : Disaster relief  
RT : Humanitarian assistance  
Refugee education  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## **Education labour market relationship**

USE : Education and employment

## **Education of the blind**

AR : تعليم المكفوفين  
ES : Educación de ciegos  
FR : Éducation des aveugles  
RU : Образование для слепых  
BT : Special needs education  
RT : Blind  
Blindness  
Braille  
Special schools  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## **Education of the deaf**

AR : تعليم المعهم  
ES : Educación de sordos  
FR : Éducation des sourds  
RU : Образование для глухих  
BT : Special needs education  
RT : Deaf  
Deafness  
Deaf dumbness  
Special schools  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# E

---

## EEC countries

AR : بلدان الجماعة الاقتصادية الأوروبية

ES : País de la CEE

FR : Pays de la CEE

RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

NT : Belgium

Denmark

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Portugal

Spain

UK

RT : Western Europe

European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## E-governance

USE : Electronic governance

---

## Egypt

AR : مصر

ES : Egipto

FR : Égypte

RU : Египет

BT : North Africa

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

French speaking Africa

E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Egyptology

AR : علم المصريات

ES : Egipología

FR : Egyptologie

RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology

Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Eire

USE : Ireland

---

## Elderly

AR : المسنون

ES : Anciano

FR : Personne âgée

RU : Пёстые люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Old age

Ageing

Gerontology

Persons with disabilities

Pensions

Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## E-learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## Elections

AR : انتخابات

ES : Elecciones

FR : Élections

RU : Выборы

UF : Voting

BT : Electoral systems

RT : Consensus

Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Elective courses

AR : مقررات اختيارية

ES : Curso optativo

FR : Cours à option

RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

UF : Optional courses

BT : Educational courses

RT : Core curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Electoral systems

AR : نظم انتخابية

ES : Sistema electoral

FR : Système électoral

RU : Выборные системы

BT : Internal politics

NT : Elections

Womens suffrage

RT : Parliamentary systems

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Electrical conductivity

USE : Electrical properties

---

## Electrical energy

USE : Electric power

---

# E

---

## Electrical engineering

هندسة كهربائية

ES : Ingeniería eléctrica

FR : Technologie électrique

RU : Электротехника

UF : Electrotechnology

RT : Electricity

Engineering geology

Electronic engineering

Lighting

Mechanical engineering

Thermal engineering

Electrical equipment

Electric power

Electrical industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Electrical equipment

معدات كهربائية

ES : Equipamiento eléctrico

FR : Équipement électrique

RU : Электрическое оборудование

UF : Electrical installations

NT : Electric machines

RT : Electronic equipment

Electrical engineering

Domestic appliances

Building services

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Electrical industry

صناعات كهربائية

ES : Industria eléctrica

FR : Industrie électrique

RU : Производство электроэнергии

BT : Power industry

RT : Electrical engineering

Electronics industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Electrical installations

USE : Electrical equipment

---

## Electrical properties

خواص كهربائية

ES : Propiedad eléctrica

FR : Propriété électrique

RU : Электрические свойства

UF : Electrical conductivity

Superconductivity

BT : Physical properties

RT : Electricity

Materials engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Electricity

كهرباء

ES : Electricidad

FR : Électricité

RU : Электричество

RT : Electrical engineering

Radioactivity

Electrical properties

Electrochemistry

Electromagnetism

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Electric machines

الات كهربائية

ES : Máquina eléctrica

FR : Machine électrique

RU : Электрические машины

BT : Electrical equipment

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Electric power

قدرة كهربائية

ES : Energía eléctrica

FR : Énergie électrique

RU : Электроэнергия

UF : Electrical energy

BT : Energy resources

RT : Electrical engineering

Hydroelectric power

Electric power stations

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Electric power stations

مطارات توليد الطاقة الكهربائية

ES : Central eléctrica

FR : Centrale électrique

RU : Электростанции

BT : Scientific facilities

NT : Hydroelectric power stations

Nuclear power stations

Solar power stations

Thermal power stations

RT : Electric power

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Electrochemistry

كيمياء كهربائية

ES : Electroquímica

FR : Electrochimie

RU : Электрохимия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Electricity

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Electrolysis

USE : Chemical processes

---

## Electromagnetic fields

USE : Electromagnetism

---



# E



*Electronic libraries*  
USE :Digital libraries

## **Electronic mail**

AR : بريد الكتروني  
ES : Correo electrónico  
FR : Courrier électronique  
RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging  
E-mail  
Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics  
Internet  
Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## **Electronic media**

AR : وسائل الالكترونية  
ES : Medios electrónicos  
FR : Média électronique  
RU : Электронные носители

BT : Information media  
RT : Machine readable materials  
Computer storage devices  
Digitization  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

*Electronic messaging*  
USE :Electronic mail

*Electronic networking*  
USE :Computer networks

## **Electronic publishing**

AR : نشر الكتروني  
ES : Edición electrónica  
FR : Édition électronique  
RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing  
Desktop publishing  
BT : Publishing  
RT : Computer applications  
Microcomputers  
Open access  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

*Electronics*  
USE :Electronic engineering

## **Electronics industry**

AR : صناعات الكترونية  
ES : Industria electrónica  
FR : Industrie électronique  
RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
RT : Communication industry  
Information industry  
Computers  
Electronic engineering  
Telecommunications industry  
Electrical industry  
MT : 6.40 Industry

*Electronic text processing*

USE :Word processing

## **Electron microscopes**

USE :Microscopes

## **Electrons**

AR : الالكترونات  
ES : Electrón  
FR : Électron  
RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## **Electrotechnology**

USE :Electrical engineering

## **Elementary education**

USE :Primary education

## **Elementary particles**

AR : جسيمات اولية  
ES : Particula elemental  
FR : Particule élémentaire  
RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons  
RT : Nuclear physics  
Cosmic radiation  
Radioactivity  
Particle accelerators  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## **Elementary schools**

USE :Primary schools

## **Elite**

AR : النخبة  
ES : Élite  
FR : Élite  
RU : Элита

BT : Social structure  
RT : Ruling class  
Cultural elite  
Intelligentsia  
Technocracy  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

# E

*Ellis Islands*  
USE :Tuvalu

*Elocution education*  
USE :Speech education

## El Salvador

AR : السلفادور  
ES : El Salvador  
FR : El Salvador  
RU : Эль-Сальвадор  
BT : Central America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

*E-mail*  
USE :Electronic mail

*Embargoes*  
USE :Economic sanctions

*Emblems*  
USE :Branding

## Embryology

AR : علم الأحياء  
ES : Embriología  
FR : Embryologie  
RU : Эмбриология  
BT : Physiological development  
NT : Embryos  
RT : Biology  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 2.70 Biology

*Embryos*  
AR : الجنين  
ES : Embrío  
FR : Embryon  
RU : Эмбрионы  
BT : Embryology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

*Emergency education*  
USE :Education in emergencies

*Emergency relief*  
USE :Disaster relief

*Emigrants*  
USE :Migrants

## Emigration

AR : مиграة  
ES : Emigración  
FR : Émigration  
RU : Эмиграция  
BT : Migration  
NT : Brain drain  
RT : Immigration  
MT : 4.35 Population

*Emigration law*  
USE :Migration law

## EMIS

USE :Educational management information systems

## Emotional development

AR : نمو عاطفي  
ES : Desarrollo afectivo  
FR : Développement affectif  
RU : Эмоциональное развитие  
BT : Developmental psychology  
RT : Emotions  
Child development  
Social and emotional learning  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Emotions

AR : عواطف  
ES : Afectividad  
FR : Affectivité  
RU : Эмоции  
UF : Feelings  
Love  
BT : Behaviour  
NT : Happiness  
RT : Aggressiveness  
Interpersonal relations  
Emotional development  
Social and emotional learning  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

*Empirical approach*  
USE :Empirical research

## Empirical research

AR : بحث تجاري  
ES : Investigación empírica  
FR : Recherche empirique  
RU : Эмпирические исследования  
UF : Empirical approach  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Field work  
Experimental methods  
Methodology  
Observation  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

# E



## Empiricism

AR : مذهب تجربى

ES : Empirismo

FR : Empirisme

RU : Эмпиризм

BT : Philosophical schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Employee evaluation

USE : Performance appraisal

## Employee participation

USE : Workers participation

## Employees

AR : موظفون

ES : Empleado

FR : Salarié

RU : Работники

BT : Personnel

RT : Workers

Stakeholders

Employers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Employers

AR : أصحاب العمل

ES : Patrono

FR : Employeur

RU : Работодатели

BT : Personnel

RT : Entrepreneurs

Managers

Employees

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Employment

AR : توظيف

ES : Empleo

FR : Emploi

RU : Занятость

NT : Unemployment

Clandestine employment

Employment policy

Youth employment

Employment opportunities

Employment services

Full employment

Part time employment

Womens employment

RT : Conditions of employment

Education and employment

Teacher employment

Right to employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Employment creation

AR : إيجاد فرص العمل

ES : Creación de empleos

FR : Création d'emploi

RU : Формирование занятости

SN : The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.

UF : Job creation

BT : Employment policy

RT : Employment opportunities

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Employment opportunities

AR : فرص العمل

ES : Oportunidades de empleo

FR : Chances d'obtenir un emploi

RU : Возмёности трудоустройства

BT : Employment

RT : Equal opportunity

Employment policy

Transition from school to work

Employment creation

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Employment planning

USE : Manpower planning

## Employment policy

AR : سياسة التشغيل

ES : Política de empleo

FR : Politique de l'emploi

RU : Политика в области занятости населения

UF : Manpower policy

BT : Employment

NT : Employment creation

RT : Development policy

Labour policy

Employment opportunities

Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Employment services

AR : خدمات التوظيف

ES : Servicio de empleo

FR : Service de l'emploi

RU : Услуги в области занятости

SN : Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.

UF : Manpower services

Placement services

BT : Employment

RT : Unemployed

MT : 6.85 Labour

# E



## Empowerment

AR : تمكن  
ES : Autonomización  
FR : Autonomisation  
RU : Полномочие

SN : Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.

BT : Human development

RT : Self help

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Capacity building

Community participation

Social exclusion

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Encoding

AR : ترميز  
ES : Codificación  
FR : Codage  
RU : Кодирование

SN : "Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".

UF : Data capture  
Keyboarding

BT : Data processing

NT : Remote sensing

Character recognition

RT : Information theory

Codes

Data analysis

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Enculturation

USE : Acculturation

---

## Encyclopaedias

AR : دواوين المعرفات  
ES : Enciclopedia  
FR : Encyclopédie  
RU : Энциклопедии

BT : Reference materials

RT : Dictionaries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Endangered languages

USE : Disappearing languages

---

## Endangered species

AR : انواع مهددة بالانقراض  
ES : Especie en peligro de extinción  
FR : Espèce en danger  
RU : Исчезающие виды

BT : Natural resources

RT : Wild animals

Animal rights

Biodiversity

Nature conservation

Nature reserves

National parks

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Endocrine diseases

USE : Endocrine systems

---

## Endocrine systems

AR : أحجهة الغدد الصماء  
ES : Sistema endocrino  
FR : Système endocrinien  
RU : Эндокринные системы

UF : Endocrine diseases

BT : Anatomy

RT : Hormones

Endocrinology

Obesity

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Endocrinology

AR : علم الغدد الصماء  
ES : Endocrinología  
FR : Endocrinologie  
RU : Эндокринология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Physiology

Endocrine systems

Hormones

Human physiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Endogenous development

AR : تنمية محلية  
ES : Desarrollo endógeno  
FR : Développement endogène  
RU : Эндогенное развитие

SN : Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.

BT : Development strategies

RT : Cultural identity

Traditional technology

Appropriate technology

Culture and development

Self reliance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Endogenous technology

USE : Traditional technology

---

## Energy

USE : Energy resources

---

## Energy balance

AR : توازن الطاقة  
ES : Balance energético  
FR : Bilan énergétique  
RU : Энергетический баланс

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

# E

---

## Energy conservation

AR : حفظ الطاقة :  
ES : Conservación de la energía  
FR : Économie d'énergie

RU : Сохранение энергии

UF : Energy savings

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

Energy economics

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy consumption

AR : استهلاك الطاقة :

ES : Consumo de energía

FR : Consommation d'énergie

RU : Потребление энергии

UF : Energy utilization

Power consumption

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy balance

Energy conservation

Energy economics

Energy shortages

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy conversion

AR : تحويل الطاقة :

ES : Conversión de energía

FR : Conversion d'énergie

RU : Преобразование энергии

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Energy crisis

USE : Energy shortages

---

## Energy depletion

USE : Energy shortages

---

## Energy economics

AR : اقتصادات الطاقة :

ES : Economía de la energía

FR : Économie de l'énergie

RU : Энергетическое хозяйство

SN : Economics as it relates to the energy sector.

BT : Energy policy

RT : Power industry

Energy consumption

Energy conservation

Energy shortages

Energy supply

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy information

AR : معلومات الطاقة :

ES : Información energética

FR : Information énergétique

RU : Информация по энергетике

BT : Scientific information

RT : Energy resources

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Energy policy

AR : سياسات الطاقة :

ES : Política energética

FR : Politique énergétique

RU : Энергетическая политика

NT : Energy balance

Energy consumption

Energy conservation

Energy economics

Energy shortages

Energy supply

RT : Energy resources

Development policy

Environmental policy

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy resources

AR : موارد الطاقة :

ES : Recursos energéticos

FR : Ressources énergétiques

RU : Энергетические ресурсы

UF : Energy

Power resources

NT : Renewable energy sources

Electric power

Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Energy policy

Fuels

Power industry

Energy balance

Energy conservation

Energy shortages

Energy supply

Energy information

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Energy savings

USE : Energy conservation

---

## Energy shortages

AR : نقص الطاقة :

ES : Escasez de energía

FR : Pénurie d'énergie

RU : Дефицит энергии

UF : Energy crisis

Energy depletion

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy consumption

Energy economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy supply

AR : إمدادات الطاقة :

ES : Abastecimiento de energía

FR : Disponibilités énergétiques

RU : Снабжение энергией

BT : Energy policy

RT : Energy resources

Energy economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy utilization

USE : Energy consumption

---

# E



## Engineering

AR : هندسة  
ES : Ingeniería  
FR : Ingénierie  
RU : Инженерное искусство

NT : Production engineering  
Ergonomics  
Maintenance  
Geoengineering  
RT : Mining  
Research and development  
Know-how transfer  
Engineers  
Nanotechnology  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Engineering education

AR : تعلم هندسي  
ES : Formación de ingenieros  
FR : Formation des ingénieurs  
RU : Инженерное образование

UF : Higher technical education  
BT : Higher science education  
NT : Geology education  
Hydrology education  
Marine education  
RT : Technical education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Engineering geology

AR : جيولوجيا هندسية  
ES : Ingeniería geológica  
FR : Génie géologique  
RU : Инженерная геология

NT : Geophysical prospecting  
RT : Construction engineering  
Hydraulic engineering  
Mining  
Electrical engineering  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Engineering information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

## Engineers

AR : مهندسون  
ES : Ingeniero  
FR : Ingénieur  
RU : Инженеры

BT : Scientists  
RT : Engineering  
Occupations  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## England

USE : UK

## English

AR : لغة إنجليرية  
ES : Inglés  
FR : Anglais  
RU : Английский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## English speaking Africa

AR : دول أفريقيا الناطقة بالإنجليزية  
ES : África de habla inglesa  
FR : Afrique anglophone  
RU : Англосовороящие страны Африки

NT : Botswana  
Gambia  
Ghana  
Kenya  
Lesotho  
Liberia  
Malawi  
Mauritius  
Namibia  
Nigeria  
Seychelles  
Sierra Leone  
South Africa  
Eswatini  
Tanzania UR  
Uganda  
Zambia  
Zimbabwe  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Engraving

AR : نقل  
ES : Grabado  
FR : Gravure  
RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : Handicrafts  
RT : Plastic arts  
Illustration printing  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Enrolment

AR : تسجيل  
ES : Inscritos  
FR : Effectifs  
RU : Зачисление

SN : The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.  
UF : Educational registration  
BT : Educational statistics  
NT : Educational wastage  
RT : Admission requirements  
Educational attendance  
School age population  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment projections

AR : تقدیرات التسجيل  
ES : Proyección de los efectivos  
FR : Projection des effectifs  
RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : Educational forecasting  
RT : Enrolment trends  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E



## Enrolment ratio

AR : معدل الالتحاق :  
ES : Tasa de matriculación  
FR : Taux d'inscription  
RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием  
SN : Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.  
BT : Educational statistics  
RT : Enrolment trends  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment trends

AR : اتجاهات التسجيل :  
ES : Evolución de los efectivos  
FR : Évolution des effectifs  
RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся  
BT : Educational trends  
RT : Enrolment projections  
Enrolment ratio  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Enterprise risk management

USE : Risk management

## Enterprises

AR : مؤسسات  
ES : Empresa  
FR : Entreprise  
RU : Предприятия  
UF : Business  
NT : Cooperatives  
Agricultural enterprises  
Private enterprises  
Size of enterprise  
Industrial enterprises  
Joint ventures  
Public enterprises  
Transnational corporations  
RT : Administration  
Management  
Organizations  
Organizational change  
Business economics  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Entertainment

AR : ترفيه :  
ES : Entretenimiento  
FR : Divertissement  
RU : Развлечения  
BT : Leisure time activities  
RT : Performing arts  
Leisure  
Cultural events  
Clubs  
Sport  
Cultural industry  
Radio programmes  
Television programmes  
Festivals  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Entomology

AR : علم الحشرات :  
ES : Entomología  
FR : Entomologie  
RU : Энтомология  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Natural sciences  
Insects  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Entrance examinations

AR : امتحانات القبول :  
ES : Examen de ingreso  
FR : Examen d'entrée  
RU : Вступительные экзамены  
BT : Examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Entrepreneurs

AR : أصحاب العمل :  
ES : Empresario  
FR : Entrepreneur  
RU : Предприниматели  
BT : Occupations  
RT : Business management  
Managers  
Employers  
Self employed  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Entry into working life

USE : Transition from school to work

## Environment

AR : بيئي  
ES : Medio ambiente  
FR : Environnement  
RU : Окружающая среда  
NT : Natural environment  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental awareness

AR : وعي بيئي :  
ES : Sensibilización ambiental  
FR : Sensibilisation à l'environnement  
RU : Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды  
UF : Environmental consciousness  
Environmental perception  
BT : Environmental management  
NT : Ocean literacy  
RT : Environmental education  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental information  
Environmental quality  
Environmental ethics  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental biology

USE : Ecology

## Environmental changes

USE : Environmental degradation

# E



## Environmental chemistry

AR : كيمياء بيئية  
ES : Química ambiental  
FR : Chimie de l'environnement  
RU : Химия окружающей среды  
BT : Environmental sciences  
RT : Biogeochemistry  
Environmental conservation  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

## Environmental conservation

AR : حفاظ على البيئة  
ES : Conservación ambiental  
FR : Conservation de l'environnement  
RU : Охрана окружающей среды  
UF : Environmental protection  
BT : Environmental management  
RT : Environmental degradation  
Environmental legislation  
Environmental chemistry  
Nature conservation  
Ecotourism  
Environmental policy  
Sustainable development  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental ethics  
Environmental impact assessment  
Ocean literacy  
Green chemistry  
Transboundary protected areas  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

## Environmental degradation

AR : تدهور بيئي  
ES : Deterioro ambiental  
FR : Dégradation de l'environnement  
RU : Экологическая деградация  
UF : Environmental changes  
Environmental deterioration  
NT : Pollution  
Human activities effects  
Climate change  
Soil degradation  
RT : Deforestation  
Natural environment  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental quality  
Environmental impact assessment  
Environmental indicators  
Invasive species  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

## Environmental economics

AR : علم الاقتصاد البيئي  
ES : Economía medioambiental  
FR : Économie de l'environnement  
RU : Экономика окружающей среды  
BT : Environmental management  
RT : Green economy  
Environmental statistics  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental education

AR : تربية بيئية  
ES : Educación ambiental  
FR : Éducation environnementale  
RU : Экологическое образование  
UF : Environmental training  
RT : Education for sustainable development  
Health education  
Science education  
Basic education  
Marine education  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental information  
Ocean literacy  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Environmental effects

USE : Human activities effects

## Environmental engineering

AR : هندسة بيئية  
ES : Ingeniería ambiental  
FR : Technologie de l'environnement  
RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды  
UF : Environmental technology  
NT : Biological control  
Sanitation  
Noise control  
RT : Environmental management  
Environmental sciences  
Safety  
Lighting  
Air conditioning  
Pollution control  
Industrial design  
Flood control  
Land reclamation  
Environmental health  
Ergonomics  
Solar heating  
Geoengineering  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

# E



## Environmental ethics

AR : اخلاقيات بيئية

ES : Etica ambiental

FR : Ethique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment

UF : Ecological ethics

Environmental philosophy

Ethics of nature

BT : Environmental management

RT : Human ecology

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

Ocean literacy

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental health

AR : صحة بيئية

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : Health policy

RT : Water quality

Environmental engineering

Pollution

Pollution control

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Radiation protection

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Environmental impact

USE : Human activities effects

## Environmental impact assessment

AR : تقييم الأثر البيئي

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental degradation

Evaluation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental indicators

AR : مؤشرات بيئية

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.

BT : Environmental policy

RT : Environmental sciences

Environmental degradation

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Environmental statistics

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental information

AR : معلومات بيئية

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : Scientific information

RT : Environmental education

Environmental awareness

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Environmentalists

AR : علماء البيئة

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Ecogiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : Scientists

RT : Environmental sciences

Occupations

Ecology

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Environmental law

USE : Environmental legislation

## Environmental legislation

AR : تشريع بيئي

ES : Legislación ambiental

FR : Législation de l'environnement

RU : Законодательство в области окружающей среды

UF : Environmental law

BT : Environmental management

NT : Animal rights

RT : Pollution control

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Waste disposal

Water law

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering



## Environmental management

AR : ادارة بيئية

ES : Gestión ambiental

FR : Gestion de l'environnement

RU : Менеджмент в области окружающей среды

UF : Environmental control

Environmental planning

NT : Environmental legislation

Pollution control

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

Environmental quality

Environmental ethics

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental economics

Environmental statistics

RT : Environmental engineering

Environmental sciences

Land use

Natural environment

Sustainable development

Resources management

Marine spatial planning

Transboundary protected areas

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental pollution

USE : Pollution

## Environmental protection

USE : Environmental conservation

## Environmental quality

AR : جودة بيئية

ES : Calidad ambiental

FR : Qualité de l'environnement

RU : Качество окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

RT : Water quality

Environmental degradation

Living conditions

Quality of life

Right to environmental quality

Human environment

Environmental health

Environmental awareness

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

Environmental monitoring

Ecosystem services

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental monitoring

AR : رصد بيئي

ES : Vigilancia ambiental

FR : Surveillance de l'environnement

RU : Мониторинг окружающей среды

UF : Pollution monitoring

BT : Pollution control

RT : Pollution

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Water sampling

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental perception

USE : Environmental awareness

## Environmental philosophy

USE : Environmental ethics

## Environmental planning

USE : Environmental management

## Environmental policy

AR : سياسة بيئية

ES : Política ambiental

FR : Politique de l'environnement

RU : Политика в области охраны окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

NT : Environmental indicators

RT : Energy policy

Climate change adaptation

Development policy

Environmental legislation

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental sciences

AR : علوم البيئة

ES : Ciencias ambientales

FR : Sciences de l'environnement

RU : Науки об окружающей среде

NT : Ecology

Environmental chemistry

RT : Earth sciences

Environmental engineering

Environmental management

Hydrobiology

Limnology

Human environment

Environmentalists

Environmental indicators

Landscape design

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental statistics

AR : احصاءات بيئية

ES : Estadísticas ambientales

FR : Statistiques de l'environnement

RU : Экологическая статистика

BT : Environmental management

RT : Statistical data

Environmental indicators

Environmental economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Environmental sustainability

USE : Sustainable development

## Environmental technology

USE : Environmental engineering

## Environmental training

USE : Environmental education

# E

---

## Enzymes

AR : إنزيمات  
ES : Enzima  
FR : Enzyme  
RU : Энзимы  
**BT :** Biochemicals  
**RT :** Biotechnology  
Organic compounds  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## Epic poetry

AR : شعر ملحني  
ES : Poesía épica  
FR : Poésie épique  
RU : Эпическая поэзия  
**BT :** Poetry  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Epidemics

AR : اوبئة  
ES : Epidemia  
FR : Épidémie  
RU : Эпидемии  
**BT :** Disasters  
**NT :** Pandemics  
**RT :** Infectious diseases  
Epidemiology  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Epidemiology

AR : علم الأوبئة  
ES : Epidemiología  
FR : Épidémiologie  
RU : Эпидемиология  
**SN :** Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.  
**BT :** Health policy  
**RT :** Medical sciences  
Parasitology  
Infectious diseases  
Diseases  
Preventive medicine  
Epidemics  
Disease control  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Epigraphy

AR : علم دراسة النقوش  
ES : Epigrafía  
FR : Epigraphie  
RU : Эпиграфика  
**BT :** Historical methods  
**RT :** Writing systems  
Ancient scripts  
Deciphering  
Palaeography  
Writing  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## Epistemology

AR : نظرية المعرفة  
ES : Epistemología  
FR : Épistémologie  
RU : Гносеология  
**SN :** The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.  
**NT :** Belief  
Knowledge  
**RT :** Science of science  
Philosophy  
Cognition  
Ontology  
**MT :** 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Equal education

USE : Universal education

---

## Equality of states

USE : Rights of states

---

## Equal opportunity

AR : تكافؤ الفرص  
ES : Igualdad de oportunidades  
FR : Egalité des chances  
RU : Равные возможности  
**UF :** Affirmative action  
Equal rights  
**BT :** Social and economic rights  
**NT :** Gender equality  
**RT :** Civil and political rights  
Educational opportunities  
Discrimination  
Employment opportunities  
Social mobility  
**MT :** 6.10 Human rights

---

## Equal opportunity in education

USE : Universal education

---

## Equal rights

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Equations

AR : معادلات  
ES : Ecuación  
FR : Équation  
RU : Уравнения  
**BT :** Mathematics  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Equatorial Guinea

AR : غينيا الاستوائية  
ES : Guinéa Ecuatorial  
FR : Guinée équatoriale  
RU : Экваториальная Гвинея  
**BT :** Central Africa  
French speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Equatorial zones

USE : Tropical zones

---

# E

---

## *Equilibrium theory*

USE :Economic equilibrium

---

## **Equivalence between diplomas**

AR : معاذنة بين الشهادات  
ES : Equivalencia de diplomas  
FR : Équivalence des diplômes  
RU : Равноценность дипломов

SN : Includes all levels.  
UF : Academic recognition  
Mutual recognition of qualifications  
BT : Educational qualifications  
RT : Academic standards  
Examination standards  
Degrees  
Diplomas  
Occupational qualifications  
National qualifications framework  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## **Ergonomics**

AR : هندسة بيئه العمل  
ES : Ergonomía  
FR : Ergonomie  
RU : Эргономика

SN : The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.  
UF : Human engineering  
Human factors engineering  
BT : Engineering  
NT : Human machine interaction  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Human biology  
Human physiology  
Labour standards  
Working conditions  
Industrial design  
Work environment  
Work study  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## **Eritrea**

AR : اريتريا  
ES : Eritrea  
FR : Érythrée  
RU : Эритрея  
BT : East Africa  
Horn of Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *ERM*

USE :Risk management

---

## **Erosion**

AR : انجاف  
ES : Erosión  
FR : Erosion  
RU : Эрозия  
BT : Geodynamics  
NT : Coastal erosion  
Soil erosion  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## *ESD*

USE :Education for sustainable development

---

## **Eskimo languages**

AR : لغات الاسكيمو  
ES : Lengua esquimal  
FR : Langue esquimaude  
RU : Эскимосские языки  
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
RT : Inuit  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Eskimos*

USE :Inuit

---

## **Esperanto**

AR : اسپرانتو  
ES : Esperanto  
FR : Espéranto  
RU : Эсперанто  
BT : International languages  
RT : International auxiliary lingua  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## **Espionage**

AR : تجسس  
ES : Espionaje  
FR : Espionnage  
RU : Шпион  
BT : Crime  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Essays**

AR : مقالات  
ES : Ensayo literario  
FR : Essai littéraire  
RU : Эссе  
BT : Prose  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## *Estimation*

USE :Statistical inference

---

## **Estonia**

AR : استونيا  
ES : Estonia  
FR : Estonie  
RU : Эстония  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
Baltic States  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Estonian**

AR : لغة استونية  
ES : Estonia  
FR : Estonien  
RU : Эстонский язык  
BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# E



## Estonian SSR

AR : جمهورية استونيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Estonia

FR : RSS d'Estonie

RU : Эстонская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Estuaries

AR : مصبات الأنهار

ES : Estuario

FR : Estuaire

RU : Эстуарии

BT : Coastal zones

RT : Intertidal areas

Rivers

Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Eswatini

AR : إسواتيني

ES : Eswatini

FR : Eswatini

RU : Эсватини

UF : Swaziland

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Ethics

AR : أخلاقيات

ES : Ética

FR : Éthique

RU : Этика

UF : Moral philosophy  
Morality

NT : Deontology  
Moral concepts  
Moral values

RT : Freemasonry  
Philosophy  
Religion  
Theology

Social sciences  
Ethics of science  
Moral development  
Moral education  
Governance  
Political philosophy

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Ethics of medicine

USE : Medical ethics

## Ethics of nature

USE : Environmental ethics

## Ethics of neurotechnology

ES : Ética de la neurotecnología

FR : Éthique des neurotechnologies

BT : Ethics of technology

RT : Medical ethics

Neurotechnology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Ethics of science

AR : أخلاقيات العلم

ES : Ética de la ciencia

FR : Éthique de la science

RU : Научная этика

BT : Science of science

RT : Ethics

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Deontology

Organ transplantation

Science and society

Science philosophy

Ethics of technology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Ethics of technology

AR : أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا

ES : Ética de la tecnología

FR : Ethique de la technologie

BT : Science of science

NT : Ethics of neurotechnology

RT : Technological change

Ethics of science

Science and society

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Ethiopia

AR : إثيوبيا

ES : Etiopía

FR : Éthiopie

RU : Эфиопия

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Ethnic conflicts

AR : صراعات عرقية

ES : Conflicto étnico

FR : Conflit ethnique

RU : Этнические конфликты

UF : Racial conflicts

Racial tensions

Racial violence

Tribal conflicts

Tribalism

BT : Interethnic relations

RT : Ethnic groups

Tribes

Social conflicts

Ethnopsychology

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

# E

---

## Ethnic discrimination

AR : تمييز عرقي  
ES : Discriminación étnica  
FR : Discrimination ethnique  
RU : Этническая дискриминация  
UF : Racial discrimination  
Racism  
BT : Interethnic relations  
NT : Antisemitism  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
Racial prejudice  
Racism (doctrine)  
RT : Social problems  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic groups

AR : جماعات عرقية  
ES : Grupo étnico  
FR : Groupe ethnique  
RU : Этнические группы  
UF : Ethnic minorities  
Ethnicity  
National minorities  
Race  
Racial groups  
Racial minorities  
NT : Fulbe  
Amerindians  
Arabs  
Asians  
People of African descent  
Coloureds  
Tribes  
Inuit  
Roma  
Indigenous peoples  
Multiethnic societies  
Whites  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Interethnic relations  
Jews  
Ethnopsychology  
Ethnic conflicts  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

Ethnic identity  
USE :Cultural identity

---

Ethnicity  
USE :Ethnic groups

---

Ethnic minorities  
USE :Ethnic groups

---

Ethnic stereotypes  
USE :National stereotypes

---

## Ethnobotany

AR : علم البيات العربي  
ES : Ethnobotánica  
FR : Ethnobotanique  
RU : Этноботаника  
SN : Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.  
BT : Botany  
RT : Plant products  
Medicinal plants  
Plant resources  
Traditional knowledge  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Ethnocentrism

USE :Ethnopsychology

---

## Ethnographic museums

AR : متاحف التراثية  
ES : Museo etnográfico  
FR : Musée ethnographique  
RU : Этнографические музеи  
BT : Specialized museums  
RT : Ethnology  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Ethnography

USE :Ethnology

---

## Ethnolinguistics

AR : لغات عرقية  
ES : Etnolingüística  
FR : Ethnolinguistique  
RU : Этнолингвистика  
SN : Study of language with reference to its cultural context.  
BT : Sociolinguistics  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Linguistics  
Ethnology  
Language barriers  
Language minorities  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# E

---

## Ethnology

AR : الأنثولوجيا  
ES : Etnología  
FR : Ethnologie  
RU : Этнология  
  
UF : Ethnography  
Social anthropology  
  
RT : Anthropology  
Cultural anthropology  
Social sciences  
Ethnic groups  
Prehistoric man  
Archaeological sociology  
Tribes  
Customs and traditions  
Ethnolinguistics  
Ethnopsychology  
Educational anthropology  
Masks  
Ethnographic museums  
Nomadism  
Nonindustrialized societies  
  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Ethnomedicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Ethnopsychology

AR : علم نفس الاجناس  
ES : Etnopsicología  
FR : Ethnopsychologie  
RU : Этнопсихология  
  
UF : Ethnocentrism  
BT : Sociology  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Cultural identity  
Ethnology  
Social psychology  
Ethnic groups  
Prejudice  
Cultural conflicts  
Cultural nationalism  
Ethnic conflicts  
  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Ethology

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## Etiquette

AR : اتيكيت  
ES : Etiqueta  
FR : Étiquette  
RU : Этикет  
  
BT : Diplomacy  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Etymology

AR : علم الاشتقاق  
ES : Etimología  
FR : Etymologie  
RU : Этимология  
  
SN : Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.  
  
BT : Comparative linguistics  
RT : Spelling  
Language change  
  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Eugenics

AR : تحسين النسل  
ES : Eugenesia  
FR : Eugénisme  
RU : Евгеника  
  
SN : Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.  
  
BT : Heredity  
RT : Genealogy  
Human genetics  
  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Eurasian and North Asian languages

AR : لغات المنطقة الآسيوية الأوروبية و شمال آسيا  
ES : Lengua eurasiática y norasiática  
FR : Langue eurasienne et nord-asiatique  
RU : Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии  
  
BT : Asian languages  
NT : Altaic languages  
Eskimo languages  
Uralic languages  
Japanese  
Korean  
  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Europe

AR : أوروبا  
ES : Europa  
FR : Europe  
RU : Европа  
  
RT : European cultures  
European history  
European art  
European literature  
  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## European art

AR : فن أوروبي  
ES : Arte europeo  
FR : Art européen  
RU : Европейское искусство  
  
UF : Western art  
BT : National art  
NT : Slav art  
RT : Europe  
European cultures  
European literature  
  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

# E



## European cultures

AR : ثقافات أوروبية  
ES : Cultura europea  
FR : Culture européenne  
RU : Европейские культуры  
UF : Western cultures  
BT : National cultures  
NT : Baltic cultures  
Central European cultures  
Slav cultures  
Iberian cultures  
RT : Indo-european languages  
Europe  
Cultural studies  
European history  
European art  
European literature  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## European history

AR : تاريخ أوربي  
ES : Historia europea  
FR : Histoire européenne  
RU : История Европы  
BT : National history  
RT : Europe  
Byzantine history  
European cultures  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## European literature

AR : ادب أوربي  
ES : Literatura europea  
FR : Littérature européenne  
RU : Европейская литература  
UF : Western literature  
BT : National literatures  
NT : Scandinavian literature  
Slav literature  
RT : Europe  
European cultures  
European art  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## European Union

AR : الاتحاد الأوروبي  
ES : Unión Europea  
FR : Union européenne  
RU : Европейский Союз  
SN : Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".  
NT : Austria  
Belgium  
Cyprus  
Czech Republic  
Denmark  
Estonia  
Finland  
France  
Germany  
Greece  
Hungary  
Ireland  
Italy  
Latvia  
Lithuania  
Luxembourg  
Malta  
Netherlands  
Poland  
Portugal  
Slovakia  
Slovenia  
Spain  
Sweden  
UK  
RT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Euthanasia

AR : قتل رحيم  
ES : Eutanasia  
FR : Euthanasie  
RU : Эвтаназия  
BT : Right to life  
RT : Death  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Eutrophication

AR : اغذاء بالملحنيات  
ES : Eutroficación  
FR : Eutrophisation  
RU : Эвтрофикация  
SN : Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.  
BT : Water pollution  
RT : Fertilizers  
Lakes  
Waste water  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# E



## Evaluation

AR : تقييم  
ES : Evaluación  
FR : Évaluation  
RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

SN : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Appraisal

Assessment

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Evaluation methods

RT : Audience rating

Measurement

Technology assessment

Decision making

Environmental impact assessment

Performance appraisal

Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

### Evaluation criteria

USE : Evaluation methods

## Evaluation methods

AR : أساليب التقييم  
ES : Método de evaluación  
FR : Méthode d'évaluation  
RU : Методы оценки

UF : Assessment methods

Evaluation criteria

Evaluation techniques

BT : Evaluation

NT : Benchmarking

Quality control

Formative evaluation

Sampling

Summative evaluation

Self evaluation

RT : Measuring methods

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

### Evaluation techniques

USE : Evaluation methods

## Evaporation

AR : تبخر

ES : Evaporación

FR : Évaporation

RU : Испарение

BT : Physical processes

RT : Precipitation

Dehydration

Drying

Evapotranspiration

Hydrological cycle

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Evapotranspiration

AR : تبخر وتنفس

ES : Evapotranspiración

FR : Évapotranspiration

RU : Испарение воды в атмосфере

SN : Water loss through evaporation.

BT : Hydrological cycle

RT : River basins

Dams

Evaporation

Reservoirs

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

### Evening colleges

USE : Evening schools

### Evening courses

USE : Evening schools

## Evening schools

AR : مدارس ليلية

ES : Escuela nocturna

FR : École du soir

RU : Вечерние школы

UF : Evening colleges

Evening courses

Night schools

BT : Schools

RT : Adult education institutions

Vocational schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Everyday life

AR : حياة يومية

ES : Vida cotidiana

FR : Vie quotidienne

RU : Ежедневный быт

UF : Daily life

BT : Cultural life

RT : Quality of life

Life styles

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Evolution

AR : تطور

ES : Evolución

FR : Évolution

RU : Эволюция

UF : Biological evolution

BT : Genetics

NT : Biogenesis

RT : Biology

Prehistoric man

Natural selection

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Ewe

AR : لغة إيجوبية

ES : Ewe

FR : Ewe

RU : Язык эве

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

# E



## Examination boards

AR : مجالس الامتحانات

ES : Tribunal examinador

FR : Jury d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные комиссии

SN : Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Examinations

    Educational administrative structure

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Examination fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Examination marks

AR : درجات الامتحان

ES : Nota de examen

FR : Note d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные оценки

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examinations

AR : امتحانات

ES : Examen

FR : Examen

RU : Экзамены

BT : Student evaluation

NT : Entrance examinations

    Oral examinations

    Practical examinations

    Written examinations

RT : Academic fraud

    Educational testing

    Examination boards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examination standards

AR : مواصفات الامتحانات

ES : Norma de examen

FR : Norme d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные стандарты

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Academic standards

    Equivalence between diplomas

    Examination marks

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Exceptional students

AR : طلاب استثنائيون

ES : Estudiante atípico

FR : Élève atypique

RU : Нестандартные учащиеся

SN : Covers atypical students of any kind.

NT : Low achievers

    New literates

    Foreign students

    Gifted students

    Slow learners

RT : Disabled children

    Persons with disabilities

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Excerpts

USE : Quotations

---

## Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

---

## Exchange of publications

AR : تبادل المطبوعات

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones

FR : Échange de publications

RU : Обмен публикациями

BT : Information exchange

RT : Book distribution

    International circulation of materials

    Intellectual cooperation

    Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Exchange programmes

AR : برامج التبادل

ES : Programas de intercambio

FR : Programme d'échange

RU : Программы обмена

SN : Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.

UF : Educational exchange

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Student exchange

RT : Educational management

    Cultural exchange

    Intellectual cooperation

    Study abroad

    Teaching abroad

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Exchange rates

AR : أسعار الصرف

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange

RT : Balance of payments

    Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Excision

AR : ختان الاناث

ES : Excisión

FR : Excision

RU : Обрезание (обряд)

UF : Female circumcision

    Genital mutilation

    Infibulation

BT : Rites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Executive personnel

USE : Managers

---

## Executive power

USE : Political power

---

# E



## Exhibitions

- AR : معارض  
ES : Exposición  
FR : Exposition  
RU : Выставки
- NT : Art collections  
Art galleries  
Cultural exhibitions  
Travelling exhibitions
- RT : Library exhibitions
- MT : 3.60 Museums

## Exiles

- AR : مُنفيون  
ES : Exiliado  
FR : Exilé  
RU : Ссыльные
- SN : Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.
- BT : Migrants
- MT : 4.35 Population

## Existentialism

- AR : وجودية  
ES : Existencialismo  
FR : Existentialisme  
RU : Экзистенциализм
- BT : Philosophical schools
- RT : Structuralism
- MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Exotic species

- USE : Invasive species

## Expenditure

- AR : نفقات  
ES : Gasto  
FR : Dépense  
RU : Расходы
- BT : Financial statements
- RT : Cost reduction  
Costs
- MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Expenditure cuts

- USE : Cost reduction

## Experiential learning

- USE : Activity learning

## Experimental chemistry

- AR : كيمياء تجريبية  
ES : Química experimental  
FR : Chimie expérimentale  
RU : Экспериментальная химия
- UF : Chemical experiments
- NT : Microchemistry
- RT : Chemical analysis  
Chemical research  
Experimental methods
- MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Experimental education

- USE : Educational experiments

## Experimental games

- USE : Educational games

## Experimental methods

- AR : طرق تجريبية  
ES : Método experimental  
FR : Méthode expérimentale  
RU : Экспериментальные методы
- UF : Experimentation
- BT : Scientific methods
- RT : Experimental chemistry  
Empirical research  
Testing  
Experiments
- MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Experimental projects

- USE : Pilot projects

## Experimental psychology

- AR : علم النفس التجاري  
ES : Psicología experimental  
FR : Psychologie expérimentale  
RU : Экспериментальная психология
- BT : Psychological schools
- RT : Psychological research  
Psychological tests
- MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Experimental schools

- AR : مدارس تجريبية  
ES : Escuela experimental  
FR : École expérimentale  
RU : Экспериментальные школы
- BT : Schools
- RT : Associated schools
- MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Experimentation

- USE : Experimental methods

## Experiments

- AR : تجارب  
ES : Experimento  
FR : Expérience  
RU : Эксперименты
- BT : Research work
- RT : Experiments (lessons)  
Experimental methods  
Testing
- MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

# E



## Experiments (lessons)

AR : تجارب (دروس)

ES : Experimento (en clase)

FR : Expérience (en classe)

RU : Эксперименты (уроки)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

    Demonstrations (educational)

    Educational laboratory equipment

    Experiments

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Expert missions

USE : Experts

---

## Expert reports

USE : Mission reports

---

## Experts

AR : خبراء

ES : Experto

FR : Expert

RU : Эксперты

UF : Expert missions

BT : Development personnel

RT : Consultants

    Technical cooperation

    Know-how transfer

    Mission reports

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Expert systems

AR : نظم حاسوبية

ES : Sistema experto

FR : Système expert

RU : Экспертные системы

SN : Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.

UF : Knowledge based systems

BT : Artificial intelligence

RT : Computer programming

    Knowledge management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Explosives

USE : Dangerous materials

---

## Exportation

USE : Balance of trade

---

## Exports/imports

AR : صادرات/واردات

ES : Exportación/importación

FR : Exportation/importation

RU : Экспорт/импорт

BT : International trade

RT : Balance of payments

    Exchange rates

    Terms of trade

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Expulsion (school)

USE : School punishment

---

## Extension education

AR : تطليم متع

ES : Educación complementaria

FR : Éducation périscolaire

RU : Дополнительное образование

SN : Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.

UF : Educational extension

NT : University extension

RT : Adult education institutions

    Rural extension

    Library extension

    Home study

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## External debt

AR : دين خارجي

ES : Deuda externa

FR : Dette extérieure

RU : Внешний долг

UF : Debt crisis  
    Indebtedness

BT : Public debt

NT : Debt relief

    Debt service

RT : Balance of payments  
    Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## External loans

USE : Interlibrary loans

---

## Extracurricular activities

AR : النشطة ل вне المدرسة

ES : Actividad fuera de programa

FR : Activité hors programme

RU : Внеплановые учебные мероприятия

SN : Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.

UF : After school activities

BT : Curriculum

RT : Leisure time activities

    Out of school education

    School clubs

    Student organizations

    Outdoor education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Extramural teaching

USE : University extension

---

## Extrapolation

AR : استكمال

ES : Extrapolación

FR : Extrapolation

RU : Экстраполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Interpolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

# E



## **Extremism**

*AR : نظرٌ*  
*ES : Extremismo*  
*FR : Extrémisme*  
**UF :** *Radicalism*  
          *Violent extremism*  
**BT :** **Social problems**  
**RT :** **Violence**  
          *Terrorism*  
**MT :** **4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Eyes*

**USE :***Eyesight*

---

## **Eyesight**

*AR : ملدي النصر*  
*ES : Vista*  
*FR : Vue*  
*RU : Зрение*  
**UF :** *Eyes*  
**BT :** **Sensory systems**  
**RT :** *Ophthalmology*  
**MT :** **2.70 Biology**

# F



## Facsimile transmitters

USE :Fax

## Factor analysis

AR :تحليل العامل  
ES :Análisis factorial  
FR :Analyse factorielle  
RU :Факторный анализ

BT : Multivariate analysis

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Factories

USE :Industrial plants

## Factory workers

AR :عمال المصانع  
ES :Obrero industrial  
FR :Ouvrier d'usine  
RU :Фабричные рабочие

BT : Workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Faculty

USE :Academic teaching personnel

## Faeroe Islands

USE :Faroes

## Faeroese

USE :Faroese

## Fairy tales

USE :Folk literature

## Fake news

USE :Disinformation

## Falkland Islands

AR :جزر فوكلاند  
ES :Islas Malvinas (Falkland)  
FR :Îles Malouines (Falkland)  
RU :Фолкландские острова

BT : South America

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## False credentials

USE :Academic fraud

## Family

AR :عائلة

ES :Familia

FR : Famille

RU : Семья

UF : Family life

NT : Clans

Kinship

Family environment

Family role

Households

One parent families

RT : Genealogy

Marriage

Adoption

Family law

MT : 4.40 Family

## Family allowances

USE :Social security

## Family daycare

USE :Day nurseries

## Family disintegration

USE :Family disorganization

## Family disorganization

AR :احتلال النظام الاسري :  
ES :Desintegración de la familia  
FR :Désintégration de la famille  
RU :Распад семьи

UF : Divorce

Family disintegration

BT : Family environment

RT : Social problems

Marriage

Family law

Marital status

MT : 4.40 Family

## Family education

AR : التربية الاسرية

ES :Educación familiar

FR :Éducation familiale

RU :Семейное образование

SN : Education within and by the family.

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Home education

RT : Family planning

Community education

Early childhood education

Child rearing

Family environment

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# F



## Family environment

AR : بيئة عائلية

ES : Medio familiar

FR : Milieu familial

RU : Семейная среда

BT : Family

NT : Parent child relationship

Family size

Family disorganization

Parent attitudes

Parent participation

RT : Social environment

Domestic violence

Family education

Family role

MT : 4.40 Family

## Family influence

USE : Parent role

## Family law

AR : قانون الأسرة

ES : Derecho de la familia

FR : Droit de la famille

RU : Семейное право

UF : Family rights

BT : Civil law

RT : Family

Marriage

Adoption

Rights of the child

Family disorganization

Marital status

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Family life

USE : Family

## Family life education

USE : Population education

## Family planning

AR : تخطيط الأسرة

ES : Planificación de la familia

FR : Planification de la famille

RU : Планирование семьи

NT : Birth control

BT : Health services

Population policy

Reproductive rights

Population education

Birth rate

Overpopulation

Family education

Family size

Social planning

MT : 4.40 Family

## Family planning education

USE : Population education

## Family relatives

USE : Kinship

## Family rights

USE : Family law

## Family role

AR : دور الأسرة

ES : Papel de la familia

FR : Rôle de la famille

RU : Роль семьи

BT : Family

NT : Parent role

RT : Family environment

MT : 4.40 Family

## Family size

AR : حجم الأسرة

ES : Tamaño de la familia

FR : Dimension de la famille

RU : Размер семьи

BT : Family environment

RT : Family planning

Clans

Kinship

MT : 4.40 Family

## Famine

USE : Hunger

## Famine aid

USE : Hunger

## Far East

USE : East Asia

## Farm animals

USE : Livestock

## Farmers

AR : مزارعون

ES : Agricultor

FR : Agriculteur

RU : Фермеры

BT : Rural population

RT : Agriculture

Occupations

Agricultural workers

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Farming

USE : Agriculture

## Farming systems

USE : Cultivation

## Farm size

AR : حجم المزرعة

ES : Tamaño de la granja

FR : Dimension de la ferme

RU : Размер фермерского хозяйства

BT : Land economics

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

# F

---

*Faroe Islands*  
USE :Faroes

---

## **Faroes**

*AR* : فارو  
*ES* : Islas Feroe  
*FR* : Iles Féroé  
*RU* : Фарерские острова  
*UF* : Faeroe Islands  
    *Faroe Islands*  
*BT* : Northern Europe  
*RT* : Denmark  
*MT* : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Faroese**

*AR* : فارویة  
*ES* : Feroés  
*FR* : Féroïen  
*RU* : фарерский  
*UF* : Faeroese  
*BT* : Germanic languages  
*MT* : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Fascism**

*AR* : فاشية  
*ES* : Fascismo  
*FR* : Fascisme  
*RU* : Фашизм  
*BT* : Totalitarianism  
*RT* : Nationalism  
    Dictatorship  
    Nazism  
    Racism (doctrine)  
*MT* : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Fashion**

*AR* : ازياء  
*ES* : Moda  
*FR* : Mode  
*RU* : Мода  
*UF* : Costumes  
*BT* : Customs and traditions  
*RT* : Clothing  
*MT* : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## **Fathers**

*AR* : آباء  
*ES* : Padre  
*FR* : Père  
*RU* : Оцы  
*BT* : Parents  
*RT* : Men  
*MT* : 4.40 Family

---

*Fatigue (physiology)*  
USE :Physiological effects

---

## **Fauna**

*AR* : مجموعة الحيوان :  
*ES* : Fauna  
*FR* : Faune  
*RU* : Фауна  
*BT* : Animals  
*RT* : Animal resources  
    Wildlife conservation  
    Zoogeography  
    Flora  
    National parks  
    Zoological gardens  
*MT* : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## **Fax**

*AR* : فاكس  
*ES* : Fax  
*FR* : Fax  
*RU* : Факс  
*UF* : Facsimile transmitters  
*BT* : Telecommunications equipment  
*RT* : Interpersonal communication  
    Telematics  
    Data transmission  
*MT* : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## **FDI**

USE :Foreign investment

---

## **Feasibility studies**

*AR* : دراسات المبدىء :  
*ES* : Estudio de viabilidad  
*FR* : Étude de faisabilité  
*RU* : Технико-экономические обоснования  
*SN* : They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.  
*BT* : Development projects  
*RT* : Pilot projects  
    Project design  
*MT* : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## **Feasts**

*AR* : أعياد  
*ES* : Festividad  
*FR* : Fête  
*RU* : Праздники  
*BT* : Customs and traditions  
*MT* : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

*Federal government*  
USE :Central government

---

## **Federalism**

*AR* : نظام اتحادي :  
*ES* : Federalismo  
*FR* : Fédéralisme  
*RU* : Федерализм  
*BT* : Political doctrines  
*RT* : Federation  
    Separatism  
*MT* : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# F

*Federal systems*  
USE :Federation

*Federated states of Micronesia*  
USE :Micronesia

## Federation

AR : اتحاد  
ES : Federación  
FR : Fédération  
RU : Федерация  
UF : Confederation  
Federal systems  
BT : Political systems  
RT : Federalism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Feedback (communication)

AR : ردود الفعل (الاتصالات)  
ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)  
FR : Rétroaction (communication)  
RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)  
BT : Communication process  
RT : Communication users  
Advertising  
Group communication  
Mass communication  
Persuasion  
Propaganda  
Interactive communication  
Interpersonal communication  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Feedback (learning)

AR : ملاحظات (التعلم)  
ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)  
FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)  
RU : Обратная связь (учебная)  
BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

*Feelings*  
USE :Emotions

*Fee paying schools*  
USE :Private education

## Fellowships

AR : بحثيات  
ES : Beca de investigación  
FR : Bourse de recherche  
RU : Научные стипендии  
SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.  
BT : Educational grants  
RT : Research grants  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

*Female circumcision*  
USE :Excision

*Female manpower*  
USE :Women workers

*Females*  
USE :Women

*Female students*  
USE :Women students

## Feminism

USE :Womens liberation movement

## Feminist movements

USE :Womens liberation movement

## Fermentation

AR : تجفيف  
ES : Fermentación  
FR : Fermentation  
RU : Ферментация  
BT : Chemical processes  
RT : Biotechnology  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Fertility

AR : حضوبية  
ES : Fecundidad  
FR : Fécondité  
RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства  
BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Birth control  
Birth rate  
Population increase  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Fertilizers

AR : ملخصات  
ES : Fertilizante  
FR : Engrais  
RU : Удобрения  
UF : Manure  
BT : Phytochemicals  
RT : Pollutants  
Biotechnology  
Agricultural chemistry  
Biogas  
Water pollution  
Plant nutrition  
Eutrophication  
Soil fertility  
Soil pollution  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Festivals

AR : مهرجانات  
ES : Festival  
FR : Festival  
RU : Фестивали  
BT : Cultural events  
RT : Customs and traditions  
Entertainment  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

*Fetishism*  
USE :Primitive religions

# F



## Feudalism

- AR : اقطاعية  
ES : Feudalismo  
FR : Féodalisme  
RU : Феодализм  
**BT :** Political doctrines  
**RT :** Economic systems  
    Economic doctrines  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

## Fibres

- AR : ألياف  
ES : Fibra  
FR : Fibre  
RU : Волокна  
**UF :** Natural fibres  
    Synthetic fibres  
**BT :** Materials  
**NT :** Optical fibres  
**RT :** Textiles  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Fiction

- AR : قصة  
ES : Literatura de ficción  
FR : Fiction  
RU : Художественная литература  
**BT :** Literary forms and genres  
**NT :** Science fiction  
**RT :** Literature  
    Popular literature  
    Creative writing  
    Novels  
    Short stories  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Field research

- USE : Field work

## Field work

- AR : عمل ميداني  
ES : Trabajo de campo  
FR : Recherche sur le terrain  
RU : Работы в полевых условиях  
**UF :** Field research  
**BT :** Research work  
**NT :** Questionnaires  
    Surveys  
    Interviews  
    Scientific expeditions  
**RT :** Case studies  
    Empirical research  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

## Fiji

- AR : فيجي  
ES : Fidji  
FR : Fidji  
RU : Фиджи  
**BT :** Oceania  
    Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## File organization

- AR : تنظيم الملفات  
ES : Organización de ficheros  
FR : Organisation des fichiers  
RU : Организация файлов  
**UF :** Computer storage organization  
**BT :** Computer programming  
**NT :** Data formats  
    Random access  
**RT :** Databases  
    Computer storage devices  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Filipino

- AR : لغة فلبينية  
ES : Filipino  
FR : Filipino  
RU : Тагальский язык  
**UF :** Pilipino  
    Tagalog  
**BT :** Malayo-Polynesian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Film actors

- USE : Actors

## Film archives

- AR : ارشيفات الأفلام  
ES : Archivos cinematográficos  
FR : Archives du film  
RU : Киноархивы  
**BT :** Audiovisual archives  
**RT :** Cinema  
    Film libraries  
    History of cinema  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Film cameras

- AR : الات تصوير الفيلم  
ES : Cámara cinematográfica  
FR : Caméra cinématographique  
RU : Кинокамеры  
**BT :** Photographic equipment  
**RT :** Film making  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Film clubs

- USE : Clubs

## Film directors

- USE : Film makers

## Film distribution

- USE : Film industry

# F



## Film festivals

AR : مهرجانات سينمائية  
ES : Festival de cine  
FR : Festival de cinéma  
RU : Кинофестивали  
BT : Cinema  
RT : Films  
    Cultural events  
    Film industry  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Film industry

AR : صناعة الأفلام  
ES : Industria cinematográfica  
FR : Industrie cinématographique  
RU : Индустрия кино  
UF : Film distribution  
    Film production  
    Movie industry  
BT : Cinema  
RT : Films  
    Communication industry  
    Cultural industry  
    Film making  
    Cinema attendance  
    Film festivals  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Film libraries

AR : مكتبات الأفلام  
ES : Filmoteca  
FR : Cinémathèque  
RU : Фильмотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Cinema  
    Films  
    Audiovisual archives  
    Film archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Film makers

AR : صانعو الأفلام  
ES : Director de cine  
FR : Cinéaste  
RU : Создатели кинофильмов  
UF : Film directors  
    Film producers  
BT : Artists  
RT : Cinema  
    Film making  
    Film making training  
    TV/radio producers  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Film making

AR : عمل الأفلام  
ES : Filmación  
FR : Réalisation de films  
RU : Создание кинофильмов  
UF : Cinematography  
BT : Cinema  
NT : Film scripts  
RT : Photography  
    Films  
    Film makers  
    Television production  
    Cartoons  
    Film industry  
    Film cameras  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Film making training

AR : تدريب على صناعة الأفلام  
ES : Formación de cineastas  
FR : Formation aux techniques du film  
RU : Подготовка в области кинопроизводства  
BT : Communication personnel training  
RT : Vocational training  
    Film makers  
    Cultural personnel training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Film media

AR : وسائل الإعلام التلفزيونية  
ES : Cine (medios)  
FR : Film (médias)  
RU : Пленочные носители  
BT : Information media  
NT : Film strips  
    Microforms  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Film producers

USE : Film makers

## Film production

USE : Film industry

# F



## Films

- AR : أفلام  
ES : Película  
FR : Film  
RU : Кинофильмы  
UF : Art films  
Motion pictures  
Movies  
NT : Childrens films  
Documentary films  
Historical films  
News films  
Short films  
Television films  
Cartoons  
RT : Cinema  
Audiovisual materials  
Film libraries  
Film making  
Cinema attendance  
Film festivals  
Film industry  
History of cinema  
Film scripts  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Film scripts

- AR : سيناريوهات الأفلام  
ES : Guion de cine  
FR : Scénario de films  
RU : Киносценарии  
BT : Film making  
RT : Films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Film strips

- AR : شرطة الأفلام  
ES : Cinta de película  
FR : Film fixe  
RU : Диафильмы  
SN : A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.  
BT : Film media  
RT : Visual materials  
Audiovisual aids  
Photographic slides  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Finance

- AR : مالية  
ES : Finanzas  
FR : Finances  
RU : Финансы  
NT : Financial administration  
Budgets  
Financial institutions  
Financing  
Capital  
Financial resources  
Investment  
Savings  
Currencies  
Customs policy  
Financial policy  
Fiscal policy  
Insurance  
Public finance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial administration

- AR : إدارة مالية  
ES : Administración financiera  
FR : Administration financière  
RU : Финансовое управление  
UF : Financial management  
BT : Finance  
NT : Accounting  
RT : Business management  
Financial policy  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial aid

- AR : مساعدة مالية  
ES : Ayuda financiera  
FR : Aide financière  
RU : Финансовая помощь  
UF : Capital aid  
Financial assistance  
Financial support  
BT : Economic aid  
RT : Financing  
Capital  
State aid  
Remittances  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

## Financial audit

- AR : مراجعة مالية  
ES : Auditoría financiera  
FR : Contrôle financier  
RU : Финансовый аудит  
BT : Budgetary control  
RT : Accounting  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# F



## Financial institutions

AR : مؤسسات مالية  
ES : Instituciones financieras  
FR : Institution financière  
RU : Финансовые учреждения  
**BT** : Finance  
**NT** : Banks  
**RT** : Financing  
    Microcredit  
    Insurance  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial management

USE : Financial administration

## Financial markets

AR : أسواق مالية  
ES : Mercado financiero  
FR : Marché financier  
RU : Финансовые рынки  
**UF** : Capital markets  
    Stock exchange  
**BT** : Investment  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial policy

AR : سياسة مالية  
ES : Política financiera  
FR : Politique financière  
RU : Финансовая политика  
**BT** : Finance  
**NT** : Monetary policy  
**RT** : Economic policy  
    Financial administration  
    Government policy  
    Price policy  
    Fiscal policy  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial resources

AR : موارد مالية  
ES : Recursos financieros  
FR : Ressources financières  
RU : Финансовые ресурсы  
**BT** : Finance  
**NT** : Liquidity  
    Debts  
    Money  
**RT** : Capital  
    Economic resources  
    Educational financial resources  
    National income  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial statements

AR : بيانات مالية  
ES : Estado financiero  
FR : État financier  
RU : Финансовые отчеты  
**UF** : Balance sheets  
**BT** : Accounting  
**NT** : Expenditure  
    Profits  
**RT** : Debts  
    Income  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial statistics

AR : احصاءات مالية  
ES : Estadísticas financieras  
FR : Statistique financière  
RU : Финансовая статистика  
**BT** : Economic statistics  
**RT** : Statistical data  
**MT** : 6.25 Economics

## Financial support

USE : Financial aid

## Financing

AR : تمويل  
ES : Financiación  
FR : Financement  
RU : Финансирование  
**BT** : Finance  
**NT** : Credit  
    Loans  
    Budget contributions  
    Grants  
    Subventions  
**RT** : Banks  
    Financial institutions  
    Capital  
    Financial aid  
    Investment  
    Savings  
    Debts  
    Insurance  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Fine arts

AR : فنون جميلة  
ES : Bellas artes  
FR : Beaux-arts  
RU : Изобразительное искусство  
**NT** : Painting  
    Sculpture  
**RT** : Decorative arts  
    Graphic arts  
    Plastic arts  
    Visual arts  
    Art education  
    Art museums  
**MT** : 3.50 Visual arts

# F

---

## Finland

AR : فنلندا  
ES : Finlandia  
FR : Finlande  
RU : Финляндия  
**BT** : European Union  
OECD countries  
Northern Europe  
**RT** : Åland Islands  
**MT** : 7.20 Europe

---

## Finnish

AR : لغة فنلندية  
ES : Finés  
FR : Finnois  
RU : Финский язык  
**BT** : Uralic languages  
**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Fire protection

AR : وقاية من الحرائق  
ES : Protección contra incendios  
FR : Protection contre le feu  
RU : Пожарная безопасность  
**BT** : Safety measures  
**RT** : Fires  
Building design  
Preservation of works of art  
**MT** : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fires

AR : حرائق  
ES : Incendio  
FR : Feu  
RU : Пожары  
**BT** : Accidents  
**NT** : Forest fires  
**RT** : Occupational safety  
Fire protection  
Combustion  
**MT** : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fiscal policy

AR : سياسة مالية  
ES : Política fiscal  
FR : Politique fiscale  
RU : Фискальная политика  
**UF** : Tax policy  
**BT** : Finance  
**NT** : Taxation  
**RT** : State budget  
Financial policy  
Public finance  
**MT** : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fish

AR : سمك  
ES : Pez  
FR : Poisson  
RU : Рыбы  
**UF** : Freshwater fish  
**BT** : Aquatic animals  
**NT** : Marine fish  
Shellfish  
**RT** : Fisheries  
Fishery resources  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Fisheries

AR : مصائد الأسماك  
ES : Pesquería  
FR : Pêche  
RU : Рыбные промыслы  
**UF** : Fishery management  
**NT** : Aquaculture  
Fishing industry  
Sea fishing  
**RT** : Marine biology  
Fishery resources  
Fish  
**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

---

## Fishery products

AR : منتجات مصائد الأسماك  
ES : Producto pesquero  
FR : Produit de la pêche  
RU : Рыболовная продукция  
**UF** : Seafood  
**BT** : Animal products  
**RT** : Fishery resources  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fishery resources

AR : موارد حيوانية  
ES : Recursos pesqueros  
FR : Ressources halieutiques  
RU : Рыбопромысловые ресурсы  
**BT** : Animal resources  
**RT** : Fisheries  
Fishery products  
Food resources  
Fish  
Marine fish  
Sea fishing  
Marine resources  
**MT** : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Fish farming

USE : Aquaculture

---

# F



## Fishing industry

AR : صيد الأحماك  
ES : Industria pesquera  
FR : Industrie de la pêche  
RU : Рыболовная промышленность  
BT : Fisheries  
RT : Food industry  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Fishing rights

AR : حقوق صيد الأحماك  
ES : Derecho de pesca  
FR : Droit de pêche  
RU : Права в области рыболовства  
BT : Law of the sea  
RT : Territorial waters  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Flags

AR : أعلام  
ES : Bandera  
FR : Drapeau  
RU : Флаги  
BT : Heraldry  
MT : 3.25 History

## Flat

USE : Houses

## Flemish

AR : لغة فلمسكية  
ES : Flamenca  
FR : Flamand  
RU : Фламандский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Floating ice

USE : Sea ice

## Floats

USE : Hydraulic equipment

## Flood control

AR : تحكم في الفيضانات  
ES : Lucha contra las inundaciones  
FR : Lutte contre les inondations  
RU : Борьба с наводнениями  
BT : Disaster risk reduction  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Hydraulic engineering  
Nature conservation  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Landscape protection  
Dams  
Hydraulic structures  
Floods  
River and lake engineering  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Floods

AR : فيضانات  
ES : Inundación  
FR : Inondation  
RU : Наводнения  
UF : Water damage  
BT : Natural hazards  
RT : Hydrometeorology  
Precipitation  
Rivers  
Flood control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Floppy disks

USE : Magnetic discs

## Flora

AR : نبات  
ES : Flora  
FR : Flore  
RU : Флора  
BT : Vegetation  
NT : Plants  
RT : Wildlife conservation  
Fauna  
Phytogeography  
Botanical gardens  
National parks  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Flow

AR : تدفق  
ES : Flujo  
FR : Flux  
RU : Поток  
UF : Gas flow  
Liquid flow  
Water flow  
BT : Fluid dynamics  
NT : Water currents  
RT : Water  
Aerodynamics  
Hydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Flowers

AR : بذور  
ES : Flor  
FR : Fleur  
RU : Цветы  
BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Fluid dynamics

AR : ديناميكا المائع  
ES : Dinámica de fluidos  
FR : Dynamique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная динамика  
BT : Fluid mechanics  
NT : Aerodynamics  
Flow  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

# F



## Fluid mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا المائع  
ES : Mecánica de fluidos  
FR : Mécanique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная механика  
  
BT : Mechanics  
NT : Fluid dynamics  
Rheology  
RT : Hydrology  
Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Folk art

AR : فن شعبي  
ES : Arte popular  
FR : Art populaire  
RU : Фольклор  
  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Folklore  
Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

---

## Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

---

## Folk literature

AR : ادب شعبي  
ES : Literatura folklórica  
FR : Littérature folklorique  
RU : Народная литература  
  
UF : Fairy tales  
Oral literature  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Legends  
Proverbs  
RT : Folklore  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Folklore

AR : فولكلور  
ES : Folklore  
FR : Folklore  
RU : Фольклор  
  
UF : Folk cultures  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Mythology  
Folk art  
Customs and traditions  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional medicine  
Oral tradition  
Traditional dance  
Folk literature  
Magic  
Traditional music  
Witchcraft  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Folk music

USE : Traditional music

---

## Food

AR : أغذية  
ES : Alimento  
FR : Aliment  
RU : Продовольствие  
  
UF : Food products  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Beverages  
RT : Food industry  
Basic needs  
Vitamins  
Nutrition  
Dietetics  
Right to food  
Salt  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Food aid

AR : مساعدة غذائية  
ES : Ayuda alimentaria  
FR : Aide alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная помощь  
  
BT : Development aid  
RT : Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Food consumption

AR : استهلاك غذائي  
ES : Consumo alimenticio  
FR : Consommation alimentaire  
RU : Потребление продовольствия  
  
BT : Food resources  
RT : Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

# F



## Food control

AR : رقابة غذائية  
ES : Control de alimentos  
FR : Contrôle des aliments  
RU : Контроль в области продовольствия  
UF : Food inspection  
Food quality control  
BT : Health policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Food customs

AR : عادات غذائية  
ES : Costumbres alimenticias  
FR : Habitude alimentaire  
RU : Кулинарные традиции  
UF : Food habits  
BT : Customs and traditions  
RT : Food preparation  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Food engineering

USE : Food technology

## Food habits

USE : Food customs

## Food industry

AR : صناعات غذائية  
ES : Industria alimentaria  
FR : Industrie alimentaire  
RU : Пищевая промышленность  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
NT : Agroindustry  
Dairy industry  
RT : Food technology  
Forestry  
Food production  
Food  
Fishing industry  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Food inspection

USE : Food control

## Food policy

USE : Agricultural policy

## Food preparation

AR : اعداد الطعام  
ES : Preparación de alimentos  
FR : Préparation des aliments  
RU : Приготовление пищи  
UF : Cookery  
BT : Home economics education  
RT : Food customs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Food preservation

AR : حفظ الأغذية  
ES : Conservación de los alimentos  
FR : Conservation des aliments  
RU : Сохранение продуктов питания  
BT : Food processing  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Food processing

AR : تجهيز الأغذية  
ES : Procesamiento de alimentos  
FR : Traitement des aliments  
RU : Переработка продуктов питания  
BT : Food technology  
NT : Food preservation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Food production

AR : إنتاج الأغذية  
ES : Producción alimentaria  
FR : Production alimentaire  
RU : Производство продуктов питания  
BT : Cultivation  
NT : Winemaking  
RT : Agricultural production  
Food industry  
Food resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Food products

USE : Food

## Food quality control

USE : Food control

## Food resources

AR : موارد غذائية  
ES : Recursos alimentarios  
FR : Ressources alimentaires  
RU : Пищевые ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Food consumption  
Food supply  
Food shortages  
RT : Food security  
Food production  
Animal resources  
Fishery resources  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Food security

AR : امن غذائي  
ES : Seguridad alimentaria  
FR : Sécurité alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная безопасность  
SN : Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.  
BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Food resources  
Food supply  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

# F



## Food shortages

AR : نقص غذائي  
ES : Escasez de alimentos  
FR : Pénurie alimentaire  
RU : Нехватка продовольствия  
BT : Food resources  
RT : Hunger  
Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Food statistics

AR : احصاءات الأغذية  
ES : Estadísticas alimentarias  
FR : Statistique alimentaire  
RU : Статистика в области продовольствия  
BT : Agricultural statistics  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Food supply

AR : امدادات غذائية  
ES : Suministro de alimentos  
FR : Disponibilités alimentaires  
RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием  
BT : Food resources  
RT : Food security  
Hunger  
Food consumption  
Food shortages  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Food technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الأغذية  
ES : Tecnología alimentaria  
FR : Technologie alimentaire  
RU : Пищевая технология  
UF : Food engineering  
NT : Food processing  
RT : Biotechnology  
Chemical technology  
Food industry  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Football

USE : Sport

## Forced labour

AR : سخرة  
ES : Trabajo forzoso  
FR : Travail forcé  
RU : Принудительный труд  
UF : Compulsory labour  
BT : Labour  
RT : Slavery  
Concentration camps  
Human trafficking  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Forecasting

AR : تنبؤ  
ES : Previsión  
FR : Prévision  
RU : Прогнозирование  
UF : Prediction  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Management techniques  
Decision making  
Statistical inference  
Future studies  
Population projections  
Time series  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Foreign aid

AR : معاونة خارجية  
ES : Ayuda al exterior  
FR : Aide à l'étranger  
RU : Иностранный помощь  
SN : Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.  
BT : International cooperation  
RT : Development aid  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign capital

USE : Foreign investment

## Foreign direct investment

USE : Foreign investment

## Foreigners

AR : اجانب  
ES : Extranjero  
FR : Étranger  
RU : Иностранцы  
UF : Aliens  
Noncitizens  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Xenophobia  
Foreign students  
Immigrants  
MT : 4.35 Population

## Foreign exchange

AR : عملات أجنبية  
ES : Divisa  
FR : Change  
RU : Иностранные валюта  
BT : International monetary systems  
NT : Exchange rates  
RT : Currencies  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# F

---

## Foreign investment

AR : استثمار اجنبي  
ES : Inversión extranjera  
FR : Investissement étranger  
RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : Foreign capital  
FDI  
Foreign direct investment  
BT : International monetary systems  
RT : International economic relations  
Nationalization  
Joint ventures  
Transnational corporations  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Foreign language instruction

USE : Second language instruction

---

## Foreign languages

AR : لغات أجنبية  
ES : Lengua extranjera  
FR : Langue étrangère  
RU : Иностранные языки  
UF : Second languages  
BT : Languages  
RT : Language instruction  
Bilingualism  
Second language instruction  
Multilingualism  
Modern languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Foreign policy

AR : سياسة خارجية  
ES : Política exterior  
FR : Politique extérieure  
RU : Внешняя политика  
BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Alliances  
Government policy  
Imperialism  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Foreign relations

AR : علاقات خارجية  
ES : Relaciones exteriores  
FR : Relations extérieures  
RU : Внешние связи  
BT : International relations  
NT : Alliances  
Diplomacy  
Foreign policy  
Neutrality  
Nonaligned countries  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign students

AR : طلاب اجانب  
ES : Estudiante extranjero  
FR : Étudiant étranger  
RU : Иностранные учащиеся  
SN : Students not native to a particular country.  
UF : International students  
Transnational students  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Study abroad  
Foreigners  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Foreign trade

USE : International trade

---

## Foreign workers

USE : Migrant workers

---

## Forensic medicine

AR : طب شرعي  
ES : Medicina forense  
FR : Médecine légale  
RU : Судебная медицина  
UF : Legal medicine  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Criminology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Forest conservation

AR : حماية على النباتات  
ES : Protección forestal  
FR : Conservation des forêts  
RU : Сохранение лесов  
BT : Nature conservation  
RT : Forest management  
Forest resources  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Forest farming

USE : Agroforestry

---

## Forest fires

AR : حريق النباتات  
ES : Incendio forestal  
FR : Incendie de forêt  
RU : Лесные пожары  
BT : Fires  
RT : Forests  
Natural hazards  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# F



## Forest management

AR : ادارة الغابات  
ES : Gestión forestal  
FR : Gestion forestière  
RU : Управление лесным хозяйством  
**SN :** Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.  
**UF :** Afforestation  
    Reforestation  
**BT :** Forestry  
**NT :** Deforestation  
**RT :** Land use  
    Agroforestry  
    Charcoal  
    Forest conservation  
    Forest resources  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

## Forest products

AR : منتجات الغابات  
ES : Producto forestal  
FR : Produit forestier  
RU : Лесоматериалы  
**BT :** Agricultural products  
**NT :** Wood  
**RT :** Forestry  
    Biotechnology  
    Plant products  
    Phytochemicals  
    Forest resources  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Forest reserves

USE : Forest resources

## Forest resources

AR : موارد الغابات  
ES : Recursos forestales  
FR : Ressources forestières  
RU : Лесные ресурсы  
**UF :** Forest reserves  
**BT :** Plant resources  
**RT :** Forest products  
    Forest management  
    Forest conservation  
    Trees  
    Tropical forests  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

## Forestry

AR : علم الغابات  
ES : Ciencias forestales  
FR : Forsterie  
RU : Лесоводство  
**NT :** Agroforestry  
    Forest management  
    Forests  
    Silviculture  
**RT :** Agricultural land  
    Agriculture  
    Agronomy  
    Biotechnology  
    Forest products  
    Food industry  
    Trees  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

## Forests

AR : غابات  
ES : Bosque  
FR : Forêt  
RU : Леса  
**BT :** Forestry  
**NT :** Tropical forests  
**RT :** Biomes  
    Nature reserves  
    Vegetation  
    National parks  
    Forest fires  
    Trees  
    Taiga  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

## Forged diplomas

USE : Academic fraud

## Formal education

AR : تعلم نظامي  
ES : Educación formal  
FR : Éducation formelle  
RU : Официальное образование  
**UF :** School systems  
**NT :** Correctional education  
    Part time education  
    Rural education  
    Basic education  
    Coeducation  
    Compensatory education  
    Special needs education  
    Outdoor education  
    General education  
    Migrant education  
    Mobile educational services  
    Technical and vocational education  
    Urban education  
**RT :** Educational systems  
    Nonformal education  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Formative evaluation

AR : تقييم تكاملية  
ES : Evaluación formativa  
FR : Évaluation formative  
RU : Формативная оценка  
**SN :** A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.  
**BT :** Evaluation methods  
**RT :** Summative evaluation  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

## FOSS

USE : Open source software

## Fossile fuels

USE : Petroleum

# F

---

## Fossils

AR : حفريات  
ES : Fósil  
FR : Fossile  
RU : Окаменелости  
BT : Palaeontology  
RT : Biology  
Human remains  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Foundations

USE :Nonprofit organizations

---

## France

AR : فرنسا  
ES : Francia  
FR : France  
RU : Франция  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
French speaking countries  
RT : Mayotte  
Réunion  
French Guiana  
Guadeloupe  
Martinique  
Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
French Polynesia  
New Caledonia  
Wallis and Futuna  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Free and open source software

USE :Open source software

---

## Freedom

USE :Civil and political rights

---

## Freedom of assembly

AR : حرية التجمع  
ES : Derecho de reunión  
FR : Droit de réunion  
RU : Свобода собраний  
UF : Right of assembly  
Right to demonstrate  
BT : Civil and political rights  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of association

AR : حرية تكوين الجمعيات  
ES : Libertad sindical  
FR : Liberté syndicale  
RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений  
UF : Right of association  
Trade union rights  
BT : Civil and political rights  
RT : Associations  
Trade unions  
Right to employment  
Strikes  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of conscience

USE :Freedom of thought

---

## Freedom of expression

AR : حرية التعبير  
ES : Libertad de expresión  
FR : Liberté d'expression  
RU : Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение  
UF : Right of reply  
Right to communicate  
BT : Civil and political rights  
NT : Right to information  
Freedom of speech  
Freedom of the press  
RT : Communication control  
Censorship  
Press ethics  
Communication ethics  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of information

USE :Right to information

---

## Freedom of movement

AR : حرية التنقل  
ES : Libre circulación  
FR : Libre circulation  
RU : Свобода передвижения  
UF : Right to freedom of movement  
BT : Civil and political rights  
RT : Migration  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of opinion

USE :Freedom of thought

---

## Freedom of religion

AR : حرية الدين  
ES : Libertad religiosa  
FR : Liberté religieuse  
RU : Свобода вероисповедания  
UF : Religious freedom  
BT : Freedom of thought  
RT : Church and State  
Religious discrimination  
Religious minorities  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of speech

AR : حرية الكلمة  
ES : Libertad de palabra  
FR : Liberté de parole  
RU : Свобода слова  
UF : Right to freedom of speech  
BT : Freedom of expression  
RT : Censorship  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Freedom of the media

USE :Freedom of the press

---

# F



## Freedom of the press

AR : حرية الصحافة

ES : Libertad de prensa

FR : Liberté de la presse

RU : Свобода прессы

UF : Freedom of the media

Press freedom

Media freedom

BT : Freedom of expression

RT : Press

Censorship

Media pluralism

Media diversity

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Freedom of thought

AR : حرية الفكر

ES : Libertad de pensamiento

FR : Liberté de pensée

RU : Свобода мысли

UF : Freedom of conscience

Freedom of opinion

BT : Civil and political rights

NT : Freedom of religion

RT : Political prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Free education

AR : تعلم مجاني

ES : Enseñanza gratuita

FR : Enseignement gratuit

RU : Бесплатное образование

SN : Non fee-paying education

BT : Universal education

RT : Access to education

Compulsory education

Educational fees

Public education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Free flow of information

AR : تدفق حر المعلومات

ES : Libre circulación de la información

FR : Libre circulation de l'information

RU : Свободный поток информации

BT : Communication control

RT : Access to information

Information transfer

Right to information

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Freelance workers

USE : Self employed

## Freemasonry

AR : ماسونية

ES : Francmasonería

FR : Franc-maçonnerie

RU : Франкмасонство

RT : Ethics

Social movements

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Free research

USE : Fundamental research

## Free trade

AR : تجارة حرة

ES : Libre comercio

FR : Libre-échange

RU : Свободная торговля

BT : Trade policy

RT : Common markets

Economic integration

Customs unions

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Freezing

AR : تجميد

ES : Congelación

FR : Congélation

RU : Заморивание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Temperature

Cooling systems

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## French

AR : لغة فرنسية

ES : Francés

FR : Français

RU : Французский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## French Guiana

AR : جيانا الفرنسية

ES : Guayana Francesa

FR : Guyane française

RU : Французская Гвиана

BT : South America

RT : France

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## French Polynesia

AR : بولينيزيا الفرنسية

ES : Polinesia francesa

FR : Polynésie française

RU : Французская Полинезия

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Freelance workers

USE : Self employed

## Freemasonry

AR : ماسونية

ES : Francmasonería

FR : Franc-maçonnerie

RU : Франкмасонство

RT : Ethics

Social movements

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Free research

USE : Fundamental research

# F



## French speaking Africa

AR : دول أفرقيا الناطقة بالفرنسية

ES : África de habla francesa

FR : Afrique francophone

RU : Франкоговорящие страны Африки

BT : French speaking countries

NT : Algeria

Benin

Burkina Faso

Burundi

Cameroon

Central African Republic

Chad

Comoros

Congo

Congo DR

Côte d'Ivoire

Djibouti

Egypt

Equatorial Guinea

Gabon

Guinea

Madagascar

Mali

Mauritania

Mauritius

Mayotte

Morocco

Niger

Reunion

Rwanda

Senegal

Togo

Tunisia

Zaire

RT : Sahel

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## French speaking countries

AR : بلدان ناطقة بالفرنسية

ES : País francófono

FR : Pays francophone

RU : Франкоговорящие страны

NT : Canada

Haiti

Saint Lucia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lebanon

Vanuatu

Viet Nam

Belgium

France

Luxembourg

Monaco

Romania

Switzerland

French speaking Africa

RT : Maghreb

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Frescoes

USE :Murals

## Freshwater

AR : مياه عذبة

ES : Agua dulce

FR : Eau douce

RU : Пресная вода

BT : Water

RT : Hydrology

Limnology

Saline water

Sea water

Snowmelt

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Freshwater biology

USE :Limnology

## Freshwater fish

USE :Fish

## Freshwater fish culture

USE :Aquaculture

## Fringe benefits

AR : استحقاقات إضافية

ES : Beneficios complementarios

FR : Avantages accessoires

RU : Дополнительные льготы

BT : Wages

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Frontiers

USE :Boundaries

## Frost

AR : صنوج

ES : Helada

FR : Gel

RU : Мороз

BT : Ice

RT : Permafrost

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Frozen ground

USE :Permafrost

## Fruit

AR : ثمار

ES : Fruta

FR : Fruit

RU : Фрукты

BT : Plant products

RT : Horticulture

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

# F



## Fuel resources

AR : موارد الوقود  
ES : Recursos combustibles  
FR : Ressources en combustibles  
RU : Топливные ресурсы  
**BT** : Nonrenewable energy sources  
**NT** : Coal resources  
Gas resources  
**RT** : Fuels  
Charcoal  
Nonrenewable resources  
**MT** : 2.65 Natural resources

## Fuels

AR : وقود  
ES : Combustible  
FR : Combustible  
RU : Топливо  
**NT** : Coal  
Gas fuels  
Nuclear fuels  
Peat  
Petroleum  
**RT** : Energy resources  
Fuel technology  
Fuel resources  
Hydrocarbons  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

## Fuel technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الوقود  
ES : Tecnología de los combustibles  
FR : Technologie des combustibles  
RU : Топливная технология  
**UF** : Coal technology  
Gas technology  
Petroleum technology  
**BT** : Chemical technology  
**RT** : Biotechnology  
Fuels  
Coal  
Gas fuels  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
**MT** : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

## Fula

USE : Fulfulde

## Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

## Fulbe

AR : شعب الفولان  
ES : Fulbe  
FR : Peul  
RU : Фульбе  
**BT** : Ethnic groups  
**RT** : African cultures  
Fulfulde  
Nomads  
**MT** : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Fulfulde

AR : لغة فولانية  
ES : Fulbé (lengua)  
FR : Peul (langue)  
RU : Язык фулфулде  
**UF** : Fula  
Fulani  
Peul (language)  
Pulaar  
Pular  
**BT** : African languages  
**RT** : Fulbe  
**MT** : 3.35 Languages

## Full employment

AR : مصلحة كاملة  
ES : Pleno empleo  
FR : Plein emploi  
RU : Полная занятость  
**SN** : Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.  
**BT** : Employment  
**MT** : 6.85 Labour

## Full text databases

AR : قواعد بيانات النصوص الكاملة  
ES : Base de datos a texto completo  
FR : Base de données en texte intégral  
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных  
**BT** : Databases  
**RT** : Digitization  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

## Functional analysis

AR : تحليل دالي  
ES : Análisis funcional  
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональный анализ  
**BT** : Mathematical analysis  
**RT** : Numerical analysis  
**MT** : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Functional illiteracy

AR : امية وطنية  
ES : Analfabetismo funcional  
FR : Illétrisme  
RU : Функциональная безграмотность  
**BT** : Illiteracy  
**RT** : Functional literacy  
Illiterates  
**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

# F



## Functionalism

AR : وظيفية  
ES : Funcionalismo  
FR : Fonctionnalisme  
RU : Функционализм  
**BT :** Philosophical schools  
**RT :** Psychological schools  
**MT :** 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Functional literacy

AR : محو الامية الوظيفية  
ES : Alfabetización funcional  
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональная грамотность  
**SN :** General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.  
**BT :** Literacy  
**RT :** Adult literacy  
    Illiteracy  
    Basic education  
    Life skills  
    Functional illiteracy  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Fundamental education

USE : Basic education

## Fundamental research

AR : بحث اساسي  
ES : Investigación básica  
FR : Recherche fondamentale  
RU : Фундаментальные исследования  
**SN :** Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.  
**UF :** Basic research  
    Free research  
    Pure research  
**BT :** Research  
**RT :** Basic sciences  
**MT :** 2.10 Science and research management

## Fundamental science

USE : Basic sciences

## Fundraising

USE : Budget contributions

## Funerary monuments

AR : المعلم الجنائزية  
ES : Monumento funerario  
FR : Monument funéraire  
**UF :** Tombstones  
    Gravestones  
    Funerary sites  
    Sepulchral monuments  
    Mausoleums  
**BT :** Monuments  
**RT :** Death  
    Human remains  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

## Funerary sites

USE : Funerary monuments

## Fungi

AR : فطريات  
ES : Hongo  
FR : Champignon  
RU : Грибы  
**UF :** Mould  
    Mushrooms  
    Mycology  
**BT :** Plants  
**RT :** Parasitology  
    Plant diseases  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

## Furniture

AR : اثاث  
ES : Mueble  
FR : Meuble  
RU : Мебель  
**BT :** Decorative arts  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

## Further training

AR : تدريب اضافي  
ES : Perfeccionamiento  
FR : Perfectionnement  
RU : Дальнейшая подготовка  
**SN :** Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.  
**BT :** Training  
**RT :** Adult education  
    Basic training  
    Retraining  
    Professional training  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Fusion reactors

USE : Nuclear reactors

## Future

USE : Future society

## Future oriented studies

USE : Future studies

## Futures literacy

AR : قراءة المستقبل  
ES : Cultura prospectiva  
FR : Littératie des futurs  
RU : навыки перспективного анализа  
**SN :** Skill that allows people to better understand the role of the future in what they see and do.  
**BT :** Literacy  
**RT :** Future studies  
    Innovation behaviour  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Future society

AR : مجتمع المستقبل  
ES : Sociedad futura  
FR : Société future  
RU : Общество будущего  
**UF :** Future  
**BT :** Future studies  
**MT :** 4.05 Social sciences

# F



## Future studies

AR : دراسات مستقبلية

ES : Prospectiva

FR : Prospective

RU : Прогнозные исследования

UF : Future oriented studies

Futurology

BT : Social research

NT : Future society

World problems

RT : Forecasting

Futures literacy

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

*Futurology*

USE : Future studies

# G

---

## Gabon

AR : الجابون

ES : Gabón

FR : Gabon

RU : Габон

BT : Central Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Gaelic

AR : لغة كليلية

ES : Gaélico

FR : Gélique

RU : Гэлльский язык

UF : Scots Gaelic

Scottish Gaelic

BT : Celtic languages

NT : Irish Gaelic

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Galaxies

AR : مجرات

ES : Galaxia

FR : Galaxie

RU : Галактики

UF : Stellar systems

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Stars

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Galician

AR : لغة جاليسية

ES : Gallego

FR : Galicien

RU : Галисийский

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Gambia

AR : جامبيا

ES : Gambia

FR : Gambie

RU : Гамбия

BT : West Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Game animals

USE : Wild animals

---

## Games (sport)

USE : Sport

---

## Game theory

AR : نظرية الألعاب

ES : Teoría de los juegos

FR : Théorie des jeux

RU : Теория игр

BT : Operations research

RT : Information theory

Decision theory

Linear programming

Probability theory

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Gas dynamics

USE : Aerodynamics

---

## Gases

AR : غازات

ES : Gas

FR : Gaz

RU : Газы

NT : Carbon dioxide

Hydrogen

Nitrogen

Oxygen

RT : Gas resources

Gas fuels

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Gas flow

USE : Flow

---

## Gas fuels

AR : وقود غازوي

ES : Combustible gaseoso

FR : Combustible gazeux

RU : Газовое топливо

BT : Fuels

RT : Gases

Fuel technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Gas industry

AR : صناعة الغاز

ES : Industria del gas

FR : Industrie du gaz

RU : Газовая промышленность

BT : Power industry

RT : Fuel technology

Gas resources

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Gasoline

USE : Petroleum

---

# G

---

## Gas resources

AR : موارد الغاز  
ES : Recursos de gas  
FR : Ressources en gaz  
RU : Запасы газа  
UF : Natural gas  
BT : Fuel resources  
RT : Gases  
Gas industry  
Petroleum  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Gas technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Gauges

USE : Measuring instruments

---

## Gays

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Gemmology

USE : Gems

---

## Gems

AR : أحجار كريمة  
ES : Piedra preciosa  
FR : Pierre précieuse  
RU : Драгоценные и поделочные камни  
UF : Gemmology  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Mineral deposits  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Gender-based violence

AR : عنف جنساني  
ES : Violencia de género  
FR : Violence fondée sur le genre  
RU : гендерное насилие  
SN : Violence directed against a person because of that person's gender, gender identity or gender expression, or which affects persons of a particular gender disproportionately.  
BT : Violence  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Domestic violence  
Sexual abuse  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Gender discrimination

AR : تحييز جنسي  
ES : Discriminación sexual  
FR : Discrimination fondée sur le sexe  
RU : Гендерная дискриминация  
UF : Sex discrimination  
BT : Discrimination  
RT : Age discrimination  
Womens rights  
Gender roles  
Gender stereotypes  
Gender equality  
Gender-based violence  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Gender division of labour

AR : تقسيم جنسي للعمل  
ES : División sexual del trabajo  
FR : Division du travail basée sur le sexe  
RU : Гендерное разделение труда  
UF : Sexual division of labour  
BT : Division of labour  
RT : Womens employment  
Women workers  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Gender equality

AR : المساواة بين الجنسين  
ES : Igualdad de género  
FR : Égalité des genres  
RU : Равенство полов  
SN : Equal rights, responsibilities and opportunities of women and men and girls and boys.  
UF : Gender inequality  
BT : Equal opportunity  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Womens rights  
Womens liberation movement  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Gender inequality

USE : Gender equality

---

## Gender minorities

AR : أقليات جنسانية  
ES : Grupo sexual minoritario  
FR : Minorité sexuelle  
RU : Гендерные меньшинства  
UF : Bisexuals  
Gays  
Homosexuals  
Lesbians  
Sexual minorities  
Transsexuals  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Minority groups  
Sexual behaviour  
Homophobia  
Gender roles  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Gender roles

AR : أدوار الجنسيين  
ES : Rol sexual  
FR : Rôle sexuel  
RU : Гендерные роли  
UF : Sex roles  
BT : Social roles  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Sexual behaviour  
Gender minorities  
Gender stereotypes  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# G

---

## Gender stereotypes

AR : قوالب مخطئة جنسانية  
ES : Estereotipo sexual  
FR : Stéréotype sexuel  
RU : Гендерные стереотипы  
UF : Sex stereotypes  
BT : Stereotypes  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Men  
Gender roles  
Women  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Genes

AR : جينات  
ES : Gen  
FR : Gène  
RU : Гены  
SN : The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.  
UF : DNA  
Genetic code  
BT : Genome  
NT : Chromosomes  
RT : Genetics  
Heredity  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Genealogy

AR : علم الانتساب  
ES : Genealogía  
FR : Généalogie  
RU : Генеалогия  
RT : Heraldry  
Family  
Eugenics  
MT : 3.25 History

---

*Genetically engineered organisms*  
USE :Genetically modified organisms

---

*Genetically modified crops*  
USE :Genetically modified organisms

---

*Genetically modified food*  
USE :Genetically modified organisms

---

## Genetically modified organisms

AR : كائنات مهروسة وراثياً  
ES : Organismo modificado genéticamente  
FR : Organisme génétiquement modifié  
RU : Генетически модифицированные организмы  
UF : Genetically engineered organisms  
Genetically modified crops  
Genetically modified food  
GMOs  
BT : Biotechnology  
RT : Agricultural genetics  
Plant genetics  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## General education

AR : تعليم عام

ES : Enseñanza general

FR : Enseignement général

RU : Общее образование

UF : General studies

BT : Formal education

RT : General technical education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## General studies

USE :General education

---

## General technical education

AR : تعليم تقني عام

ES : Enseñanza técnica general

FR : Enseignement technique général

RU : Общее техническое образование

SN : Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.

UF : Polytechnical education  
Technology education

RT : Technical education  
General education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

*Genetic code*  
USE :Genes

---

*Genetic diversity*  
USE :Biodiversity

---

*Genetic engineering*  
USE :Biotechnology

---

*Genetic heritage*  
USE :Genome

---

*Genetic psychology*  
USE :Developmental psychology

---

## Generation gap

AR : فجوة الأجيال

ES : Brecha generacional

FR : Écart entre les générations

RU : Разрыв между поколениями

BT : Parent child relationship

RT : Youth

Youth unrest

MT : 4.40 Family

---

# G

## Genetics

*AR : علم الوراثة*  
*ES : Genética*  
*FR : Génétique*  
*RU : Генетика*  
**SN :** *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*  
**UF :** *Genomics*  
**NT :** **Evolution**  
    *Heredity*  
    *Human genetics*  
    *Natural selection*  
    *Mutation*  
**RT :** **Biology**  
    *Life sciences*  
    *Biotechnology*  
    *Biological adaptation*  
    *Artificial procreation*  
    *Human reproduction*  
    *Cloning*  
    *Virology*  
    *Biological control*  
    *Biodiversity*  
    *Genome*  
    *Chromosomes*  
    *Genes*  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

### Genetic screening

**USE :** Preventive medicine

---

### Genetic variation

**USE :** Mutation

---

### Genital mutilation

**USE :** Excision

---

## Genocide

*AR : ابادة جماعية*  
*ES : Genocidio*  
*FR : Génocide*  
*RU : Геноцид*  
**BT :** War crimes  
**MT :** 6.10 Human rights

---

## Genome

*AR : جينوم*  
*ES : Genoma*  
*FR : Géome*  
*RU : Геном*  
**SN :** *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*  
**UF :** *Human genome*  
    *Genetic heritage*  
**BT :** *Cell biology*  
**NT :** *Genes*  
**RT :** *Genetics*  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

### Genomics

**USE :** Genetics

---

## Geochemistry

*AR : كيمياء جيولوجية*  
*ES : Geoquímica*  
*FR : Géochimie*  
*RU : Геохимия*  
**BT :** **Geophysics**  
**NT :** **Biogeochemistry**  
**RT :** **Chemistry**  
    *Petrology*  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geochronology

*AR : تقويم جيولوجي*  
*ES : Geocronología*  
*FR : Géochronologie*  
*RU : Геохронология*  
**BT :** **Geophysics**  
**RT :** **Radiocarbon dating**  
    *Chronology*  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geodesy

*AR : جيوديسيا*  
*ES : Geodesia*  
*FR : Géodésie*  
*RU : Геодезия*  
**UF :** *Earth measurement*  
**BT :** **Geophysics**  
**RT :** **Astronomy**  
    *Geology*  
    *Surveying*  
    *Measurement*  
    *Sea level*  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geodynamics

*AR : ديناميكية الأرض*  
*ES : Geodinámica*  
*FR : Géodynamique*  
*RU : Геодинамика*  
**UF :** *Geological processes*  
**NT :** **Erosion**  
    *Tectonics*  
    *Sedimentation*  
**RT :** **Physics**  
    *Earth sciences*  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geoengineering

*AR : الهندسة الجيولوجية*  
*ES : Geoingeniería*  
*FR : Géo-ingénierie*  
*RU : Геоинженерия*  
**SN :** *Refers to a broad set of methods and technologies that aim to deliberately alter the climate system in order to alleviate the impacts of climate change.*  
**UF :** *Climate engineering*  
**BT :** *Engineering*  
**RT :** **Environmental engineering**  
    *Climate change*  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

# G

---

## Geographers

- AR : جغرافيون  
ES : Geógrafo  
FR : Géographe  
RU : Географы  
**BT :** Scientists  
**RT :** Geography  
Occupations  
**MT :** 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Geographical data

- AR : بيانات جغرافية  
ES : Datos geográficos  
FR : Donnée géographique  
RU : Географические данные  
**BT :** Geography  
**RT :** Geographical information systems  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography
- 

## Geographical expeditions

- USE :Geographical exploration
- 

## Geographical exploration

- AR : استكشاف جغرافي  
ES : Exploración geográfica  
FR : Exploration géographique  
RU : Географические исследования  
**UF :** Geographical expeditions  
**BT :** Geography  
**RT :** Scientific expeditions  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography
- 

## Geographical information systems

- AR : نظم المعلومات الجغرافية  
ES : Sistema de información geográfica  
FR : Système d'information géographique  
RU : Географические информационные системы  
**SN :** An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.  
**UF :** GIS  
**BT :** Scientific information systems  
**RT :** Geography  
Computer applications  
Cartography  
Topology  
Geographical data  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## Geography

- AR : جغرافيا  
ES : Geografía  
FR : Géographie  
RU : География  
**NT :** Biogeography  
Regional geography  
Human geography  
Geographical data  
Geographical exploration  
Physical geography  
**RT :** Earth sciences  
Geomorphology  
Zoogeography  
Atlases  
Cartography  
Maps  
Geographical information systems  
Geographers  
Geography education  
Topography  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography
- 

## Geography education

- AR : تعليم الجغرافيا  
ES : Enseñanza de la geografía  
FR : Enseignement de la géographie  
RU : Географическое образование  
**BT :** Science education  
**RT :** Geography  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects
- 

## Geohydrology

- USE :Hydrogeology
- 

## Geological data

- AR : بيانات جيولوجية  
ES : Datos geológicos  
FR : Donnée géologique  
RU : Геологические данные  
**BT :** Geology  
**MT :** 2.35 Earth sciences
- 

## Geological deformation

- USE :Tectonics
- 

## Geological processes

- USE :Geodynamics
- 

## Geological surveying

- AR : مسح جيولوجي  
ES : Reconocimiento geológico  
FR : Levé géologique  
RU : Геологическая съемка  
**BT :** Surveying  
**RT :** Geology  
**MT :** 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering
-

# G

---

## Geology

AR : جيولوجيا  
ES : Geología  
FR : Géologie  
RU : Геология  
  
NT : Earth's crust  
Geological data  
  
RT : Earth sciences  
Geophysics  
Palaeontology  
Petrology  
Soil sciences  
Stratigraphy  
Geomorphology  
Geodesy  
Biogeochemistry  
Earth (planet)  
Geophysical prospecting  
Physical geography  
Geological surveying  
Hydrogeology  
Palaeogeology  
  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geology education

AR : تدريس الجيولوجيا  
ES : Enseñanza de la geología  
FR : Enseignement de la géologie  
RU : Геологическое образование  
  
BT : Engineering education  
RT : Science education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Geomagnetism

AR : مغناطيسية أرضية  
ES : Geomagnetismo  
FR : Géomagnétisme  
RU : Геомагнетизм  
  
UF : Terrestrial magnetism  
BT : Geophysics  
RT : Magnetism  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geometry

AR : هندسة  
ES : Geometría  
FR : Géométrie  
RU : Геометрия  
  
BT : Mathematics  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Geomorphology

AR : جيومورفولوجيا  
ES : Geomorfología  
FR : Géomorphologie  
RU : Геоморфология  
  
NT : Topography  
RT : Earth sciences  
Geology  
Geography  
Physical geography  
  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Geophysical prospecting

AR : تنقيب جيوفيزيقي  
ES : Prospección geofísica  
FR : Prospction géophysique  
RU : Геофизическая разведка  
  
UF : Gravimetric prospecting  
Seismic prospecting  
  
BT : Engineering geology  
  
RT : Geology  
Geophysics  
Seismometers  
Resources exploration  
  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geophysics

AR : جيوفيزاء  
ES : Geofísica  
FR : Géophysique  
RU : Геофизика  
  
NT : Geodesy  
Geochemistry  
Geochronology  
Seismology  
Geomagnetism  
Glaciology  
Terrestrial heat  
Volcanology  
  
RT : Physics  
Earth sciences  
Geology  
Earth (planet)  
Geophysical prospecting  
  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geopolitics

USE : International politics

---

## Georgia

AR : جورجيا  
ES : Georgia  
FR : Géorgie  
RU : Грузия  
  
SN : Use for events after 1991.  
BT : Caucasian States  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Georgian

AR : لغة جورجية  
ES : Georgiano  
FR : Géorgien  
RU : Грузинский язык  
  
BT : Caucasian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Georgian SSR

AR : جمهورية جورجيا السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Georgia  
FR : RSS de Géorgie  
RU : Грузинская ССР  
  
SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# G

Geosciences  
USE :Earth sciences

Geotemperature  
USE :Terrestrial heat

## Geothermal energy

AR : طاقة حرارية أرضية  
ES : Energía geotérmica  
FR : Energie géothermique  
RU : Геотермальная энергия  
BT : Thermal energy  
RT : Steam power  
Thermal springs  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Geothermics  
USE :Terrestrial heat

Geriatrics  
USE :Gerontology

## German

AR : لغة المانيا  
ES : Alemán  
FR : Allemand  
RU : Немецкий язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## German DR

AR : جمهورية المانيا الديمقراطية  
ES : República Democrática Alemana  
FR : République démocratique allemande  
RU : ГДР  
SN : Use for events between 1949 and 1990.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
RT : Germany  
Germany FR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Germanic languages

AR : لغات جرمانية  
ES : Lengua germanica  
FR : Langue germanique  
RU : Германские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Afrikaans  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Faroese  
Flemish  
German  
Icelandic  
Norwegian  
Swedish  
Yiddish  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Germany

AR : ألمانيا  
ES : Alemania  
FR : Allemagne  
RU : Германия  
SN : Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
RT : German DR  
Germany FR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Germany FR

AR : جمهورية المانيا الاتحادية  
ES : Alemania, República Federal  
FR : Allemagne, république fédérale  
RU : ФРГ  
SN : Use for events between 1949 and 1990.  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
OECD countries  
RT : German DR  
Germany  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Gerontology

AR : علم الشيخوخة  
ES : Gerontología  
FR : Gérontologie  
RU : Геронтология  
UF : Geriatrics  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Old age  
Ageing  
Elderly  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Geysers  
USE :Thermal springs

## Ghana

AR : غانا  
ES : Ghana  
FR : Ghana  
RU : Гана  
BT : West Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

Ghettos  
USE :Racial segregation

## Gibraltar

AR : جبل طارق  
ES : Gibraltar  
FR : Gibraltar  
RU : Гибралтар  
BT : Western Europe  
Non-self governing territories  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.20 Europe

# G

---

## Gifted students

AR : طلاب موهوبون  
ES : Estudiante superdotado  
FR : Élève doué  
RU : Одаренные учащиеся  
UF : High achievers  
Overachievers  
Talented students  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Inclusive education  
Student evaluation  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Girls

AR : بنات  
ES : Chica  
FR : Fille  
RU : Девочки  
BT : Women  
RT : Children  
Schoolchildren  
Girls education  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Girls education

AR : تعليم البنات  
ES : Educación de chicas  
FR : Éducation des filles  
RU : Образование для девочек  
UF : Girls enrolment  
BT : Womens education  
RT : Educational discrimination  
Girls  
Women students  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

Girls enrolment  
USE : Girls education

---

Girls schools  
USE : Single-sex schools

---

Girl students  
USE : Women students

---

GIS  
USE : Geographical information systems

---

## Glaciers

AR : كل جليدية  
ES : Glaciar  
FR : Glacier  
RU : Ледники  
BT : Glaciology  
RT : Polar regions  
Ice  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glaciology

AR : علم الجليد  
ES : Glaciología  
FR : Glaciologie  
RU : Гляциология  
BT : Geophysics  
NT : Permafrost  
Glaciers  
RT : Hydrology  
Ice  
Topography  
Sea ice  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glass

AR : بجاج  
ES : Vidrio  
FR : Verre  
RU : Стекло  
BT : Building materials  
RT : Glass technology  
Ceramics  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Glass technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الزجاج  
ES : Tecnología del vidrio  
FR : Technologie du verre  
RU : Технология стекла  
BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Art glass  
Glass  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Global commons

AR : مشاريع عالمية  
ES : Patrimonio común universal  
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité  
RU : Мировые ресурсы  
SN : Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.  
BT : Global public goods  
RT : Natural heritage  
International law  
Law of space  
Ozone depletion  
Biodiversity  
Global warming  
Cyberspace law  
Law of the sea  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Globalization

AR : عملية  
ES : Globalización  
FR : Mondialisation  
RU : Глобализация  
SN : Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.  
BT : International economic relations  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

# G

---

## Global public goods

مَنْفَعٌ عَامٌ عَالِيٌّ :

ES : Bien público mundial

FR : Bien public mondial

RU : Мировые общественные блага

SN : A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

BT : International cooperation

NT : Global commons

RT : Social welfare

International law

Access to information

Public domain

Intellectual property

Internet

Sustainable development

Public utilities

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Global warming

اِنْبَارٌ حَارِيٌّ :

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra

FR : Réchauffement de la planète

RU : Глобальное потепление

UF : Greenhouse effect

BT : Human activities effects

RT : Pollution

Drought

Global commons

Carbon dioxide

Climate change

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Glossaries

مساَرِد :

ES : Glosario

FR : Glossaire

RU : Глоссарии

SN : A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

BT : Dictionaries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## GMOs

USE : Genetically modified organisms

---

## Goal setting

USE : Management by objectives

---

## Gold

ذهب :

ES : Oro

FR : Or

RU : Золото

BT : Precious metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Gorillas

USE : Great apes

---

## Governance

مَوْكِمَةٌ :

ES : Gobernabilidad

FR : Gouvernance

RU : Властвное управление

SN : Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

BT : Public administration

NT : Electronic governance

RT : Ethics

Participatory development

Civil society

Political power

Political leadership

Internet governance

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government

مَحْكَمَةٌ :

ES : Gobierno

FR : Gouvernement

RU : Правительство

NT : Public administration

Government policy

Political institutions

RT : Internal politics

Political systems

Public sector

Institution building

Public ownership

Stakeholders

Political power

Public enterprises

Government organizations

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government archives

أَرْشِيفَاتٌ حُكْمُوَّةٌ :

ES : Archivos gubernamentales

FR : Archives gouvernementales

RU : Государственные архивы

UF : Diplomatic archives

Military archives

Official archives

BT : Archives

NT : Local government archives

RT : Public archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Government assistance

USE : State aid

---

## Government control

مَراقبَةٌ حُكْمُوَّةٌ :

ES : Control gubernamental

FR : Contrôle gouvernemental

RU : Государственный контроль

BT : Parliament

RT : Bureaucracy

Planned economy

Nationalization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# G

---

## Government departments

AR : ادارات حكومية  
ES : Ministerio  
FR : Ministère  
RU : Правительственные департаменты  
UF : Ministries  
BT : Central government  
RT : Government educational bodies  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية حكومية  
ES : Organismo educacional gubernamental  
FR : Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement  
RU : Государственные органы образования  
UF : Departments of education  
Ministries of education  
BT : Educational administrative structure  
RT : Government departments  
State and education  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Government finance

USE : Public finance

---

## Government libraries

AR : مكتبات حكومية  
ES : Biblioteca del gobierno  
FR : Bibliothèque gouvernementale  
RU : Государственные библиотеки  
BT : Libraries  
RT : Depository libraries  
National libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Government organizations

AR : منظمات حكومية  
ES : Organización gubernamental  
FR : Organisation gouvernementale  
RU : Государственные учреждения  
BT : Organizations  
RT : Government  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Government ownership

USE : Public ownership

---

## Government policy

AR : سياسة الحكومة  
ES : Política gubernamental  
FR : Politique gouvernementale  
RU : Государственная политика  
UF : National policy  
Public policy  
BT : Government  
RT : Development policy  
Foreign policy  
Church and State  
Monetary policy  
Democratization  
Financial policy  
State and education  
Migration policy  
Policy making  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government publications

USE : Official publications

---

## Government publicity

USE : Public information

---

## Grade repetition

AR : إعادة السنة الدراسية  
ES : Repetición  
FR : Redoublement  
RU : Повтор годового курса  
BT : Academic failure  
RT : Low achievers  
Educational wastage  
Repetition rate  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Gradual disarmament

USE : Arms control

---

## Graduates

AR : خريجون  
ES : Graduado  
FR : Diplômé  
RU : Выпускники высших учебных заведений  
SN : Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.  
NT : Postgraduates  
Undergraduates  
RT : University students  
Educated unemployment  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Graduate unemployment

USE : Educated unemployment

---

## Graffiti

USE : Pop art

---

## Grain crops

USE : Cereals

---

## Grammar

AR : لغة  
ES : Gramática  
FR : Grammaire  
RU : Грамматика  
BT : Linguistics  
NT : Morphology (linguistics)  
Syntax  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# G



## Grants

AR : مسح  
ES : Subsidio  
FR : Allocation  
RU : Гранты  
UF : Allowances  
BT : Financing  
RT : Nonprofit organizations  
Scholarships  
Subventions  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Graphic arts

AR : فن الخطاطيف  
ES : Artes gráficas  
FR : Arts graphiques  
RU : Графическое искусство  
NT : Calligraphy  
Drawing  
Illustration  
RT : Fine arts  
Photography  
Printing  
Commercial art  
Art education  
Posters  
Computer graphics  
Painting  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Graphic designers

USE : Artists

## Graphs

AR : رسوم بيانية  
ES : Gráfico  
FR : Graphe  
RU : Графики (схемы)  
BT : Visual materials  
RT : Data visualization  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Graph theory

AR : نظرية الرسم البياني  
ES : Teoría de los gráficos  
FR : Théorie des graphes  
RU : Теория графов  
BT : Topology  
RT : Information theory  
Combinatorial mathematics  
Network analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Grasslands

AR : اراضي عشبية  
ES : Pastizal  
FR : Herbage  
RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ  
BT : Land forms  
NT : Savannah  
Steppe  
RT : Grazing land  
Biomes  
Vegetation  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

## Gravestones

USE : Funerary monuments

## Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

## Gravitation

AR : جاذبية  
ES : Gravitación  
FR : Gravitation  
RU : Гравитация  
BT : Astrophysics  
RT : Mechanics  
Relativity  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Grazing land

AR : مراعي  
ES : Tierra de pastoreo  
FR : Terre de pâturage  
RU : Пастбищные земли  
UF : Pasture  
BT : Agricultural land  
RT : Grasslands  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Great apes

AR : القردة العليا  
ES : Grandes simios  
FR : Grands singes  
UF : Chimpanzees  
Gorillas  
Orangutans  
BT : Primates  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Great Britain

USE : UK

## Greece

AR : اليونان  
ES : Grecia  
FR : Grèce  
RU : Греция  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Greek (classical)

AR : لغة يونانية (كلاسيكية)  
ES : Griego (clásico)  
FR : Grec (classique)  
RU : Греческий язык (классический)  
BT : Indo-european languages  
RT : Dead languages  
Greek (modern)  
MT : 3.35 Languages

# G

---

## **Greek (modern)**

AR : لغة يونانية (حديثة)  
ES : Griego (moderno)  
FR : Grec (moderne)  
RU : Греческий язык (современный)  
BT : Indo-european languages  
RT : Greek (classical)  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Green chemistry**

AR : الكيمياء الخضراء  
ES : Química verde  
FR : Chimie verte  
RU : «зеленая» химия  
SN : Design of products and processes that reduce or eliminate the use and generation of hazardous substances.  
BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Sustainable development  
Environmental conservation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## **Green economy**

AR : اقتصاد اخضر  
ES : Economía verde  
FR : Economie verte  
RU : Зеленая экономика  
SN : Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.  
UF : Green growth  
Sustainable economy  
BT : Economic growth  
NT : Blue economy  
RT : Sustainable development  
Environmental economics  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Green growth*

USE :Green economy

---

## *Greenhouse effect*

USE :Global warming

---

## **Greenland**

AR : جرينلاند  
ES : Groenlandia  
FR : Groenland  
RU : Гренландия  
BT : Northern Europe  
RT : Denmark  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## *Green tourism*

USE :Ecotourism

---

## **Grenada**

AR : جرينادا  
ES : Granada  
FR : Grenade  
RU : Гренада  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## **Gross national product**

AR : ناتج قومي إجمالي  
ES : Producto nacional bruto  
FR : Produit national brut  
RU : Баловой национальный продукт  
SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.  
BT : National accounting  
RT : Socio-economic indicators  
National income  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Groundwater**

AR : مياه جوفية  
ES : Agua subterránea  
FR : Eau souterraine  
RU : Подземные воды  
UF : Underground water  
BT : Water resources  
NT : Aquifers  
Soil water  
Wells  
RT : Hydrology  
Surface water  
Hydrogeology  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## *Ground water geology*

USE :Hydrogeology

---

## **Group behaviour**

AR : سلوك جماعي  
ES : Comportamiento de grupo  
FR : Comportement de groupe  
RU : Групповое поведение  
UF : Collective behaviour  
Collective psychology  
Group psychology  
BT : Social behaviour  
NT : Group dynamics  
RT : Social psychology  
Groups  
Group communication  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## **Group communication**

AR : اتصال جمسي  
ES : Comunicación en grupo  
FR : Communication en groupe  
RU : Групповая коммуникация  
BT : Communication process  
NT : Conferences  
Group discussions  
RT : Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Persuasion  
Propaganda  
Interactive communication  
Interpersonal communication  
Group instruction  
Group behaviour  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# G



## Group discussions

AR : ماقشات المجموعات  
ES : Debate en grupo  
FR : Discussion de groupe  
RU : Групповые дискуссии  
BT : Group communication  
RT : Management operations  
Conferences  
Quality circles  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Group dynamics

AR : ديناميات الجماعة  
ES : Dinámica de grupo  
FR : Dynamique de groupe  
RU : Групповая динамика  
SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.  
BT : Group behaviour  
RT : Groups  
Cultural dynamics  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group instruction

AR : تعلم المجموعات  
ES : Enseñanza en grupo  
FR : Enseignement de groupe  
RU : Групповое обучение  
BT : Teaching methods  
NT : Seminars (teaching method)  
Educational games  
Role playing  
Story telling  
Workshops (teaching method)  
RT : Group communication  
Individualized instruction  
Discussions (teaching method)  
Lectures (teaching method)  
Team teaching  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Group psychology

USE : Group behaviour

## Groups

AR : جماعات  
ES : Grupo  
FR : Groupe  
RU : Группы  
NT : Group size  
Interest groups  
Target groups  
RT : Communities  
Group dynamics  
Group behaviour  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Group size

AR : حجم الجماعة  
ES : Tamaño del grupo  
FR : Dimension du groupe  
RU : Размер группы  
BT : Groups  
NT : Small groups  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Groups of concern

USE : Disadvantaged groups

## Growth models

AR : نماذج النمو  
ES : Modelo de crecimiento  
FR : Modèle de croissance  
RU : Модели роста  
BT : Economic growth  
RT : Economic models  
Growth rate  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Growth rate

AR : معدل النمو  
ES : Tasa de crecimiento  
FR : Taux de croissance  
RU : Темпы роста  
BT : Economic growth  
RT : Socio-economic indicators  
Growth models  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Growth theory

USE : Economic growth

## Guadeloupe

AR : جوادلوب  
ES : Guadalupe  
FR : Guadeloupe  
RU : Гваделупа  
BT : Caribbean  
RT : France  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Guam

AR : جوام  
ES : Guam  
FR : Guam  
RU : Гуам  
BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing States  
RT : USA  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Guarani

AR : لغة غواراني  
ES : Guarani  
FR : Guarani  
RU : Язык гуарани  
BT : Amerindian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Guatemala

AR : جواتيبلما  
ES : Guatemala  
FR : Guatemala  
RU : Гватемала  
BT : Central America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

# G

## Guerrilla

USE : Guerrilla activities

### Guerrilla activities

AR : حرب عصابات  
ES : Guerrilla  
FR : Guérilla  
RU : Повстанческая деятельность  
UF : Guerrilla  
BT : Political movements  
RT : Urban warfare  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Guidance

USE : Counselling

## Guidance service

USE : Educational guidance

## Guidebooks

AR : ادلة سياحية  
ES : Guía de viaje  
FR : Guide de voyage  
RU : Путеводители  
UF : Travel guides  
BT : Guides  
RT : Tourism  
Travel  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Guides

AR : ادلة ارشادية  
ES : Guía  
FR : Manuel  
RU : Руководства  
UF : Handbooks  
Manuals  
BT : Books  
NT : Textbooks  
Guidebooks  
Style manuals  
RT : Guides to information sources  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Guides to information sources

AR : أدلة مصادر المعلومات  
ES : Guía de fuentes de información  
FR : Guide aux sources d'information  
RU : Указатели по источникам информации  
UF : Guides to literature sources  
Literature guides  
BT : Directories  
RT : Information sources  
Guides  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Guides to literature sources

USE : Guides to information sources

## Guinea

AR : غينيا  
ES : Guinea  
FR : Guinée  
RU : Гвинея  
BT : West Africa  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Guinea-Bissau

AR : غينيا-بيساو  
ES : Guinea-Bissau  
FR : Guinée-Bissau  
RU : Гвинея-Бисау  
BT : West Africa  
Islamic countries  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Gujarati

AR : لغة غوجاراتية  
ES : Gujarati  
FR : Goujratî  
RU : Гуаратский язык  
BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Gulf States

AR : دول الخليج  
ES : Estado del Golfo  
FR : État du Golfe  
RU : Арабские государства Залива  
UF : Persian Gulf States  
BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
NT : Bahrain  
Kuwait  
Oman  
Qatar  
Saudi Arabia  
United Arab Emirates  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Guyana

AR : جنبا  
ES : Guyana  
FR : Guyana  
RU : Гайана  
BT : South America  
Amazonia  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Gypsies

USE : Roma

# H



## Habitats

AR : مواطن  
ES : Hábitat  
FR : Habitat  
RU : Естественная среда  
**BT :** Human settlements  
**RT :** Animal ecology  
    Biosphere  
    Ecology  
    Biomes  
    Plant ecology  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Haiti

AR : هايتي  
ES : Haití  
FR : Haïti  
RU : Гаити  
**BT :** Caribbean  
    French speaking countries  
    Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Hamitic languages

AR : لغات حامية  
ES : Lengua camítica  
FR : Langue chamitique  
RU : Хамитские языки  
**BT :** African languages  
**NT :** Berber  
    Somali  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Handbooks

USE : Guides

---

## Handicapped

USE : Persons with disabilities

---

## Handicapped children

USE : Disabled children

---

## Handicapped education

USE : Special needs education

---

## Handicaps

USE : Disabilities

---

## Handicrafts

AR : حرف يدويه  
ES : Artesanía  
FR : Artisanat  
RU : Изделия ручной работы  
**UF :** Arts and crafts  
    Basketry  
    Crafts  
**NT :** Jewelry  
    Textile arts  
    Engraving  
    Mosaics  
**RT :** Visual arts  
    Art glass  
    Stained glass  
    Art metalwork  
    Informal sector  
    Ceramic art  
    Craft workers  
    Handicrafts education  
    Small scale industry  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Handicrafts education

AR : تعليم الحرف اليدوية  
ES : Enseñanza de la artesanía  
FR : Formation à l'artisanat  
RU : Обучение народным промыслам  
**BT :** Cultural education  
**RT :** Handicrafts  
    Craft workers  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Handwriting

AR : خط اليد  
ES : Escritura manuscrita  
FR : Écriture manuscrite  
RU : Печерк  
**BT :** Writing  
**RT :** Handwriting instruction  
    Calligraphy  
**MT :** 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Handwriting instruction

AR : تعلم الخط  
ES : Enseñanza de la escritura  
FR : Enseignement de l'écriture  
RU : Обучение письму  
**BT :** Mother tongue instruction  
**RT :** Literacy  
    Basic education  
    Handwriting  
    Spelling instruction  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Happiness

AR : السعادة  
ES : Felicidad  
FR : Bonheur  
RU : счастья  
**UF :** Well-being  
**BT :** Emotions  
**RT :** Quality of life  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

# H

## Harbour and coastal engineering

AR : هندسة الماء والمطاطق الساحلية  
ES : Ingeniería portuaria y costera  
FR : Génie portuaire et côtier  
RU : Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Coastal protection  
RT : Coastal zones  
Flood control  
Harbours  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Harbours

AR : موانئ  
ES : Instalación portuaria  
FR : Installation portuaire  
RU : Бухты  
UF : Ports  
BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Harbour and coastal engineering  
Maritime transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Harmful substances

USE : Dangerous materials

## Harvesting

AR : حصاد  
ES : Cosecha  
FR : Récolte  
RU : Сбор урожая  
BT : Cultivation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Hate discourse

USE : Hate speech

## Hate speech

AR : خطاب الكراهية  
ES : Discurso de odio  
FR : Discours de haine  
RU : язык ненависти  
UF : Hate discourse  
Online hate speech  
BT : Discrimination  
RT : Prejudice  
Violence  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Hausa

AR : لغة الهاوسا  
ES : Hawsa  
FR : Haoussa  
RU : Язык хауса  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Hawaii

AR : هاواي  
ES : Hawai  
FR : Hawaï  
RU : Гавайи  
BT : USA  
Oceania  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Hawaiian

AR : لغة هاواي  
ES : Hawaiano  
FR : Hawaïen  
RU : Гавайский язык  
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Hazardous materials

USE : Dangerous materials

## Headmasters

USE : Educational administrators

## Heads of state

AR : رؤساء الدول  
ES : Jefe de estado  
FR : Chef d'Etat  
RU : Главы государств  
UF : Presidency  
BT : Political institutions  
RT : Political leadership  
Politicians  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Head teachers

USE : Educational administrators

## Health

AR : صحة  
ES : Salud  
FR : Santé  
RU : Здоровье  
NT : Health economics  
Health policy  
Health statistics  
Hygiene  
Mental health  
RT : Health education  
Systems of medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Health care

USE : Health services

## Health centres

USE : Medical centres

# H



## Health economics

AR : اقتصاديات صحية  
ES : Economía de la salud  
FR : Économie de la santé  
RU : Экономика здравоохранения  
UF : Health expenditure  
Medical costs  
BT : Health  
RT : Social security  
Cost of living  
Health policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Health education

AR : التربية الصحية  
ES : Educación sanitaria  
FR : Éducation sanitaire  
RU : Образование в области здравоохранения  
UF : Preventive education  
NT : AIDS education  
Drug education  
Sexuality education  
Alcohol education  
Population education  
Nutrition education  
RT : Environmental education  
Physical education  
Safety education  
Health  
Health services  
Smoking  
Basic education  
Preventive medicine  
Sanitation  
Hygiene  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Health expenditure  
USE : Health economics

Health insurance  
USE : Social security

Health personnel  
USE : Paramedical personnel

## Health policy

AR : سياسة صحية  
ES : Política de la salud  
FR : Politique de la santé  
RU : Политика в области здравоохранения  
UF : Nutrition policy  
Public health  
BT : Health  
NT : Maternal and child health  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Environmental health  
Drug policy  
Food control  
Womens health  
RT : Immunology  
Health services  
Preventive medicine  
Health economics  
Sanitation  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Health services

AR : خدمات صحية  
ES : Servicio de salud  
FR : Service de santé  
RU : Услуги здравоохранения  
UF : Community health services  
Health care  
Medical services  
Social medicine  
NT : Hospitals  
Medical centres  
Patients  
RT : Health education  
Family planning  
Self help  
Social security  
Clinical medicine  
Health policy  
Medical personnel  
Nursing  
Right to health  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Health statistics

AR : إحصاءات صحية  
ES : Estadísticas sanitarias  
FR : Statistique sanitaire  
RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения  
UF : Public health statistics  
BT : Health  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Hearing

AR : سمع  
ES : Recepción auditiva  
FR : Oïe  
RU : Слух  
UF : Ears  
BT : Sensory systems  
RT : Listening  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

# H

## Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

## Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

## Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

## Heat

AR : حرارة

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Heating

AR : تسخين

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

## Heating equipment

AR : معدات الدفعة

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Heat pumps

AR : مضخات حرارية

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Thermal engineering

Air conditioning

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Heat storage

AR : تخزين الحرارة

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Heat transfer

AR : نقل الحرارة

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Hebrew

AR : لغة عبرية

ES : Hebreo

FR : Hébreu

RU : Иврит

BT : Semitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Heraldry

AR : شعارات المدينة

ES : Heráldica

FR : Héraldique

RU : Геральдика

NT : Flags

RT : Genealogy

History

MT : 3.25 History

## Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

## Herbicides

AR : مبيدات الأعشاب

ES : Herbicida

FR : Herbicide

RU : Гербициды

BT : Phytochemicals

RT : Agricultural chemistry

Weed control

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Heredity

AR : وراثة

ES : Herencia

FR : Hérité

RU : Наследственность

BT : Genetics

NT : Eugenics

RT : Genes

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

## Heuristic method (teaching)

AR : طريقة استكشافية (التدريس)

ES : Método heuristic (enseñanza)

FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)

RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Educational games

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

# H

## Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

## Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

## High achievers

USE : Gifted students

## High definition TV

AR : تلفزيون عالي الدقة

ES : Televisión de alta definición

FR : Télévision haute définition

RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

BT : Television engineering

RT : Cable television

Closed circuit television

Colour television

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Higher education

AR : تعليم عالي

ES : Enseñanza superior

FR : Enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшее образование

SN : Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

UF : Postsecondary education

Tertiary education

Third stage education

University education

BT : Educational levels

RT : Higher education institutions

Higher science education

Vocational education

Adult education

University students

University curriculum

University courses

Postgraduate courses

Study service (higher education)

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Higher education institutions

AR : مؤسسات التعليم العالي

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior

FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшие учебные заведения

NT : Universities

Vocational schools

RT : Educational institutions

Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

Higher education

University extension

University campuses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

## Higher science education

AR : تعليم عالي للعلوم

ES : Enseñanza científica superior

FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur

RU : Высшее академическое образование

NT : Computer science education

Engineering education

Medical education

Military education

RT : Science education

Vocational education

Higher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

## Higher technical personnel

AR : كبار التقنيين

ES : Personal técnico superior

FR : Personnel technique supérieur

RU : Высшие кадры

BT : Technicians

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Highlands

USE : Mountains

## High schools

USE : Secondary schools

## High technology

AR : تكنولوجيا متقدمة

ES : Tecnología avanzada

FR : Technologie de pointe

RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology

BT : Technology

RT : Technological change

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

## Hindi

AR : لغة هندية

ES : Hindi

FR : Hindi

RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Hinduism

AR : دينهندو

ES : Hinduismo

FR : Hindouisme

RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Brahmanism

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

# H

## Hindustani

AR : لغة هندوستانية  
ES : Hindustani  
FR : Hindustani  
RU : Язык хиндустани  
BT : Indic languages  
NT : Gujarati  
Hindi  
Urdu  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Historians

AR : مؤرخون  
ES : Historiador  
FR : Historien  
RU : Историки  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : History  
Occupations  
Historiography  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Historical analysis

USE :Historical research

## Historical chronology

USE :Chronology

## Historical films

AR : أفلام تاريخية  
ES : Película histórica  
FR : Film historique  
RU : Исторические фильмы  
BT : Films  
RT : History  
Documentary films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Historical geography

AR : جغرافيا تاريخية  
ES : Geografía histórica  
FR : Géographie historique  
RU : Историческая география  
BT : Human geography  
NT : Palaeogeography  
RT : History  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Historical geology

USE :Stratigraphy

## Historical memory

USE :Collective memory

## Historical methods

AR : طرق تاريخية  
ES : Método histórico  
FR : Méthode historique  
RU : Исторические методы  
BT : History  
NT : Epigraphy  
Palaeography  
Chronology  
Oral history  
Historiography  
RT : Historical periods  
Numismatics  
Historical research  
MT : 3.25 History

## Historical museums

AR : متاحف تاريخية  
ES : Museo histórico  
FR : Musée historique  
RU : Исторические музеи  
BT : Specialized museums  
RT : History  
Historical research  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Historical periods

AR : فترات تاريخية  
ES : Período histórico  
FR : Période historique  
RU : Исторические периоды  
NT : Ancient history  
Medieval history  
Contemporary history  
Modern history  
Prehistory  
RT : Archaeology  
Historical methods  
MT : 3.25 History

## Historical research

AR : بحث تاريخي  
ES : Investigación histórica  
FR : Recherche historique  
RU : Исторические исследования  
UF : Historical analysis  
BT : History  
RT : Social research  
Historical methods  
Historiography  
Historical museums  
MT : 3.25 History

## Historical sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع التاريخي  
ES : Sociología histórica  
FR : Sociologie historique  
RU : Историческая социология  
BT : History  
RT : Social history  
MT : 3.25 History

# H

---

## Historic cities

AR : مدن تاريخية  
ES : Ciudad histórica  
FR : Ville historique  
RU : Исторические города  
UF : Ancient cities  
BT : Urban areas  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
    Historic monuments  
    Preservation of monuments  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Historic cities preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

---

## Historic monuments

AR : آثار تاریخیة  
ES : Monumento histórico  
FR : Monument historique  
RU : Исторические памятники  
UF : Historic sites  
BT : Monuments  
RT : Collective memory  
    Antiquities  
    Historic cities  
    Preservation of monuments  
    Buildings  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

### Historic monuments preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

---

## Historic sites

USE : Historic monuments

---

### Historic sites preservation

USE : Preservation of monuments

---

## Historiography

AR : تاريخ  
ES : Historiografía  
FR : Historiographie  
RU : Историография  
BT : Historical methods  
RT : Historians  
    Historical research  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## History

AR : تاریخ  
ES : Historia  
FR : Histoire  
RU : История  
NT : Historical methods  
    Social history  
    Political history  
    Historical research  
    Historical sociology  
    Philosophy of history  
RT : Heraldry  
    Social sciences  
    History of archives  
    Historical films  
    Historians  
    Historical geography  
    Historical museums  
    History of science  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## History education

AR : تعلیم تاریخ  
ES : Enseñanza de la historia  
FR : Enseignement de l'histoire  
RU : Историческое образование  
BT : Humanities education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## History of archives

AR : تاريخ الأرشيفات  
ES : Historia de los archivos  
FR : Histoire des archives  
RU : История архивов  
BT : Archive science  
RT : History  
    Archives  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## History of cinema

AR : تاريخ السينما  
ES : Historia del cine  
FR : Histoire du cinéma  
RU : История кино  
BT : Cinema  
RT : Films  
    Film archives  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## History of libraries

AR : تاريخ المكتبات  
ES : Historia de las bibliotecas  
FR : Histoire des bibliothèques  
RU : История библиотек  
BT : Library science  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## History of science

AR : تاريخ العلم  
ES : Historia de las ciencias  
FR : Histoire des sciences  
RU : История науки  
UF : History of technology  
BT : Science of science  
RT : History  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# H

**History of technology**  
USE :History of science

**HIV/AIDS**  
USE :AIDS

## Holidays

AR : عطلات  
ES : Vacaciones  
FR : Vacances  
RU : Нерабочее время  
**BT : Tourism**  
**RT : Leisure**  
Travel  
**MT : 3.65 Leisure**

**Holidays from work**  
USE :Leave

**Holograms**  
USE :Holography

## Holography

AR : تصوير حجم  
ES : Holografía  
FR : Holographie  
RU : Голография  
**UF : Holograms**  
**BT : Photography**  
**RT : Lasers**  
**MT : 3.50 Visual arts**

## Holy See

AR : الكرسي الرسولي  
ES : Santa Sede  
FR : Saint-Siège  
RU : Папский престол  
**UF : Vatican**  
**BT : Western Europe**  
**RT : Lasers**  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

## Home economics education

AR : تعلم الاقتصاد المنزلي  
ES : Enseñanza de economía doméstica  
FR : Enseignement ménager  
RU : Обучение домоводству  
**UF : Domestic science education**  
**NT : Food preparation**  
**RT : Consumer education**  
Households  
Homemakers  
**MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Home education

AR : تعليم منزلي  
ES : Enseñanza a domicilio  
FR : Enseignement à domicile  
RU : Домашнее образование  
**SN : Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.**  
**UF : Home instruction**  
Homeschooling  
**BT : Family education**  
**MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**

**Home instruction**  
USE :Home education

## Homeless

AR : مشردون  
ES : Persona sin hogar  
FR : Sans-abri  
RU : Бездомные  
**BT : Poor**  
**RT : Social problems**  
Street children  
Housing needs  
Slums  
Squatter settlements  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

**Homeless children**  
USE :Street children

## Homemakers

AR : ربات البيوت  
ES : Ama de casa  
FR : Femme au foyer  
RU : Хозяйки дома  
**UF : Housewives**  
**BT : Women**  
**RT : Home economics education**  
Households  
Married women  
Mothers  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

## Homeopathy

AR : طب بخاني  
ES : Homeopatía  
FR : Homéopathie  
RU : Гомеопатия  
**UF : Herbal medicine**  
Naturopathy  
**BT : Systems of medicine**  
**MT : 2.80 Medical sciences**

**Homeschooling**  
USE :Home education

# H

## Home study

AR : دراسة منزلية  
ES : Estudio en casa  
FR : Études à domicile  
RU : Домашние занятия

SN : Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.  
Do not confuse with "Home education".

UF : Homework  
BT : Learning methods  
RT : Extension education  
Independent study  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Homework

USE : Home study

## Homicide

AR : جرائم القتل  
ES : Homicidio  
FR : Homicide  
RU : Убийство

UF : Assassination  
Murder  
BT : Crime  
RT : Penal sanctions  
Death  
Terrorism  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Homology

USE : Topology

## Homophobia

AR : رهاب المثلية  
ES : Homofobia  
FR : Homophobie  
UF : Anti-gay bias  
Discrimination against sexual minorities  
Sexual orientation discrimination

BT : Discrimination  
RT : Gender minorities  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Homosexuals

USE : Gender minorities

## Honduras

AR : هندوراس  
ES : Honduras  
FR : Honduras  
RU : Гондурас  
BT : Central America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Hong Kong

AR : هونج كونج  
ES : Hong Kong  
FR : Hong Kong  
RU : Гонконг

SN : Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.

BT : East Asia  
Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Hong Kong China

AR : هونج كونج الصين  
ES : Hong Kong China  
FR : Hong Kong Chine  
RU : Гонконг КНР

SN : Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong  
BT : East Asia  
Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Horizontal technology transfer

USE : Technology transfer

## Hormones

AR : هرمونات  
ES : Hormona  
FR : Hormone  
RU : Гормоны  
BT : Biochemicals  
RT : Endocrine systems  
Organic compounds  
Endocrinology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Horn of Africa

AR : القرن الإفريقي  
ES : Cuerno de Africa  
FR : Corne de l'Afrique  
RU : Африканский Пор

NT : Djibouti  
Eritrea  
Ethiopia  
Kenya  
Somalia  
Sudan  
RT : East Africa  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Horticulture

AR : زراعة البساتين  
ES : Horticultura  
FR : Horticulture  
RU : Садоводство  
UF : Market gardening  
BT : Agronomy  
RT : Flowers  
Fruit  
Vegetables  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

# H

## Hospital libraries

AR : مكتبات المستشفيات

ES : Biblioteca de hospital

FR : Bibliothèque d'hôpital

RU : Больничные библиотеки

BT : Institutional libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Hospitals

AR : مستشفيات

ES : Hospital

FR : Hôpital

RU : Больницы

BT : Health services

RT : Clinical medicine

Medical centres

Patients

Nursing

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Hotel industry

AR : صناعة الفنادق

ES : Industria hotelera

FR : Industrie hôtelière

RU : Гостиничная индустрия

BT : Service industries

RT : Tourism

MT : 6.65 Services

## Hours of work

USE : Working time

## Household appliances

USE : Domestic appliances

## Households

AR : أسر عائلية

ES : Unidad familiar

FR : Ménage

RU : Дом (семья)

BT : Family

RT : Home economics education

Homemakers

MT : 4.40 Family

## Household workers

USE : Domestic workers

## Housekeepers

USE : Domestic workers

## Houses

AR : منازل

ES : Casa

FR : Maison

RU : Дома

UF : Apartment  
Flat

BT : Housing

NT : Mobile homes

RT : Architecture

Buildings

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housewives

USE : Homemakers

## Housing

AR : اسكان

ES : Vivienda

FR : Logement

RU : Жилье

UF : Shelter

NT : Houses

Housing design

Housing needs

Housing construction

Housing policy

Rented housing

RT : Human settlements

Interior architecture

Urban planning

Living conditions

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing construction

AR : تأهيل المساكن

ES : Construcción de viviendas

FR : Construction de logements

RU : Жилищное строительство

BT : Housing

RT : Construction engineering

Self help

Housing design

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing demand

USE : Housing needs

## Housing design

AR : تصميم المساكن

ES : Diseño de vivienda

FR : Conception de logements

RU : Жилищное проектирование

BT : Housing

RT : Architecture

Building design

Housing construction

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing finance

AR : تمويل الأسكان

ES : Financiación de la vivienda

FR : Financement du logement

RU : Жилищное финансирование

BT : Housing policy

RT : Building costs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# H



## Housing needs

AR : احتياجات الإسكان  
ES : Necesidad de vivienda  
FR : Besoin en logement  
RU : Потребности в жилье  
UF : Housing demand  
BT : Housing  
NT : Slums  
Squatter settlements  
RT : Basic needs  
Homeless  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing policy

AR : سياسة الإسكان  
ES : Política de la vivienda  
FR : Politique du logement  
RU : Политика в области жилищного строительства  
BT : Housing  
NT : Housing finance  
RT : Social policy  
Development policy  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Human activities effects

AR : آثار الأنشطة البشرية  
ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas  
FR : Effet des activités humaines  
RU : Результаты деятельности человека  
UF : Environmental effects  
Environmental impact  
BT : Environmental degradation  
NT : Ozone depletion  
Global warming  
RT : Pollution  
Natural environment  
Biosphere  
Ecological balance  
Biological control  
Manmade disasters  
Ecological crisis  
Human ecology  
Urbanization  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

## Human beings

USE : Human species

## Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

## Human biology

AR : علم الاحياء البشري  
ES : Biología humana  
FR : Biologie humaine  
RU : Биология человека  
BT : Biology  
RT : Anatomy  
Anthropology  
Physiological effects  
Human species  
Human physiology  
Human ecology  
Ergonomics  
Human genetics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

## Human Bone

USE : Human remains

## Human capital

USE : Human resources

## Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

## Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

## Human development

AR : نهضة بشرية  
ES : Desarrollo humano  
FR : Développement humain  
RU : Развитие личности  
SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.  
UF : People centered development  
BT : Development strategies  
NT : Human security  
Empowerment  
RT : Social welfare  
Basic needs  
Participatory development  
Human resources development  
Civil society  
Integrated development  
Culture of peace  
Economic growth  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# H

---

## Human ecology

AR : علم البيئة البشرية  
ES : Ecología humana  
FR : Écologie humaine  
RU : Экология человека

BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Physiological effects  
Human biology  
Human activities effects  
Human species  
Human geography  
Human environment  
Environmental ethics  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human environment

AR : بيئه بشرية  
ES : Medio humano  
FR : Environnement humain  
RU : Окружающая среда человека  
UF : Manmade environment  
BT : Human settlements  
RT : Environmental sciences  
Social environment  
Cultural environment  
Human ecology  
Environmental quality  
Rural environment  
Urban environment  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human genetics

AR : وراثة بشرية  
ES : Genética humana  
FR : Génétique humaine  
RU : Генетика человека  
BT : Genetics  
RT : Human biology  
Eugenics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human genome

USE : Genome

---

## Human geography

AR : جغرافيا بشرية  
ES : Geografía humana  
FR : Géographie humaine  
RU : Социальная география  
SN : Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).

UF : Cultural geography  
Population geography  
BT : Geography  
NT : Economic geography  
Historical geography  
Political geography  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Social sciences  
Human ecology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Humanism

AR : نزعة انسانية  
ES : Humanismo  
FR : Humanisme  
RU : Гуманизм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Atheism  
Rationalism  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Humanitarian action

USE : Humanitarian assistance

---

## Humanitarian aid

USE : Humanitarian assistance

---

## Humanitarian assistance

AR : مساعدة انسانية  
ES : Ayuda humanitaria  
FR : Assistance humanitaire  
RU : Гуманитарная помощь  
SN : Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.  
UF : Humanitarian action  
Humanitarian aid  
BT : International cooperation  
RT : Disaster relief  
Social work  
International solidarity  
Food aid  
Refugees  
International voluntary services  
Displaced persons  
Education in emergencies  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Humanitarianism

USE : International solidarity

---

# H

## Humanitarian law

قانون انساني :  
AR : Derecho humanitario  
ES : Derecho humanitario  
FR : Droit humanitaire  
RU : Гуманитарный закон  
UF : International humanitarian law  
Law of armed conflicts  
Law of war  
Rights of civilians  
Rights of war prisoners  
Rights of war wounded  
NT : War crimes  
Occupied territories  
RT : International law  
Human rights  
Warfare  
Child soldiers  
Rights of soldiers  
War  
Land mines  
Disabled war veterans  
War victims  
War prisoners  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Humanities

USE :Humanities education

---

## Humanities education

الاتساعات :  
AR : تعلم الاتساعات  
ES : Humanidades  
FR : Études littéraires  
RU : Гуманитарное образование  
SN : Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.  
UF : Humanities  
BT : Social science education  
NT : History education  
Literature education  
Philosophy education  
RT : Language instruction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Humanization of work

USE :Quality of working life

---

## Humankind

USE :Human species

---

## Human machine interaction

تفاعل الإنسان والآلة :  
AR : تفاعل الإنسان والآلة  
ES : Interacción hombre-máquina  
FR : Interaction homme-machine  
RU : Взаимодействие человека и машины  
UF : Human computer interface  
Man machine systems  
BT : Ergonomics  
RT : Computers  
Occupational sociology  
Work environment  
Occupational medicine  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Human nature

طبيعة بشرية :  
AR : طبيعة بشرية  
ES : Naturaleza humana  
FR : Nature humaine  
RU : Человеческая природа  
BT : Metaphysics  
RT : Behaviour  
Psychology  
Mind  
Philosophy of mind  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Human needs

USE :Basic needs

---

## Human physiology

علم وظائف الأعضاء البشرية :  
AR : علم وظائف الأعضاء البشرية  
ES : Fisiología humana  
FR : Physiologie humaine  
RU : Физиология человека  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Life cycle  
Physiological effects  
Human biology  
Human reproduction  
Metabolism  
Body temperature  
Physiological development  
Endocrinology  
Ergonomics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human relations

USE :Interpersonal relations

---

## Human remains

بقايا بشرية :  
AR : بقايا بشرية  
ES : Restos humanos  
FR : Restes humains  
RU : Человеческие останки  
SN : Use for the remains of any part of a human  
UF : Human Bone  
Human Skeleton  
Human skull  
Skeletal remains  
BT : Archaeology  
RT : Archaeological objects  
Fossils  
Funerary monuments  
MT : 3.25 History

---

# H



## Human reproduction

AR : تناслед بشرى  
ES : Reproducción humana  
FR : Reproduction humaine  
RU : Воспроизведение человека  
UF : Reproduction (biological)  
BT : Physiology  
NT : Pregnancy  
    Artificial procreation  
    Fertility  
RT : Genetics  
    Reproductive rights  
    Birth  
    Human physiology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human resources

AR : موارد بشرية  
ES : Recursos humanos  
FR : Ressources humaines  
RU : Людские ресурсы  
SN : The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.  
UF : Human capital  
BT : Labour market  
RT : Brain drain  
    Human resources development  
    Manpower  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Human resources development

AR : تنمية الموارد البشرية  
ES : Desarrollo de recursos humanos  
FR : Développement des ressources humaines  
RU : Развитие людских ресурсов  
BT : Labour policy  
RT : Personnel management  
    Human development  
    Human resources  
    Capacity building  
    Occupational psychology  
    Occupational sociology  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Human resources management

USE : Personnel management

## Human rights

AR : حقوق الانسان  
ES : Derechos humanos  
FR : Droits humains  
RU : Права человека  
UF : Individual human rights  
RT : Right to education  
    International law  
    Civil and political rights  
    Collective human rights  
    Cultural rights  
    Human rights violations  
    Humanitarian law  
    Social and economic rights  
    Basic needs  
    Human security  
    Constitutional law  
    Democracy  
    Rights of the disabled  
    Womens rights  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Human rights education

AR : تعليم حقوق الإنسان  
ES : Educación para los derechos humanos  
FR : Éducation pour les droits de l'homme  
RU : Образование в области прав человека  
BT : Civic education  
RT : Peace education  
    Moral education  
    Culture of peace  
    International solidarity  
    International education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Human rights violations

AR : انتهاكات حقوق الإنسان  
ES : Violación de los derechos humanos  
FR : Violation des droits de l'homme  
RU : Нарушение гражданских прав  
UF : Abuse of human rights  
RT : Human rights  
    Discrimination  
    Oppression  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Humans

USE : Human species

---

## Human security

AR : امن بشري  
ES : Seguridad humana  
FR : Sécurité humaine  
SN : Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment  
BT : Human development  
RT : Human rights  
    State security  
    International security  
    Basic needs  
    Democracy  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# H

## Human settlements

AR : مستوطنات بشرية  
ES : Asentamiento humano  
FR : Établissement humain  
RU : Населенные пункты

SN : Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.

UF : Land settlement

Population settlements  
Settlement patterns

NT : Habitats

Communities  
Human environment  
RT : Social environment  
Housing  
Quality of life  
Rural environment  
Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Human Skeleton

USE : Human remains

## Human skull

USE : Human remains

## Human species

AR : نوع بشري  
ES : Especie humana  
FR : Espèce humaine  
RU : Человекообразные

UF : Human beings

Mankind  
Humans  
Humankind

BT : Mammals

RT : Human biology

Biosphere  
Human ecology  
Primates

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Human trafficking

AR : تجارة في البشر

ES : Tráfico humano

FR : Trafic humain

RU : Торговля людьми

UF : Trafficking in persons

BT : Crime

RT : Slavery

Forced labour  
Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Humidity

AR : رطوبة

ES : Humedad

FR : Humidité

RU : Влажность

UF : Moisture

BT : Physical properties

RT : Humid zones

Soil moisture  
Water vapour

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Humid tropics

AR : مناطق مدارية رطبة

ES : Trópicos húmedos

FR : Tropiques humides

RU : Влажные тропики

BT : Tropical zones

RT : Tropical forests

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Humid zones

AR : مناطق رطبة

ES : Zona húmeda

FR : Zone humide

RU : Влажные зоны

BT : Climatic zones

RT : Humidity

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Humour (literary)

AR : فن الكناة (أدبية)

ES : Humor (literario)

FR : Humour (littéraire)

RU : Юмор (литературный)

BT : Literary forms and genres

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Hungarian

AR : لغة هنغارية

ES : Húngaro

FR : Hongrois

RU : Венгерский язык

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Hungary

AR : أرض المجر

ES : Hungría

FR : Hongrie

RU : Венгрия

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

CMEA countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Hunger

AR : جوع

ES : Hambre

FR : Faim

RU : Голод

UF : Famine

Famine aid

Starvation

BT : Malnutrition

RT : Disasters

Poverty

Food supply

Food shortages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

# H

## Hunting

- AR : صيد  
ES : Caza  
FR : Chasse  
RU : Охота  
BT : Customs and traditions  
RT : Sport  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Hurricanes

USE :Cyclones

## Husbands

USE :Married men

## Hybrid learning

USE :Blended learning

## Hydraulic engineering

- AR : هندسة مائية  
ES : Ingeniería hidráulica  
FR : Technologie hydraulique  
RU : Гидравлическая техника  
UF : Water engineering  
NT : Irrigation  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Hydraulic structures  
Underwater technology  
Drainage engineering  
River and lake engineering  
RT : Hydrology  
Engineering geology  
Mechanical engineering  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Drainage  
Land reclamation  
Hydraulic equipment  
Pumps  
Water turbines  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Hydraulic equipment

- AR : معادن هيدروليكة  
ES : Equipamiento hidráulico  
FR : Équipement hydraulique  
RU : Гидравлическое оборудование  
UF : Floats  
Pipes  
BT : Mechanical equipment  
NT : Pumps  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Hydraulic structures  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Hydraulic structures

- AR : منشآت هيدروليكة  
ES : Estructura hidráulica  
FR : Structure hydraulique  
RU : Гидравлические сооружения  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Dams  
Reservoirs  
RT : Flood control  
Hydraulic equipment  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Hydrobiology

- AR : علم الاحياء المائية  
ES : Hidrobiología  
FR : Hydrobiologie  
RU : Гидробиология  
BT : Biology  
NT : Limnology  
RT : Marine biology  
Environmental sciences  
Aquaculture  
Aquatic animals  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Aquatic environment  
Aquatic plants  
Viruses  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Hydrocarbons

- AR : هيدروكربونات  
ES : Hidrocarburo  
FR : Hydrocarbure  
RU : Углеводороды  
BT : Organic compounds  
RT : Pollutants  
Fuels  
Petroleum products  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Hydrodynamics

- AR : هيدروديناميكا  
ES : Hidrodinámica  
FR : Hydrodynamique  
RU : Гидродинамика  
BT : Rheology  
RT : Dynamic oceanography  
Hydrology  
Flow  
Water currents  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

# H

## Hydroelectric power

- AR : طاقة كهرومائية  
ES : Energía hidroeléctrica  
FR : Énergie hydroélectrique  
RU : Гидроэлектроэнергия  
UF : Hydropower  
Water power  
BT : Renewable energy sources  
NT : Tidal energy  
RT : Dams  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Reservoirs  
Electric power  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources
- 

## Hydroelectric power stations

- AR : محطات الطاقة الكهرومائية  
ES : Central hidroeléctrica  
FR : Centrale hydroélectrique  
RU : Гидроэлектростанции  
BT : Electric power stations  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Dams  
Hydroelectric power  
Water turbines  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities
- 

## Hydrogen

- AR : هيدروجين  
ES : Hidrógeno  
FR : Hydrogène  
RU : Водород  
BT : Gases  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences
- 

## Hydrogeological maps

- AR : خرط هيدروجيولوجية  
ES : Mapa hidrogeológico  
FR : Carte hydrogéologique  
RU : Гидрогеологические карты  
BT : Hydrogeology  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology
- 

## Hydrogeology

- AR : علم المياه الجوفية  
ES : Hidrogeología  
FR : Hydrogéologie  
RU : Гидрогеология  
UF : Geohydrology  
Ground water geology  
BT : Hydrology  
NT : Hydrogeological maps  
RT : Geology  
Stratigraphy  
Groundwater  
Marine geology  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology
- 

## Hydrographic surveying

- AR : مسح هيدروغرافي  
ES : Estudio hidrográfico  
FR : Levé hydrographique  
RU : Гидрографическая съемка  
BT : Surveying  
RT : Bathymetry  
Hydrological measurement  
Oceanographic measurement  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering
- 

## Hydrographs

- AR : خريطة مائية  
ES : Hidrógrafo  
FR : Hydrographe  
RU : Гидрографы  
BT : Scientific equipment  
RT : Hydrological measurement  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities
- 

## Hydrography

- USE : Hydrology
- 

## Hydrological basins

- USE : Drainage basins
- 

## Hydrological cycle

- AR : دورة مائية  
ES : Ciclo hidrológico  
FR : Cycle hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологический цикл  
SN : The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.  
UF : Water cycle  
BT : Hydrometeorology  
NT : Evapotranspiration  
RT : Hydrology  
Water resources  
Precipitation  
Evaporation  
Ecohydrology  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology
- 

## Hydrological data

- AR : بيانات هيدرولوجية  
ES : Datos hidrológicos  
FR : Donnée hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические данные  
BT : Hydrological research  
RT : Hydrological measurement  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology
- 

## Hydrological forecasting

- AR : تنبؤ هيدرولوجي  
ES : Previsión hidrológica  
FR : Prévision hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование  
BT : Water resources management  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology
-

# H



## Hydrological measurement

AR : قياسات هيدرولوجية

ES : Medición hidrológica

FR : Mesure hydrologique

RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : Hydrometry

BT : Hydrology

RT : Hydrographic surveying

Oceanographic measurement

Hydrographs

Hydrological data

Water analysis

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological networks

AR : شبكات هيدرولوجية

ES : Red hidrológica

FR : Réseau hydrologique

RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : Hydrology

RT : Scientific information systems

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrological research

AR : بحوث هيدرولوجية

ES : Investigación hidrológica

FR : Recherche hydrologique

RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".

BT : Hydrology

NT : Hydrological data

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrologists

AR : هييدرولوجيون

ES : Hidrólogo

FR : Hydrologue

RU : Гидрологи

BT : Scientists

RT : Hydrology

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Hydrology

AR : علم المياه

ES : Hidrología

FR : Hydrologie

RU : Гидрология

SN : The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.

UF : Hydrography

Water sciences

NT : Hydrosphere

Hydrogeology

Hydrological measurement

Hydrological research

Hydrological networks

Ecohydrology

RT : Earth sciences

Oceanography

Water resources

Hydraulic engineering

Groundwater

Rivers

Surface water

Water supply

Hydrodynamics

Hydrology education

Hydrological cycle

Fluid mechanics

Freshwater

Glaciology

Hydrologists

Regime of waters

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Hydrology education

AR : تعلم الهيدرولوجيا

ES : Enseñanza de la hidrología

FR : Enseignement de l'hydrologie

RU : Гидрологическое образование

BT : Engineering education

RT : Hydrology

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Hydromechanics

USE : Rheology

## Hydrometeorology

AR : علم الأرصاد الجوية المائية

ES : Hidrometeorología

FR : Hydrométéorologie

RU : Гидрометеорология

SN : The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.

NT : Precipitation

Hydrological cycle

Ice

RT : Meteorology

Weather

Floods

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Hydrometry

USE : Hydrological measurement

# H

*Hydropower*  
USE :**Hydroelectric power**

---

## **Hydrosphere**

*AR :* غلاف مائي  
*ES :* Hidrosfera  
*FR :* Hydrosphère  
*RU :* Гидросфера

**SN :** *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

**BT :** Hydrology

**RT :** Biosphere

Earth (planet)

Surface water

**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Hygiene**

*AR :* حفظ الصحة  
*ES :* Higiene  
*FR :* Hygiène  
*RU :* Гигиена

**BT :** Health

**RT :** Health education

Sanitation

**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

## Iberian cultures

AR : ثقافات إيبيرية  
ES : Cultura ibérica  
FR : Culture ibérique  
RU : Иберийские культуры  
BT : European cultures  
RT : Portugal  
Spain  
Latin American cultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Icons

AR : آيقونات  
ES : Icono  
FR : Icône  
RU : Иконы  
BT : Religious art  
RT : Byzantine art  
Slav art  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Ice

AR : جليد  
ES : Hielo  
FR : Glace  
RU : Лед  
BT : Hydrometeorology  
NT : Frost  
RT : Water  
Polar regions  
Snow  
Permafrost  
Glaciology  
Glaciers  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Ice age

USE :Quaternary

## Icebergs

USE :Sea ice

## Iceland

AR : أيسلندا  
ES : Islandia  
FR : Islande  
RU : Исландия  
BT : OECD countries  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Icelandic

AR : لغة إيسيلندية  
ES : Islandés  
FR : Islandais  
RU : Исландский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Ice packs

USE :Sea ice

## Iconography

AR : ايقونة  
ES : Iconografía  
FR : Iconographie  
RU : Иконография  
SN : The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.  
BT : Art theory  
RT : Semiology  
Art history  
MT : 3.45 Art

## ICT

USE :Information technology

## Idealism

AR : مثالية  
ES : Idealismo  
FR : Idéalisme  
RU : Идеализм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Identity

AR : هوية  
ES : Identidad  
FR : Identité  
RU : Идентичность  
UF : Individuals  
Personal identity  
BT : Personality  
RT : Psychology  
Individual differences  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Ideographic scripts

USE :Ancient scripts

## Ideologies

AR : ايديولوجيات  
ES : Ideología  
FR : Idéologie  
RU : Идеологии  
UF : Doctrines  
BT : Philosophy  
RT : Political doctrines  
Philosophical schools  
Economic doctrines  
Religious doctrines  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## IDP

USE :Displaced persons

## Igneous rocks

AR : صخور نارية  
ES : Roca ígnea  
FR : Roche ignée  
RU : Вулканические породы  
BT : Rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Ikinyarwanda

USE :Kinyarwanda

**Illegal employment**  
USE : Clandestine employment

### Illegal immigration

AR : مigration غير شرعية  
ES : Inmigración ilegal  
FR : Immigration illégale  
RU : Нелегальная иммиграция  
UF : Irregular immigration  
Illegal migration  
BT : Immigration  
RT : Migration law  
MT : 4.35 Population

**Illegal migration**  
USE : Illegal immigration

**Illicit trafficking of cultural property**  
USE : Cultural property restitution

### Illiteracy

AR : امية  
ES : Analfabetismo  
FR : Analphabétisme  
RU : Безграмотность  
SN : Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.  
BT : Adult literacy  
NT : Functional illiteracy  
RT : Functional literacy  
Literacy  
Illiterates  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

### Illiterates

AR : أميون  
ES : Analfabeto  
FR : Analphabète  
RU : Неграмотные  
BT : Educationally disadvantaged  
RT : Illiteracy  
Literacy  
New literates  
Functional illiteracy  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

**Illness**  
USE : Diseases

**Illness rate**  
USE : Morbidity

### Illustration

AR : توضیح  
ES : Ilustración  
FR : Illustration  
RU : Иллюстрация (процесс)  
BT : Graphic arts  
RT : Commercial art  
Drawing  
Painting  
Illustrations  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

### Illustration printing

AR : طباعة توضيحية  
ES : Impresión de ilustraciones  
FR : Impression d'illustrations  
RU : Печать иллюстраций  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Photocomposition  
Engraving  
Typesetting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

### Illustrations

AR : رسوم توضيحية  
ES : Ilustraciones  
FR : Illustrations  
RU : Иллюстрации  
UF : Pictures  
BT : Visual materials  
RT : Drawings  
Illustration  
Paintings  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

### Image formation

AR : تكوين الصورة  
ES : Formación de las imágenes  
FR : Formation des images  
RU : Формирование изображения  
BT : Optics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

### Imagination

AR : خيال  
ES : Imaginación  
FR : Imagination  
RU : Воображение  
BT : Cognition  
NT : Creativity  
RT : Intuition  
Visualization  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

### Immigrants

AR : مهارون  
ES : Inmigrante  
FR : Immigrant  
RU : Иммигранты  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Immigration  
Foreigners  
MT : 4.35 Population

### Immigration

AR : مиграة  
ES : Inmigración  
FR : Immigration  
RU : Иммиграция  
BT : Migration  
NT : Illegal immigration  
RT : Emigration  
Population increase  
Immigrants  
MT : 4.35 Population

## *Immigration law*

USE : Migration law

## *Immunization*

USE : Vaccination

## **Immunology**

AR : علم المناعة

ES : Inmunología

FR : Immunologie

RU : Иммунология

UF : Antibodies

Antigens

RT : Biology

Biotechnology

AIDS

Diseases

Health policy

Vaccination

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## **Imperialism**

AR : امبريالية

ES : Imperialismo

FR : Impérialisme

RU : Имперализм

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Colonialism

RT : Foreign policy

Militarism

Colonial countries

Dependence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## *Importation*

USE : Balance of trade

## **Incas**

AR : اينكا

ES : Inca

FR : Inca

RU : Инки

BT : Amerindian cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

## **Inclusive cities**

AR : مدن الإدماج المضاري

ES : Ciudades inclusivas

FR : Villes inclusives

BT : Urban areas

RT : Discrimination

Social inclusion

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## **Inclusive education**

AR : تعليم شامل

ES : Educación inclusiva

FR : Education inclusive

RU : Инклюзивное образование

UF : Mainstreaming

Regular class placement

BT : Classes

RT : Ability grouping

Universal education

Disabled children

Special needs education

Gifted students

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## **Income**

AR : دخل

ES : Ingreso

FR : Revenu

RU : Доход

SN : Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".

BT : Income distribution

NT : Remittances

RT : Financial statements

Royalties

Standard of living

Incomes policy

Profits

Wages

Income tax

Minimum wage

MT : 6.25 Economics

## **Income and wealth**

AR : دخل وثروة

ES : Ingresos y riqueza

FR : Revenu et richesse

RU : Доход и богатство

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Income distribution

RT : Incomes policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

## **Income distribution**

AR : توزيع الدخل

ES : Distribución del ingreso

FR : Répartition du revenu

RU : Распределение дохода

UF : Income redistribution

Wealth distribution

BT : Income and wealth

NT : Poverty alleviation

Income

Wealth

RT : Poverty

Incomes policy

National income

Social justice

MT : 6.25 Economics

## *Income redistribution*

USE : Income distribution

## Incomes policy

AR : سياسة الدخول  
ES : Política de ingresos  
FR : Politique des revenus  
RU : Политика в области доходов  
**BT :** Economic policy  
**RT :** Income and wealth  
    Price policy  
    National income  
    Income  
    Income distribution  
    Wage policy  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## Income tax

AR : ضريبة الدخل  
ES : Impuesto sobre la renta  
FR : Impôt sur le revenu  
RU : Подоходный налог  
**BT :** Taxation  
**RT :** Income  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

## Incunabula

USE : Rare books

## Indebtedness

USE : External debt

## Independent schools

USE : Private education

## Independent study

AR : دراسة مسقنة  
ES : Estudios por libre  
FR : Études libres  
RU : Самостоятельное обучение  
**SN :** Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".  
**UF :** Individual study  
**BT :** Learning methods  
**RT :** Individualized instruction  
    Learning packages  
    Home study  
    Self instruction  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Index bulletins

USE : Indexes

## Indexers

USE : Librarians

## Indexes

AR : كتالوجات  
ES : Índice  
FR : Index  
RU : Индексы  
**SN :** An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.  
**UF :** Citation indexes  
    Index bulletins  
    KWIC indexes  
    KWOC indexes  
    Periodical indexes  
    Permuted indexes  
    Subject indexes  
**BT :** Secondary documents  
**RT :** Databases  
    Periodicals  
    Bibliographic services  
    Archive finding aids  
    Catalogues  
    Reference materials  
    Bibliographies  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Indexing

AR : تكتيف  
ES : Indexación  
FR : Indexation  
RU : Индексирование  
**SN :** Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).  
**UF :** Concept analysis  
    Subject indexing  
**BT :** Documentary analysis  
**RT :** Automatic indexing  
    Documentation  
**MT :** 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Indexing languages

AR : لغات التكتيف  
ES : Lenguaje de indexación  
FR : Langage d'indexation  
RU : Языки индексирования  
**SN :** An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.  
**UF :** Documentary languages  
    Retrieval languages  
**NT :** Authority lists  
    Controlled languages  
    Terminological control  
    Thesauri  
**RT :** Linguistics  
    Information retrieval  
    Terminology  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

## India

AR : الهند  
ES : India  
FR : Inde  
RU : Индия  
**BT :** South Asia  
    E-9 countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Indian Ocean

AR : محيط هندي  
ES : Océano Índico  
FR : Océan Indien  
RU : Индийский океан  
BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Indian Ocean Region

AR : منطقة المحيط الهندي  
ES : Región del Océano Índico  
FR : Région de l'Océan indien  
RU : Регион Индийского океана  
NT : Comoros  
Madagascar  
Mauritius  
Réunion  
Seychelles  
Sri Lanka  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Indians

AR : هنود  
ES : Indio  
FR : Indien  
RU : Индийцы  
BT : Asians  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Indic languages

AR : لغات هندية  
ES : Lengua hindú  
FR : Langue de l'Inde  
RU : Индийские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Awadhi  
Bengali  
Hindustani  
Marathi  
Nepali  
Oriya  
Punjabi  
Romany language  
Sanskrit  
Sindhi  
Sinhala  
Maldivian  
MT : 3.35 Languages

Indigenous knowledge  
USE : Traditional knowledge

## Indigenous languages

AR : لغة الشعوب الأصلية  
ES : Lengua indígena  
FR : Langue autochtone  
RU : язык коренного народа  
SN : The native speech or language of a particular country or district.  
UF : Vernacular languages  
Autochthonous languages  
BT : Languages  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
Dialects  
National languages  
Mother tongue  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Indigenous peoples

AR : شعوب اصلية  
ES : Población indígena  
FR : Peuple Autochtone  
RU : Коренные народы  
UF : Aboriginals  
Indigenous populations  
Natives  
Tribal peoples  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Tribes  
Traditional knowledge  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

Individual communication  
USE : Interpersonal communication

## Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

## Individual differences

AR : اختلافات فردية  
ES : Diferencia individual  
FR : Différence individuelle  
RU : Индивидуальные отличия  
UF : Individuality  
BT : Personality  
RT : Psychology  
Individualized instruction  
Identity  
Individualism  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Individual human rights  
USE : Human rights

## Individualism

AR : فردية  
ES : Individualismo  
FR : Individualisme  
RU : Индивидуализм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Individual differences  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## *Individuality*

USE : Individual differences

## **Individualized instruction**

AR : تعلم فردي  
 ES : Enseñanza individualizada  
 FR : Enseignement individualisé  
 RU : Индивидуальное обучение  
 UF : Individualized teaching  
 BT : Teaching methods  
 NT : Tutoring  
 RT : Competency based teaching  
     Group instruction  
     Independent study  
     Individual differences  
 MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## *Individualized teaching*

USE : Individualized instruction

## *Individual psychology*

USE : Psychology

## *Individuals*

USE : Identity

## *Individual study*

USE : Independent study

## **Indochina**

AR : الهند الصينية  
 ES : Indochina  
 FR : Indochine  
 RU : Индокитай  
 NT : Cambodia  
     Lao People's Democratic Republic  
     Viet Nam  
 RT : South East Asia  
 MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## **Indo-european languages**

AR : لغات هندية أوروبية  
 ES : Lengua indo-europea  
 FR : Langue indo-européenne  
 RU : Индоевропейские языки  
 NT : Germanic languages  
     Albanian  
     Armenian  
     Indic languages  
     Baltic languages  
     Slavic languages  
     Celtic languages  
     Romance languages  
     Iranian languages  
     Greek (classical)  
     Latin  
     Greek (modern)  
 RT : European cultures  
 MT : 3.35 Languages

## **Indonesia**

AR : الاندونيسيا  
 ES : Indonesia  
 FR : Indonésie  
 RU : Индонезия  
 BT : South East Asia  
     ASEAN countries  
     Islamic countries  
     E-9 countries  
 RT : Timor-Leste  
 MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## **Indonesian**

AR : لغة الاندونيسية  
 ES : Indonesia  
 FR : Indonésien  
 RU : Индонезийский язык  
 UF : Bahasa Indonesia  
 BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
 MT : 3.35 Languages

## **Indoor games**

AR : الألعاب داخلية  
 ES : Juego de interior  
 FR : Jeu d'intérieur  
 RU : Игры в закрытых помещениях  
 BT : Sport  
 RT : Educational games  
     Toys  
 MT : 3.65 Leisure

## *Induction (reasoning)*

USE : Reasoning

## **Industrial areas**

AR : مناطق صناعية  
 ES : Zona industrial  
 FR : Zone industrielle  
 RU : Промышленные районы  
 SN : Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.  
 BT : Urban areas  
 RT : Industrial pollution  
     Urban planning  
     Industrial location  
     Industrial towns  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## *Industrial chemicals*

USE : Chemicals

## *Industrial commodities*

USE : Industrial products

## *Industrial democracy*

USE : Workers participation

## Industrial design

AR : تصميم صناعي  
ES : Diseño industrial  
FR : Esthétique industrielle  
RU : Промышленный дизайн  
BT : Contemporary art  
RT : Technology  
Environmental engineering  
Technical drawing  
Ergonomics  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Industrial development

AR : تطوير صناعي  
ES : Desarrollo industrial  
FR : Développement industriel  
RU : Промышленное развитие  
UF : Industrial growth  
BT : Industrial economics  
NT : Industrialization  
RT : Economic and social development  
Technological change  
Industrial policy  
Industrial planning  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

## Industrial disputes

USE : Labour disputes

## Industrial economics

AR : اقتصاديات الصناعة  
ES : Economía industrial  
FR : Économie industrielle  
RU : Экономика промышленности  
NT : Business economics  
Industrial policy  
Industrial development  
Industrial statistics  
RT : Industrial production  
Industrial enterprises  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial education

AR : تعليم صناعي  
ES : Enseñanza industrial  
FR : Enseignement industriel  
RU : Производственное образование  
SN : All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.  
UF : Industrial training  
BT : Technical education  
RT : Vocational education  
Training centres  
Industry and education  
Work experience programmes  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Industrial engineering

USE : Production engineering

## Industrial enterprises

AR : مؤسسات صناعية  
ES : Empresa industrial  
FR : Entreprise industrielle  
RU : Промышленные предприятия  
BT : Enterprises  
RT : Industrial economics  
Industrial management  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Industrial facilities

AR : مرافق صناعية  
ES : Instalación industrial  
FR : Installation industrielle  
RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности  
NT : Industrial plants  
Printing workshops  
Repair workshops  
RT : Industry  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Industrial growth

USE : Industrial development

## Industrial heritage

AR : تراث صناعي  
ES : Patrimonio industrial  
FR : Patrimoine industriel  
RU : Промышленное наследие  
BT : Cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property preservation  
Science museums  
Industrialization  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Industrialization

AR : نجاح  
ES : Industrialización  
FR : Industrialisation  
RU : Индустриализация  
SN : Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.  
UF : Industrial revolution  
BT : Industrial development  
RT : Newly industrializing countries  
Industrial heritage  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrialized countries

USE : Developed countries

## Industrial law

USE : Labour law

## Industrial libraries

AR : مكتبات صناعية  
ES : Biblioteca industrial  
FR : Bibliothèque industrielle  
RU : Промышленные библиотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Industry  
Research libraries  
Business libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Industrial location

AR : أماكن صناعية  
ES : Localización industrial  
FR : Localisation industrielle  
RU : Размещение производства  
BT : Industrial policy  
RT : Structural unemployment  
    Regional planning  
    Industrial areas  
    Industrial towns  
    Regional disparities  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial management

AR : إدارة صناعية  
ES : Gestión industrial  
FR : Gestion industrielle  
RU : Промышленное управление  
UF : Production control  
    Production management  
BT : Management  
RT : Marketing  
    Automatic control  
    Business management  
    Industrial enterprises  
    Industrial planning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Industrial medicine

USE : Occupational diseases

## Industrial planning

AR : خطط صناعي  
ES : Planificación industrial  
FR : Planification industrielle  
RU : Планирование промышленности  
BT : Industrial policy  
RT : Industrial management  
    Industrial development  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial plants

AR : منشآت صناعية  
ES : Fábrica  
FR : Usine  
RU : Промышленные заводы  
UF : Factories  
BT : Industrial facilities  
RT : Repair workshops  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Industrial policy

AR : سياسة صناعية  
ES : Política industrial  
FR : Politique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная политика  
BT : Industrial economics  
NT : Mergers  
    Industrial location  
    Industrial planning  
RT : Economic policy  
    Development policy  
    Industrial development  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial pollution

AR : تلوث صناعي  
ES : Contaminación industrial  
FR : Pollution industrielle  
RU : Промышленное загрязнение  
UF : Chemical pollution  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Chemicals  
    Air pollution  
    Water pollution  
    Waste water  
    Industrial areas  
    Industrial towns  
    Oil pollution  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Industrial production

AR : إنتاج صناعي  
ES : Producción industrial  
FR : Production industrielle  
RU : Промышленное производство  
RT : Industrial economics  
    Industrial products  
    Microeconomics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial productivity

AR : إنتاجية صناعية  
ES : Productividad industrial  
FR : Productivité industrielle  
RU : Производительность промышленности  
BT : Productivity  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Industrial products

AR : منتجات صناعية  
ES : Producto industrial  
FR : Produit industriel  
RU : Промышленная продукция  
UF : Industrial commodities  
RT : Industrial production  
    Industry  
    Chemicals  
    Metals  
    Manufacturing industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Industrial property

USE : Intellectual property

AR : ملكية صناعية  
ES : Propiedad intelectual  
FR : Propriété intellectuelle  
RU : Интеллектуальная собственность  
BT : Intellectual property

## Industrial relations

USE : Labour relations

AR : علاقات صناعية  
ES : Relaciones laborales  
FR : Relations industrielles  
RU : Промышленные отношения  
BT : Labour relations

## Industrial research

USE : Research and development

AR : بحوث صناعية  
ES : Investigación industrial  
FR : Recherche industrielle  
RU : Промышленные исследования  
BT : Research and development

## Industrial revolution

USE : Industrialization

## Industrial robots

AR : روبوتات صناعية  
ES : Robot industrial  
FR : Robot industriel  
RU : Промышленные роботы  
UF : Robots  
BT : Machines  
RT : Robotics  
    Automatic control  
    Production engineering  
    Automation  
    Computer aided manufacturing  
    Microprocessors  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Industrial safety

USE : Occupational safety

## Industrial sector

USE : Industry

## Industrial societies

AR : مجتمعات صناعية  
ES : Sociedad industrial  
FR : Société industrielle  
RU : Индустриальные общества  
BT : Social systems  
NT : Postindustrial societies  
RT : Developed countries  
    Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Industrial sociology

USE : Occupational sociology

## Industrial statistics

AR : احصاءات صناعية  
ES : Estadísticas industriales  
FR : Statistique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная статистика  
BT : Industrial economics  
RT : Economic statistics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industrial towns

AR : مدن صناعية  
ES : Ciudad industrial  
FR : Ville industrielle  
RU : Промышленные города  
BT : Urban areas  
RT : Industrial pollution  
    Industrial areas  
    Industrial location  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

## Industry

AR : صناعة  
ES : Industria  
FR : Industrie  
RU : Промышленность  
UF : Industrial sector  
NT : Manufacturing industry  
    Construction industry  
    Small scale industry  
    Power industry  
RT : Technology  
    Industrial products  
    Industrial facilities  
    Industrial libraries  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Industry and education

AR : صناعة وتعليم  
ES : Industria y educación  
FR : Industrie et éducation  
RU : Промышленность и образование  
UF : School industry relationship  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Education and employment  
    Industrial education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Infancy

USE : Early childhood

## Infant mortality

USE : Child mortality

## Infants

USE : Early childhood

## Infectious diseases

AR : امراض معدية  
ES : Enfermedad transmisible  
FR : Maladie contagieuse  
RU : Инфекционные заболевания  
UF : Bacterial diseases  
    Communicable diseases  
    Contagious diseases  
    Parasitic diseases  
BT : Diseases  
NT : Venereal diseases  
    Leprosy  
    Malaria  
RT : Parasitology  
    Bacteria  
    Bacteriology  
    Virology  
    Epidemics  
    Epidemiology  
    Tropical diseases  
    Viruses  
    Pandemics  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Infibulation

USE : Excision

## Inflation

AR : نسخم  
ES : Inflación  
FR : Inflation  
RU : Инфляция  
**BT :** Business cycles  
**RT :** Prices  
    Economic recession  
    Monetary policy  
    Price policy  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## Infodemia

USE : Disinformation

## Infographics

USE : Data visualization

## Informal economy

USE : Informal sector

## Informal education

USE : Informal learning

## Informal learning

AR : تعلم غير رسمي  
ES : Aprendizaje informal  
FR : Apprentissage informel  
RU : Повседневное образование  
**SN :** The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".  
**UF :** Informal education  
**BT :** Lifelong learning  
**RT :** Adult education  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Informal sector

AR : قطاع غير رسمي  
ES : Sector informal  
FR : Secteur informel  
RU : Теневой сектор экономики  
**SN :** Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.  
**UF :** Black economy  
    Informal economy  
    Unofficial economy  
**BT :** Private sector  
**RT :** Handicrafts  
    Traditional technology  
    Self help  
    Subsistence agriculture  
    Barter  
    Domestic workers  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## Informatics

USE : Computer science

## Informatics and development

USE : Computers and development

## Information

AR : معلومات  
ES : Información  
FR : Information  
RU : Информация  
**SN :** Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.  
**NT :** Communication information  
    Cultural information  
    Social science information  
    Educational information  
    Scientific information  
**RT :** Information users  
    Information transfer  
    Knowledge  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

## Information/library administration

AR : إدارة المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, administración  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration  
RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела  
**UF :** Library administration  
**NT :** Library collections  
    Information/library legislation  
    Information systems evaluation  
    Information/library management  
**RT :** Archive management  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Information/library budgets

AR : موازنات المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget  
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела  
**UF :** Library budgets  
**BT :** Information/library economics  
**RT :** Information/library finance  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Information/library cooperation

AR : تعاون المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération  
RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество  
**UF :** Cooperation among libraries  
**BT :** Information/library planning  
**RT :** Information/library standards  
    Cataloguing  
    Reference services  
    Interlibrary loans  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Information/library development

AR : تطوير المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement  
RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие  
**UF :** Library development  
**BT :** Information/library policy  
**RT :** Information/library planning  
    Archive development  
    Computers and development  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Information/library economics

أقتصاديات المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, economía*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, economía*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, économie*  
RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library economics*  
BT : *Information/library planning*  
NT : *Information/library budgets*  
    *Information/library finance*  
RT : *Information/library resources*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library equipment

معدات المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, equipo*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, equipo*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, équipement*  
RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование  
UF : *Library furniture*  
BT : *Information/library facilities*  
RT : *Archive equipment*  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Information/library facilities

مرافق المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, instalación*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, instalación*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, installation*  
RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library facilities*  
NT : *Archive facilities*  
    *Information/library equipment*  
    *Library buildings*  
RT : *Information/library resources*  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Information/library finance

تمويل المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, financiación*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, financiación*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, financement*  
RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library financing*  
BT : *Information/library economics*  
RT : *Information/library budgets*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library legislation

تشريعات المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, legislación*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, legislación*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, législation*  
RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library law*  
    *Library legislation*  
    *Library regulations*  
BT : *Information/library administration*  
RT : *Archive legislation*  
    *Information/library management*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library management

ادارة المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, gestión*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, gestión*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, gestion*  
RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library management*  
BT : *Information/library administration*  
RT : *Library use promotion*  
    *Information/library legislation*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library networks

شبكات المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, red*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, red*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, réseau*  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети  
UF : *Library networks*  
RT : *Information systems*  
    *Libraries*  
    *Information retrieval*  
    *International information systems*  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Information/library personnel

عاملو المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, personal*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, personal*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, personnel*  
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library personnel*  
NT : *Archive personnel*  
    *Information scientists*  
    *Librarians*  
    *Library technicians*  
RT : *Information/library profession*  
    *Information/library resources*  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Information/library planning

تخطيط المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, planificación*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, planificación*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, planification*  
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library planning*  
NT : *Information/library cooperation*  
    *Information/library statistics*  
    *Information and development*  
    *Information/library economics*  
    *Information/library resources*  
RT : *Information/library standards*  
    *Information/library policy*  
    *Archive planning*  
    *Information/library development*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library policy

سياسة المعلومات/المكتبات :

- AR : *Información/biblioteca, política*  
ES : *Información/biblioteca, política*  
FR : *Information/bibliothèque, politique*  
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : *Library policy*  
NT : *Information/library development*  
RT : *Information/library planning*  
    *Development policy*  
    *Information and development*  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library profession

AR : مهنة المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession  
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника  
UF : Documentation profession  
Information science profession  
Library profession  
NT : Library associations  
RT : Information/library personnel  
Information science education  
Library education  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library research

AR : بحوث المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche  
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела  
NT : Automatic text analysis  
Bibliology  
Comparative librarianship  
RT : Library science  
Classification systems  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Information/library resources

AR : موارد المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources  
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Information/library personnel  
Information/library facilities  
Information/library economics  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information/library schools

AR : مدارس المكتبات/المعلومات  
ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía  
FR : École de bibliothéconomie  
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library schools  
BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Information science education  
Library education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Information/library standards

AR : معايير المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, norma  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты  
UF : Library standards  
NT : Cataloguing rules  
RT : Information/library planning  
Information/library cooperation  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Information/library statistics

AR : احصاءات المعلومات/المكتبات  
ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique  
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library statistics  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Statistical data  
Cultural statistics  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information age

USE : Information society

## Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

## Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

## Information and development

AR : معلومات وتنمية  
ES : Información y desarrollo  
FR : Information et développement  
RU : Информация и развитие  
SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Information/library policy  
Information dissemination  
Economic and social development  
Information transfer  
Digital divide  
Integrated development  
Social science information  
Scientific information  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information barriers

USE : Access to information

## Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

## Information centres

USE : Information services

## Information competency

USE : Information literacy

## Information demand

USE : Information needs

## Information dissemination

AR : نشر المعلومات :  
ES : Difusión de la información  
FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

International circulation of materials

RT : Information exchange

Information processing

Information transfer

Public information

Document delivery

Mass education

Dissemination of culture

Information and development

Scientific information

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Information literacy

AR : عزو الامامة المعلوماتية :  
ES : Alfabetización informacional  
FR : Maîtrise de l'information

RU : Информационная грамотность

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : Information competency  
Information fluency

BT : Literacy

RT : Media education

Access to information

Computer literacy

Information society

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Information management

USE :Information processing

## Information materials

USE :Documents

## Information media

AR : وسائل الإعلام :  
ES : Medios de información  
FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : Print media

Electronic media

Film media

RT : Mass media

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Information exchange

AR : تبادل المعلومات :  
ES : Intercambio de información  
FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : Information sharing

NT : Exchange of publications

RT : Information dissemination

Information transfer

Bibliographic standards

Digital platforms

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Information flow

USE :Information transfer

## Information fluency

USE :Information literacy

## Information handling

USE :Information processing

## Information industry

AR : صناعة المعلومات :  
ES : Industria de la información  
FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : Broadcasting industry

Communication industry

Electronics industry

Information society

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Information needs

AR : حاجة للمعلومات :  
ES : Necesidad de información  
FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : Information demand

Information user needs

BT : Information users

RT : Access to information

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information officers

USE :Information scientists

## Information processing

AR : معاكلة المعلومات  
ES : Procesamiento de la información  
FR : Traitement de l'information  
RU : Обработка информации  
**SN :** The storage and processing of items of information.  
**UF :** Documentary information processing  
Information handling  
Information management  
Information storage and retrieval  
**NT :** Documentary analysis  
Cataloguing  
**RT :** Information systems  
Acquisitions  
Information dissemination  
Information retrieval  
Data processing  
Documentation  
Knowledge management  
**MT :** 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Information retrieval

AR : استرجاع المعلومات  
ES : Recuperación de información  
FR : Récupération de l'information  
RU : Поиск информации  
**UF :** Bibliographic searches  
Literature searches  
Retrospective searches  
**NT :** Online searching  
**RT :** Indexing languages  
Information systems  
Information/library networks  
Databases  
Information processing  
Bibliography compilation  
Reference services  
Information systems evaluation  
**MT :** 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Information revolution

USE : Information society

## Information science education

AR : تعليم علم المعلومات  
ES : Formación en ciencias de la información  
FR : Formation en sciences de l'information  
RU : Образование в области информационных наук  
**UF :** Information science training  
**BT :** Vocational education  
**NT :** Archive education  
Library education  
**RT :** Information/library profession  
Information scientists  
Computer science education  
Information/library schools  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Information science profession

USE : Information/library profession

## Information sciences

AR : علوم المعلومات  
ES : Ciencias de la información  
FR : Sciences de l'information  
RU : Информационные науки  
**NT :** Archive science  
Library science  
Documentation  
**RT :** Computer science  
Computer personnel  
Information technology  
Information theory  
**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

## Information science training

USE : Information science education

## Information scientists

AR : علماء المعلومات  
ES : Especialista de la información  
FR : Spécialiste de l'information  
RU : Ученые в области информации  
**SN :** A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.  
**UF :** Information officers  
**BT :** Information/library personnel  
**RT :** Information science education  
Archive personnel  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

## Information services

AR : خدمات المعلومات  
ES : Servicio de información  
FR : Service d'information  
RU : Информационные слбы и услуги  
**UF :** Documentation centres  
Information analysis centres  
Information centres  
Information units  
Referral services  
**BT :** Information systems  
**NT :** Document delivery  
**RT :** Special libraries  
Bibliographic services  
Clearing houses  
Selective dissemination of information  
Data centres  
Reference services  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Information sharing

USE : Information exchange

## Information society

AR : م المجتمع المعلومات

ES : Sociedad de la información

FR : Société de l'information

RU : Информационное общество

UF : Information age

Information revolution

Knowledge society

Learning society

BT : Social systems

RT : Information users

Information industry

Developed countries

Information literacy

Knowledge management

Postindustrial societies

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Information sources

AR : مصادر المعلومات

ES : Fuente de información

FR : Source d'information

RU : Информационные источники

RT : Resource centres

Libraries

Information transfer

Press ethics

Data collection

Guides to information sources

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Information storage and retrieval

USE : Information processing

## Information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات

ES : Sistema de información

FR : Système d'information

RU : Информационные системы

UF : Documentary information systems

Documentation systems

IS

NT : Bibliographic services

Scientific information systems

Clearing houses

Information services

Online information systems

Data centres

Reference services

Educational management information systems

Integrated information systems

International information systems

Legal information systems

Management information systems

National information systems

RT : Archives

Information/library networks

Libraries

Information processing

Information retrieval

Information systems evaluation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Information systems evaluation

AR : تقييم نظام المعلومات

ES : Evaluación del sistema de información

FR : Évaluation du système d'information

RU : Оценка информационных систем

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Information systems

Information retrieval

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information technology

AR : تكنولوجيا المعلومات

ES : Tecnología de la información

FR : Technologie de l'information

RU : Информационная технология

SN : Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.

UF : ICT

NT : Telematics

Communication technology

RT : Educational technology

Information sciences

Telecommunications

Telecommunications equipment

Information transfer

Digital divide

Microforms

Microelectronics

Electronic governance

Knowledge management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Information theory

AR : نظرية المعلومات

ES : Teoría de la información

FR : Théorie de l'information

RU : Теория информации

SN : Includes the coding and decoding of messages.

UF : Coding

Communication theory

Decoding

Messages

BT : Communication research

NT : Codes

RT : Information sciences

Operations research

Artificial intelligence

Robotics

Cybernetics

Encoding

Combinatorial mathematics

Graph theory

Game theory

Random processes

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Information transfer

AR : نقل المعلومات  
ES : Transferencia de información  
FR : Transfert d'information  
RU : Передача информации  
UF : Information flow  
BT : Communication process  
NT : News flow  
RT : Information  
Information exchange  
Information sources  
Information dissemination  
Information technology  
Access to information  
Free flow of information  
Advertising  
Technology transfer  
Telematics  
Know-how transfer  
Information and development  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Information units

USE : Information services

## Information user instruction

AR : توجيه المستفيدين من المعلومات  
ES : Formación de usuarios de información  
FR : Formation des utilisateurs d'information  
RU : Обучение информационного пользователя  
UF : Bibliographic instruction  
Library instruction  
BT : Information users  
RT : Information needs  
Library users  
Information user studies  
Reading guidance  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information user needs

USE : Information needs

## Information users

AR : مستخدمو المعلومات  
ES : Usuario de información  
FR : Utilisateur d'information  
RU : Информационные пользователи  
UF : Documentation users  
NT : Information needs  
Library users  
Information user instruction  
Information user studies  
RT : Information  
Communication users  
Information society  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Information user studies

AR : دراسات المستفيدين من المعلومات  
ES : Estudio de los usuarios de información  
FR : Étude d'utilisateurs d'information  
RU : Изучение информационного пользователя  
UF : User analysis (information)  
BT : Information users  
RT : Information needs  
Library users  
Information user instruction  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Initial teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

## Initiation rites

AR : احفلات شعائرية  
ES : Rito de iniciación  
FR : Rite d'initiation  
RU : Обряды посвящения  
BT : Rites  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Injuries

AR : اصابات  
ES : Lesión  
FR : Lésion  
RU : Телесные повреждения  
SN : Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.  
BT : Pathology  
RT : Accidents  
Occupational safety  
Medical rehabilitation  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Inks

AR : أحجار  
ES : Tinta  
FR : Encré  
RU : Технические краски  
BT : Chemicals  
RT : Printing equipment  
Dyes technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Inland water transport

AR : نقل مائي داخلي  
ES : Transporte fluvial y lacustre  
FR : Transport fluvial et lacustre  
RU : Внутренний водный транспорт  
BT : Transport  
RT : Lakes  
Canals  
Rivers  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Innovation behaviour

AR : سلوك ابتكاري  
ES : Comportamiento innovador  
FR : Comportement innovateur  
RU : Инновационное поведение  
BT : Social change  
RT : Social behaviour  
Resistance to change  
Scientific innovations  
Sociology of change  
Futures literacy  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Inorganic chemistry

AR : كيمياء لاغضوبية  
ES : Química inorgánica  
FR : Chimie minérale  
RU : Неорганическая химия  
BT : Chemistry  
RT : Inorganic compounds  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Inorganic compounds

AR : مركبات غير عضوية  
ES : Compuesto inorgánico  
FR : Composé inorganique  
RU : Неорганические соединения  
BT : Chemical compounds  
NT : Salt  
RT : Water  
Chemicals  
Carbon dioxide  
Inorganic chemistry  
Minerals  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Input output analysis

AR : تحليل المدخلات والمخرجات  
ES : Análisis input-output  
FR : Analyse input-output  
RU : Анализ затрат и результатов  
BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Economic evaluation  
Economic forecasting  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Input output media

USE : Computer peripheral equipment

## Insect control

USE : Pest control

## Insecticides

USE : Pesticides

## Insects

AR : حشرات  
ES : Insecto  
FR : Insecte  
RU : Насекомые  
BT : Animals  
NT : Termites  
Tsetse flies  
RT : Pest control  
Pests  
Entomology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Inservice teacher education

AR : تعلم المعلمين أثناء الخدمة  
ES : Formación de docentes en activo  
FR : Formation des enseignants en exercice  
RU : Повышение квалификации преподавателей  
SN : Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.  
UF : Inservice teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Inservice training  
Teacher centres  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Inservice teacher training

USE : Inservice teacher education

## Inservice training

AR : تدريب أثناء الخدمة  
ES : Formación en horas de trabajo  
FR : Formation en cours d'emploi  
RU : Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации  
SN : Training acquired during employment.  
UF : On the job training  
BT : Training methods  
RT : Vocational training  
Professional training  
Inservice teacher education  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Inspectors of education

USE : Educational administrators

## Institutionalization

AR : اضفاء الطابع المؤسسي  
ES : Institucionalización  
FR : Institutionnalisation  
RU : Институционализация  
BT : Social behaviour  
RT : Socialization  
Social inclusion  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Institutional libraries

AR : مكتبات مؤسسية

ES : Biblioteca institucional

FR : Bibliothèque institutionnelle

RU : Институциональные библиотеки

UF : Prison libraries

Ship libraries

BT : Libraries

NT : Hospital libraries

Libraries for the blind

RT : Social services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Institutional risk management

USE : Risk management

---

## Institution building

AR : بناء المؤسسات

ES : Creación de infraestructuras

FR : Création d'institutions

RU : Институциональное строительство

BT : Development policy

RT : Government

Public administration

Capacity building

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Institutions

USE : Organizations

---

## Instruction

USE : Teaching

---

## Instructional materials

USE : Teaching materials

---

## Instructional methods

USE : Teaching methods

---

## Instructional programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية

ES : Programa de enseñanza

FR : Programme d'enseignement

RU : Программы обучения

SN : Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.

BT : Educational programmes

RT : Curriculum

Educational courses

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Instrumental music

USE : Music

---

## Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

---

## Insurance

AR : تأمين

ES : Seguro

FR : Assurance

RU : Страхование

UF : Insurance companies

BT : Finance

RT : Service industries

Financial institutions

Financing

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

---

## Intangible cultural heritage

AR : تراث ثقافي غير مادي

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial

FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel

RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.

UF : Intangible heritage

Living heritage

NT : Anniversary celebrations

Customs and traditions

Folklore

Cultural values

Oral tradition

RT : Disappearing cultures

Disappearing languages

Language preservation

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

---

## Integrated circuits

AR : دوائر متكاملة

ES : Circuito integrado

FR : Circuit intégré

RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : Electronic circuits

RT : Semiconductors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Integrated curriculum

AR : منهج متكامل

ES : Plan de estudios integrado

FR : Programme d'études intégrés

RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.

UF : Integrated education

Interdisciplinary curriculum

BT : Curriculum

RT : Interdisciplinary approach

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## **Integrated development**

AR : تطبيقات متكاملة

ES : Desarrollo integrado

FR : Développement intégré

RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Education and development

Science and development

Women and development

Information and development

Integrated planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## *Integrated education*

USE : Integrated curriculum

## **Integrated information systems**

AR : نظم المعلومات المتكاملة

ES : Sistema de información integrada

FR : Système d'information intégré

RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## **Integrated planning**

AR : خطط متكاملة

ES : Planificación integrada

FR : Planification intégrée

RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : Planning methods

RT : Integrated development

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## *Intellectual ability*

USE : Ability

## **Intellectual cooperation**

AR : التعاون الفكري

ES : Cooperación intelectual

FR : Coopération intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : Exchange of ideas

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : Exchange of publications

Cultural exchange

Educational cooperation

Exchange programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## *Intellectual development*

USE : Mental development

## *Intellectual disability*

USE : Mental deficiency

## **Intellectual property**

AR : ملكية فكرية

ES : Propiedad intelectual

FR : Propriété intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальная собственность

UF : Industrial property

BT : Civil law

NT : Public domain

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Patents

Trademarks

RT : Global public goods

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## *Intellectuals*

USE : Intelligentsia

## **Intelligence**

AR : ذكاء

ES : Inteligencia

FR : Intelligence

RU : Интеллект

NT : Ability

Aptitude

Talent

RT : Cognition

Sensorimotor activities

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

Comprehension

Intelligence tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## *Intelligence quotient*

USE : Intelligence tests

## **Intelligence tests**

AR : اختبارات الذكاء

ES : Test de inteligencia

FR : Test d'intelligence

RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень

UF : Intelligence quotient

BT : Educational testing

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## *Intelligentsia*

AR : طبقة مثقفة

ES : Intelectuales

FR : Intelligentsia

RU : Интелигенция

UF : Intellectuals

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Elite

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## *Interaction process analysis*

USE : Educational interaction process

## Interactive communication

AR : اتصال تفاعلي  
ES : Comunicación interactiva  
FR : Communication conversationnelle  
RU : Интерактивная коммуникация  
UF : Two-way communication  
BT : Communication process  
RT : Feedback (communication)  
Group communication  
Interpersonal communication  
Teleconferencing  
Telephone  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Interactive online systems

USE : Online systems

## Intercultural communication

AR : اتصال بين الثقافات  
ES : Comunicación intercultural  
FR : Communication interculturelle  
RU : Межкультурные связи  
SN : Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.  
UF : Dialogue among civilizations  
Intercultural dialogue  
BT : Communication process  
RT : Cultural interaction  
Interethnic relations  
Biculturalism  
Cultural diversity  
Bilingualism  
Intercultural education  
Multiculturalism  
Interpersonal communication  
Cultural exchange  
Cultural relations  
Silk road  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Intercultural dialogue

USE : Intercultural communication

## Intercultural education

AR : تعليم متعدد الثقافات  
ES : Educación intercultural  
FR : Education interculturelle  
RU : Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия  
UF : Bicultural education  
Crosscultural education  
Multicultural education  
BT : Education and culture  
RT : Cultural education  
Interethnic relations  
Biculturalism  
Cultural diversity  
Bilingual education  
Intercultural communication  
Multiculturalism  
Comparative education  
International education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Interdependence

AR : اعتماد متبادل  
ES : Interdependencia  
FR : Interdépendance  
RU : Взаимозависимость  
SN : Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.  
UF : Economic interdependence  
NT : Economic relations  
RT : International division of labour  
Economic integration  
Economic cooperation  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Interdisciplinary approach

AR : مقاربة بين التخصصات  
ES : Enfoque interdisciplinario  
FR : Approche interdisciplinaire  
RU : Мультидисциплинарный подход  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Integrated curriculum  
Interdisciplinary research  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Interdisciplinary curriculum

USE : Integrated curriculum

## Interdisciplinary research

AR : بحث بين التخصصات  
ES : Investigación interdisciplinaria  
FR : Recherche interdisciplinaire  
RU : Мультидисциплинарные исследования  
SN : Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.  
UF : Multidisciplinary research  
BT : Research  
RT : Mission oriented research  
Systems design  
Interdisciplinary approach  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Interest (learning)

AR : اهتمام (التعلم)  
ES : Interés (aprendizaje)  
FR : Intérêt (apprentissage)  
RU : Интерес (учебный)  
UF : Curiosity  
BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Interest groups

AR : جماعات المصالح  
ES : Grupo de interés  
FR : Groupe d'intérêt  
RU : Группы по интересам  
UF : Lobbies  
Pressure groups  
BT : Groups  
RT : Persuasion  
Public information  
Trade unions  
Political communication  
Protest movements  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## *Interest profiles*

USE : Selective dissemination of information

### **Interethnic relations**

AR : علاقات بين الجماعات الإثنية :

ES : Relaciones interétnicas

FR : Relations interethniques

RU : Межэтнические отношения

UF : Race relations

NT : Ethnic discrimination

Ethnic conflicts

RT : Ethnic groups

Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

Cultural relations

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

### *Interference rights*

USE : Noninterference principle

### **Intergovernmental organizations**

AR : منظمات دولية حكومية :

ES : Organización intergubernamental

FR : Organisation intergouvernementale

RU : Межправительственные (Межгосударственные) организации

BT : International organizations

RT : International law

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

Stakeholders

International cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

### **Intergroup relations**

AR : علاقات بين الجماعات :

ES : Relaciones entre grupos

FR : Relations intergroupes

RU : Межгрупповые отношения

BT : Social interaction

RT : Groups

Interethnic relations

Labour relations

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

School community relationship

Social conflicts

Religious conflicts

Group behaviour

Political conflicts

MT : 4.15 Social systems

### **Interior architecture**

AR : معاشرة داخلية :

ES : Arquitectura interior

FR : Architecture d'intérieur

RU : Интерьер

UF : Interior design

BT : Decorative arts

RT : Architecture

Housing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## *Interior design*

USE : Interior architecture

### **Interlibrary loans**

AR : اعارة بين المكتبات :

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : Межбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

### *Intermediate education*

USE : Lower secondary education

### *Intermediate technology*

USE : Appropriate technology

### *Internally displaced persons*

USE : Displaced persons

### **Internal migration**

AR : هجرة داخلية :

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

### *Internal politics*

AR : سياسات داخلية :

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Political leadership

Parliament

Political crises

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

### *Internal security*

USE : Law enforcement

### *International affairs*

USE : International politics

### *International agreements*

USE : International instruments

**International assistance**  
USE : International cooperation

### **International auxiliary lingua**

AR : لغة دولية اضافية  
ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional  
FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale  
RU : МУднародные вспомогательные языки  
**BT :** International languages  
**RT :** Esperanto  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

**International bibliographies**  
USE : Bibliographies

**International business enterprises**  
USE : Transnational corporations

### **International circulation of materials**

AR : تداول دولي للمواد  
ES : Circulación internacional de materiales  
FR : Circulation internationale de matériels  
RU : МУднародный оборот информационных материалов  
**SN :** Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.  
**BT :** Information dissemination  
**RT :** Selective dissemination of information  
Book distribution  
Dissemination of knowledge  
Document delivery  
Exchange of publications  
Postal services  
Interlibrary loans  
**MT :** 5.35 Documentary information processing

### **International civil service**

AR : خدمة مدنية دولية  
ES : Administración pública internacional  
FR : Fonction publique internationale  
RU : МУднародная государственная слба  
**BT :** International organizations  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

**International conferences**  
USE : Conferences

### **International conflicts**

AR : تزاعات دولية  
ES : Conflicto internacional  
FR : Conflit international  
RU : МУднародные конфликты  
**UF :** International disputes  
**NT :** Conflict resolution  
War  
War victims  
War devastated countries  
Economic sanctions  
International tensions  
**RT :** Conflict research  
International courts  
Political conflicts  
Polemology  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

**International conventions**  
USE : International instruments

### **International cooperation**

AR : تعاون دولي  
ES : Cooperación internacional  
FR : Coopération internationale  
RU : МУднародное сотрудничество  
**SN :** All forms of cooperation on an international basis.  
**UF :** International assistance  
**BT :** International politics  
**NT :** Global public goods  
Regional cooperation  
Foreign aid  
Humanitarian assistance  
**RT :** Development aid  
Nongovernmental organizations  
International instruments  
International voluntary services  
Intergovernmental organizations  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

**International cooperation education**  
USE : International education

### **International courts**

AR : محاكم دولية  
ES : Tribunal internacional  
FR : Tribunal international  
RU : МУднародные суды  
**BT :** International law  
**RT :** International conflicts  
Conflict resolution  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

**International declarations**  
USE : International instruments

**International disputes**  
USE : International conflicts

### **International division of labour**

AR : تقسيم دولي للعمل  
ES : División internacional del trabajo  
FR : Division internationale du travail  
RU : МУднародное разделение труда  
**SN :** Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".  
**BT :** Economic theory  
**RT :** Interdependence  
Balance of trade  
Comparative advantage  
Division of labour  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## International economic relations

AR : علاقات اقتصادية دولية

ES : Relaciones económicas internacionales

FR : Relations économiques internationales

RU : МУднародные экономические отношения

UF : International economy

World economy

BT : Economic relations

NT : Dependence

Globalization

RT : International monetary systems

Economic aid

East West relations

Foreign investment

North South relations

South South relations

MT : 6.25 Economics

### International economy

USE : International economic relations

## International education

AR : تربية دولية

ES : Educación con vocación internacional

FR : Education à vocation internationale

RU : МУднародное образование

SN : Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.

UF : International cooperation education

International understanding education

Values education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Intercultural education

Human rights education

Peace education

International solidarity

Development education

Student exchange

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

### International equilibrium

USE : Balance of power

### International finance

USE : International monetary systems

### International humanitarian law

USE : Humanitarian law

## International information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الدولية

ES : Sistema de información internacional

FR : Système d'information internationale

RU : МУднародные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Information/library networks

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## International instruments

AR : مصكوك دولية

ES : Instrumento internacional

FR : Instrument international

RU : Инструменты международных отношений

UF : Charters

International agreements

International conventions

International declarations

International recommendations

Treaties

BT : International law

NT : Bilateral agreements

RT : Commodity agreements

Cultural agreements

International cooperation

Nonproliferation treaties

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

### International intervention

USE : Noninterference principle

## Internationalism

AR : منهج الدولي

ES : Internacionalismo

FR : Internationalisme

RU : Интернационализм

BT : Political doctrines

RT : International relations

World government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## International languages

AR : لغات دولية

ES : Lengua internacional

FR : Langue internationale

RU : МУднародные языки

BT : Languages

NT : Esperanto

International auxiliary lingua

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## International law

- AR : قانون دولي  
ES : Derecho internacional  
FR : Droit international  
RU : Международное право  
UF : Private international law  
Public international law  
NT : Law of space  
Law of the air  
International instruments  
Rights of states  
Cyberspace law  
International courts  
Law of the sea  
State liability  
RT : Human rights  
Humanitarian law  
International politics  
International relations  
Global public goods  
Global commons  
Neutrality  
Intergovernmental organizations  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems
- 

## International libraries

- AR : مكتبات دولية  
ES : Biblioteca internacional  
FR : Bibliothèque internationale  
RU : Международные библиотеки  
BT : Libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## International maritime law

- USE : Law of the sea
- 

## International migration

- USE : Migration
- 

## International monetary systems

- AR : نظم تبادلية دولية  
ES : Sistema monetario internacional  
FR : Système monétaire international  
RU : Международные валютные системы  
UF : International finance  
BT : Monetary policy  
NT : Balance of payments  
Foreign exchange  
Foreign investment  
RT : Currencies  
International economic relations  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade
- 

## International organizations

- AR : منظمات دولية  
ES : Organización internacional  
FR : Organisation internationale  
RU : Международные организации  
BT : International politics  
NT : Nongovernmental organizations  
Intergovernmental organizations  
International civil service  
Regional organizations  
MT : 6.20 International relations
- 

## International politics

- AR : سياسات دولية  
ES : Política internacional  
FR : Politique internationale  
RU : Международная политика  
UF : Geopolitics  
International affairs  
World politics  
NT : International cooperation  
International organizations  
RT : International law  
Political science  
MT : 6.20 International relations
- 

## International recommendations

- USE : International instruments
- 

## International regional organizations

- USE : Regional organizations
- 

## International relations

- AR : علاقات دولية  
ES : Relaciones internacionales  
FR : Relations internationales  
RU : Международные отношения  
NT : Foreign relations  
Balance of power  
Bilateral relations  
East West relations  
North South relations  
South South relations  
Multilateral relations  
RT : International law  
World problems  
Internationalism  
Noninterference principle  
Peaceful coexistence  
MT : 6.20 International relations
- 

## International schools

- AR : مدارس دولية  
ES : Escuela internacional  
FR : École internationale  
RU : Международные школы  
UF : International studies  
BT : Schools  
RT : International universities  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions
- 

## International security

- AR : امن دولي  
ES : Seguridad internacional  
FR : Sécurité internationale  
RU : Международная безопасность  
UF : Collective security  
BT : State security  
RT : Disarmament  
Balance of power  
Human security  
Peaceful coexistence  
MT : 6.20 International relations
-

## International solidarity

AR : تضامن دولي  
ES : Solidaridad internacional  
FR : Solidarité internationale  
RU : МИжнародная солидарность  
UF : Humanitarianism  
World solidarity  
BT : Peace  
RT : Human rights education  
Peace education  
Culture of peace  
Development education  
International education  
Disarmament education  
Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## International standards

USE : Standards

## International students

USE : Foreign students

## International studies

USE : International schools

## International tensions

AR : توترات دولية  
ES : Tensiones internacionales  
FR : Tension internationale  
RU : МИжнародная напренност  
BT : International conflicts  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## International trade

AR : تجارة دولية  
ES : Comercio internacional  
FR : Commerce international  
RU : МИжнародная торговля  
UF : Foreign trade  
World trade  
BT : Trade  
NT : Exports/imports  
Terms of trade  
Trade routes  
RT : Balance of trade  
Trade policy  
Tied aid  
Commodity agreements  
Tariffs  
Protectionism  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## International training programmes

AR : برامج التدريب الدولية  
ES : Programas de formación internacional  
FR : Programme de formation internationale  
RU : МИжнародные программы обучения  
BT : Training courses  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## International transport

AR : نقل دولي  
ES : Transporte internacional  
FR : Transport international  
RU : МИжнародный транспорт  
BT : Transport  
MT : 6.65 Services

## International travel

USE : Travel abroad

## International understanding education

USE : International education

## International universities

AR : جامعات دولية  
ES : Universidad internacional  
FR : Université internationale  
RU : МИжнародные университеты  
BT : Universities  
RT : International schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## International voluntary services

AR : خدمات تطوعية دولية  
ES : Servicio voluntario internacional  
FR : Service bénévole international  
RU : МИжнародные добровольческие слбы  
BT : Volunteers  
RT : Disaster relief  
Nongovernmental organizations  
International cooperation  
Youth participation  
Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Internet

AR : إنترنت  
ES : Internet  
FR : Internet  
RU : Интернет  
UF : Intranet  
LANs  
Local area networks  
WANs  
Wide area networks  
BT : Computer networks  
NT : Internet universality  
RT : Global public goods  
Digital divide  
Social media  
Electronic learning  
Electronic commerce  
Electronic governance  
Electronic mail  
Internet governance  
Digital platforms  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Internet governance

AR : حوكمة الانترنت  
ES : Gobernanza de Internet  
FR : Gouvernance de l'Internet  
RU : регулирование Интернета

SN : The development and application by Governments, the private sector and civil society, in their respective roles, of shared principles, norms, rules, decision-making procedures, and programmes that shape the evolution and use of the Internet.

BT : Communication administration

RT : Communication legislation

Governance

Cyberspace law

Internet

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Internet universality

AR : عالمية الانترنت  
ES : Universalidad de Internet  
FR : Universalité de l'internet  
RU : Универсальность Интернета

SN : Advocates for an Internet that is based on human Rights, that is Open and Accessible to all, and nurtured by Multistakeholder participation (ROAM principles).

BT : Internet

RT : Access to information

Right to information

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Interpersonal communication

AR : اتصال بين الاشخاص  
ES : Comunicación interpersonal  
FR : Communication interpersonnelle  
RU : Мультисторческая коммуникация

UF : Human communication  
Individual communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

Intercultural communication

Postal services

Interactive communication

Listening

Speech

Correspondence

Fax

Telephone

Telex

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Interpersonal relations

AR : علاقات بين الاشخاص  
ES : Relaciones interpersonales  
FR : Relations interpersonnelles  
RU : Мультисторческие отношения

UF : Human relations

BT : Social interaction

NT : Aggressiveness

RT : Psychology

Social behaviour

Parent child relationship

Emotions

Peer relationship

Student teacher relationship

Interpersonal communication

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

Intergroup relations

Parent teacher relationship

Social skills

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Interpersonal skills

USE :Social skills

## Interpolation

AR : حساب الاستكمال  
ES : Interpolación  
FR : Interpolation  
RU : Интерполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Extrapolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Interpreters

USE :Translators

## Interpreting

AR : ترجمة فورية  
ES : Interpretación  
FR : Interprétariat  
RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : Translation

RT : Translators

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Interstellar communication

USE :Space communication

## Interstellar matter

USE :Cosmic matter

## Interstellar space

AR : فضاء بين النجوم  
ES : Espacio interestelar  
FR : Espace intersidéral  
RU : Межзвездное пространство

BT : Astronomical systems

NT : Black holes

RT : Cosmic matter

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Intertidal areas

AR : مناطق المد والجزر  
ES : Zona intermareal  
FR : Zone intercotidale  
RU : Зоны приливов и отливов  
UF : Tidal zones  
BT : Coastal zones  
RT : Beaches  
Estuaries  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Interuniversity cooperation

USE : University cooperation

## Interviews

AR : مقابلات  
ES : Entrevista  
FR : Entretien  
RU : Интервью  
BT : Field work  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Intolerance

AR : تجاهز  
ES : Intolerancia  
FR : Intolérance  
RU : Нетерпимость  
BT : Attitudes  
RT : Prejudice  
Tolerance  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Intranet

USE : Internet

## Introduced species

USE : Invasive species

## Intuition

AR : حاس  
ES : Intuición  
FR : Intuition  
RU : Интуиция  
BT : Cognition  
RT : Imagination  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Inuit

AR : انويت  
ES : Inuit  
FR : Inuit  
RU : Иннуйты  
UF : Eskimos  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Eskimo languages  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Invasion

USE : War

## Invasive species

AR : الأنواع الغارقة :  
ES : Especie invasora  
FR : Espèce envahissante  
RU : инвазивный вид  
UF : Non-native species  
Non-indigenous species  
Exotic species  
Introduced species  
BT : Species  
RT : Environmental degradation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

## Inventories

AR : قوائم الموجودات :  
ES : Inventario  
FR : Inventaire  
RU : Описи  
UF : Checklists  
BT : Secondary documents  
RT : Museums  
Archive finding aids  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Investment

AR : استثمار  
ES : Inversión  
FR : Investissement  
RU : Инвестиции  
BT : Finance  
NT : Financial markets  
RT : Financing  
Capital  
Savings  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

## Ionization

AR : تأين  
ES : Ionización  
FR : Ionisation  
RU : Ионизация  
UF : Atmospheric ionization  
Water ionization  
BT : Physical processes  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

## Iran

AR : ایران  
ES : Irán  
FR : Iran  
RU : Иран  
SN : Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.  
BT : Middle East  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Iran, Islamic Republic

AR : جمهوری اسلامی ایران

ES : Irán, República Islámica

FR : Iran, République islamique

RU : Исламская Республика Иран

SN : Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.

BT : Middle East

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Iron

AR : حديد

ES : Hierro

FR : Fer

RU : Железо

BT : Metals

NT : Steel

RT : Iron ores

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Iranian languages

AR : لغات ایرانی

ES : Lengua iraní

FR : Langue iranienne

RU : Иранские языки

UF : Iranic languages

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Dari

Tajik

Kurdish

Pashto

Persian

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

## Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

## Iraq

AR : العراق

ES : Irak

FR : Iraq

RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Ireland

AR : أيرلندا

ES : Irlanda

FR : Irlande

RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

## Irish Gaelic

AR : لغة ايرلندية غيلية

ES : Gaélico irlandés

FR : Gaélique irlandais

RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : Irish

BT : Gaelic

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Iron age

USE : Prehistory

## Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

## Iron ores

AR : حفارات الحديد

ES : Mineral de hierro

FR : Minerai de fer

RU : Железные руды

UF : Pyrite

BT : Minerals

RT : Iron

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

## Irregular immigration

USE : Illegal immigration

## Irrigation

AR : رى

ES : Riego

FR : Irrigation

RU : Ирригация

UF : Irrigation canals

Irrigation engineering

Irrigation systems

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Agricultural land

Cultivation

Dry farming

Water storage

Drainage

Water supply

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

## Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

## Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

## IS

USE : Information systems

## **ISBD**

AR : تدوين

ES : ISBD

FR : ISBD

RU : Код ISBD

SN : International standard bibliographic description.

UF : ISBD (M)

ISBD (NBM)

ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

Monographs

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

*ISBD (M)*

USE :ISBD

---

*ISBD (NBM)*

USE :ISBD

---

*ISBD (S)*

USE :ISBD

---

## **ISBN**

AR : ردمك

ES : ISBN

FR : ISBN

RU : Код ISBN

SN : International standard book number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Books

ISSN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Islam**

AR : اسلام

ES : Islam

FR : Islam

RU : Ислам

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Islamic countries

Islamic education

Islamic law

Moslems

Mosques

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Islamic art**

AR : فن اسلامي

ES : Arte islámico

FR : Art islamique

RU : Исламское искусство

BT : Religious art

RT : Islamic culture

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## **Islamic countries**

AR : الدول الإسلامية

ES : País islámico

FR : Pays islamique

RU : Исламские страны

NT : Algeria

Benin

Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Comoros

Djibouti

Gabon

Gambia

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Libya

Mali

Mauritania

Morocco

Niger

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Somalia

Sudan

Tunisia

Uganda

Bahrain

Bangladesh

Brunei Darussalam

Indonesia

Iran, Islamic Republic

Iraq

Jordan

Kuwait

Lebanon

Malaysia

Maldives

Oman

Pakistan

Palestine

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

Syrian Arab Republic

Türkiye

United Arab Emirates

Yemen

Afghanistan

RT : North Africa

Maghreb

Arab States

Islam

Islamic law

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

---

## **Islamic culture**

AR : ثقافة اسلامية

ES : Cultura islámica

FR : Culture islamique

RU : Исламская культура

BT : National cultures

NT : Arab culture

RT : Islamic art

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## **Islamic education**

AR : تربية إسلامية  
ES : Educación islámica  
FR : Éducation islamique  
RU : Исламское образование  
BT : Traditional education  
RT : Islam  
Religious education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## **ISSN**

AR : جریده  
ES : ISSN  
FR : ISSN  
RU : Код ISSN  
SN : International standard serial number.  
BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Serials  
ISBN  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## **Islamic law**

AR : شريعة إسلامية  
ES : Derecho islámico  
FR : Droit islamique  
RU : Законы ислама  
UF : Moslem law  
BT : Legal systems  
RT : Islamic countries  
Islam  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## **Italian**

AR : لغة ايطالية  
ES : Italiano  
FR : Italien  
RU : Итальянский язык  
BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## *Island countries*

USE : Small island developing States

## **Islands**

AR : جزر  
ES : Isla  
FR : Ile  
RU : Острова  
UF : Archipelagos  
Atolls  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Coral reefs  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## **Italy**

AR : إيطاليا  
ES : Italia  
FR : Italie  
RU : Италия  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## *Ivory Coast*

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

## *Island states*

USE : Small island developing States

## **Isotopes**

AR : نظائر  
ES : Isotopo  
FR : Isotope  
RU : Изотопы  
BT : Chemical elements  
NT : Radioisotopes  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## **Israel**

AR : إسرائيل  
ES : Israel  
FR : Israël  
RU : Израиль  
BT : Middle East  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

# J

## Jamaica

AR : جامايكا  
ES : Jamaica  
FR : Jamaïque  
RU : Ямайка  
**BT :** Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Japan

AR : اليابان  
ES : Japón  
FR : Japon  
RU : Япония  
**BT :** East Asia  
OECD countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Japanese

AR : اللغة اليابانية  
ES : Japonés  
FR : Japonais  
RU : Японский язык  
**BT :** Eurasian and North Asian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Jargon

USE : Colloquial language

## Javanese

AR : لغة جاوية  
ES : Javanés  
FR : Javanais  
RU : Яванский язык  
**BT :** Malayo-Polynesian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Jazz

AR : جاز  
ES : Jazz  
FR : Jazz  
RU : Джаз  
**BT :** Musical styles  
**RT :** Contemporary music  
Pop music  
Popular music  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

## Jewelry

AR : مجوهرات  
ES : Joyas  
FR : Joaillerie  
RU : Ювелирные изделия  
**BT :** Handicrafts  
**RT :** Plastic arts  
Art metalwork  
Precious metals  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

## Jews

AR : يهود  
ES : Judío  
FR : Juif  
RU : Евреи  
**BT :** Religious groups  
**RT :** Ethnic groups  
Judaism  
Antisemitism  
**MT :** 3.20 Religion

## Job analysis

USE : Job description

## Job classification

USE : Job evaluation

## Job creation

USE : Employment creation

## Job description

AR : توصيف وظيفي  
ES : Descripción del empleo  
FR : Description de poste  
RU : Должностная инструкция  
**SN :** Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.  
**UF :** Job analysis  
Task analysis  
**BT :** Recruitment  
**RT :** Occupational qualifications  
Work study  
Job evaluation  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Job evaluation

AR : تقييم الوظائف  
ES : Evaluación de los puestos  
FR : Évaluation des emplois  
RU : Присвоение разряда  
**SN :** Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.  
**UF :** Job classification  
Post classification  
Post evaluation  
**BT :** Recruitment  
**RT :** Occupational qualifications  
Work study  
Job description  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Job requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

## Jobs

USE : Occupations

# J



## Job satisfaction

AR : رضا وظيفي  
ES : Satisfacción en el trabajo  
FR : Satisfaction au travail  
RU : Удовлетворенность трудом  
UF : Occupational satisfaction  
BT : Conditions of employment  
NT : Work attitudes  
RT : Work environment  
    Mental stress  
    Quality of working life  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Job training

USE : Vocational training

## Joint management

USE : Workers participation

## Joint ventures

AR : مشروعات مشتركة  
ES : Empresa en participación  
FR : Entreprise en participation  
RU : Совместные предприятия  
SN : Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.  
BT : Enterprises  
RT : Transnational corporations  
    Foreign investment  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Jordan

AR : الأردن  
ES : Jordania  
FR : Jordanie  
RU : Иордания  
BT : Middle East  
    Arab States  
    Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Journalism

AR : صحافة  
ES : Periodismo  
FR : Journalisme  
RU : Журналистика  
RT : Broadcasting  
    Press  
    Journalists  
    Press ethics  
    News flow  
    News agencies  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Journalist education

AR : تعلم الصحفيين  
ES : Formación de periodistas  
FR : Formation des journalistes  
RU : Журналистское образование  
UF : Journalist training  
BT : Vocational education  
RT : Journalists  
    Communication personnel training  
    Journalist schools  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Journalists

AR : صحفيون  
ES : Periodista  
FR : Journaliste  
RU : Журналисты  
UF : Correspondents  
    Reporters  
BT : Communication personnel  
NT : Women journalists  
RT : Authors  
    Journalism  
    Occupations  
    Press ethics  
    Editors  
    Journalist education  
    Journalist schools  
    Safety of journalists  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Journalist schools

AR : مدارس الصحافة  
ES : Escuela de periodismo  
FR : École de journalisme  
RU : Школы журналистов  
BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Journalists  
    Journalist education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Journalist training

USE : Journalist education

## Journals

USE : Periodicals

## Journal screening

USE : Book selection

## Journey to work

USE : Commuting

## Judaism

AR : يهودية  
ES : Judaísmo  
FR : Judaïsme  
RU : Иудаизм  
BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Jews  
    Synagogues  
MT : 3.20 Religion

# J

*Judges*  
USE :Lawyers

*Judgments*  
USE :Legal decisions

*Judicial control of administration*  
USE :Administrative tribunals

*Judicial power*  
USE :Political power

*Judicial procedure*  
USE :Legal procedure

*Judiciary*  
USE :Courts

## Jungles

AR : غابات

ES : Jungla

FR : Jungle

RU : Джунгли

BT : Land forms

RT : Vegetation

    Tropical zones

    Tropical forests

    Taiga

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

*Jurisprudence*

USE :Legal theory

## Justice

AR : عدالة

ES : Justicia

FR : Justice

RU : Правосудие

BT : Legal theory

RT : Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Juvenile delinquency

AR : جحود الأحداث

ES : Delincuencia juvenil

FR : Délinquance juvénile

RU : Правонарушения несовершеннолетних

BT : Delinquency

RT : Youth

    Correctional education

    Maladjustment

    Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

# K

## Kannada

AR : لغة كانادا  
ES : Kanara  
FR : Canara  
RU : Язык каннада  
**BT :** Dravidian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Kaolin

USE :Clays

## Karst

AR : كارست  
ES : Karst  
FR : Karst  
RU : Картст  
**BT :** Land forms  
**RT :** Lime  
Caves  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Kazakh

AR : لغة كازاخستان  
ES : Kazako  
FR : Kazakh  
RU : Казахский язык  
**BT :** Altaic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Kazakh SSR

AR : جمهورية كازاخستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Kazajistán  
FR : RSS de Kazakhstan  
RU : Казахская CCP  
**SN :** Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Kazakhstan

AR : كازاخستان  
ES : Kazajstán  
FR : Kazakhstan  
RU : Казахстан  
**BT :** Central Asia  
CIS countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Kenya

AR : كينيا  
ES : Kenia  
FR : Kenya  
RU : Кения  
**BT :** East Africa  
Horn of Africa  
English speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

## Keyboarding

USE :Encoding

## Keyboards

USE :Computer terminals

## Khmer

AR : لغة خميرية  
ES : Jemere  
FR : Khmer  
RU : Кхмерский язык  
**UF :** Cambodian  
**BT :** South and Southeast Asian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Kidnapping

USE :Terrorism

## Kiluba

USE :Luba-Katanga

## Kindergarten

USE :Nursery schools

## Kinship

AR : قرابة  
ES : Parentesco  
FR : Parenté  
RU : Родство  
**UF :** Family relatives  
**BT :** Family  
**NT :** Parents  
**RT :** Clans  
Family size  
**MT :** 4.40 Family

## Kinyarwanda

AR : لغة كينيارواندية  
ES : Kinyarwanda  
FR : Kinyarwanda  
RU : киньяруанда  
**UF :** Ikinyarwanda  
Ruanda  
Rwandan  
**BT :** Bantu languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Kirghiz

AR : لغة قيرغيزية  
ES : Kirguís  
FR : Kirghiz  
RU : Киргизский язык  
**UF :** Kyrgyz  
**BT :** Altaic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Kirghiz SSR

AR : جمهورية قيرغيزستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Kirguizistán  
FR : RSS kirghize  
RU : Киргизская CCP  
**SN :** Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

# K

## Kiribati

AR : كيريباتي

ES : Kiribati

FR : Kiribati

RU : Кирибати

BT : Oceania

Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Kiswahili

USE : Swahili

## Kitsch

USE : Pop art

## Know-how transfer

AR : نقل المعرفة الفنية

ES : Transferencia de conocimientos

FR : Transfert de savoir-faire

RU : Передача ноу-хая

SN : Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.

BT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Engineering

Information transfer

Technology transfer services

Patents

Experts

Technical cooperation

Scientific information

Knowledge

Knowledge management

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Knowledge

AR : معرفة

ES : Conocimiento

FR : Connaissance

RU : Знания

SN : Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.

BT : Epistemology

NT : Traditional knowledge

Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

RT : Science of science

Information

Know-how transfer

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

## Knowledge management

AR : ادارة المعرفة

ES : Gestión del conocimiento

FR : Gestion des connaissances

RU : Управление знаниями

SN : Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.

BT : Management

RT : Information processing

Information technology

Expert systems

Information society

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Knowledge society

USE : Information society

## Kojali

USE : Awadhi

## Koranic schools

USE : Denominational schools

## Korea

AR : كوريا

ES : Corea

FR : Corée

RU : Корея

SN : Use for events before 1948.

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Korea DPR

AR : جمهورية كوريا الشعبية الديمقراطية

ES : Corea RPD

FR : Corée RPD

RU : Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Democratic People's Republic of Korea

North Korea

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Korean

AR : لغة كوريا

ES : Coreano

FR : Coréen

RU : Корейский язык

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

# K

## Korea R

AR : جمهورية كوريا  
ES : Corea R  
FR : Corée R  
RU : Республика Корея  
SN : Use for events after 1948.  
UF : Republic of Korea  
South Korea  
BT : East Asia  
Newly industrializing countries  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

*Kosali*

USE : Awadhi

---

## Kurdish

AR : لغة كردية  
ES : Kurdo  
FR : Kurde  
RU : Курдский язык  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kuwait

AR : الكويت  
ES : Kuwait  
FR : Koweït  
RU : Кувейт  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

*KWIC indexes*

USE : Indexes

---

*KWOC indexes*

USE : Indexes

---

## Kyrgyz

USE : Kirghiz

---

## Kyrgyzstan

AR : قرقیزستان  
ES : Kirguistán  
FR : Kirghizistan  
RU : Кыргызстан  
BT : Central Asia  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific



## Laboratory animals

*AR : حيوانات المختبر*  
*ES : Animal de laboratorio*  
*FR : Animal de laboratoire*  
*RU : Лабораторные животные*  
**BT :** Animals  
**RT :** Medical research  
  Animal rights  
  Biological research  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

## Laboratory equipment

*AR : معدات المختبرات*  
*ES : Material de laboratorio*  
*FR : Équipement de laboratoire*  
*RU : Лабораторное оборудование*  
**UF :** Laboratory instruments  
**BT :** Scientific equipment  
**NT :** Microscopes  
  Spectrometers  
**RT :** Measuring instruments  
  Museum laboratories  
  Research laboratories  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Laboratory instruments

**USE :** Laboratory equipment

## Laboratory work

**USE :** Practical work (learning method)

## Labour

*AR : جهود*  
*ES : Trabajo*  
*FR : Travail*  
*RU : Труд*  
**NT :** Child labour  
  Forced labour  
**RT :** Personnel  
  Labour market  
  Workers  
  Labour intensity  
  Labour productivity  
  Wages  
  Manpower  
  Labour law  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour conditions

**USE :** Working conditions

## Labour conflicts

**USE :** Labour disputes

## Labour contract

**USE :** Conditions of employment

## Labour demand

**USE :** Manpower needs

## Labour disputes

*AR : نزاعات العمل*  
*ES : Conflicto laboral*  
*FR : Conflit du travail*  
*RU : Трудовые споры*  
**UF :** Industrial disputes  
  Labour conflicts  
**BT :** Labour relations  
**NT :** Strikes  
**RT :** Trade unions  
  Collective agreements  
  Collective bargaining  
  Social conflicts  
  Labour law  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour economics

*AR : اقتصاديات العمل*  
*ES : Economía del trabajo*  
*FR : Économie du travail*  
*RU : Экономика труда*  
**BT :** Labour market  
**RT :** Labour productivity  
  Wages  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour force

**USE :** Manpower

## Labour intensity

*AR : كثافة اليد العاملة*  
*ES : Intensidad de mano de obra*  
*FR : Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*  
*RU : Трудоемкость*  
**SN :** Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.  
**BT :** Production  
**RT :** Labour  
  Capital intensity  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

## Labour law

*AR : قانون العمل*  
*ES : Derecho laboral*  
*FR : Droit du travail*  
*RU : Трудовое право*  
**UF :** Industrial law  
  Labour legislation  
**BT :** Public law  
**RT :** Labour  
  Labour disputes  
  Labour standards  
  Right to employment  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Labour legislation

**USE :** Labour law

## Labour-management relations

**USE :** Labour relations



## Labour market

AR : سوق العمل  
 ES : Mercado de trabajo  
 FR : Marché du travail  
 RU : Рынок труда  
**NT :** Human resources  
 Labour policy  
 Division of labour  
 Labour productivity  
 Manpower  
 Labour economics  
 Labour mobility  
 Labour supply  
**RT :** Labour  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour migration

AR : مиграة العمل  
 ES : Migración laboral  
 FR : Migration du travail  
 RU : Трудовая миграция  
**UF :** Seasonal migration  
**BT :** Migration  
**NT :** Commuting  
**RT :** Labour mobility  
 Migrant workers  
**MT :** 4.35 Population

## Labour mobility

AR : تنقل اليد العاملة  
 ES : Movilidad laboral  
 FR : Mobilité de la main-d'œuvre  
 RU : Мобильность труда  
**SN :** Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.  
**BT :** Labour market  
**RT :** Labour migration  
 Social mobility  
 Labour supply  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour movements

AR : حركات عمالية  
 ES : Movimiento obrero  
 FR : Mouvement ouvrier  
 RU : Трудовые движения  
**BT :** Labour relations  
**RT :** Social movements  
 Political movements  
 Trade unions  
 Socialism  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour planning

**USE :** Manpower planning

## Labour policy

AR : سياسة العمل  
 ES : Política laboral  
 FR : Politique du travail  
 RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов  
**BT :** Labour market  
**NT :** Human resources development  
 Manpower planning  
**RT :** Social policy  
 Economic policy  
 Development policy  
 Employment policy  
 Wage policy  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour productivity

AR : انتاجية العمل  
 ES : Productividad laboral  
 FR : Productivité du travail  
 RU : Производительность труда  
**SN :** Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.  
**BT :** Labour market  
**RT :** Labour  
 Division of labour  
 Labour economics  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour relations

AR : علاقات العمل  
 ES : Relaciones laborales  
 FR : Relations de travail  
 RU : Трудовые отношения  
**SN :** Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.  
**UF :** Industrial relations  
 Labour-management relations  
**NT :** Trade unions  
 Labour disputes  
 Labour movements  
 Workers participation  
**RT :** Workers education  
 Occupational sociology  
 Intergroup relations  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Labour requirements

**USE :** Manpower needs

## Labour standards

AR : معايير العمل  
 ES : Norma de trabajo  
 FR : Norme de travail  
 RU : Трудовые нормативы  
**SN :** Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.  
**BT :** Working conditions  
**RT :** Collective agreements  
 Collective bargaining  
 Ergonomics  
 Labour law  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

# L



## Labour supply

AR : قوى عاملة متاحة

ES : Oferta de mano de obra

FR : Offre de travail

RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.

BT : Labour market

NT : Manpower needs

RT : Teacher supply

Manpower planning

Labour mobility

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour underutilization

USE :Underemployment

## Labour unions

USE :Trade unions

## Lagoons

AR : بحيرات ضحلة

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Lake Aral

USE :Aral Sea

## Lakes

AR : بحيرات

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Land amelioration

USE :Soil fertility

## Land distribution

USE :Land tenure

## Land drainage

USE :Drainage engineering

## Land economics

AR : اقتصاديات الاراضي

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land use

Land resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Landfill

USE :Land reclamation

## Land forms

AR : اشكال الأرض

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Landlocked countries

AR : بلدان غير ساحلية

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Land mines

AR : ألغام أرضية

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities



## *Land pollution*

USE :Soil pollution

## **Land reclamation**

AR : استصلاح الأرض  
ES : Reclamación de tierras  
FR : Récupération des terres  
RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill  
BT : Land economics  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Hydraulic engineering  
Soil resources  
Drainage  
Drainage engineering  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Land reform**

AR : اصلاح زراعي  
ES : Reforma de la tierra  
FR : Réforme foncière  
RU : Земельная реформа  
UF : Agrarian reform  
BT : Agrarian structure  
RT : Rural extension  
Social reform  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Land resources**

AR : موارد ارضية  
ES : Recursos territoriales  
FR : Ressources en terres  
RU : Земельные ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Soil resources  
RT : Land use  
Agricultural land  
Land economics  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## **Landscape**

AR : مناظر طبيعية  
ES : Paisaje  
FR : Paysage  
RU : Ландшафт  
BT : Open spaces  
NT : Cultural landscapes  
Landscape design  
RT : Topography  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

*Landscape architecture*  
USE :Landscape design

## **Landscape design**

AR : تصميم المناظر الطبيعية  
ES : Diseño del paisaje  
FR : Architecture paysagère  
RU : Ландшафтный дизайн  
UF : Landscape architecture  
BT : Landscape  
RT : Environmental sciences  
Parks  
Landscape protection  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## **Landscape protection**

AR : حماية المناظر الطبيعية  
ES : Protección del paisaje  
FR : Protection du paysage  
RU : Защита ландшафта  
BT : Nature conservation  
RT : Coastal protection  
Cultural landscapes  
Flood control  
Landscape design  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## *Land settlement*

USE :Human settlements

## **Landslides**

AR : أخطار ارضية  
ES : Deslizamiento de tierra  
FR : Glissement de terrain  
RU : Обвалы  
BT : Natural hazards  
NT : Avalanches  
RT : Soil mechanics  
Tectonics  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## **Land subsidence**

AR : هبوط الأرض  
ES : Hundimiento del suelo  
FR : Abaissement du terrain  
RU : Осаджение земли (грунта)  
BT : Tectonics  
RT : Mining  
Soil mechanics  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## **Land tenure**

AR : ملكية الأرض  
ES : Tenencia de la tierra  
FR : Régime foncier  
RU : Землепользование  
UF : Land distribution  
BT : Land economics  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## **Land use**

AR : استخدام الأرض  
ES : Uso de la tierra  
FR : Utilisation des terres  
RU : Использование земель  
RT : Environmental management  
Open spaces  
Agricultural land  
Land economics  
Land resources  
Forest management  
Urban planning  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use



## Land value

AR : قيمة الأرض  
ES : Valor de la tierra  
FR : Valeur des terres  
RU : Стоимость земли  
BT : Land economics  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Language barriers

AR : حواجز اللغة  
ES : Barrera lingüística  
FR : Barrière linguistique  
RU : Языковые барьеры  
BT : Language policy  
RT : Sociolinguistics  
Access to information  
Ethnolinguistics  
Language minorities  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language behaviour

AR : سلوك لغوي  
ES : Comportamiento lingüístico  
FR : Comportement linguistique  
RU : Языковое поведение  
BT : Psycholinguistics  
NT : Speech habits  
RT : Sociolinguistics  
Language development  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language change

AR : تغيرات اللغة  
ES : Cambio lingüístico  
FR : Transformation linguistique  
RU : Языковое изменение  
BT : Comparative linguistics  
RT : Etymology  
Language preservation  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language development

AR : تطوير اللغة  
ES : Desarrollo del lenguaje  
FR : Développement du langage  
RU : Развитие языка  
BT : Psycholinguistics  
RT : Mental development  
Language behaviour  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language education

USE : Language instruction

## Language instruction

AR : تدريس اللغات  
ES : Enseñanza de idiomas  
FR : Enseignement des langues  
RU : Обучение языку  
UF : Language education  
Language learning  
Language teaching  
NT : Second language instruction  
Writing (composition)  
RT : Linguistics  
Mother tongue instruction  
Multilingualism  
Foreign languages  
Language laboratories  
Suggestopedia  
Humanities education  
Literature education  
Uncommonly taught languages  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Language laboratories

AR : مختبرات اللغة  
ES : Laboratorio de idiomas  
FR : Laboratoire de langues  
RU : Языковые лаборатории  
BT : University laboratories  
RT : Language instruction  
Teaching machines  
Educational laboratory equipment  
School laboratories  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Language learning

USE : Language instruction

## Language maintenance

USE : Language preservation

## Language minorities

AR : أقليات لغوية  
ES : Minoría lingüística  
FR : Minorité linguistique  
RU : Языковые меньшинства  
BT : Language policy  
RT : Sociolinguistics  
Minority groups  
Linguistic rights  
Language barriers  
Ethnolinguistics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language of instruction

AR : لغة التعليم  
ES : Idioma de enseñanza  
FR : Langue d'enseignement  
RU : Язык обучения  
BT : Educational policy  
NT : Bilingual education  
RT : Language policy  
Mother tongue instruction  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

# L



## Language policy

AR : سياسة اللغة  
ES : Política lingüística  
FR : Politique linguistique  
RU : Языковая политика

NT : Language barriers

Bilingualism

Language minorities

Linguistic unification

Language preservation

RT : Cultural policy

Sociolinguistics

Linguistic rights

Language of instruction

National languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language preservation

AR : حفظ اللغة  
ES : Preservación de las lenguas  
FR : Préparation des langues

UF : Language maintenance

Language protection

Language revitalisation

Language revival

Language safeguarding

BT : Language policy

RT : Intangible cultural heritage

Language change

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language protection

USE : Language preservation

## Language revitalisation

USE : Language preservation

## Language revival

USE : Language preservation

## Language rights

USE : Linguistic rights

## Languages

AR : لغات

ES : Lengua

FR : Langue

RU : Языки

UF : Language types

Language varieties

Linguistic diversity

NT : Foreign languages

Spoken language

Dead languages

Sign languages

National languages

Indigenous languages

Disappearing languages

International languages

Modern languages

Uncommonly taught languages

Mother tongue

Unwritten languages

Written language

RT : Linguistics

Comparative linguistics

Computer languages

Signs

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language safeguarding

USE : Language preservation

## Language teaching

USE : Language instruction

## Language types

USE : Languages

## Language varieties

USE : Languages

## LANs

USE : Internet

## Lao

AR : ລາວ

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : Tai languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Lao PDR

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

# L



## Lao People's Democratic Republic

AR : جمهورية لاو الديمقراطية الشعبية

ES : República Democrática Popular Lao

FR : République démocratique populaire lao

RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Lao PDR

Laos

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Indochina

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Laos

USE :Lao People's Democratic Republic

## Lappic

AR : لغة لابيك

ES : Lapón

FR : Lapon

RU : Язык саами

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Laptop computers

USE :Microcomputers

## Laser medicine

USE :Medical technology

## Laser printing

AR : طباعة بالليزر

ES : Impresión láser

FR : Impression laser

RU : Лазерная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Lasers

AR : ليزر

ES : Rayo láser

FR : Laser

RU : Лазеры

BT : Electronic equipment

RT : Optics

Medical technology

Communication equipment

Electronic engineering

Microprocessors

Light

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

Holography

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Lateral dominance

AR : سطرة جانبية

ES : Lateralidad cerebral

FR : Dominance cérébrale

RU : Латеральное доминирование

UF : Left handedness

BT : Behaviour

RT : Brain

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Laterites

AR : لاتيریتات

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Latin

AR : لغة لاتينية

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Latin America

AR : أمريكا اللاتينية

ES : América Latina

FR : Amérique latine

RU : Латинская Америка

NT : Argentina

Belize

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican Republic

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Mexico

Nicaragua

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Puerto Rico

Uruguay

Venezuela

RT : Americas

Central America

South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Southern Cone

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings



## Latin American art

فن أمريكا اللاتينية :  
*AR : Arte latinoamericano*  
*ES : Arte latinoamericano*  
*FR : Art latino-américain*  
*RU : Латиноамериканское искусство*  
**BT :** National art  
**RT :** Amerindian cultures  
 Latin American cultures  
 Latin American literature  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

## Latin American cultures

ثقافات أمريكا اللاتينية :  
*AR : Cultura latinoamericana*  
*ES : Cultura latinoamericana*  
*FR : Culture latino-américaine*  
*RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки*  
**BT :** National cultures  
**RT :** Caribbean cultures  
 Cultural studies  
 Latin American history  
 Amerindian cultures  
 Latin American art  
 Iberian cultures  
 Latin American literature  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

## Latin American history

تاريخ أمريكا اللاتينية :  
*AR : Historia latinoamericana*  
*ES : Historia latinoamericana*  
*FR : Histoire latino-américaine*  
*RU : История Латинской Америки*  
**BT :** American history  
**RT :** Amerindian cultures  
 Latin American cultures  
**MT :** 3.25 History

## Latin American literature

ادب أمريكا اللاتينية :  
*AR : Literatura latinoamericana*  
*ES : Literatura latinoamericana*  
*FR : Littérature latino-américaine*  
*RU : Латиноамериканская литература*  
**BT :** National literatures  
**RT :** Latin American art  
 Latin American cultures  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Latvia

لاتفيا :  
*AR : Letonia*  
*ES : Letonia*  
*FR : Lettonie*  
*RU : Латвия*  
**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
 European Union  
 Baltic States  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Latvian

لغة لاتفية :  
*AR : Letón*  
*ES : Letón*  
*FR : Letton*  
*RU : Латышский язык*  
**BT :** Baltic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Latvian SSR

جمهورية لاتفيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية :  
*AR : RSS de Letonia*  
*ES : RSS de Letonia*  
*FR : RSS de Lettonie*  
*RU : Латвийская ССР*  
**SN :** Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Law

قانون :  
*AR : Derecho*  
*ES : Derecho*  
*FR : Droit*  
*RU : Право*  
**SN :** Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.  
**UF :** Legal sciences  
**NT :** Comparative law  
 Legal systems  
 Legal history  
 Customary law  
 Law reform  
 Legislation  
 Natural law  
**RT :** Law enforcement  
 Legal profession  
 Legal theory  
 Courts  
 Legal information systems  
 Law libraries  
 Lawyers  
 Legal education  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Law education

USE :Legal education

## Law enforcement

إنفاذ القانون :  
*AR : Aplicación de la ley*  
*ES : Aplicación de la ley*  
*FR : Application de la loi*  
*RU : Исполнение закона*  
**UF :** Internal security  
 Public order  
**NT :** Police  
**RT :** Criminology  
 Crime  
 Administration of justice  
 Law  
 State security  
 Public administration  
 Delinquency  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Law libraries

مكتبات قانونية :  
*AR : Biblioteca jurídica*  
*ES : Biblioteca jurídica*  
*FR : Bibliothèque juridique*  
*RU : Юридические библиотеки*  
**BT :** Special libraries  
**RT :** Law  
 Legal information systems  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

# L

**Law of armed conflicts**  
USE :Humanitarian law

## Law of space

AR : قانون الفضاء  
ES : Derecho espacial  
FR : Droit de l'espace  
RU : Космическое право  
BT : International law  
RT : Space  
Space sciences  
Space technology  
Aerospace engineering  
Global commons  
Space exploration  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Law of the air

AR : قانون الجو  
ES : Derecho aéreo  
FR : Droit aérien  
RU : Воздушное право  
BT : International law  
RT : Air transport  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Law of the sea

AR : قانون البحار  
ES : Derecho del mar  
FR : Droit de la mer  
RU : Морское право  
UF : International maritime law  
BT : International law  
NT : Fishing rights  
Landlocked countries  
RT : Global commons  
Marine resources  
Territorial waters  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

**Law of war**  
USE :Humanitarian law

## Law reform

AR : اصلاح القوانين  
ES : Reforma jurídica  
FR : Réforme juridique  
RU : Правовая реформа  
BT : Law  
RT : Social reform  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

**Laws**  
USE :Legislation

## Lawyers

AR : محامون  
ES : Jurista  
FR : Avocat  
RU : Юристы  
UF : Advocates  
Judges  
BT : Legal profession  
RT : Law  
Occupations  
Legal education  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## LCC

USE :Classification systems

## LDC

USE :Least developed countries

## Lead

AR : رصاص  
ES : Plomo  
FR : Plomb  
RU : Свинец  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Leadership

AR : قيادة  
ES : Liderazgo  
FR : Leadership  
RU : Лидерство  
BT : Managerial characteristics  
RT : Delegation of authority  
Political leadership  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Learned societies

AR : جمعيات علمية  
ES : Sociedad erudita  
FR : Société savante  
RU : Научные общества  
BT : Associations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Learning

AR : تعلم  
ES : Aprendizaje  
FR : Apprentissage  
RU : Учеба (процесс)  
NT : Adult learning  
Learning processes  
Learning disabilities  
Learning readiness  
RT : Education  
Cognition  
Developmental psychology  
Memorization  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment



## Learning cities

AR : مدن التعليم

ES : Ciudades del aprendizaje

FR : Villes apprenantes

RU : Обучающиеся города

**SN :** A learning city mobilizes its resources in every sector to promote inclusive learning from basic to higher education for all its residents, and fosters a culture of learning throughout life.

**BT :** Urban education

**RT :** Community development

Lifelong learning

**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

---

## Learning disabilities

AR : صعوبات التعلم

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje

FR : Trouble d'apprentissage

RU : Неспособность к обучению

**UF :** Learning difficulties

**BT :** Learning

**NT :** Dyslexia

**RT :** Special needs education

Slow learners

Mental deficiency

**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

---

## Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

---

## Learning methods

AR : اساليب التعلم

ES : Método de aprendizaje

FR : Méthode d'apprentissage

RU : Учебные методы

**UF :** Learning techniques

Study methods

Study skills

**NT :** Activity learning

Practical work (learning method)

Distance education

Home study

Independent study

Self instruction

Study tours

Verbal learning

Visual learning

Blended learning

**RT :** Teaching methods

Study abroad

Learning packages

**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Learning packages

AR : مجموعات المواد التعليمية

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje

FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé

RU : Учебные комплекты

**SN :** Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.

**UF :** Learning kits

Self instructional packages

**BT :** Teaching materials

**RT :** Learning methods

Educational technology

Programmed instruction

Modular instruction

Teaching guides

Independent study

Self instruction

**MT :** 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Learning processes

AR : عمليات التعلم

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje

FR : Processus d'apprentissage

RU : Учебные процессы

**BT :** Learning

**NT :** Attention

Comprehension

Feedback (learning)

Interest (learning)

Retention

**RT :** Cognition

Developmental psychology

Intelligence

Educational psychology

Adult learning

Conceptualization

Memorization

**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning readiness

AR : استعداد للتعلم

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje

FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage

RU : Готовность к учебе

**BT :** Learning

**NT :** Reading readiness

**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning society

USE : Information society

---

## Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

---

## Least developed countries

AR : أقل البلدان تقدماً

ES : País menos desarrollado

FR : Pays le moins avancé

RU : Наименее развитые страны

**UF :** LDC

**BT :** Developing countries

**RT :** Underdevelopment

**MT :** 7.30 Economic groupings

---



## Leather

AR : جلد  
 ES : Cuero  
 FR : Cuir  
 RU : Кéа  
**BT :** Animal products  
**RT :** Livestock  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Leave

AR : اجازات  
 ES : Permiso  
 FR : Autorisation d'absence  
 RU : Отпуск  
**UF :** Absenteeism  
*Holidays from work*  
*Leave of absence*  
*Maternity leave*  
*Sick leave*  
**BT :** Personnel management  
**RT :** Working time  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Leave of absence

USE :Leave

---

## Leaving certificates

USE :Diplomas

---

## Lebanon

AR : لبنان  
 ES : Libano  
 FR : Liban  
 RU : Ливан  
**BT :** Middle East  
*Mediterranean countries*  
*Arab States*  
*Islamic countries*  
*French speaking countries*  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Lecturers

USE :Academic teaching personnel

---

## Lectures (teaching method)

AR : محاضرات (طريقة تدريس)  
 ES : Clase magistral  
 FR : Cours magistral  
 RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Group instruction  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Left handedness

USE :Lateral dominance

---

## Legal actions

USE :Administration of justice

---

## Legal administration

USE :Administration of justice

---

## Legal aid

AR : معاونة قضائية  
 ES : Asesoramiento jurídico  
 FR : Assistance juridique  
 RU : Юридическая помощь  
**UF :** Legal assistance  
**BT :** Social security  
**RT :** Civil and political rights  
**MT :** 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Legal assistance

USE :Legal aid

---

## Legal decisions

AR : قرارات قانونية  
 ES : Sentencia judicial  
 FR : Décision de justice  
 RU : Судебные решения  
**UF :** Court decisions  
*Judgments*  
**BT :** Legal procedure  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal deposit

AR : ايداع قانوني  
 ES : Depósito legal  
 FR : Dépôt légal  
 RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа  
**UF :** Copyright deposit  
**BT :** Communication legislation  
**RT :** Copyright  
*Publishing*  
*Depository libraries*  
**MT :** 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Legal education

AR : تعليم قانوني  
 ES : Enseñanza jurídica  
 FR : Enseignement du droit  
 RU : Юридическое образование  
**UF :** Law education  
**BT :** Vocational education  
**RT :** Law  
*Legal profession*  
*Lawyers*  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Legal history

AR : تاريخ قانوني  
 ES : Historia del derecho  
 FR : Histoire du droit  
 RU : История права  
**BT :** Law  
**NT :** Constitutional history  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal information systems

AR : نظام المعلومات القانونية  
 ES : Sistema de información jurídica  
 FR : Système d'information juridique  
 RU : Системы правовой информации  
**BT :** Information systems  
**RT :** Law  
*Law libraries*  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

# L

## Legal liability

AR : مسؤولية قانونية  
ES : Responsabilidad civil  
FR : Responsabilité civile  
RU : Юридическая ответственность  
UF : Civil liability  
BT : Civil law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legal medicine

USE : Forensic medicine

## Legal practice

USE : Administration of justice

## Legal procedure

AR : إجراء قانوني  
ES : Procedimiento legal  
FR : Procédure légale  
RU : Судопроизводство  
UF : Judicial procedure  
Litigation  
Trials  
BT : Administration of justice  
NT : Legal decisions  
RT : Courts  
Mediation  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legal profession

AR : مهنة قانونية  
ES : Profesión jurídica  
FR : Profession juridique  
RU : Юридическая профессия  
NT : Lawyers  
RT : Law  
Legal education  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legal rights

USE : Right to justice

## Legal sciences

USE : Law

## Legal status

AR : وضع قانوني  
ES : Estatus jurídico  
FR : Statut juridique  
RU : Юридический статус  
SN : The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.  
BT : Civil law  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Social status  
Womens status  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legal systems

AR : نظم قانونية  
ES : Régimen jurídico  
FR : Système juridique  
RU : Правовые системы  
UF : Case law  
Code Napoleon  
Modern law  
Primitive law  
Roman law  
BT : Law  
NT : Consensus  
Islamic law  
RT : Comparative law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legal theory

AR : نظرية قانونية  
ES : Teoría legal  
FR : Théorie juridique  
RU : Теория права  
UF : Jurisprudence  
NT : Rule of law  
Justice  
RT : Law  
Privileges and immunities  
Comparative law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legends

AR : اساطير  
ES : Leyenda  
FR : Légende  
RU : Легенды  
BT : Folk literature  
RT : Mythology  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Legislation

AR : تشريع  
ES : Legislación  
FR : Législation  
RU : Законодательство  
UF : Laws  
Regulations  
Statutes  
BT : Law  
RT : Parliament  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Legislative power

USE : Political power

## Legislature

USE : Parliament

## Legumes

USE : Vegetables

# L



## Leisure

AR : ترفيه

ES : Ocio

FR : Loisir

RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time

Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure

RT : Leisure time activities

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Travel

Leisure and education

Sport

Entertainment

Holidays

Working time

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Leisure and education

AR : ترفيه وتعليم

ES : Educación y ocio

FR : Loisir et éducation

RU : Досуг и образование

SN : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

UF : Leisure education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Leisure

Adult education

Sport

Cultural tourism

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Leisure and society

USE : Sociology of leisure

## Leisure education

USE : Leisure and education

## Leisure time

USE : Leisure

## Leisure time activities

AR : انشطة وقت الفراغ

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre

FR : Activité de loisir

RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Entertainment

Play

RT : Leisure

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Cultural activities

Cultural behaviour

Time budgets

Extracurricular activities

Sociology of leisure

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Lenses

USE : Optical instruments

## Leprosy

AR : جذام

ES : Lepra

FR : Lèpre

RU : Проказа

BT : Infectious diseases

RT : Bacteria

Tropical diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

## Lesotho

AR : لسوتو

ES : Lesoto

FR : Lesotho

RU : Лесото

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

## Lesson plans

AR : خطط الدرس

ES : Plan de clase

FR : Plan de leçon

RU : Планы уроков

SN : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

UF : Lesson notes

BT : Teaching guides

RT : Classroom techniques

Curriculum guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

## Letters

USE : Correspondence

## Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

# L



## Lexicography

AR : صناعة الماجم  
ES : Lexicografía  
FR : Lexicographie  
RU : Лексикография  
UF : Dictionary making  
NT : Terminology  
Vocabularies  
RT : Dictionaries  
Semantics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Liabilities (economic)

USE : Debts

---

## Liberalism

AR : ليبرالية  
ES : Liberalismo  
FR : Libéralisme  
RU : Либерализм  
UF : Neo-liberalism  
Neoliberalism  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Tolerance  
Market economy  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Liberal studies

USE : Social science education

---

## Liberation movements

AR : حركات التحرير  
ES : Movimientos de liberación  
FR : Mouvement de libération  
RU : Освободительные движения  
BT : Political movements  
NT : Womens liberation movement  
RT : Colonial countries  
Newly independent states  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Liberia

AR : ليبيريا  
ES : Liberia  
FR : Libéria  
RU : Либерия  
BT : West Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Librarians

AR : مكتبيون  
ES : Bibliotecario  
FR : Bibliothécaire  
RU : Библиотекари  
UF : Cataloguers  
Documentalists  
Indexers  
Special librarians  
BT : Information/library personnel  
RT : Occupations  
Archive personnel  
Library education  
Library technicians  
Library science  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Librarianship

USE : Library science

---

## Libraries

AR : مكتبات  
ES : Biblioteca  
FR : Bibliothèque  
RU : Библиотеки  
UF : Library services  
NT : Academic libraries  
School libraries  
Childrens libraries  
National libraries  
Government libraries  
Digital libraries  
Institutional libraries  
International libraries  
Public libraries  
RT : Resource centres  
Information systems  
Information/library networks  
Information sources  
Reference services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Libraries for the blind

AR : مكتبات للمكفوفين  
ES : Biblioteca para ciegos  
FR : Bibliothèque pour aveugles  
RU : Библиотеки для слепых  
BT : Institutional libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Library administration

USE : Information/library administration

---

## Library assistants

USE : Library technicians

---

## Library associations

AR : جميات المكتبات  
ES : Asociación de bibliotecas  
FR : Association de bibliothèques  
RU : Библиотечные ассоциации  
BT : Information/library profession  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---



## Library automation

- AR :** أتمتة المكتبات  
**ES :** Automatización de bibliotecas  
**FR :** Informatisation des bibliothèques  
**RU :** Автоматизация библиотек  
**UF :** Computerized documentation  
*Computerized libraries*  
**BT :** Computer applications  
**RT :** Archive automation  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Library budgets

- USE :**Information/library budgets

## Library buildings

- AR :** مباني المكتبات  
**ES :** Edificio de la biblioteca  
**FR :** Bâtiment de bibliothèque  
**RU :** Здания библиотек  
**BT :** Information/library facilities  
**RT :** Archive repositories  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Library catalogues

- USE :**Catalogues

## Library circulation

- AR :** اعارة مكتبة  
**ES :** Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario  
**FR :** Circulation interne des bibliothèques  
**RU :** Библиотечное обращение  
**SN :** Lending to users the documents requested.  
**UF :** Library loan services  
**NT :** Interlibrary loans  
*Periodical circulation*  
**RT :** Document delivery  
**MT :** 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Library collections

- AR :** مجموعات المكتبات  
**ES :** Colecciones de biblioteca  
**FR :** Collection de bibliothèque  
**RU :** Коллекции библиотек  
**UF :** Book collections  
**BT :** Information/library administration  
**RT :** Acquisitions  
*Document preservation*  
*Documentary heritage*  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Library cultural activities

- USE :**Library extension

## Library development

- USE :**Information/library development

## Library economics

- USE :**Information/library economics

## Library education

- AR :** تطبيقات علم المكتبات  
**ES :** Formación en biblioteconomía  
**FR :** Formation en bibliothéconomie  
**RU :** Библиотечное образование  
**UF :** Documentation training  
*Library training*  
**BT :** Information science education  
**RT :** Information/library profession  
*Archive education*  
*Librarians*  
*Information/library schools*  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Library exhibitions

- AR :** معارض المكتبات  
**ES :** Exposición de biblioteca  
**FR :** Exposition de bibliothèque  
**RU :** Библиотечные выставки  
**BT :** Library extension  
**RT :** Exhibitions  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Library extension

- AR :** توسيع مكتبي  
**ES :** Extensión bibliotecaria  
**FR :** Extension de bibliothèques  
**RU :** Библиотечный лекторий  
**UF :** Library cultural activities  
**BT :** Library use promotion  
**NT :** Library exhibitions  
*Reading promotion*  
**RT :** Extension education  
*Cultural activities*  
*Public libraries*  
**MT :** 5.15 Information management

## Library facilities

- USE :**Information/library facilities

## Library financing

- USE :**Information/library finance

## Library furniture

- USE :**Information/library equipment

## Library instruction

- USE :**Information user instruction

## Library law

- USE :**Information/library legislation

## Library legislation

- USE :**Information/library legislation

## Library loan services

- USE :**Library circulation

## Library management

- USE :**Information/library management

**Library networks**

USE :Information/library networks

**Library personnel**

USE :Information/library personnel

**Library planning**

USE :Information/library planning

**Library policy**

USE :Information/library policy

**Library profession**

USE :Information/library profession

**Library public relations**

USE :Library use promotion

**Library regulations**

USE :Information/library legislation

**Library schools**

USE :Information/library schools

**Library science**

AR : علم المكتبات

ES : Bibliotecología

FR : Bibliothéconomie

RU : Библиотековедение

UF : Librarianship

BT : Information sciences

NT : History of libraries

RT : Information/library research

Archive science

Librarians

Documentation

Comparative librarianship

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

**Library services**

USE :Libraries

**Library standards**

USE :Information/library standards

**Library statistics**

USE :Information/library statistics

**Library technicians**

AR : فنيو المكتبات

ES : Técnico de bibliotecas

FR : Technicien de bibliothèque

RU : Технические сотрудники библиотек

UF : Library assistants

BT : Information/library personnel

RT : Archive personnel

Librarians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

**Library training**

USE :Library education

**Library use promotion**

AR : ترويج استخدام المكتبات

ES : Promoción de las bibliotecas

FR : Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques

RU : Популяризация библиотек

UF : Library public relations

NT : Library extension

RT : Library users

Information/library management

MT : 5.15 Information management

**Library users**

AR : مستخدمو المكتبات

ES : Usuario de las bibliotecas

FR : Utilisateur des bibliothèques

RU : Пользователи библиотек

UF : Borrowers

BT : Information users

RT : Cultural users

Library use promotion

Information needs

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

**Libya**

AR : ليبا

ES : Libia

FR : Libye

RU : Ливия

UF : Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

**Libyan Arab Jamahiriya**

USE :Libya

**Liechtenstein**

AR : لichtenstein

ES : Liechtenstein

FR : Liechtenstein

RU : Лихтенштейн

BT : Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe



## Life cycle

*AR : دورة الحياة*  
*ES : Ciclo de vida*  
*FR : Cycle de vie*  
*RU : Жизненный цикл*

**UF :** Life expectancy  
**NT :** Puberty  
 Ageing  
 Death  
 Birth  
**RT :** Physiology  
 Human physiology  
 Physiological development  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

*Life expectancy*  
*USE :Life cycle*

*Lifelong education*  
*USE :Lifelong learning*

## Lifelong learning

*AR : تعلم مدى الحياة*  
*ES : Aprendizaje a lo largo de la vida*  
*FR : Apprentissage tout au long de la vie*  
*RU : Обучение на протяжении всей жизни*

**UF :** Lifelong education  
 Continuing education  
 Continuous learning  
 Permanent education  
**BT :** Nonformal education  
**NT :** Informal learning  
 Recurrent education  
**RT :** Adult education  
 University extension  
 Learning cities  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Life sciences

*AR : علوم الحياة*  
*ES : Ciencias de la vida*  
*FR : Sciences de la vie*  
*RU : Науки о жизни*

**RT :** Anatomy  
 Biochemistry  
 Biology  
 Cell biology  
 Genetics  
 Microbiology  
 Physiology  
 Anthropology  
 Botany  
 Natural sciences  
 Zoology  
 Medical sciences  
 Pathology  
 Psychiatry  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

## Life skills

*AR : مهارات حياتية*  
*ES : Competencias para la vida*  
*FR : Compétences de la vie courante*  
*RU : Жизненные навыки*

**SN :** The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.  
**UF :** Basic learning needs  
 Basic life skills  
 Basic skills  
**BT :** Literacy  
**NT :** Resilience  
 Social and emotional learning  
**RT :** Skills  
 Functional literacy  
 Basic education  
 Skills development  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Life styles

*AR : أنماط حياة*  
*ES : Estilo de vida*  
*FR : Mode de vie*  
*RU : Образы жизни*

**BT :** Cultural life  
**RT :** Living conditions  
 Everyday life  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

## Light

*AR : ضوء*  
*ES : Luz*  
*FR : Lumière*  
*RU : Свет*

**BT :** Optics  
**RT :** Lighting  
 Radiation  
 Optical instruments  
 Lasers  
 Solar radiation  
 Electromagnetic waves  
 Ultraviolet radiation  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

## Lighting

*AR : إضاءة*  
*ES : Iluminación*  
*FR : Éclairage*  
*RU : Освещение*

**UF :** Lighting engineering  
**RT :** Environmental engineering  
 Electrical engineering  
 Building design  
 Building services  
 Light  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

*Lighting engineering*  
*USE :Lighting*

# L



## Lime

AR : حجر  
ES : Cal  
FR : Chaux  
RU : Известь  
UF : Limestone  
BT : Building stones  
RT : Chemicals  
Carbonate rocks  
Karst  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Limestone

USE : Lime

## Limnology

AR : علم المياه العذبة  
ES : Limnología  
FR : Limnologie  
RU : Лимнология  
SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.  
UF : Freshwater biology  
BT : Hydrobiology  
RT : Environmental sciences  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Freshwater  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Linear programming

AR : برمجة خطية  
ES : Programación lineal  
FR : Programmation linéaire  
RU : Линейное программирование  
UF : Mathematical programming  
BT : Management techniques  
RT : Operations research  
Optimization  
Game theory  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Lingala

AR : لغة لينغا  
ES : Lingala  
FR : Lingala  
RU : Язык лингала  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Linguistic analysis

USE : Linguistic research

## Linguistic diversity

USE : Languages

## Linguistic research

AR : بحث لغوي  
ES : Investigación lingüística  
FR : Recherche linguistique  
RU : Лингвистические исследования  
UF : Linguistic analysis  
BT : Linguistics  
NT : Deciphering  
Comparative linguistics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Linguistic rights

AR : حقوق لغوية  
ES : Derechos lingüísticos  
FR : Droits linguistiques  
RU : Лингвистические права  
UF : Language rights  
RT : Language policy  
Cultural rights  
Disappearing languages  
Language minorities  
Uncommonly taught languages  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Linguistics

AR : علم اللغة  
ES : Lingüística  
FR : Linguistique  
RU : Лингвистика  
UF : Descriptive linguistics  
Linguistic theory  
NT : Spelling  
Linguistic research  
Grammar  
Semantics  
Phonetics  
RT : Language instruction  
Languages  
Psycholinguistics  
Sociolinguistics  
Literature  
Indexing languages  
Ethnolinguistics  
Linguists  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Linguistic theory

USE : Linguistics

## Linguistic unification

AR : توحيد لغوي  
ES : Unificación lingüística  
FR : Unification linguistique  
RU : Лингвистическая унификация  
BT : Language policy  
RT : Sociolinguistics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Linguists

AR : لغويون  
ES : Lingüista  
FR : Linguiste  
RU : Лингвисты  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Linguistics  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Liquid flow

USE : Flow



## Liquidity

AR : سیولة  
 ES : Liquidez  
 FR : Liquidité  
 RU : Ликвидность  
**BT :** Financial resources  
**RT :** Capital flow  
     Money  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

## Listening

AR : استماع  
 ES : Escucha  
 FR : Écoute  
 RU : Слушание  
**UF :** Active listening  
**BT :** Communication skills  
**RT :** Communication users  
     Interpersonal communication  
     Radio listeners  
     Hearing  
**MT :** 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Literacy

AR : حفظ الأسماء  
 ES : Alfabetización  
 FR : Alphabétisation  
 RU : Грамотность  
**BT :** Basic study subjects  
**NT :** Information literacy  
     Functional literacy  
     Life skills  
     Computer literacy  
     Futures literacy  
**RT :** Right to education  
     Adult literacy  
     Rural education  
     Illiteracy  
     New literates  
     Basic education  
     Handwriting instruction  
     Mother tongue instruction  
     Numeracy  
     Illiterates  
     Postliteracy programmes  
     Reading instruction  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

## Literacy methods

AR : طرق حفظ الأسماء  
 ES : Método de alfabetización  
 FR : Méthode d'alphabétilsation  
 RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Literacy programmes  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Literacy programmes

AR : برامج حفظ الأسماء  
 ES : Programa de alfabetización  
 FR : Programme d'alphabétilsation  
 RU : Программы грамотности  
**UF :** Literacy campaigns  
**BT :** Educational programmes  
**NT :** Postliteracy programmes  
**RT :** Nonformal education  
     Literacy methods  
**MT :** 1.15 Educational planning

## Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

## Literacy workers

AR : عاملون في حفظ الأسماء  
 ES : Alfabetizador  
 FR : Personnel de l'alphabétilsation  
 RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности  
**UF :** Literacy teachers  
**BT :** Teachers  
**RT :** Adult educators  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

## Literary analysis

AR : تحليل ادبي  
 ES : Análisis literario  
 FR : Analyse littéraire  
 RU : Литературный анализ  
**UF :** Literary research  
     Philology  
**BT :** Literature  
**RT :** Literary criticism  
     Book reviews  
     Literary style  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

## Literary criticism

AR : نقد ادبي  
 ES : Crítica literaria  
 FR : Critique littéraire  
 RU : Литературная критика  
**BT :** Literature  
**NT :** Book reviews  
**RT :** Art criticism  
     Literary analysis  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

# L

## Literary forms and genres

AR : اشكال وأنواع أدبية  
ES : Forma y género literario  
FR : Forme et genre littéraire  
RU : Литературные формы и жанры  
**NT :** Poetry  
Prose  
Popular literature  
Contemporary literature  
Modern literature  
Fiction  
Drama  
Folk literature  
Humour (literary)  
Speeches  
**RT :** Literature  
Mythology  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literary history

AR : تاريخ أدبي  
ES : Historia literaria  
FR : Histoire littéraire  
RU : История литературы  
**BT :** Literature  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literary prizes

AR : جوائز أدبية  
ES : Premio literario  
FR : Prix littéraire  
RU : Литературные премии  
**BT :** Literature  
**RT :** Cultural events  
Awards  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literary property

AR : ملكية أدبية  
ES : Propiedad literaria  
FR : Propriété littéraire  
RU : Литературная собственность  
**BT :** Intellectual property  
**RT :** Literature  
Artistic property  
Copyright  
Cultural property  
Piracy  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

## Literary style

AR : أسلوب أدبي  
ES : Estilo literario  
FR : Style littéraire  
RU : Литературный стиль  
**BT :** Literature  
**RT :** Literary analysis  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literature

AR : ادب  
ES : Literatura  
FR : Littérature  
RU : Литература  
**NT :** Literary criticism  
Literary prizes  
Literary analysis  
Literary style  
Literary history  
Representative literary works  
**RT :** Linguistics  
Literary forms and genres  
National literatures  
Arts  
Anthologies  
Literary property  
Writers  
Writing  
Creative writing  
Fiction  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Literature education

AR : تعلم الأدب  
ES : Enseñanza de la literatura  
FR : Enseignement de la littérature  
RU : Литературное образование  
**BT :** Humanities education  
**RT :** Language instruction  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

## Literature reviews

AR : مراجعات الأديبات  
ES : Estudio bibliográfico  
FR : Étude bibliographique  
RU : Обзоры литературы  
**SN :** A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.  
**UF :** State of the art reviews  
**BT :** Secondary documents  
**RT :** Bibliographies  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

## Lithology

USE : Petrology

## Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

# L



## Lithuania

AR : ليتوانيا

ES : Lituania

FR : Lituanie

RU : Литва

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Lithuanian

AR : اللغة الليتوانية

ES : Lituano

FR : Lituanien

RU : Литовский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Lithuanian SSR

AR : جمهورية ليتوانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية

ES : RSS de Lituania

FR : RSS de Lituanie

RU : Литовская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

## Livestock

AR : ماشية

ES : Ganado

FR : Cheptel

RU : Домашний скот

UF : Farm animals

BT : Animal products

NT : Cattle

Poultry

RT : Animal husbandry

Leather

Meat

Domestic animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Living conditions

AR : ظروف المعيشة

ES : Condiciones de vida

FR : Conditions de vie

RU : Условия жизни

BT : Economic conditions

NT : Cost of living

Standard of living

RT : Housing

Basic needs

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Working conditions

Right to environmental quality

Life styles

Poverty

Environmental quality

Wealth

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Living heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

## Living resources

USE : Animal resources

## Loans

AR : قروض

ES : Préstamo

FR : Prêt

RU : Займы

BT : Financing

RT : Nonprofit organizations

Banks

Credit

Microcredit

Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Lobbies

USE : Interest groups

## Local area networks

USE : Internet

## Local broadcasting

USE : Community media

## Local communities

USE : Communities

## Local development

USE : Participatory development

## Local educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية محلية

ES : Organismo local de enseñanza

FR : Organisme local de l'enseignement

RU : Местные органы образования

BT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Local finance

AR : تمويل محلي

ES : Hacienda local

FR : Finances locales

RU : Местные финансы

UF : Metropolitan finance

BT : Public finance

RT : Local government

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# L



## Local government

AR : حكومة محلية  
ES : Administración local  
FR : Administration locale  
RU : Местное правительство  
UF : Regional government  
BT : Public administration  
NT : Municipal government  
RT : Bureaucracy  
Decentralization  
Local finance  
Urban decentralization  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Low achievers

AR : طلاب منخفضو التحصيل  
ES : Alumno mediocre  
FR : Élève médiocre  
RU : Неуспевающие  
UF : Underachievers  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Academic failure  
Grade repetition  
Slow learners  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Local government archives

AR : ارشيفات حكومية محلية  
ES : Archivos del gobierno local  
FR : Archives de l'administration locale  
RU : Местные государственные архивы  
UF : Municipal archives  
BT : Government archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Lower class

USE : Working class

## Lower secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي ادنى  
ES : Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)  
FR : Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)  
RU : Первая ступень средней школы  
UF : Intermediate education  
BT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Local knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

## Local media

USE : Community media

## Local press

AR : صحافة محلية  
ES : Prensa local  
FR : Presse locale  
RU : Местная пресса  
UF : Community press  
BT : Press  
RT : Community media  
Rural press  
Underground press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Low income persons

USE : Poor

## LSD

USE : Narcotic drugs

## Luba-Kasai

AR : لغة اللوبا كاساي  
ES : Luba-Kasai  
FR : Tshiluba  
RU : Луба  
UF : Luba-Lulua  
Tshiluba  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Luba-Katanga

AR : لغة اللوبا كاتانغا  
ES : Luba-Katanga  
FR : Luba-Katanga  
RU : Луба-катанга  
UF : Kiluba  
Luba-Shaba  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Luba-Lulua

USE : Luba-Kasai

## Luba-Shaba

USE : Luba-Katanga

## Logic and switching circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

## Logos

USE : Branding

## Love

USE : Emotions

## Low ability students

USE : Slow learners

# L



## **Luxembourg**

*AR : لوکسمبورج*

*ES : Luxemburgo*

*FR : Luxembourg*

*RU : Люксембург*

**BT : Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# M

---

## Macao

AR : ماكاو  
ES : Macao  
FR : Macao  
RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories  
Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Portugal

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Macao, China

AR : ماكاؤ، الصين  
ES : Macao, China  
FR : Macao, Chine  
RU : Макао КНР

SN : Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories  
Portuguese speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Macedonia

USE : North Macedonia

---

## Macedonian

AR : لغة مقدونية  
ES : Macedonia  
FR : Macédoine  
RU : Македонский язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Machine indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

---

## Machine readable archives

USE : Archive automation

---

## Machine readable materials

AR : مواد مقرئبة لآلة  
ES : Material legible por máquina  
FR : Matériel lisible en machine  
RU : Машиночитаемые материалы

SN : Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.

BT : Documents

RT : Databases

Computer applications  
Archive automation  
Automatic indexing  
Electronic media

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Machinery

USE : Machines

---

## Machines

AR : الات  
ES : Máquina  
FR : Machine  
RU : Машины

UF : Machinery

NT : Agricultural machinery  
Industrial robots  
Machine tools  
Turbines

RT : Mechanical engineering  
Mechanical equipment  
Mechanization

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Machine tools

AR : أدوات البناء  
ES : Máquina herramienta  
FR : Machine-outil  
RU : Станки

BT : Machines

RT : Metalworking  
Production engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Machine translation

USE : Automatic translation

---

## Macroeconomics

AR : اقتصاد كلي  
ES : Macroéconomie  
FR : Macroéconomie  
RU : Макроэкономика

SN : An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.

BT : Economic analysis

RT : National accounting  
Economic models  
Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Madagascar

AR : مدغشقر  
ES : Madagascar  
FR : Madagascar  
RU : Мадагаскар

UF : Malagasy Republic

BT : East Africa  
Indian Ocean Region  
French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Magazines

USE : Periodicals

---

# M

---

## Maghreb

AR : المغرب العربي  
ES : Magreb  
FR : Maghreb  
RU : Маргриб  
**NT :** Algeria  
Libya  
Mauritania  
Morocco  
Tunisia  
**RT :** North Africa  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking countries  
**MT :** 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Magic

AR : سحر  
ES : Magia  
FR : Magie  
RU : Магия  
**BT :** Mysticism  
**NT :** Witchcraft  
**RT :** Primitive religions  
Rites  
Folklore  
**MT :** 3.20 Religion

---

## Magnetic discs

AR : أفراد مغناطيسيون  
ES : Disco magnético  
FR : Disque magnétique  
RU : Магнитные диски  
**UF :** Diskettes  
Floppy disks  
**BT :** Computer storage devices  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Magnetic tape recordings

AR : تسجيلات على شرائط مغناطيسية  
ES : Grabación en casete  
FR : Enregistrement sur bande magnétique  
RU : Записи на магнитных лентах  
**UF :** Sound cassettes  
Tape recordings  
**BT :** Sound recordings  
**RT :** Video recordings  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

---

## Magnetic tapes

AR : شرطة مغناطيسية  
ES : Cinta magnética  
FR : Bande magnétique  
RU : Магнитные ленты  
**UF :** Cassettes (computer)  
DAT  
**BT :** Computer storage devices  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Magnetism

AR : مغناطيسية  
ES : Magnetismo  
FR : Magnétisme  
RU : Магнетизм  
**NT :** Electromagnetism  
Electromagnetic waves  
**RT :** Geomagnetism  
Magnetochemistry  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Magnetochemistry

AR : كيمياء مغناطيسية  
ES : Magnetoquímica  
FR : Magnétochimie  
RU : Магнитохимия  
**BT :** Physical chemistry  
**RT :** Magnetism  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Magnetohydrodynamics

AR : هيدروديناميكا مغناطيسية  
ES : Magnetohidrodinámica  
FR : Magnétohydrodynamique  
RU : Магнитогидродинамика  
**BT :** Fluid dynamics  
**RT :** Hydrodynamics  
Plasma physics  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mail services

USE : Postal services

---

## Mainstreaming

USE : Inclusive education

---

## Maintenance

AR : صيانة  
ES : Mantenimiento  
FR : Entretien et réparation  
RU : Техническое содействие  
**UF :** Maintenance engineering  
Repair  
**BT :** Engineering  
**RT :** Repair workshops  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Maintenance engineering

USE : Maintenance

---

## Maladjustment

AR : عدم التوافق  
ES : Inadaptación  
FR : Inadaptation  
RU : Дезадаптация  
**UF :** Antisocial behaviour  
Social maladjustment  
**BT :** Personality disorders  
**RT :** Social adaptation  
Juvenile delinquency  
Delinquency  
Social alienation  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

# M

---

## Malagasy

AR : لغة مدغشقرية  
ES : Malgache  
FR : Malgache  
RU : Малагасийский язык  
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

Malagasy Republic  
USE : Madagascar

---

## Malaria

AR : مalaria  
ES : Malaria  
FR : Malaria  
RU : Малярия  
BT : Infectious diseases  
RT : Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Malawi

AR : مالوي  
ES : Malawi  
FR : Malawi  
RU : Малави  
BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Malay language

AR : لغة ملايوية  
ES : Lengua malaya  
FR : Langue malaise  
RU : Малайский язык  
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Malayo-Polynesian languages

AR : لغات ملايوية بولينيزية  
ES : Lengua malayopolinesia  
FR : Langue malayo-polynésienne  
RU : Малайско-полинезийские языки  
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
NT : Filipino  
Hawaiian  
Indonesian  
Javanese  
Malagasy  
Malay language  
Tahitian  
Tetum  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Malaysia

AR : ماليزيا  
ES : Malasia  
FR : Malaisie  
RU : Малайзия  
BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Newly industrializing countries  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Maldives

AR : مالديف  
ES : Maldivas  
FR : Maldives  
RU : Мальдивы  
BT : South Asia  
Islamic countries  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Maldivian

AR : لغة مالديفية  
ES : Maldivo  
FR : Maldivien  
RU : мальдивский  
UF : Divehi  
Dhivehi  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Males

USE : Men

---

## Mali

AR : مالي  
ES : Mali  
FR : Mali  
RU : Мали  
BT : West Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Malnutrition

AR : سوء التغذية  
ES : Malnutrición  
FR : Malnutrition  
RU : Недоедание  
SN : Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Hunger  
RT : Nutrition  
Nutritional diseases  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Malta

AR : مالطا  
ES : Malta  
FR : Malte  
RU : Мальта  
BT : Western Europe  
European Union  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Maltese

AR : لغة مالطية  
ES : Maltés  
FR : Maltais  
RU : мальтийский  
UF : Malti  
BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# M

Malta  
USE : Maltese

## Mammals

AR : ثدييات  
ES : Mamífero  
FR : Mammifère  
RU : Млекопитающие  
BT : Animals  
NT : Human species  
Primates  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Management

AR : إدارة  
ES : Gestión  
FR : Gestion  
RU : Управление  
SN : Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.  
NT : Industrial management  
Business management  
Knowledge management  
RT : Administration  
Enterprises  
Organizations  
Project management  
Managers  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management audit

AR : مراجعة ادارية  
ES : Auditoría de gestión  
FR : Vérification de la gestion  
RU : Управленческий аудит  
SN : The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.  
UF : Management control  
BT : Management operations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management by objectives

AR : إدارة بالأهداف  
ES : Dirección a través de objetivos  
FR : Direction par objectifs  
RU : Управление посредством постановки задач  
SN : Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.  
UF : Goal setting  
BT : Management techniques  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management control

USE : Management audit

## Management education

AR : تعلم الإدارة  
ES : Formación de administradores  
FR : Formation des gestionnaires  
RU : Образование в области управления  
SN : Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.  
UF : Business education  
BT : Vocational education  
RT : Commercial education  
Managers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Management information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الادارية  
ES : Sistema de información de gestión  
FR : Système d'information de gestion  
RU : Информационные системы в области управления  
UF : MIS  
BT : Information systems  
RT : Knowledge management  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Management operations

AR : عمليات الإدارة  
ES : Operación administrativa  
FR : Opération de gestion  
RU : Управленческие операции  
UF : Management theory  
NT : Organizational change  
Delegation of authority  
Programme planning  
Decision making  
Problem solving  
Rationalization  
Policy making  
Quality circles  
Management audit  
Planning  
Risk management  
RT : Administration  
Management techniques  
Group discussions  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management techniques

AR : أساليب الإدارة  
ES : Técnica administrativa  
FR : Technique de gestion  
RU : Приемы управления  
NT : Operations research  
Network analysis  
Linear programming  
Management by objectives  
Organization and methods  
RT : Scientific methods  
Management operations  
Systems design  
Forecasting  
Resource allocation  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management theory

USE : Management operations

# M

---

## Managerial characteristics

خصائص ادارية :  
AR : خصائص ادارية

ES : Características directivas

FR : Caractéristique des cadres

RU : Управленческие качества

BT : Occupational psychology

NT : Leadership

RT : Responsibility

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Managers

مدبرون :  
AR : مدبرون

ES : Gerente

FR : Cadre

RU : Менеджеры

UF : Administrators

Executive personnel

Middle grade personnel

Planners

BT : Personnel

NT : Women managers

RT : Management

Occupations

Entrepreneurs

Management education

Communication planners

Educational administrators

Employers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Manchu-Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

---

## Manganese

منجنيز :  
AR : منجنيز

ES : Manganese

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mangrove areas

مناطق تواجد المانجروف :  
AR : مناطق تواجد المانجروف

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Marine aquaculture

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Mankind

USE : Human species

---

## Man machine systems

USE : Human machine interaction

---

## Manmade disasters

كارث من صنع الانسان :  
AR : كارث من صنع الانسان

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Manmade environment

USE : Human environment

---

## Manpower

قوى عاملة :  
AR : قوى عاملة

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

SN : The economically active population.

UF : Labour force

Working population

BT : Labour market

RT : Population

Labour

Human resources

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower needs

احتياجات من القوى العاملة :  
AR : احتياجات من القوى العاملة

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

SN : General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower planning

تخطيط القوى العاملة :  
AR : تخطيط القوى العاملة

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

SN : Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

BT : Labour policy

RT : Organizational change

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower policy

USE : Employment policy

---

## Manpower services

USE : Employment services

---

# M

---

## Manuals

USE :Guides

---

### Manual workers

AR :عمال يدويون  
ES :Trabajador manual  
FR :Travailleur manuel

RU :Квалифицированные работники физического труда

UF : Blue collar workers

BT : Workers

NT : Unskilled workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Manufacturing industry

AR :صناعة تجارية  
ES :Industria manufacturera

FR :Industrie manufacturière

RU :Обрабатывающая промышленность

BT : Industry

NT : Aerospace industry

Food industry

Chemical industry

Electronics industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

RT : Industrial products

Computer aided manufacturing

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### Manure

USE :Fertilizers

---

### Manuscripts

AR :خطوبات

ES :Manuscrito

FR :Manuscrit

RU :Рукописи

BT : Documents

RT : Document preservation

Documentary heritage

Palaeography

Rare books

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

### Maori

AR :لغة ماورية

ES :Maorí

FR :Maori

RU :Маорийский язык

BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### Mapping

USE :Cartography

---

## Maps

AR :خرائط

ES :Mapa

FR :Carte géographique

RU :Карты

BT : Visual materials

RT : Geography

Atlases

Cartography

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

### Marathi

AR :لغة ماراثية

ES :Marathi

FR :Marathi

RU :Маратхский язык

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### MARC

USE :Bibliographic standards

---

### Marginalism

AR :جذبنة

ES :Marginalismo

FR :Marginalisme

RU :Маргинализм

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Economic doctrines

Consumption

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Marginality

USE :Social exclusion

---

### Marginalization

USE :Social exclusion

---

### Marginalized children

USE :Disadvantaged children

---

### Marine algae

AR :طحالب بحرية

ES :Alga marina

FR :Algues marines

RU :Морские водоросли

UF : Marine plants

Seaweed

Seaweeds

BT : Aquatic plants

RT : Marine life

Plankton

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# M

---

## Marine animals

AR : حيوانات بحرية  
ES : Animal marino  
FR : Animal marin  
RU : Морские животные  
BT : Aquatic animals  
RT : Marine biology  
Wildlife conservation  
Marine fish  
Shellfish  
Marine life  
Plankton  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Marine aquaculture

AR : تربية الأحياء البحريّة  
ES : Acuicultura marina  
FR : Aquaculture marine  
RU : Морская аквакультура  
BT : Aquaculture  
RT : Mangrove areas  
Marine fish  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Marine bacteria

USE : Plankton

---

## Marine biology

AR : علم الأحياء البحريّة  
ES : Biología marina  
FR : Biologie marine  
RU : Морская биология  
NT : Marine life  
RT : Oceanography  
Physical oceanography  
Fisheries  
Hydrobiology  
Marine animals  
Marine ecosystems  
Marine environment  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Marine chemistry

USE : Chemical oceanography

---

## Marine data

USE : Oceanographic data

---

## Marine ecosystems

AR : نظم إيكولوجية بحرية  
ES : Ecosistema marino  
FR : Écosystème marin  
RU : Морские экосистемы  
BT : Aquatic ecosystems  
NT : Mangrove areas  
RT : Marine biology  
Marine environment  
Marine pollution  
Marine life  
Marine spatial planning  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Marine education

AR : تعليم بحري  
ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar  
FR : Enseignement des sciences de la mer  
RU : Морское образование  
UF : Oceanography education  
BT : Engineering education  
RT : Environmental education  
Science education  
Ocean literacy  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Marine engineering

AR : هندسة بحرية  
ES : Ingeniería naval  
FR : Génie maritime  
RU : Кораблестроение  
UF : Naval engineering  
Ocean engineering  
BT : Transport engineering  
NT : Shipbuilding  
RT : Oceanography  
Maritime transport  
Sea bed mining  
Ships  
Submarines  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Marine environment

AR : بيئة بحرية  
ES : Medio ambiente marino  
FR : Environnement marin  
RU : Морская окружающая среда  
UF : Ocean environment  
BT : Aquatic environment  
NT : Marine spatial planning  
RT : Chemical oceanography  
Marine biology  
Oceans  
Seas  
Marine ecosystems  
Marine life  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Marine fish

AR : سمك بحري  
ES : Pez marino  
FR : Poisson de mer  
RU : Морские рыбы  
BT : Fish  
RT : Fishery resources  
Marine aquaculture  
Marine animals  
Sea fishing  
Marine life  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Marine fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

# M

---

## Marine geology

AR : جيولوجيا بحرية  
ES : Geología marina  
FR : Géologie marine  
RU : Морская геология  
  
BT : Physical oceanography  
NT : Continental shelf  
Ocean floor  
RT : Coastal zones  
Hydrogeology  
Sea bed mining  
Marine mineral resources  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Marine geophysics

AR : جيوفزيا بحرية  
ES : Geofísica marina  
FR : Géophysique marine  
RU : Морская геофизика  
  
UF : Submarine geophysics  
BT : Physical oceanography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Marine life

AR : حياة بحرية  
ES : Vida marina  
FR : Vie marine  
RU : Морская жизнь  
  
BT : Marine biology  
NT : Plankton  
RT : Marine animals  
Marine ecosystems  
Marine environment  
Marine algae  
Marine fish  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Marine microorganisms

USE : Plankton

---

## Marine mineral resources

AR : موارد معدنية بحرية  
ES : Recursos minerales marinos  
FR : Ressources minérales de la mer  
RU : Морские минеральные ресурсы  
  
UF : Submarine mineral deposits  
BT : Marine resources  
RT : Marine geology  
Mineral resources  
Ocean floor  
Sea bed mining  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Marine plants

USE : Marine algae

---

## Marine pollution

AR : تلوث بحري  
ES : Contaminación marina  
FR : Pollution marine  
RU : Загрязнение моря  
  
BT : Water pollution  
RT : Chemical oceanography  
Marine ecosystems  
Sea water  
Oil pollution  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Marine resources

AR : موارد بحرية  
ES : Recursos marinos  
FR : Ressources de la mer  
RU : Морские ресурсы  
  
UF : Sea resources  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Marine mineral resources  
RT : Oceanography  
Fishery resources  
Law of the sea  
Marine spatial planning  
Blue economy  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Marine safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Marine science

USE : Oceanography

---

## Marine spatial planning

AR : تخطيط المحيط البحري  
ES : Planificación espacial marina  
FR : Planification de l'espace marin  
RU : Морское пространственное планирование  
  
UF : Maritime spatial planning  
BT : Marine environment  
RT : Environmental management  
Marine ecosystems  
Coastal zones  
Coastal waters  
Marine resources  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Marine water

USE : Sea water

---

## Marital status

AR : وضع عائلي  
ES : Estado civil  
FR : Statut conjugal  
RU : Гражданское состояние  
  
BT : Marriage  
NT : Married women  
Married men  
Single persons  
Widows  
RT : Family law  
Womens rights  
Family disorganization  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

# M

---

## Maritime museums

متاحف بحرية :

ES : Museo marítimo  
FR : Musée maritime  
RU : Морские музеи  
UF : Sea museums  
BT : Science museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Maritime spatial planning

USE :Marine spatial planning

---

## Maritime transport

نقل بحري :  
ES : Transporte marítimo  
FR : Transport maritime  
RU : Морской транспорт  
UF : Sea transport  
Shipping industry  
BT : Transport  
RT : Harbours  
Marine engineering  
Ships  
Submarines  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Market economy

اقتصاد السوق :  
ES : Economía de mercado  
FR : Économie de marché  
RU : Рыночная экономика  
UF : Capitalist systems  
BT : Economic systems  
NT : Private ownership  
RT : Capitalism  
Liberalism  
Private enterprises  
Supply and demand  
Economies in transition  
Markets  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Market gardening

USE :Horticulture

---

## Marketing

تسويق :  
ES : Marketing  
FR : Commercialisation  
RU : Маркетинг  
UF : Sales promotion  
BT : Markets  
NT : Market research  
Branding  
RT : Packaging  
Advertising  
Industrial management  
Commercial education  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market research

بحوث السوق :  
ES : Estudio de mercado  
FR : Étude de marché  
RU : Исследование рынков  
UF : Market studies  
Market surveys  
BT : Marketing  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Communication research  
Audience research  
Consumers  
Market structure  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Markets

أسواق :  
ES : Mercado  
FR : Marché  
RU : Рынки  
BT : Trade  
NT : Marketing  
Market structure  
RT : Prices  
Microeconomics  
Market economy  
Supply and demand  
Macroeconomics  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market structure

هيكل السوق :  
ES : Estructura del mercado  
FR : Structure du marché  
RU : Структура рынка  
BT : Markets  
NT : Consumers  
Economic competition  
RT : Market research  
Monopolies  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market studies

USE :Market research

---

## Market surveys

USE :Market research

---

## Marriage

زواج :  
ES : Matrimonio  
FR : Mariage  
RU : Брачный союз  
NT : Marital status  
Mixed marriages  
Polygamy  
Child marriage  
RT : Family  
Family law  
Sexual behaviour  
Family disorganization  
Nuptiality  
MT : 4.40 Family

# M

---

**Marriage rate**  
USE :Nuptiality

---

**Married men**  
AR : رجال متزوجون  
ES : Hombre casado  
FR : Homme marié  
RU : Женатые мужчины  
UF : Husbands  
BT : Marital status  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

**Married women**  
AR : نساء متزوجات  
ES : Mujer casada  
FR : Femme mariée  
RU : Замужние женщины  
UF : Wives  
BT : Marital status  
RT : Homemakers  
Mothers  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

**Marshall Islands**  
AR : جزر مارشال  
ES : Islas Marshall  
FR : îles Marshall  
RU : Маршалловы Острова  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Marshes**  
USE :Wetlands

---

**Martinique**  
AR : مارتينيك  
ES : Martinica  
FR : Martinique  
RU : Мартиника  
BT : Caribbean  
RT : France  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

**Martyrs**  
USE :Saints

---

**Marxism**  
AR : ماركسيسم  
ES : Marxismo  
FR : Marxisme  
RU : Марксизм  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Economic doctrines  
Communism  
Development theory  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

**Masks**  
AR : أقنعة  
ES : Máscara  
FR : Masque  
RU : Маски  
BT : Customs and traditions  
RT : Ethnology  
Folk art  
Primitive art  
Rites  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

**Mass communication**  
AR : اتصال جماهيري  
ES : Comunicación de masas  
FR : Communication de masse  
RU : Массовые коммуникации  
BT : Communication process  
NT : Public information  
Public relations  
RT : Media education  
Mass media  
Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Persuasion  
Political communication  
Communication ethics  
Propaganda  
Communication impact  
Public opinion  
Mass education  
Mass culture  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

**Mass culture**  
AR : ثقافة جماهيرية  
ES : Cultura de masas  
FR : Culture de masse  
RU : Массовая культура  
UF : Popular culture  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Mass media  
Mass communication  
Cultural environment  
Mass education  
Contemporary culture  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

**Mass education**  
AR : تعليم جماهيري  
ES : Educación masiva  
FR : Éducation de masse  
RU : Массовое образование  
SN : A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.  
BT : Educational systems  
RT : Information dissemination  
Community education  
Mass communication  
Public information  
Mass culture  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# M

---

## Mass media

AR : وسائل الاعلام المعاصرة  
ES : Medios de comunicación de masas  
FR : Médias de communication  
RU : Средства массовой информации  
**NT :** Social media  
**RT :** Media education  
Cinema  
Information media  
Press  
Mass communication  
Radio  
Television  
Mass culture  
Media development  
Media diversity  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## Mass media administration

USE : Communication administration

---

## Mass media management

USE : Communication administration

---

## Mass spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Masters degrees

AR : درجات الماجستير  
ES : Grado de maestría  
FR : Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)  
RU : Степени магистров  
**BT :** Degrees  
**RT :** Bachelors degrees  
Doctoral degrees  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Materialism

AR : مادية  
ES : Materialismo  
FR : Matérialisme  
RU : Материализм  
**BT :** Philosophical schools  
**MT :** 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Materials

AR : مواد  
ES : Material  
FR : Matériau  
RU : Материалы  
**NT :** Composite materials  
Fibres  
New materials  
**RT :** Chemical elements  
Chemicals  
Metals  
Textiles  
Wood  
Phosphorus  
Minerals  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Materials engineering

AR : هندسة المواد  
ES : Tecnología de materiales  
FR : Technologie des matériaux  
RU : Производство материалов  
**UF :** Materials science  
Materials technology  
**BT :** Production engineering  
**NT :** Materials testing  
**RT :** Physical properties  
Chemical properties  
Electrical properties  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Materials science

USE : Materials engineering

---

## Materials technology

USE : Materials engineering

---

## Materials testing

AR : اختبار المواد  
ES : Ensayo de materiales  
FR : Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux  
RU : Испытание материалов  
**BT :** Materials engineering  
**RT :** Chemical analysis  
Quality control  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Maternal and child health

AR : صحة الأم والطفل  
ES : Salud materno-infantil  
FR : Santé de la mère et de l'enfant  
RU : Здоровье матери и ребенка  
**BT :** Health policy  
**RT :** Abortion  
Pregnancy  
Child welfare  
Maternal welfare  
Preventive medicine  
Womens health  
Mothers  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Maternal and child welfare

USE : Maternal welfare

---

## Maternal welfare

AR : رعاية الأمومة  
ES : Bienestar de la madre  
FR : Protection de la mère  
RU : Социальное обеспечение матерей  
**UF :** Maternal and child welfare  
**BT :** Social welfare  
**RT :** Social services  
Maternal and child health  
Child welfare  
Social security  
Mothers  
**MT :** 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Maternity leave

USE : Leave

---

# M

## Mathematical analysis

AR : تحليل رياضي  
ES : Análisis matemático  
FR : Analyse mathématique  
RU : Математический анализ  
BT : Mathematics  
NT : Calculus  
Functional analysis  
Numerical analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Mathematical logic

AR : المنطق رياضي  
ES : Lógica matemática  
FR : Logique mathématique  
RU : Математическая логика  
BT : Mathematics  
NT : Algorithms  
RT : Robotics  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Mathematical models

AR : نماذج رياضية  
ES : Modelo matemático  
FR : Modèle mathématique  
RU : Математические модели  
UF : Modelling  
Statistical models  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
RT : Operations research  
Simulation models  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Mathematical programming

USE : Linear programming

## Mathematical sciences

USE : Mathematics

## Mathematical statistics

USE : Statistical mathematics

## Mathematicians

AR : علماء الرياضيات  
ES : Matemático  
FR : Mathématicien  
RU : Математики  
BT : Scientists  
RT : Mathematics  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Mathematics

AR : رياضيات  
ES : Matemáticas  
FR : Mathématiques  
RU : Математика  
UF : Mathematical sciences  
NT : Algebra  
Number theory  
Mathematical logic  
Arithmetic  
Mathematical analysis  
Combinatorial mathematics  
Set theory  
Topology  
Equations  
Geometry  
RT : Statistics  
Mathematicians  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Mathematics education

AR : تعلم الرياضيات  
ES : Enseñanza de las matemáticas  
FR : Enseignement des mathématiques  
RU : Математическое образование  
NT : Statistics education  
RT : Numeracy  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Mauritania

AR : موريتانيا  
ES : Mauritania  
FR : Mauritanie  
RU : Мавритания  
BT : West Africa  
Maghreb  
Sahel  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Mauritius

AR : موريشيوس  
ES : Mauricio  
FR : Maurice  
RU : Маврикий  
BT : East Africa  
Indian Ocean Region  
English speaking Africa  
French speaking Africa  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Mausoleums

USE : Funerary monuments

## Mayas

AR : مايا  
ES : Mayas  
FR : Maya  
RU : Майя  
BT : Amerindian cultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

# M

---

## Mayotte

AR : مایوٹ  
ES : Mayotte  
FR : Mayotte  
RU : Майотта  
**BT :** East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
**RT :** France  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Measurement

AR : قياس  
ES : Medición  
FR : Mesure  
RU : Измерение  
**UF :** Measuring  
**BT :** Scientific methods  
**NT :** Calibration  
Measuring methods  
Metrology  
**RT :** Geodesy  
Evaluation  
Comparative analysis  
Radiography  
Econometrics  
Measuring instruments  
Standardization  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

---

## Measuring

USE : Measurement

---

## Measuring instruments

AR : أدوات القياس  
ES : Instrumento de medida  
FR : Instrument de mesure  
RU : Измерительные инструменты  
**UF :** Gauges  
Precision instruments  
**BT :** Scientific equipment  
**NT :** Time measuring instruments  
Radar  
Seismometers  
**RT :** Remote sensing  
Measurement  
Warning systems  
Laboratory equipment  
Spectrometers  
Metrology  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Measuring methods

AR : طرق القياس  
ES : Método de medición  
FR : Méthode de mesure  
RU : Измерительные методы  
**BT :** Measurement  
**RT :** Evaluation methods  
Testing  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Meat

AR : لحم  
ES : Carnes  
FR : Viande  
RU : мясо  
**BT :** Animal products  
**RT :** Livestock  
Proteins  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mechanical engineering

AR : هندسة ميكانيكية  
ES : Ingeniería mecánica  
FR : Génie mécanique  
RU : Машиностроение  
**RT :** Hydraulic engineering  
Electrical engineering  
Machines  
Mechanical equipment  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Mechanical equipment

AR : معدات ميكانيكية  
ES : Equipamiento mecánico  
FR : Équipement mécanique  
RU : Механическое оборудование  
**NT :** Acoustic equipment  
Cooling systems  
Hydraulic equipment  
**RT :** Mechanical engineering  
Machines  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا  
ES : Mecánica  
FR : Mécanique  
RU : Механика  
**UF :** Statistical mechanics  
**NT :** Fluid mechanics  
**RT :** Thermodynamics  
Gravitation  
Quantum theory  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mechanization

AR : ميكانيزه  
ES : Mecanización  
FR : Mécanisation  
RU : Механизация  
**BT :** Technological change  
**RT :** Machines  
Automation  
**MT :** 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Media art

USE : Digital art

---

## Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

---

## Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

# M

---

## Media content

USE : Programme content

---

## Media control

USE : Communication control

---

## Media development

AR : تطوير وسائل الإعلام

ES : Desarrollo de los medios de comunicación

FR : Développement des médias

RU : Развитие средств массовой информации

BT : Communication development

NT : Media viability

Media pluralism

Media diversity

RT : Mass media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Media diversity

AR : النوع الإعلامي

ES : Diversidad mediática

FR : Diversité des médias

SN : Refers to the availability of sufficient variety of media content.

BT : Media development

RT : Mass media

Programme content

Freedom of the press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Media education

AR : تربية اعلامية

ES : Educación sobre medios de comunicación

FR : Éducation aux médias

RU : Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации

SN : Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.

UF : Education for communication

Media literacy

RT : Communication users

Mass media

Information literacy

Mass communication

Programme content

Communication impact

Disinformation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Media ethics

USE : Communication ethics

---

## Media freedom

USE : Freedom of the press

---

## Media literacy

USE : Media education

---

## Media outlets

USE : News agencies

---

## Media pluralism

AR : التعددية الإعلامية

ES : Pluralismo de los medios de comunicación

FR : Pluralisme des médias

SN : Refers to a sufficient variety of media outlets provided by a range of private, public and non-profit owners.

UF : Concentration of media ownership

BT : Media development

RT : Communication control

Freedom of the press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Media resource centres

AR : مراكز مصادر الوسائط

ES : Centro de medios de comunicación

FR : Médiathèque

RU : Центры медиийных ресурсов

UF : Audiovisual centres

Media centres

Multimedia centres

Multimedia libraries

BT : Resource centres

RT : School libraries

Audiovisual instruction

Cultural centres

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Media sustainability

USE : Media viability

---

## Mediation

AR : مساطحة

ES : Mediación

FR : Médiation

RU : Помежничество

UF : Conciliation

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Arbitration

RT : Legal procedure

Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Media viability

AR : استدامة وسائل الإعلام

ES : Viabilidad de los medios

FR : Viabilité des médias

UF : Media sustainability

BT : Media development

RT : Communication finance

News agencies

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Medical aftercare

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## Medical care

USE : Medical treatment

---

# M

---

## Medical centres

- AR : مراكز طبية  
ES : Centro médico  
FR : Centre médical  
RU : Медицинские центры  
UF : Clinics  
Health centres  
BT : Health services  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Hospitals  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare
- 

## Medical costs

- USE : Health economics
- 

## Medical education

- AR : تعليم طبي  
ES : Formación médica  
FR : Formation médicale  
RU : Медицинское образование  
BT : Higher science education  
NT : Veterinary education  
Psychology education  
RT : Medical sciences  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects
- 

## Medical engineering

- USE : Medical technology
- 

## Medical equipment

- AR : معدات طبية  
ES : Material sanitario  
FR : Équipement médical  
RU : Медицинское оборудование  
UF : Medical instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
RT : Medical technology  
Drugs  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities
- 

## Medical ethics

- AR : اخلاقيات طبية  
ES : Ética médica  
FR : Éthique de la médecine  
RU : Медицинская этика  
UF : Ethics of medicine  
BT : Medical profession  
RT : Medical sciences  
Abortion  
Artificial procreation  
Bioethics  
Deontology  
Ethics of science  
Organ transplantation  
Ethics of neurotechnology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences
- 

## Medical information systems

- AR : نظم المعلومات الطبية  
ES : Sistema de información médica  
FR : Système d'information médicale  
RU : Системы медицинской информации  
BT : Scientific information systems  
RT : Medical sciences  
Technology transfer services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## Medical instruments

- USE : Medical equipment
- 

## Medical libraries

- AR : مكتبات طبية  
ES : Biblioteca médica  
FR : Bibliothèque médicale  
RU : Медицинские библиотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems
- 

## Medical personnel

- AR : موظفون طبيون  
ES : Personal médico  
FR : Personnel médical  
RU : Медицинский персонал  
BT : Medical profession  
NT : Paramedical personnel  
Pharmacists  
Physicians  
RT : Medical sciences  
Health services  
Psychologists  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences
- 

## Medical profession

- AR : مهنة الطب  
ES : Profesión médica  
FR : Profession médicale  
RU : Медицинская профессия  
NT : Medical ethics  
Medical personnel  
RT : Medical sciences  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences
- 

## Medical psychology

- USE : Psychiatry
- 

## Medical rehabilitation

- AR : إعادة التأهيل الطبي  
ES : Rehabilitación médica  
FR : Rééducation médicale  
RU : Медицинская реабилитация  
UF : Aftercare (medical)  
Medical aftercare  
Prosthetics  
Rehabilitation  
BT : Therapy  
RT : Injuries  
Medical treatment  
Persons with disabilities  
Occupational medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences
-

# M

---

## Medical research

AR : بحوث طبية  
ES : Investigación médica  
FR : Recherche médicale  
RU : Медицинские исследования  
UF : Biomedical research  
NT : Brain research  
RT : Medical sciences  
    Medical technology  
    Systems of medicine  
    Laboratory animals  
    Organ transplantation  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical sciences

AR : علوم طبية  
ES : Ciencias médicas  
FR : Sciences médicales  
RU : Медицинские науки  
UF : Biomedical sciences  
    Medicine  
NT : Aerospace medicine  
    Gerontology  
    Veterinary medicine  
    Neurology  
    Neuropsychology  
    Pediatrics  
    Clinical medicine  
    Forensic medicine  
    Dentistry  
    Endocrinology  
    Ophthalmology  
    Nursing  
    Occupational medicine  
    Sports medicine  
    Surgery  
RT : Biology  
    Life sciences  
    Medical profession  
    Medical research  
    Medical technology  
    Pharmacology  
    Systems of medicine  
    Therapy  
    Pathology  
    Psychiatry  
    Medical ethics  
    Bioethics  
    Preventive medicine  
    Disease control  
    Epidemiology  
    Medical personnel  
    Medical education  
    Medical information systems  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical services

USE : Health services

---

## Medical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا طبية  
ES : Tecnología médica  
FR : Technologie médicale  
RU : Медицинская технология  
UF : Biomedical engineering  
    Biomedical technology  
    Laser medicine  
    Medical engineering  
    Nuclear medicine  
NT : Sensory aids  
RT : Medical research  
    Medical sciences  
    Systems of medicine  
    Biotechnology  
    Lasers  
    Medical equipment  
    Radioisotopes  
    Neurotechnology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical treatment

AR : علاج طبي  
ES : Tratamiento médico  
FR : Traitement médical  
RU : Медицинская помощь  
UF : Clinical treatment  
    Medical care  
BT : Therapy  
RT : Clinical medicine  
    Medical rehabilitation  
    Nursing  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medicinal drugs

USE : Drugs

---

## Medicinal plants

AR : نباتات طبية  
ES : Planta medicinal  
FR : Plante médicinale  
RU : Лекарственные растения  
BT : Plants  
RT : Ethnobotany  
    Drugs  
    Traditional medicine  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Medicine

USE : Medical sciences

---

## Medicines

USE : Drugs

---

## Medieval art

AR : فن القرون الوسطى  
ES : Arte medieval  
FR : Art médiéval  
RU : Искусство Средневековья  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Byzantine art  
    Middle Ages  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

# M

---

## Medieval history

AR : تاريخ القرون الوسطى  
ES : Historia medieval  
FR : Histoire médiévale  
RU : История Средневековья  
BT : Historical periods  
NT : Middle Ages  
RT : Byzantine history  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Mediterranean countries

AR : بلدان البحر الأبيض المتوسط  
ES : País mediterráneo  
FR : Pays méditerranéen  
RU : Страны Средиземноморья  
NT : Algeria  
Egypt  
Libya  
Morocco  
Tunisia  
Israel  
Lebanon  
Syrian Arab Republic  
Türkiye  
Albania  
Bosnia and Herzegovina  
Croatia  
Cyprus  
France  
Gibraltar  
Greece  
Italy  
Malta  
Monaco  
Montenegro  
San Marino  
Serbia  
Serbia and Montenegro  
Slovenia  
Spain  
North Macedonia  
Yugoslavia  
RT : Mediterranean Sea  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Mediterranean Sea

AR : بحر ابيض متوسط  
ES : Mar Mediterráneo  
FR : Mer Méditerranée  
RU : Средиземное море  
BT : Seas  
NT : Adriatic Sea  
Aegean Sea  
RT : Mediterranean countries  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Meeting papers

USE : Conference papers

---

## Meetings

USE : Conferences

---

## Melanesia

USE : Oceania

---

## Melanesian

AR : لغة ميلانيزية  
ES : Melanesio  
FR : Mélanésien  
RU : Меланезийские языки  
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Melting

AR : ذوبان  
ES : Fusión  
FR : Fusion  
RU : Таяние  
BT : Physical processes  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Memorization

AR : استظهار  
ES : Memorización  
FR : Mémorisation  
RU : Запоминание  
UF : Memory  
BT : Cognition  
RT : Learning  
Collective memory  
Learning processes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Memory

USE : Memorization

---

## Men

AR : رجال  
ES : Hombre  
FR : Homme  
RU : Мужчины  
UF : Males  
BT : Sex  
NT : Boys  
RT : Fathers  
Gender stereotypes  
Women  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Mental deficiency

AR : قصور عقلي  
ES : Deficiencia mental  
FR : Déficience mentale  
RU : Слабоумие  
UF : Mental disability  
Mental retardation  
Intellectual disability  
BT : Psychopathology  
RT : Disabilities  
Mentally disabled  
Learning disabilities  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

# M

## Mental development

AR : نمو عقلي  
ES : Desarrollo mental  
FR : Développement mental  
RU : Умственное развитие  
UF : Intellectual development  
Thought process development  
BT : Developmental psychology  
RT : Child development  
Thinking  
Language development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Mental disability

USE : Mental deficiency

## Mental diseases

AR : امراض عقلية  
ES : Enfermedad mental  
FR : Maladie mentale  
RU : Психические заболевания  
UF : Mental disorders  
Mental illness  
BT : Psychopathology  
NT : Personality disorders  
Neuroses  
Psychoses  
RT : Clinical psychology  
Mental health  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Mental disorders

USE : Mental diseases

## Mental health

AR : صحة عقلية  
ES : Salud mental  
FR : Santé mentale  
RU : Психическое здоровье  
BT : Health  
RT : Psychiatry  
Mental diseases  
Mental stress  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Mental illness

USE : Mental diseases

## Mentality

USE : Mind

## Mentally disabled

AR : معاقة عقلية  
ES : Impedido mental  
FR : Handicapé mental  
RU : Люди с умственными недостатками  
UF : Mentally handicapped  
BT : Persons with disabilities  
RT : Physically disabled  
Mental deficiency  
Slow learners  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Mentally handicapped

USE : Mentally disabled

## Mentally retarded students

USE : Slow learners

## Mental retardation

USE : Mental deficiency

## Mental strain

USE : Mental stress

## Mental stress

AR : اجهاد عقلي  
ES : Estrés mental  
FR : Tension mentale  
RU : Психический стресс  
UF : Mental strain  
BT : Psychological effects  
RT : Job satisfaction  
Occupational diseases  
Mental health  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Mentoring

AR : توجيه  
ES : Tutoría  
FR : Mentorat  
UF : Mentorship  
BT : Career development  
RT : Vocational guidance  
Counselling  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Mentorship

USE : Mentoring

## Mercury

AR : رتني  
ES : Mercurio  
FR : Mercure  
RU : Ртуть  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Mergers

AR : عمليات الاندماج  
ES : Fusión de empresas  
FR : Fusion d'entreprises  
RU : Слияния и поглощения  
UF : Corporate mergers  
BT : Industrial policy  
RT : Monopolies  
Economic concentration  
Size of enterprise  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Meritocracy

USE : Technocracy

# M

---

## Messages

USE :Information theory

---

## Messaging systems

USE :Electronic mail

---

## Metabolic diseases

USE :Nutritional diseases

---

## Metabolism

AR : ايض  
ES : Metabolismo  
FR : Métabolisme  
RU : Метаболизм

BT : Biochemistry

RT : Physiology

Biosynthesis

Human physiology

Nutrition

Nutritional diseases

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Metadata

USE :Cataloguing

---

## Metal industry

AR : صناعة المعادن

ES : Industria metalúrgica

FR : Industrie métallurgique

RU : Металлургическая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Metallurgy

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Metallic deposits

AR : ترسيبات معدان

ES : Yacimientos de metal

FR : Dépôt métallique

RU : Месторёдения металлических руд

BT : Mineral deposits

RT : Metals

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Metallurgical engineering

USE :Metallurgy

---

## Metallurgy

AR : علم المعادن

ES : Metalurgia

FR : Métallurgie

RU : Металлургия

UF : Iron and steel making

Metal technology

Metallurgical engineering

NT : Metalworking

Metal treatment

RT : Metals

Metal industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Metal mining

USE :Mining

---

## Metal products

USE :Metals

---

## Metals

AR : معادن

ES : Metal

FR : Métal

RU : Металлы

UF : Metal products

NT : Calcium

Copper

Precious metals

Iron

Lead

Manganese

Mercury

Plutonium

Radium

Sodium

Thorium

Tin

Tungsten

Uranium

RT : Crystallography

Chemical elements

Metallurgy

Industrial products

Materials

Mineral resources

Metallic deposits

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Metal technology

USE :Metallurgy

---

## Metal treatment

AR : معالجة المفلزات

ES : Tratamiento del metal

FR : Traitement du métal

RU : Обработка металла

BT : Metallurgy

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Metalworking

AR : اشغال معدنية

ES : Trabajo del metal

FR : Travail du métal

RU : Металлообработка

SN : Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.

BT : Metallurgy

RT : Art metalwork

Machine tools

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Metamorphic rocks

AR : صخور متجردة

ES : Roca metamórfica

FR : Roche métamorphique

RU : Метаморфические породы

BT : Rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# M

## Metaphysics

AR : ميتافيزيقيا  
ES : Metafísica  
FR : Métaphysique  
RU : Метафизика

SN : Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.

NT : Human nature

Ontology

RT : Philosophy

Cosmology

Causal analysis

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Meteorites

AR : نيزك  
ES : Meteorito  
FR : Météorite  
RU : Метеориты

UF : Comets  
Meteors

BT : Astronomical systems

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Meteorological data

AR : بيانات الأرصاد الجوية  
ES : Datos meteorológicos  
FR : Donnée météorologique  
RU : Метеорологические данные

BT : Meteorology

RT : Meteorological satellites

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Meteorological satellites

AR : اقمار صناعية للأرصاد الجوية  
ES : Satélite meteorológico  
FR : Satellite météorologique  
RU : Метеорологические спутники

BT : Artificial satellites

RT : Meteorology

Meteorological data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Meteorology

AR : علم الأرصاد الجوية  
ES : Meteorología  
FR : Météorologie  
RU : Метеорология

UF : Atmospheric sciences

NT : Meteorological data

RT : Earth sciences

Atmosphere

Climatology

Hydrometeorology

Meteorological satellites

Weather

Winds

Weather forecasting

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Meteors

USE : Meteorites

## Methodology

AR : مетодولوجيا  
ES : Metodología  
FR : Méthodologie  
RU : Методология

SN : Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.

BT : Research work

RT : Scientific methods

Research

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Method study

USE : Organization and methods

## Metric system

AR : نظام مترسي  
ES : Sistema métrico  
FR : Système métrique  
RU : Метрическая система

BT : Metrology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Metrology

AR : علم القياس  
ES : Metrología  
FR : Métrologie  
RU : Метрология

UF : Measurement systems  
Units of measurement  
Weights and measures

BT : Measurement

NT : Metric system

RT : Physics

Measuring instruments

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Metropolitan areas

AR : مناطق حضرية  
ES : Zona metropolitana  
FR : Zone métropolitaine  
RU : Городские агломерации

BT : Urban areas

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Metropolitan finance

USE : Local finance

## Mexico

AR : المكسيك  
ES : México  
FR : Mexique  
RU : Мексика

BT : North America

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

# M

---

## Microbiology

AR : علم الاحياء المجهريه  
ES : Microbiología  
FR : Microbiologie  
RU : Микробиология  
NT : Bacteriology  
Virology  
RT : Biology  
Life sciences  
Biotechnology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Microchemistry

AR : كيمياء دقيقة  
ES : Microquímica  
FR : Microchimie  
RU : Микрохимия  
BT : Experimental chemistry  
RT : Microscopes  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Microcomputers

AR : حواسيب دقيقة الحجم  
ES : Microordenador  
FR : Microordinateur  
RU : Микрокомпьютеры  
UF : PCs  
Personal computers  
Laptop computers  
BT : Computers  
RT : Office automation  
Electronic publishing  
Word processing  
Microelectronics  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Microcopying

USE : Microphotography

---

## Microcredit

AR : التمويلات الصغيرة  
ES : Microcrédito  
FR : Microcrédit  
RU : Микрокредит  
SN : Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.  
UF : Microfinance  
BT : Credit  
RT : Self help  
Financial institutions  
Loans  
Poverty alleviation  
Poor  
Small enterprises  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Microeconomics

AR : اقتصاد جزئي  
ES : Microeconomía  
FR : Microéconomie  
RU : Микроэкономика  
SN : That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.  
BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Industrial production  
Business management  
Supply and demand  
Cost benefit analysis  
Markets  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Microelectronics

AR : الكترونيات دقيقة  
ES : Microelectrónica  
FR : Microélectronique  
RU : Микроэлектроника  
BT : Electronic engineering  
RT : Information technology  
Microcomputers  
Microprocessors  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Microfiches

AR : ميكروفوش  
ES : Microficha  
FR : Microfiche  
RU : Микрофильши  
BT : Microforms  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Microfilm cameras

USE : Microform equipment

---

## Microfilm readers

USE : Microform equipment

---

## Microfilms

AR : ميكروفيلم  
ES : Microfilm  
FR : Microfilm  
RU : Микрофильмы  
BT : Microforms  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Microfinance

USE : Microcredit

---

## Microform equipment

AR : معدات المصغرات  
ES : Equipamiento para microformatos  
FR : Matériel de microreproduction  
RU : Оборудование для микроформ  
UF : Microfilm cameras  
Microfilm readers  
BT : Photographic equipment  
RT : Microforms  
Microphotography  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

# M

---

## Microforms

AR : مصادرات  
ES : Microforma  
FR : Microforme  
RU : Микроформы  
BT : Film media  
NT : Microfiches  
Microfilms  
RT : Visual materials  
Information technology  
Computer output microforms  
Microform equipment  
Microphtography  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Micronesia

AR : میکرونزیا  
ES : Micronesia  
FR : Micronésie  
RU : Микронезия  
UF : Federated states of Micronesia  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Micronesian

AR : لغة میکرونزیہ  
ES : Micronesia  
FR : Micronésien  
RU : Микронезийские языки  
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Microorganisms

AR : كائنات مجهريّة  
ES : Microorganismo  
FR : Microorganisme  
RU : Микроорганизмы  
BT : Bacteriology  
NT : Bacteria  
Viruses  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Microphtography

AR : تصوير مصغر  
ES : Microfotografía  
FR : Microphotographie  
RU : Микрофотография  
UF : Microcopying  
Micropublishing  
BT : Publishing industry  
RT : Photography  
Printing  
Reprography  
Microforms  
Microform equipment  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Microprocessors

AR : معالجات دقيقة  
ES : Microprocesador  
FR : Microprocesseur  
RU : Микропроцессоры  
SN : The computer's central processing unit.  
UF : Chip  
BT : Electronic equipment  
RT : Computers  
Industrial robots  
Lasers  
Electronic circuits  
Semiconductors  
Microelectronics  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Micropublishing

USE : Microphtography

---

## Microscopes

AR : میکروسکوپیات  
ES : Microscopio  
FR : Microscope  
RU : Мікроскопы  
UF : Electron microscopes  
Microscopy  
BT : Laboratory equipment  
RT : Crystallography  
Microchemistry  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Microscopy

USE : Microscopes

---

## Microstates

USE : Small states

---

## Microteaching

AR : تدريس مصغر  
ES : Microenseñanza  
FR : Microenseignement  
RU : Микропреподавание  
SN : An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Teaching methods  
Teaching skills  
Student teachers  
Teaching practice  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Microwaves

AR : موجات دقيقة  
ES : Microondas  
FR : Microonde  
RU : Микроволны  
BT : Radio waves  
RT : Radiation  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# M

---

## Middle Ages

AR : عصور وسطى  
ES : Edad Media  
FR : Moyen Âge  
RU : Средневековье  
BT : Medieval history  
RT : Medieval art  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Middle class

AR : طبقة وسطى  
ES : Clase media  
FR : Classe moyenne  
RU : Средний класс  
UF : Bourgeoisie  
BT : Social class  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Middle East

AR : الشرق الأوسط : الشّرق الأوسط  
ES : Oriente Medio  
FR : Moyen-Orient  
RU : Средний Восток  
UF : Near East  
NT : Afghanistan  
Gulf States  
Iran  
Iran, Islamic Republic  
Iraq  
Israel  
Jordan  
Lebanon  
Palestine  
Syrian Arab Republic  
Türkiye  
Yemen  
Cyprus  
RT : Asia  
Arab States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

*Middle grade personnel*  
USE : Managers

---

*Midwives*  
USE : Paramedical personnel

---

*Migrant child education*  
USE : Migrant education

---

## Migrant education

AR : تطبيقات المهاجرين  
ES : Educación de los inmigrantes  
FR : Education des migrants  
RU : Образование для мигрантов  
SN : Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.  
UF : Migrant child education  
Nomad education  
BT : Formal education  
NT : Refugee education  
RT : Nomads  
Migrant workers  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Migrants

AR : مهاجرون  
ES : Migrante  
FR : Migrant  
RU : Мигранты  
UF : Emigrants  
NT : Refugees  
Displaced persons  
Exiles  
Foreigners  
Immigrants  
Nomads  
Migrant workers  
RT : Migration  
Remittances  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migrant workers

AR : عمال مهاجرون  
ES : Trabajador migratorio  
FR : Travailleur migrant  
RU : Рабочие-мигранты  
UF : Foreign workers  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Labour migration  
Remittances  
Migrant education  
Return migration  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration

AR : هجرة  
ES : Migración  
FR : Migration  
RU : Миграция  
UF : International migration  
Population migration  
Population mobility  
Population movement  
NT : Emigration  
Labour migration  
Internal migration  
Immigration  
Nomadism  
Migration policy  
Return migration  
RT : Demography  
Migrants  
Acculturation  
Nationality  
Freedom of movement  
Population research  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration law

AR : قانون المخفرة  
ES : Derecho de migración  
FR : Droit de migration  
RU : Закон в области миграции  
UF : Emigration law  
Immigration law  
BT : Migration policy  
RT : Illegal immigration  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

# M

---

## Migration policy

AR : سياسات المиграة  
ES : Política migratoria  
FR : Politique migratoire  
RU : Миграционная политика  
BT : Migration  
NT : Migration law  
RT : Social policy  
Government policy  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Militarism

AR : عسكريّة  
ES : Militarismo  
FR : Militarisme  
RU : Милитаризм  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Arms race  
Arms sales  
War  
Imperialism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Military archives

USE : Government archives

---

## Military defence

USE : Defence

---

## Military education

AR : تربية عسكرية  
ES : Educación militar  
FR : Éducation militaire  
RU : Военное образование  
UF : Military training  
BT : Higher science education  
RT : Military engineering  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Military engineering

AR : هندسة عسكرية  
ES : Ingeniería militar  
FR : Génie militaire  
RU : Военная техника  
UF : Military technology  
NT : Warfare  
Military operations  
Military strategy  
RT : Military equipment  
Armed forces  
Defence  
Weapons  
Military education  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military equipment

AR : معدات عسكرية  
ES : Equipamiento militar  
FR : Équipement militaire  
RU : Военное оборудование  
NT : Weapons  
RT : Military engineering  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Military expenditure

AR : افاق عسكري  
ES : Gastos militares  
FR : Dépense militaire  
RU : Военные расходы  
UF : Military spending  
BT : Public expenditure  
RT : Armed forces  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Military forces

USE : Armed forces

---

## Military operations

AR : عمليات عسكرية  
ES : Operación militar  
FR : Opération militaire  
RU : Военные операции  
BT : Military engineering  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military personnel

USE : Armed forces

---

## Military spending

USE : Military expenditure

---

## Military strategy

AR : استراتيجية عسكرية  
ES : Estrategia militar  
FR : Stratégie militaire  
RU : Военная стратегия  
UF : Military tactics  
BT : Military engineering  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military tactics

USE : Military strategy

---

## Military technology

USE : Military engineering

---

## Military training

USE : Military education

---

## Milk

AR : لبن  
ES : Leche  
FR : Lait  
RU : Молоко  
BT : Dairy products  
RT : Dairy industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

# M

## Mind

AR : عقل  
ES : Mente  
FR : Esprit  
RU : Разум  
UF : Mentality  
BT : Personality  
RT : Psychology  
Human nature  
Philosophy of mind  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Mineral deposits

AR : تربیبات معدنیة  
ES : Yacimientos de minerales  
FR : Dépôt minéral  
RU : Месторёдения полезных ископаемых  
UF : Ore deposits  
BT : Mineralogy  
NT : Metallic deposits  
Salt deposits  
RT : Minerals  
Mineral resources  
Gems  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Mineralogy

AR : علم المعادن  
ES : Mineralología  
FR : Minéralogie  
RU : Минералогия  
NT : Minerals  
Mineral deposits  
RT : Crystallography  
Petrology  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Mineral oils

USE : Petroleum

## Mineral resources

AR : موارد معدنية  
ES : Recursos minerales  
FR : Ressources minérales  
RU : Ископаемые ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
RT : Mineralogy  
Commodities  
Metals  
Inorganic compounds  
Phosphorus  
Sulphur  
Minerals  
Nonrenewable resources  
Mineral deposits  
Marine mineral resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Minerals

AR : معادن  
ES : Mineral  
FR : Minerai  
RU : Полезные ископаемые  
BT : Mineralogy  
NT : Gems  
Iron ores  
RT : Materials  
Clays  
Inorganic compounds  
Mineral resources  
Soils  
Mineral deposits  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Mines

USE : Mining

## Miniature paintings

AR : لوحات مصغرة  
ES : Miniatura  
FR : Miniature  
RU : Миниатюрная живопись  
BT : Paintings  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Minicomputers

AR : حواسيب صغيرة  
ES : Miniordenador  
FR : Mini-ordinateurs  
RU : Мини-компьютеры  
BT : Computers  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Minimum wage

AR : حد أدنى للأجر  
ES : Salario mínimo  
FR : Salaire minimum  
RU : Минимальная заработка плата  
BT : Wages  
RT : Poverty alleviation  
Income  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Mining

AR : التعدين  
ES : Minería  
FR : Industrie minière  
RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых  
UF : Metal mining  
Mines  
Mining engineering  
Mining industries  
NT : Coal mining  
RT : Engineering geology  
Engineering  
Civil engineering  
Land subsidence  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Mining engineering

USE : Mining

# M

## Mining industries

USE :Mining

## Ministers of religion

USE :Clergy

## Ministries

USE :Government departments

## Ministries of education

USE :Government educational bodies

## Minitel

USE :Videotex

## Minorities

USE :Minority groups

## Minority cultures

USE :Cultural minorities

## Minority groups

AR : جماعات الأقليات

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Religious minorities

Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Mirrors

USE :Optical instruments

## MIS

USE :Management information systems

## Missiles

AR : صواريخ

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Missionaries

USE :Clergy

## Missionary work

AR : عمل تبشيري

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Mission oriented research

AR : بحث موجهة معينة

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Problem solving

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Mission reports

AR : تقارير المهام

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

Experts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Mixed economy

AR : اقتصاد مختلط

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Mixed marriages

AR : زيجات مختلطة

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

## Mlearning

USE :Electronic learning

## M-learning

USE :Electronic learning

## Mobile classrooms

USE :Mobile educational services

# M

---

## Mobile communication

AR : اتصال بالأجهزة المحمولة  
ES : Comunicación móvil  
FR : Communication mobile  
RU : Мобильная коммуникация  
BT : Telecommunications  
RT : Mobile phones  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Mobile educational services

AR : خدمات تربوية متنقلة  
ES : Servicio educativo itinerante  
FR : Service éducatif itinérant  
RU : Мобильные образовательные услуги  
UF : Mobile classrooms  
Mobile schools  
BT : Formal education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Mobile homes

AR : مبارك متنقلة  
ES : Casa móvil  
FR : Maison mobile  
RU : Передвижные дома  
UF : Caravans  
BT : Houses  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Mobile learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## Mobile libraries

AR : مكتبات متنقلة  
ES : Biblioteca móvil  
FR : Bibliothèque mobile  
RU : Мобильные библиотеки  
UF : Bibliobus  
Bookmobiles  
Travelling libraries  
BT : Public libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Mobile phones

AR : هواتف محمولة  
ES : Teléfono móvil  
FR : Téléphone mobile  
RU : Сотовый телефон  
UF : Cell phones  
Cellular phones  
Cellphones  
Smartphones  
BT : Telephone  
RT : Mobile communication  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Mobile schools

USE : Mobile educational services

---

## Modelling

USE : Mathematical models

---

## Models

USE : Simulation models

---

## Modems

USE : Telecommunications equipment

---

## Modern art

AR : فن حديث  
ES : Arte moderno  
FR : Art moderne  
RU : Модернизм  
SN : 17-19th century.  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Modern literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Modern dance

AR : رقص حديث  
ES : Danza moderna  
FR : Danse moderne  
RU : Современный танец  
BT : Dance  
RT : Ballet  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Modern history

AR : تاريخ حديث  
ES : Historia moderna  
FR : Histoire moderne  
RU : Новая история  
SN : 16th-18th century.  
BT : Historical periods  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Modernization

AR : تحديث  
ES : Modernización  
FR : Modernisation  
RU : Модернизация  
SN : Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.  
BT : Social change  
RT : Cultural change  
Organizational change  
Development theory  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Modern languages

AR : لغات حديثة  
ES : Lengua moderna  
FR : Langue vivante  
RU : Современные языки  
BT : Languages  
RT : Foreign languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Modern law

USE : Legal systems

---

# M

## Modern literature

AR : ادب حديث  
ES : Literatura moderna  
FR : Littérature moderne  
RU : Модернистская литература  
**BT :** Literary forms and genres  
**RT :** Modern art  
Contemporary literature  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## Modular courses

USE : Modular instruction

## Modular curriculum

USE : Modular instruction

## Modular instruction

AR : تدريب مودولي  
ES : Enseñanza por módulos  
FR : Enseignement modulaire  
RU : Модульное обучение  
**SN :** Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.  
**UF :** Modular courses  
Modular curriculum  
Modular learning  
Modular training  
**BT :** Curriculum  
**RT :** Teaching methods  
Learning packages  
**MT :** 1.40 Curriculum

## Modular learning

USE : Modular instruction

## Modular training

USE : Modular instruction

## Moisture

USE : Humidity

## Moldavian

USE : Romanian

## Moldavian SSR

AR : جمهورية مولدوفا الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Moldavia  
FR : SSR de Moldavie  
RU : Молдавская ССР  
**SN :** Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Moldovan

USE : Romanian

## Moldova R

AR : جمهورية مولدوفا  
ES : República de Moldova  
FR : Moldova R  
RU : Республика Молдова  
**SN :** Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR  
**UF :** Republic of Moldova  
**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Molecular biology

AR : علم الاحياء الجزيئي  
ES : Biología molecular  
FR : Biologie moléculaire  
RU : Молекулярная биология  
**RT :** Biochemistry  
Biophysics  
Cell biology  
Biotechnology  
Cloning  
Molecular structure  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

## Molecular physics

AR : فيزياء جزيئية  
ES : Física molecular  
FR : Physique moléculaire  
RU : Молекулярная физика  
**RT :** Physical chemistry  
Molecular structure  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

## Molecular structure

AR : تركيب جزيئي  
ES : Estructura molecular  
FR : Structure moléculaire  
RU : Молекулярная структура  
**BT :** Physical chemistry  
**RT :** Molecular physics  
Molecular biology  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Monaco

AR : موناكو  
ES : Mónaco  
FR : Monaco  
RU : Монако  
**BT :** Western Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
French speaking countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Monarchy

AR : سلالة  
ES : Monarquía  
FR : Monarchie  
RU : Монархия  
**BT :** Political systems  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

## Monasteries

USE : Religious buildings

# M

---

## Monetary policy

AR : سياسة نقدية

ES : Política monetaria

FR : Politique monétaire

RU : Валютная политика

BT : Financial policy

NT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

RT : Inflation

Government policy

Money

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Money

AR : نقد

ES : Dinero

FR : Argent

RU : Деньги

BT : Financial resources

RT : Credit

Liquidity

Currencies

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Mongolia

AR : مغوليا

ES : Mongolia

FR : Mongolie

RU : Монголия

BT : East Asia

CMEA countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Mongolian

AR : لغة منغولية

ES : Lengua mongol

FR : Mongole

RU : Монгольский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Monitoring

AR : مراقبة

ES : Vigilancia

FR : Surveillance

RU : Мониторинг

BT : Research work

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Monographs

AR : مفهودات

ES : Monografía

FR : Monographie

RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : Documents

NT : Country reports

Mission reports

RT : Books

ISBD

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

---

## Monopolies

AR : احكار

ES : Monopolio

FR : Monopole

RU : Монополии

UF : Cartels

BT : Economic integration

RT : Market structure

Economic competition

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Montenegro

AR : الجبل الأسود

ES : Montenegro

FR : Monténégro

RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Serbia and Montenegro

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Montserrat

AR : مونتسيرات

ES : Montserrat

FR : Montserrat

RU : Монсеррат

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Monuments

AR : مباني

ES : Monumento

FR : Monument

RU : Памятники

BT : Architecture

NT : Historic monuments

Funerary monuments

RT : Buildings

Palaces

Cultural property

Temples

Churches

Mosques

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Moon

AR : قمر

ES : Luna

FR : Lune

RU : Луна

BT : Satellites

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

# M

---

## Moonlighting

USE : Clandestine employment

---

## Moral concepts

AR : مفاهيم أخلاقية  
ES : Concepto moral  
FR : Concept moral  
RU : Моральные принципы

UF : Conscience  
Discipline  
BT : Ethics  
NT : Responsibility  
RT : Self discipline  
Educational accountability  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Moral crises

AR : ازمات اخلاقية  
ES : Crisis moral  
FR : Crise morale  
RU : Моральный кризис

BT : Moral values  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Moral development

AR : تئقية اخلاقية  
ES : Desarrollo moral  
FR : Développement moral  
RU : Нравственное развитие  
BT : Developmental psychology  
RT : Ethics  
Child development  
Moral education  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Moral education

AR : تربية اخلاقية  
ES : Educación moral  
FR : Éducation morale  
RU : Нравственное воспитание  
BT : Social science education  
RT : Ethics  
Drug education  
Civic education  
Moral development  
Human rights education  
Peace education  
Religious education  
Disarmament education  
Moral values  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Morality

USE : Ethics

---

## Moral philosophy

USE : Ethics

---

## Moral responsibility

USE : Responsibility

---

## Moral standards

USE : Moral values

---

## Moral values

AR : قيم اخلاقية  
ES : Valores morales  
FR : Valeur morale  
RU : Нравственные ценности  
UF : Moral standards  
BT : Ethics  
NT : Moral crises  
RT : Value systems  
Moral education  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Morbidity

AR : انتشار  
ES : Morbosidad  
FR : Morbidité  
RU : Заболеваемость  
UF : Illness rate  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Diseases  
Mortality  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Morocco

AR : المغرب  
ES : Marruecos  
FR : Maroc  
RU : Марокко  
BT : North Africa  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Morphology (linguistics)

AR : صرف (اللغويات)  
ES : Morfología (lingüística)  
FR : Morphologie (linguistique)  
RU : Морфология (лингвистика)  
BT : Grammar  
RT : Syntax  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Mortality

AR : معدل الوفيات  
ES : Mortalidad  
FR : Mortalité  
RU : Смертность  
UF : Death rate  
BT : Population dynamics  
NT : Child mortality  
RT : Death  
Morbidity  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Mosaics

AR : فسيفساء  
ES : Mosaico  
FR : Mosaïque  
RU : Мозаики  
BT : Handicrafts  
RT : Plastic arts  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# M

---

*Moslem law*  
USE :*Islamic law*

---

## **Moslems**

AR : مسلموں  
ES : Musulmán  
FR : Musulman  
RU : Мусульмане  
UF : Muslims  
BT : Religious groups  
RT : Islam  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Mosques**

AR : مساجد  
ES : Mezquita  
FR : Mosquée  
RU : Мечети  
BT : Religious buildings  
RT : Islam  
Monuments  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Mother language*  
USE :*Mother tongue*

---

## **Mothers**

AR : امیات  
ES : Madre  
FR : Mère  
RU : Матери  
BT : Parents  
NT : Single mothers  
Working mothers  
RT : Maternal and child health  
Maternal welfare  
Women  
Homemakers  
Married women  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## **Mother tongue**

AR : لغة ام  
ES : Lengua materna  
FR : Langue maternelle  
RU : Родной язык  
UF : Mother language  
BT : Languages  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
National languages  
Indigenous languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## **Mother tongue instruction**

AR : تعلم اللغة الأم  
ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna  
FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle  
RU : Обучение родному языку  
BT : Basic study subjects  
NT : Handwriting instruction  
Spelling instruction  
Reading instruction  
RT : Language instruction  
Literacy  
Basic education  
Bilingual education  
Language of instruction  
Creative writing  
Indigenous languages  
Story telling  
Mother tongue  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## **Motion pictures**

USE :*Films*

---

## **Motivation**

AR : داعٍ  
ES : Motivación  
FR : Motivation  
RU : Мотивация  
NT : Achievement motivation  
Self discipline  
RT : Attitudes  
Behaviour  
Work attitudes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Motor development**

AR : نمو حركي  
ES : Desarrollo motor  
FR : Développement moteur  
RU : Развитие моторики  
BT : Physiological development  
RT : Developmental psychology  
Nervous systems  
Child development  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Motor vehicles**

AR : سيارات  
ES : Vehículo automotor  
FR : Véhicule à moteur  
RU : Автомашины  
UF : Automobiles  
Cars  
Trucks  
BT : Vehicles  
RT : Road engineering  
Road transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Mould**

USE :*Fungi*

---

# M

---

## Mountains

AR : جبال  
ES : Montaña  
FR : Montagne  
RU : Горы  
UF : Highlands  
Plateaus  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Volcanoes  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Multidisciplinary research

USE : Interdisciplinary research

---

## Multiethnic societies

AR : مجتمعات متعددة الأطياف :  
ES : Sociedad multiétnica  
FR : Société pluri-ethnique  
RU : Мультиэтнические общества  
UF : Multiracial societies  
BT : Ethnic groups  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Movable cultural property

AR : ممتلكات ثقافية مovable :  
ES : Bien cultural mueble  
FR : Bien culturel mobilier  
RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность  
BT : Cultural property  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Multigrade teaching

USE : One teacher schools

## Movement education

AR : تربية حركية :  
ES : Expresión corporal  
FR : Expression corporelle  
RU : Образование в области техники дѣзенія  
UF : Dance education  
BT : Physical education  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
Drama education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Multilateral aid

AR : معاونة متعددة الأطراف :  
ES : Ayuda multilateral  
FR : Aide multilatérale  
RU : Многосторонняя помощь  
BT : Development aid  
RT : Multilateral relations  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Movie industry

USE : Film industry

---

## Multilateral relations

AR : علاقات متعددة الأطراف :  
ES : Relaciones multilaterales  
FR : Relations multilatérales  
RU : Многосторонние отношения  
BT : International relations  
RT : Multilateral aid  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Movies

USE : Films

---

## Multilingualism

AR : تعدد اللغات :  
ES : Multilingüismo  
FR : Multilinguisme  
RU : Многоязычие  
UF : Plurilingualism  
BT : Bilingualism  
RT : Language instruction  
Sociolinguistics  
Multiculturalism  
Foreign languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Mozambique

AR : موزامبيق :  
ES : Mozambique  
FR : Mozambique  
RU : Мозамбик  
BT : Southern Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Multilingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

## Multiculturalism

AR : تعددية ثقافية :  
ES : Multiculturalismo  
FR : Multiculturalisme  
RU : Мнѣественность культур  
BT : Cultural diversity  
RT : National cultures  
Biculturalism  
Cross cultural analysis  
Cultural environment  
Intercultural communication  
Intercultural education  
Multilingualism  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Multimedia centres

USE : Media resource centres

# M

## Multimedia instruction

AR : تعلم معاصر الوسائط  
ES : Enseñanza multimedia  
FR : Enseignement multimédias  
RU : Мультимедийное обучение  
SN : Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.  
UF : Media assisted education  
BT : Teaching methods  
NT : Audiovisual instruction  
RT : Educational publications  
Educational technology  
Audiovisual aids  
Educational films  
Educational radio  
Educational television  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Multimedia libraries

USE : Media resource centres

---

## Multinational enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

---

## Multiple choice tests

AR : اختبارات الاختيارات من معيار  
ES : Prueba de respuesta múltiple  
FR : Épreuve à choix multiple  
RU : Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов  
BT : Educational testing  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Multiple class teaching

USE : One teacher schools

---

## Multiply disabled

AR : ذو اعاقات متعددة  
ES : Multiminusválido  
FR : Handicapé multiple  
RU : Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками  
UF : Multiply handicapped  
BT : Persons with disabilities  
NT : Deaf and dumb  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Multiply handicapped

USE : Multiply disabled

---

## Multiracial societies

USE : Multiethnic societies

---

## Multiuser systems

AR : نظام متعدد المستخدمين  
ES : Configuración multipuesta  
FR : Configuration multiposte  
RU : Мультипользовательские системы  
UF : Timesharing systems  
BT : Computer programming  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Multivariate analysis

AR : تحليل متعدد المتغيرات  
ES : Análisis multivariado  
FR : Analyse multivariée  
RU : Многовариантный анализ  
BT : Statistical analysis  
NT : Factor analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Municipal archives

USE : Local government archives

---

## Municipal government

AR : حكومة بلدية  
ES : Gobierno municipal  
FR : Administration municipale  
RU : Муниципалитет  
UF : City government  
BT : Local government  
RT : Urban areas  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Municipal libraries

AR : مكتبات البلديات  
ES : Biblioteca municipal  
FR : Bibliothèque municipale  
RU : Муниципальные библиотеки  
UF : City libraries  
Urban libraries  
BT : Public libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Murals

AR : جداريات  
ES : Mural  
FR : Peinture murale  
RU : Настенная живопись  
UF : Frescoes  
Wall paintings  
BT : Paintings  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Murder

USE : Homicide

---

## Museography

AR : فن تنظيم المتاحف  
ES : Museografía  
FR : Muséographie  
RU : Музеография  
UF : Museum practice  
BT : Museology  
RT : Museums  
Museum curators  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# M



## Museology

AR : علم المتاحف  
ES : Museología  
FR : Muséologie  
RU : Музееоведение  
UF : Museum science  
NT : Museography  
RT : Museums  
    Museum training  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum activities

AR : انشطة متاحف  
ES : Actividad de los museos  
FR : Activité des musées  
RU : Музейная деятельность  
NT : Museum attendance  
    Museum programmes  
    Museum visits  
RT : Museum planning  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum administration

AR : إدارة المتاحف  
ES : Administración de museos  
FR : Administration de musées  
RU : Управление деятельностью музеев  
UF : Museum management  
BT : Museum policy  
NT : Museum legislation  
    Museum reorganization  
RT : Museum statistics  
    Museum planning  
    Museum cooperation  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum architecture

AR : عمارة المتاحف  
ES : Arquitectura de museos  
FR : Architecture de musée  
RU : Архитектура музеев  
BT : Museum buildings  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum attendance

AR : ارتياز المتاحف  
ES : Asistencia a los museos  
FR : Fréquentation de musées  
RU : Посещаемость музеев  
BT : Museum activities  
RT : Cultural participation  
    Museum statistics  
    Museum visits  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum buildings

AR : مباني المتاحف  
ES : Edificio del museo  
FR : Bâtiment de musée  
RU : Здания музеев  
BT : Museum facilities  
NT : Museum architecture  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum collections

AR : مجموعات المتاحف  
ES : Colección de museo  
FR : Collection de musée  
RU : Музейные собрания  
BT : Museum facilities  
RT : Art collections  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum cooperation

AR : تعاون بين المتاحف  
ES : Cooperación de museos  
FR : Coopération des musées  
RU : Сотрудничество музеев  
BT : Museum planning  
RT : Museum administration  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum curators

AR : امناء المتاحف  
ES : Conservador de museo  
FR : Conservateur de musée  
RU : Кураторы музеев  
BT : Museum personnel  
RT : Occupations  
    Museography  
MT : 3.60 Cultural policy and planning

## Museum development

AR : تطوير المتاحف  
ES : Desarrollo de los museos  
FR : Développement des musées  
RU : Развитие музеев  
BT : Museum planning  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum economics

AR : اقتصاديات المتاحف  
ES : Economía de los museos  
FR : Économie des musées  
RU : Экономика музейного дела  
UF : Museum finance  
BT : Museum planning  
RT : Economics of culture  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum education

USE : Museum training

## Museum educational programmes

AR : برامج تعليمية للمتاحف  
ES : Programas educativos de museos  
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique  
RU : Образовательные программы музеев  
UF : Educational function of museums  
BT : Museum programmes  
RT : Cultural activities  
    Museum visits  
MT : 3.60 Museums

# M

---

## Museum equipment

AR : تجهيزات المتاحف  
ES : *Equipamiento de museos*  
FR : *Équipement de musée*  
RU : Музейное оборудование  
UF : Display cases  
BT : Museum facilities  
RT : Museum laboratories  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum facilities

AR : مرافق المتاحف  
ES : *Instalación de los museos*  
FR : *Installation de musée*  
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев  
NT : Museum collections  
Museum laboratories  
Museum buildings  
Museum equipment  
RT : Museum planning  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum finance

USE : Museum economics

---

## Museum laboratories

AR : تجهيزات المتاحف  
ES : *Laboratorio de museo*  
FR : *Laboratoire de musée*  
RU : Музейные лаборатории  
UF : Conservation laboratories  
Museum repair workshops  
BT : Museum facilities  
RT : Repair workshops  
Laboratory equipment  
Museum equipment  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum legislation

AR : تشريعات المتاحف  
ES : *Legislación sobre museos*  
FR : *Législation des musées*  
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела  
BT : Museum administration  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum libraries

USE : Art libraries

---

## Museum management

USE : Museum administration

---

## Museum personnel

AR : موظفو المتاحف  
ES : *Personal de los museos*  
FR : *Personnel de musée*  
RU : Персонал музеев  
BT : Cultural personnel  
NT : Museum curators  
RT : Museum training  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Museum planning

AR : تخطيط المتاحف  
ES : *Planificación de los museos*  
FR : *Planification des musées*  
RU : Планирование деятельности музеев  
BT : Museum policy  
NT : Museum statistics  
Museum economics  
Museum cooperation  
Museum development  
RT : Museum activities  
Museum facilities  
Museum programmes  
Museum administration  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum policy

AR : سياسة المتاحف  
ES : *Política museológica*  
FR : *Politique des musées*  
RU : Политика в области музейного дела  
NT : Museum planning  
Museum administration  
RT : Museum programmes  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum practice

USE : Museography

---

## Museum programmes

AR : برامج المتاحف  
ES : *Programas de museos*  
FR : *Programme de musée*  
RU : Музейные программы  
BT : Museum activities  
NT : Museum educational programmes  
RT : Museum policy  
Museum planning  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum reorganization

AR : إعادة تنظيم المتاحف  
ES : *Reorganización de los museos*  
FR : *Réorganisation des musées*  
RU : Реорганизация музеев  
BT : Museum administration  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Museum repair workshops

USE : Museum laboratories

---

## Museums

AR : متاحف  
ES : *Museo*  
FR : *Musée*  
RU : Музеи  
NT : Specialized museums  
National museums  
Regional museums  
RT : Resource centres  
Museology  
Inventories  
Museography  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# M

Museum science  
USE :Museology

## Museum statistics

AR : احصائيات المتاحف  
ES : Estadísticas de museos  
FR : Statistique des musées  
RU : Музейная статистика  
BT : Museum planning  
RT : Cultural statistics  
Museum attendance  
Museum administration  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Museum training

AR : تدريب متاحف  
ES : Formación museográfica  
FR : Formation en muséologie  
RU : Подготовка в области музеиного дела  
UF : Museum education  
BT : Cultural personnel training  
RT : Museology  
Museum personnel  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Museum visits

AR : زيارة المتاحف  
ES : Visitas a museos  
FR : Visite de musée  
RU : Посещения музеев  
BT : Museum activities  
RT : Museum educational programmes  
Museum attendance  
MT : 3.60 Museums

Mushrooms  
USE :Fungi

## Music

AR : موسيقى  
ES : Música  
FR : Musique  
RU : Музыка  
UF : Instrumental music  
NT : Musical instruments  
Musical performances  
Musicology  
Orchestras  
Vocal music  
RT : Performing arts  
Musicians  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical comedy

AR : كوميديا موسيقية  
ES : Comedia musical  
FR : Comédie musicale  
RU : Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)  
BT : Opera  
RT : Musical performances  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical forms

AR : اشكال موسيقية  
ES : Forma musical  
FR : Forme musicale  
RU : Музыкальные формы  
SN : Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.  
UF : Symphonies  
BT : Musicology  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical instruments

AR : الات موسيقية  
ES : Instrumento musical  
FR : Instrument de musique  
RU : Музыкальные инструменты  
BT : Music  
RT : Orchestras  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical performances

AR : اداء موسيقي  
ES : Interpretación musical  
FR : Concert  
RU : Музыкальные представления  
UF : Concerts  
BT : Music  
RT : Opera  
Musical comedy  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical styles

AR : انماط موسيقية  
ES : Estilo musical  
FR : Style musical  
RU : Музыкальные стили  
NT : Classical music  
Concrete music  
Contemporary music  
Jazz  
Pop music  
Traditional music  
Popular music  
Religious music  
RT : Musicology  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Musical theory

USE :Musicology

## Music education

AR : تربية موسيقية  
ES : Educación musical  
FR : Éducation musicale  
RU : Музыкальное образование  
BT : Cultural education  
RT : Aesthetic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

# M

---

## **Musicians**

AR : موسقيون  
ES : Músico  
FR : Musicien  
RU : Музыканты  
**BT :** Performers  
**NT :** Composers  
**RT :** Music  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## **Musicology**

AR : علم الموسيقى  
ES : Musicología  
FR : Musicologie  
RU : Музыковедение  
**UF :** Musical theory  
**BT :** Music  
**NT :** Musical forms  
**RT :** Musical styles  
    Music publishing  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

---

## **Music publishing**

AR : نشر الموسيقى  
ES : Edición musical  
FR : Édition musicale  
RU : Издание музыкальных произведений  
**BT :** Publishing  
**RT :** Musicology  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Muslims*

USE : Moslems

---

## **Mutation**

AR : طفرة  
ES : Mutación  
FR : Mutation  
RU : Мутации  
**SN :** Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.  
**UF :** Biological change  
    Genetic variation  
**BT :** Genetics  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## *Mutual recognition of qualifications*

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## **Myanmar**

AR : ميانمار  
ES : Myanmar  
FR : Myanmar  
RU : Мьянма  
**UF :** Burma  
**BT :** South East Asia  
    ASEAN countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Mycology*

USE : Fungi

---

## **Mysticism**

AR : تصور  
ES : Misticismo  
FR : Mysticisme  
RU : Мистицизм  
**NT :** Magic  
    Parapsychology  
    Spiritualism  
**RT :** Religion  
    Religious experience  
**MT :** 3.20 Religion

---

## **Mythology**

AR : علم الأساطير  
ES : Mitología  
FR : Mythologie  
RU : Мифология  
**UF :** Myths  
**BT :** Religious history  
**RT :** Literary forms and genres  
    Ancient religions  
    Primitive religions  
    Oral history  
    Folklore  
    Oral tradition  
    Legends  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## *Myths*

USE : Mythology

---

# N

---

## Namibia

AR : ناميبيا

ES : Namibia

FR : Namibie

RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

---

## Nanotechnology

AR : تكنولوجيا النانو

ES : Nanotecnología

FR : Nanotechnologie

RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.

UF : Nanoscience

BT : Technology

RT : Engineering

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Narcotic drugs

AR : عقاقير مدرة

ES : Estupefaciente

FR : Stupéfiant

RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis

Cocaine

Hallucinogenic drugs

Heroin

LSD

Opium

Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs

RT : Drug abuse

Drug education

Doping

Drug traffic

Drug psychotherapy

Drug control

Drug policy

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Natality

USE : Birth rate

---

## National accounting

AR : محاسبة قومية

ES : Contabilidad nacional

FR : Comptabilité nationale

RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting

NT : National income

Gross national product

RT : Accounting

Macroeconomics

Public finance

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National anthems

AR : أناشيد وطنية

ES : Himno nacional

FR : Hymne national

RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music

RT : Civic education

National identity

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## National archives

AR : ارشيفات وطنية

ES : Archivos nacionales

FR : Archives nationales

RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives

RT : Public archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## National art

AR : فن وطني

ES : Arte nacional

FR : Art national

RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art

Latin American art

Arab art

Asian art

Byzantine art

European art

North American art

Oceanic art

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## National bibliographies

AR : بليوجرافيات وطنية

ES : Bibliografía nacional

FR : Bibliographie nationale

RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.

BT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## National broadcasting

AR : إذاعة وطنية

ES : Radiodifusión nacional

FR : Radiodiffusion nationale

RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Radio

Television

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## National budget

USE : State budget

---

## National character

USE : National identity

---

## National consciousness

USE : National identity

---

# N



## National cultures

AR : ثقافات قومية  
ES : Cultura nacional  
FR : Culture nationale  
RU : Национальные культуры  
UF : Cultures  
NT : African cultures  
Caribbean cultures  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
Islamic culture  
Arctic cultures  
Asian cultures  
Oceanic cultures  
European cultures  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural systems  
Culture  
Cultural studies  
Multiculturalism  
Contemporary culture  
Cultural nationalism  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## National educational systems

USE : Educational systems

## National government

USE : Central government

## National history

AR : تاريخ وطني  
ES : Historia nacional  
FR : Histoire nationale  
RU : Национальная история  
NT : African history  
American history  
Arab history  
Asian history  
Byzantine history  
European history  
RT : Nations  
MT : 3.25 History

## National identity

AR : هوية وطنية  
ES : Identidad nacional  
FR : Identité nationale  
RU : Национальная идентичность  
UF : National character  
National consciousness  
BT : Cultural nationalism  
RT : National anthems  
National stereotypes  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## National income

AR : دخل قومي  
ES : Ingreso nacional  
FR : Revenu national  
RU : Национальный доход  
BT : National accounting  
RT : Financial resources  
Incomes policy  
Public finance  
Gross national product  
Income distribution  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## National information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات الوطنية  
ES : Sistema de información nacional  
FR : Système d'information national  
RU : Национальные информационные системы  
BT : Information systems  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Nationalism

AR : قومية  
ES : Nacionalismo  
FR : Nationalisme  
RU : Национализм  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Cultural nationalism  
Fascism  
Nazism  
Separatism  
Nations  
Regionalism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Nationality

AR : جنسية  
ES : Nacionalidad  
FR : Nationalité  
RU : Порядковство  
UF : Citizenship  
BT : Public law  
RT : Migration  
Civil and political rights  
Civic education  
Constitutional law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Nationalization

AR : تأميم  
ES : Nacionalización  
FR : Nationalisation  
RU : Национализация  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Government control  
Public ownership  
Planned economy  
Privatization  
Public enterprises  
Foreign investment  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Nationalized enterprises

USE : Public enterprises

# N



## National languages

AR : لغات وطنية  
ES : Lengua nacional  
FR : Langue nationale  
RU : Национальные языки  
**BT :** Languages  
**RT :** Language policy  
Dialects  
Indigenous languages  
Mother tongue  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

## National libraries

AR : مكتبات وطنية  
ES : Biblioteca nacional  
FR : Bibliothèque nationale  
RU : Национальные библиотеки  
**SN :** A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".  
**BT :** Libraries  
**NT :** Depository libraries  
**RT :** Government libraries  
Public libraries  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

## National literatures

AR : اداب قومية  
ES : Literatura nacional  
FR : Littérature nationale  
RU : Национальные литературы  
**NT :** African literature  
Arab literature  
Asian literature  
Caribbean literature  
European literature  
Latin American literature  
North American literature  
Oceanic literature  
**RT :** Literature  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

## National minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

## National museums

AR : متاحف وطنية  
ES : Museo nacional  
FR : Musée national  
RU : Национальные музеи  
**BT :** Museums  
**RT :** Regional museums  
**MT :** 3.60 Museums

## National parks

AR : حماائق وطنية  
ES : Parque nacional  
FR : Parc national  
RU : Национальные парки  
**BT :** Nature reserves  
**RT :** Wildlife conservation  
Fauna  
Endangered species  
Forests  
Flora  
Parks  
**MT :** 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## National planning

USE : Development planning

## National plans

USE : Development plans

## National policy

USE : Government policy

## National politics

USE : Internal politics

## National qualifications framework

AR : أطر المؤهلات الوطنية  
ES : Marco nacional de cualificaciones  
FR : Cadre national de qualification  
RU : Национальные рамки квалификаций  
**SN :** Instrument used to classify a country's qualifications at different levels. Each level is defined by a set of learning outcomes expected at that level.  
**BT :** Educational qualifications  
**RT :** Educational levels  
Equivalence between diplomas  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

## National state

USE : State

## National stereotypes

AR : مفهومات وطنية  
ES : Estereotipo nacional  
FR : Stéréotype national  
RU : Национальные стереотипы  
**UF :** Ethnic stereotypes  
**BT :** Stereotypes  
**RT :** Cultural nationalism  
National identity  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

## National theatre

AR : مسرح وطني  
ES : Teatro nacional  
FR : Théâtre national  
RU : Национальный театр  
**BT :** Theatre  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

# N

---

## Nation building

AR : بناء الأمة  
ES : Construcción de la nación  
FR : Édification nationale  
RU : Строительство нации  
BT : Nations  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Nations

AR : أمة  
ES : Nación  
FR : Nation  
RU : Нации  
BT : Social systems  
NT : Nation building  
RT : National history  
Nationalism  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Native art

USE : Primitive art

## Natives

USE : Indigenous peoples

## Natural disasters

USE : Natural hazards

## Natural environment

AR : بيئه طبيعية  
ES : Medio ambiente natural  
FR : Environnement naturel  
RU : Естественная окружающая среда  
UF : Physical environment  
BT : Environment  
NT : Aquatic environment  
Terrestrial environment  
RT : Atmosphere  
Environmental management  
Environmental degradation  
Ecosystems  
Biosphere  
Ecology  
Human activities effects  
Physical geography  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Natural fibres

USE : Fibres

## Natural gas

USE : Gas resources

## Natural hazards

AR : أحطاح طبيعية  
ES : Amenaza natural  
FR : Aléas naturels  
RU : Природная угроза  
UF : Natural disasters  
BT : Disasters  
NT : Drought  
Landslides  
Earthquakes  
Tsunami  
Floods  
Volcanic eruptions  
RT : Damage  
Cyclones  
Storms  
Forest fires  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Natural heritage

AR : تراث طبيعي  
ES : Patrimonio natural  
FR : Patrimoine naturel  
RU : Природное наследие  
UF : World heritage (natural)  
NT : Nature conservation  
RT : Cultural heritage  
Global commons  
Ecotourism  
Cultural landscapes  
Sacred sites  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Natural history

AR : تاريخ طبيعي  
ES : Historia natural  
FR : Histoire naturelle  
RU : Естественная история  
UF : Nature study  
RT : Biochemistry  
Biology  
Biophysics  
Cell biology  
Botany  
Natural sciences  
Zoology  
Natural history museums  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Natural history museums

AR : متحف التاريخ الطبيعي  
ES : Museo de historia natural  
FR : Musée d'histoire naturelle  
RU : Музей естественной истории  
BT : Science museums  
RT : Natural history  
MT : 3.60 Museums

## Natural law

AR : قانون طبيعي  
ES : Derecho natural  
FR : Droit naturel  
RU : Естественное право  
BT : Law  
RT : Philosophy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

# N

---

## Natural resources

AR : موارد طبيعية  
ES : Recursos naturales  
FR : Ressources naturelles  
RU : Природные ресурсы  
**NT :** Land resources  
Animal resources  
Food resources  
Endangered species  
Mineral resources  
Plant resources  
Marine resources  
Nonrenewable resources  
Renewable resources  
**RT :** Water resources  
Resources development  
Commodities  
Raw materials  
Renewable energy sources  
Right to natural resources control  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
Resources conservation  
Resources exploration  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Natural resources development

USE : Resources development

---

## Natural resources management

USE : Resources management

---

## Natural sciences

AR : علوم طبيعية  
ES : Ciencias naturales  
FR : Sciences naturelles  
RU : Естественные науки  
**RT :** Biology  
Anthropology  
Botany  
Life sciences  
Natural history  
Zoology  
Animal taxonomy  
Ornithology  
Plant taxonomy  
Entomology  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Natural selection

AR : انتخاب طبيعي  
ES : Selección natural  
FR : Sélection naturelle  
RU : Естественный отбор  
**BT :** Genetics  
**RT :** Evolution  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## Nature conservation

AR : حفظ الطبيعة  
ES : Conservación de la naturaleza  
FR : Conservation de la nature  
RU : Сохранение природы  
**BT :** Natural heritage  
**NT :** Wildlife conservation  
Nature reserves  
Landscape protection  
Forest conservation  
Transboundary protected areas  
**RT :** Endangered species  
Biodiversity  
Biosphere reserves  
Ecotourism  
Flood control  
Drought control  
Environmental conservation  
Resources conservation  
**MT :** 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature reserves

AR : حفظ طبيعية  
ES : Reserva natural  
FR : Réserve naturelle  
RU : Природные заповедники  
**BT :** Nature conservation  
**NT :** Botanical gardens  
National parks  
Zoological gardens  
**RT :** Wildlife conservation  
Endangered species  
Forests  
**MT :** 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature study

USE : Natural history

---

## Naturopathy

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Nauru

AR : ناورو  
ES : Nauru  
FR : Nauru  
RU : Haypy  
**BT :** Oceania  
Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Naval engineering

USE : Marine engineering

---

## Nazism

AR : نازية  
ES : Nazismo  
FR : Nazisme  
RU : Нацизм  
**BT :** Totalitarianism  
**RT :** Nationalism  
Dictatorship  
Fascism  
Racism (doctrine)  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

# N

## Near East

USE :Middle East

## Neighbouring rights

AR : حقوق الجوار  
ES : Derechos conexos  
FR : Droits voisins  
RU : Смежные права

SN : Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Artistic property

Copyright

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Neocolonialism

AR : استعمار جديد  
ES : Neocolonialismo  
FR : Néocolonialisme  
RU : Неоколониализм

BT : Colonialism

RT : Dependence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Neoliberalism

USE :Liberalism

## Neo-liberalism

USE :Liberalism

## Neolithic

AR : عصر حجري حديث  
ES : Neolítico  
FR : Néolithique  
RU : Неолит

BT : Prehistory

RT : Quaternary

MT : 3.25 History

## Nepal

AR : نپال  
ES : Nepal  
FR : Népal  
RU : Непал

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Nepalese

USE :Nepali

## Nepali

AR : لغة نيبالية  
ES : Nepál  
FR : Népalais  
RU : Непальский язык  
UF : Nepalese  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Nervous system diseases

AR : امراض الجهاز العصبي  
ES : Enfermedad del sistema nervioso  
FR : Maladie du système nerveux  
RU : Заболевания нервной системы  
BT : Diseases  
NT : Speech disorders  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Nervous systems

AR : اجهزة عصبية  
ES : Sistema nervioso  
FR : Système nerveux  
RU : Нервные системы  
BT : Anatomy  
NT : Sensory systems  
Brain  
RT : Neurobiology  
Neurology  
Motor development  
Psychophysiology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Netherlands

AR : هولندا  
ES : Países Bajos  
FR : Pays-Bas  
RU : Нидерланды  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
RT : Aruba  
Curaçao  
Netherlands Antilles  
Sint Maarten  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Netherlands Antilles

AR : جزر الأنتيل الهولندية  
ES : Antillas Holandesas  
FR : Antilles néerlandaises  
RU : Нидерландские Антильские острова

SN : Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.

BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Network analysis

AR : تحليل الشبكات  
ES : Análisis de redes  
FR : Analyse de réseau  
RU : Сетевой анализ  
UF : Critical path analysis  
PERT  
BT : Management techniques  
RT : Operations research  
Cybernetics  
Graph theory  
Topology  
Systems design  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

# N

## Neurobiology

AR : بيولوجيا عصبية

ES : Neurobiología

FR : Neurobiologie

RU : Нейробиология

UF : Neuroscience

BT : Biology

RT : Nervous systems

Brain

Brain research

Neurology

Neurotechnology

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Neurolinguistics

USE : Psycholinguistics

## Neurology

AR : علم الاعصاب

ES : Neurología

FR : Neurologie

RU : Неврология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Nervous systems

Neurobiology

Brain

Brain research

Neuropsychology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Neuropsychology

AR : علم النفس العصبي

ES : Neuropsicología

FR : Neuropsychologie

RU : Нейропсихология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Psychology

Brain research

Neurology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Neuroscience

USE : Neurobiology

## Neuroses

AR : غضب

ES : Neurosis

FR : Névrose

RU : Неврозы

BT : Mental diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Neurotechnology

ES : Neurotecnología

FR : Neurotechnologie

BT : Biotechnology

RT : Medical technology

Neurobiology

Brain research

Ethics of neurotechnology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Neutrality

AR : حياد

ES : Neutralidad

FR : Neutralité

RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations

RT : International law

Nonaligned countries

MT : 6.20 International relations

## New Caledonia

AR : كاليدونيا الجديدة

ES : Nueva Caledonia

FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie

RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

## New literates

AR : متعلمون جدد

ES : Neoalfabetizado

FR : Néo-alphabète

RU : Новые грамотные

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Adult literacy

Literacy

Illiterates

Postliteracy programmes

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Newly independent states

AR : دول مستقلة حديثاً

ES : Estado independizado recientemente

FR : État nouvellement indépendant

RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems

RT : Decolonization

Liberation movements

Self government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

# N

## Newly industrializing countries

AR : بلدان حديثة ال出道 بالتصنيع  
ES : País de nueva industrialización  
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé  
RU : Новые индустриальные страны  
UF : NICs  
NT : Argentina  
Brazil  
Mexico  
Hong Kong  
Hong Kong China  
Korea R  
Malaysia  
Singapore  
Taiwan China  
Thailand  
RT : Developed countries  
Industrial societies  
Industrialization  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

## New materials

AR : مواد جديدة  
ES : Material nuevo  
FR : Matériau nouveau  
RU : Новые материалы  
BT : Materials  
RT : Plastics  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## News

USE : News flow

## News agencies

AR : وكالات الأنباء  
ES : Agencia de noticias  
FR : Agence de presse  
RU : Агентства новостей  
UF : News services  
News media organizations  
News outlets  
Media outlets  
BT : Publishing industry  
RT : Journalism  
Newspaper press  
News flow  
Media viability  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## News films

AR : أفلام اخبارية  
ES : Actualidades cinematográficas  
FR : Actualités cinématographiques  
RU : Новостные фильмы  
BT : Films  
RT : Television news  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## News flow

AR : تدفق الأخبار  
ES : Flujo de noticias  
FR : Circulation de l'information  
RU : Новостные потоки  
UF : News  
News items  
News transmission  
BT : Information transfer  
RT : Journalism  
Right to information  
News agencies  
Television news  
Radio news  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## News items

USE : News flow

## Newsletters

AR : رسائل اخبارية  
ES : Boletín de información  
FR : Bulletin d'information  
RU : Вестники  
BT : Periodicals  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## News media organizations

USE : News agencies

## News outlets

USE : News agencies

## Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

## Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

## Newspaper ethics

USE : Press ethics

## Newspaper libraries

AR : مكتبات صحفية  
ES : Biblioteca de periódicos  
FR : Bibliothèque de journaux  
RU : Газетные библиотеки  
UF : Newspaper archive  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Newspapers  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

# N

## Newspaper press

AR : صحف إخبارية  
ES : Prensa de información diaria  
FR : Presse d'information  
RU : Газетная пресса  
**BT** : Press  
**NT** : Press cuttings  
**RT** : Circulation figures  
    Editing  
    Periodical press  
    News agencies  
    Underground press  
    Newspapers  
**MT** : 5.20 Information industry

## Newspapers

AR : صحن  
ES : Periódico  
FR : Journal  
RU : Газеты  
**BT** : Periodicals  
**RT** : Serials  
    Newspaper press  
    Press ethics  
    Newspaper libraries  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

## Newsprint

AR : ورق الجريان  
ES : Papel de periódico  
FR : Papier journal  
RU : Газетная бумага  
**BT** : Printing paper  
**MT** : 5.05 Information sciences

*News programmes (radio)*  
USE : Radio news

*News programmes (television)*  
USE : Television news

*News services*  
USE : News agencies

*News transmission*  
USE : News flow

*New technology*  
USE : Technological change

## New towns

AR : مدن جديدة  
ES : Ciudad nueva  
FR : Ville nouvelle  
RU : Новые города  
**BT** : Urban areas  
**RT** : Urban development  
    Urban planning  
    Regional planning  
**MT** : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## New Zealand

AR : نيوزيلندا  
ES : Nueva Zelanda  
FR : Nouvelle-Zélande  
RU : Новая Зеландия  
**BT** : Oceania  
    OECD countries  
**RT** : Tokelau  
**MT** : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## NGOs

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

## Nicaragua

AR : نيكاراجوا  
ES : Nicaragua  
FR : Nicaragua  
RU : Никарагуа  
**BT** : Central America  
    Latin America  
**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## NICs

USE : Newly industrializing countries

## Niger

AR : النيجر  
ES : Niger  
FR : Niger  
RU : Нигер  
**BT** : West Africa  
    Sahel  
    Islamic countries  
    French speaking Africa  
**MT** : 7.05 Africa

## Nigeria

AR : نيجيريا  
ES : Nigeria  
FR : Nigéria  
RU : Нигерия  
**BT** : West Africa  
    Sahel  
    English speaking Africa  
    E-9 countries  
**MT** : 7.05 Africa

*Night schools*  
USE : Evening schools

*Nihilism*  
USE : Anarchism

*Nine High-Population Countries*  
USE : E-9 countries

# N

---

## Nitrogen

AR : نتروجين  
ES : Nitrógeno  
FR : Azote  
RU : Азот  
BT : Gases  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Niue

AR : نيوى  
ES : Niue  
FR : Nioué  
RU : Ниуэ  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Noise

USE :Noise pollution

---

## Noise control

AR : مكافحة الضوضاء  
ES : Lucha contra el ruido  
FR : Lutte anti-bruit  
RU : Контроль за уровнем шума  
BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Noise pollution  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Noise pollution

AR : تلوث ضوضائي  
ES : Contaminación sonora  
FR : Pollution sonore  
RU : Шумовое загрязнение  
UF : Acoustic pollution  
Noise  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Noise control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Nomad education

USE :Migrant education

---

## Nomadism

AR : نسراة  
ES : Nomadismo  
FR : Nomadisme  
RU : Номадизм  
BT : Migration  
RT : Ethnology  
Nonindustrialized societies  
Nomads  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomads

AR : بدو  
ES : Nómada  
FR : Nomade  
RU : Кочевники  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Fulbe  
Roma  
Nomadism  
Migrant education  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomenclature

USE :Terminology

---

## Nonaligned countries

AR : بلدان عدم الانحياز  
ES : País no alineados  
FR : Pays non aligné  
RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны  
BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Neutrality  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonbook materials

AR : مواد غير الكتب  
ES : Material no impreso  
FR : Matériel non imprimé  
RU : Материалы в некнижной форме  
BT : Documents  
Databases  
Recordings  
Secondary documents  
Visual materials  
ISBD  
Primary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Noncitizens

USE :Foreigners

---

## Nonformal education

AR : تعليم غير نظامي  
ES : Educación no formal  
FR : Éducation non formelle  
RU : Неформальное образование  
SN : Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.  
NT : Community education  
Lifelong learning  
Out of school education  
Family education  
Consumer education  
RT : Educational systems  
Formal education  
Literacy programmes  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# N



## Nongovernmental organizations

- AR : منظمات غير حكومية  
ES : Organización no gubernamental  
FR : Organisation non gouvernementale  
RU : Неправительственные организации  
UF : NGOs  
Voluntary organizations  
BT : International organizations  
RT : Associations  
Civil society  
Stakeholders  
International cooperation  
International voluntary services  
Intergovernmental organizations  
Volunteers  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Non-indigenous species

USE : Invasive species

## Nonindustrialized societies

- AR : مجتمعات غير منتجدة  
ES : Sociedad no industrializada  
FR : Société non industrialisée  
RU : Нениндустриализированные общества  
BT : Social systems  
RT : Ethnology  
Tribes  
Nomadism  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Noninterference principle

- AR : مبدأ عدم التدخل  
ES : Principio de la no intervención  
FR : Principe de non ingérence  
RU : Принцип невмешательства  
UF : Interference rights  
International intervention  
BT : Sovereignty  
RT : International relations  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Non-native species

USE : Invasive species

## Nonprofit organizations

- AR : منظمات غير هادفة للربح  
ES : Empresa sin ánimo de lucro  
FR : Société à but non lucratif  
RU : Бесприбыльные организации  
UF : Foundations  
Trusts  
BT : Organizations  
RT : Associations  
Loans  
Private enterprises  
Private aid  
Grants  
Taxation  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Nonproliferation treaties

- AR : معاهدات عدم الانتشار  
ES : Tratado de no proliferación  
FR : Traité de non prolifération  
RU : Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений  
BT : Disarmament  
RT : International instruments  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Nonrenewable energy sources

- AR : مصادر الطاقة غير المتجدددة  
ES : Fuente de energía no renovable  
FR : Source énergétique non renouvelable  
RU : Невозобновляемые источники энергии  
BT : Energy resources  
NT : Fuel resources  
Nuclear energy  
Petroleum resources  
RT : Natural resources  
Sustainable development  
Energy conservation  
Nonrenewable resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Nonrenewable resources

- AR : موارد غير متجدددة  
ES : Recursos no renovables  
FR : Ressources non renouvelables  
RU : Невозобновляемые ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
RT : Fuel resources  
Mineral resources  
Sustainable development  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
Resources conservation  
Petroleum  
Renewable resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

# N

---

## Non-self governing territories

AR : أقاليم غير متحدة بالحكم الذاتي  
ES : Territorio no autónomo  
FR : Territoire non autonome  
RU : Несамоуправляемые территории  
UF : Trust territories  
NT : Saint Helena  
Western Sahara  
Anguilla  
Bermuda  
British Virgin Islands  
Cayman Islands  
Falkland Islands  
Montserrat  
Netherlands Antilles  
Puerto Rico  
Turks and Caicos Islands  
United States Virgin Islands  
American Samoa  
French Polynesia  
Guam  
Macao  
Macao, China  
New Caledonia  
Pitcairn  
Tokelau  
Wallis and Futuna  
Gibraltar  
RT : Colonial countries  
Self government  
Sovereignty  
State  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Nonverbal communication

AR : اتصال غير لفظي  
ES : Comunicación no verbal  
FR : Communication non verbale  
RU : Невербальная коммуникация  
BT : Communication skills  
RT : Speech  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Nonviolence

AR : لا عنف  
ES : No violencia  
FR : Non violence  
RU : Ненасилие  
BT : Political movements  
RT : Violence  
Pacifism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nordic countries

USE : Scandinavia

---

## North Africa

AR : شمال أفريقيا  
ES : África del Norte  
FR : Afrique du Nord  
RU : Северная Африка  
NT : Algeria  
Egypt  
Libya  
Morocco  
Sahara  
Tunisia  
RT : Maghreb  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## North America

AR : أمريكا الشمالية  
ES : América del Norte  
FR : Amérique du Nord  
RU : Северная Америка  
NT : Bermuda  
Canada  
Mexico  
Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
USA  
RT : Americas  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## North American art

AR : فن أمريكا الشمالية  
ES : Arte norteamericano  
FR : Art nord-américain  
RU : Североамериканское искусство  
BT : National art  
RT : North American cultures  
North American literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## North American cultures

AR : ثقافات أمريكا الشمالية  
ES : Cultura norteamericana  
FR : Culture nord-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Северной Америки  
BT : National cultures  
RT : Cultural studies  
North American history  
Amerindian cultures  
North American art  
North American literature  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## North American history

AR : تاريخ أمريكا الشمالية  
ES : Historia norteamericana  
FR : Histoire nord-américaine  
RU : История Северной Америки  
BT : American history  
RT : North American cultures  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## North American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

# N

## North American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

## North American Indians

USE : Amerindians

## North American literature

AR : ادب أمريكا الشمالية

ES : Literatura norteamericana

FR : Littérature nord-américaine

RU : Североамериканская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : North American cultures

North American art

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Northern Europe

AR : شمال أوروبا

ES : Europa del Norte

FR : Europe du Nord

RU : Северная Европа

BT : Western Europe

NT : Denmark

Faroës

Finland

Greenland

Iceland

Norway

Sweden

Åland Islands

RT : Baltic States

Scandinavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Northern Ireland

USE : UK

## North Korea

USE : Korea DPR

## North Macedonia

AR : مقدونيا الشمالية

ES : Macedonia del Norte

FR : Macédoine du Nord

RU : Северная Македония

UF : The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Macedonia

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

## North Pole

USE : Arctic regions

## North Sea

AR : بحر الشمال

ES : Mar del Norte

FR : Mer du Nord

RU : Северное море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## North South relations

AR : علاقات الشمال والجنوب

ES : Relaciones Norte-Sur

FR : Relations Nord-Sud

RU : Отношения Север-Юг

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Norway

AR : النرويج

ES : Noruega

FR : Norvège

RU : Норвегия

BT : OECD countries

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Norwegian

AR : اللغة النرويجية

ES : Noruego

FR : Norvégien

RU : Норвежский язык

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Novels

AR : روايات

ES : Novela

FR : Roman

RU : Новеллы

BT : Prose

RT : Popular literature

Fiction

Science fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Nuclear accidents

USE : Nuclear safety

## Nuclear chemistry

USE : Radiochemistry

## Nuclear energy

AR : طاقة نووية

ES : Energía nuclear

FR : Énergie nucléaire

RU : Ядерная энергия

UF : Atomic energy

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Nuclear engineering

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear reactors

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

# N

---

## Nuclear engineering

AR : هندسة نووية  
ES : Ingeniería nuclear  
FR : Technologie nucléaire  
RU : Атомное машиностроение  
UF : Nuclear technology  
NT : Nuclear safety  
RT : Nuclear physics  
    Nuclear power stations  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear energy  
    Nuclear reactors  
    Nuclear weapons  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Nuclear explosions

AR : تفجيرات نووية  
ES : Explosión nuclear  
FR : Explosion nucléaire  
RU : Ядерные взрывы  
BT : Manmade disasters  
RT : Nuclear reactors  
    Nuclear safety  
    Nuclear warfare  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Nuclear fuels

AR : وقود نووي  
ES : Combustible nuclear  
FR : Combustible nucléaire  
RU : Ядерное топливо  
BT : Fuels  
RT : Nuclear engineering  
    Radioactive wastes  
    Plutonium  
    Thorium  
    Uranium  
    Nuclear reactors  
    Nuclear safety  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Nuclear fusion

AR : اندماج نووي  
ES : Fusión nuclear  
FR : Fusion nucléaire  
RU : Ядерный синтез  
UF : Thermonuclear reactions  
BT : Nuclear physics  
RT : Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Nuclear medicine

USE : Medical technology

---

## Nuclear physics

AR : فيزياء نووية  
ES : Física nuclear  
FR : Physique nucléaire  
RU : Ядерная физика  
UF : Atomic physics  
NT : Atomic structure  
    Quantum theory  
    Plasma physics  
    Nuclear fusion  
RT : Elementary particles  
    Nuclear engineering  
    Radioactivity  
    Particle accelerators  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Nuclear power stations

AR : محطات الطاقة النووية  
ES : Central nuclear  
FR : Centrale nucléaire  
RU : Атомные электростанции  
BT : Electric power stations  
NT : Nuclear reactors  
RT : Nuclear engineering  
    Radioactive wastes  
    Nuclear energy  
    Nuclear safety  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Nuclear reactors

AR : مفاعلات نووية  
ES : Reactor nuclear  
FR : Réacteur nucléaire  
RU : Ядерные реакторы  
UF : Fusion reactors  
BT : Nuclear power stations  
RT : Nuclear engineering  
    Radioactive wastes  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear energy  
    Nuclear safety  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Nuclear safety

AR : سلامة نووية  
ES : Seguridad nuclear  
FR : Sécurité nucléaire  
RU : Ядерная безопасность  
UF : Nuclear accidents  
BT : Nuclear engineering  
RT : Nuclear power stations  
    Radiation protection  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Nuclear explosions  
    Nuclear reactors  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Nuclear technology

USE : Nuclear engineering

---

# N

## Nuclear warfare

AR : حرب نووية  
ES : Guerra nuclear  
FR : Guerre nucléaire  
RU : Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия  
BT : Warfare  
RT : Nuclear explosions  
Nuclear weapons  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Nuclear wastes

USE : Radioactive wastes

## Nuclear weapons

AR : أسلحة نووية  
ES : Arma nuclear  
FR : Arme nucléaire  
RU : Ядерное оружие  
UF : Atomic bomb  
Atomic weapons  
Weapons of mass destruction  
BT : Weapons  
RT : Nuclear engineering  
Nuclear warfare  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Number skills

USE : Numeracy

## Number theory

AR : نظرية الأعداد  
ES : Teoría de los números  
FR : Théorie des nombres  
RU : Теория чисел  
BT : Mathematics  
RT : Algebra  
Arithmetic  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Numeracy

AR : حساب  
ES : Conocimientos aritméticos  
FR : Numération  
RU : Счет  
UF : Number skills  
BT : Basic study subjects  
RT : Mathematics education  
Literacy  
Basic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Numerical analysis

AR : تحليل عددي  
ES : Análisis numérico  
FR : Analyse numérique  
RU : Численный анализ  
UF : Numerical methods  
BT : Mathematical analysis  
RT : Functional analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Numerical data

USE : Statistical data

## Numerical methods

USE : Numerical analysis

## Numismatics

AR : علم العملات  
ES : Numismática  
FR : Numismatique  
RU : Нумизматика  
RT : Plastic arts  
Historical methods  
MT : 3.25 History

## Nuptiality

AR : معدل الزواج  
ES : Nupcialidad  
FR : Nuptialité  
RU : Брачность (число браков)  
UF : Marriage rate  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Marriage  
MT : 4.35 Population

## Nursery schools

AR : دور الحضانة  
ES : Escuela de párvulos  
FR : École maternelle  
RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)  
SN : Institutions providing education for preschool children.  
UF : Kindergarten  
Preprimary schools  
BT : Schools  
RT : Early childhood education  
Day nurseries  
Preschool children  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Nurses

USE : Paramedical personnel

## Nursing

AR : علم التمريض  
ES : Servicio de enfermería  
FR : Soins infirmiers  
RU : Уход за больными  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Health services  
Hospitals  
Medical treatment  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Nutrients

AR : مغذيات  
ES : Nutriente  
FR : Nutriment  
RU : Питательные вещества  
BT : Nutrition  
MT : 2.70 Biology

# N



## **Nutrition**

*AR : تغذية*  
*ES : Nutrición*  
*FR : Nutrition*  
*RU : Питание*

**BT :** Physiology  
**NT :** Breast feeding  
Calories  
Nutrients  
**RT :** Food  
Metabolism  
Dietetics  
Nutritional diseases  
Malnutrition  
**MT :** 2.70 Biology

---

## **Nutritional diseases**

*AR : امراض التغذية*  
*ES : Enfermedad nutricional*  
*FR : Maladie de la nutrition*  
*RU : Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании*

**UF :** Metabolic diseases  
**BT :** Diseases  
**NT :** Obesity  
**RT :** Metabolism  
Nutrition  
Malnutrition  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## **Nutrition education**

*AR : تطبيقات غذائية*  
*ES : Educación nutricional*  
*FR : Éducation nutritionnelle*  
*RU : Просвещение в области правильного питания*

**BT :** Health education  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

*Nutrition policy*  
**USE :**Health policy

# O

## Oases

- AR : واحات  
ES : Oasis  
FR : Oasis  
RU : Оазисы  
**BT :** Land forms  
**RT :** Desert science  
Deserts  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Obesity

- AR : اكتئاب  
ES : Obesidad  
FR : Obésité  
RU : Тучность  
**BT :** Nutritional diseases  
**RT :** Endocrine systems  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

## Observation

- AR : ملاحظة  
ES : Observación  
FR : Observation  
RU : Наблюдение  
**BT :** Scientific methods  
**RT :** Research work  
Empirical research  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

## Obstacles to development

- AR : عوائق التنمية  
ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo  
FR : Obstacle au développement  
RU : Препятствия на пути развития  
**BT :** Development planning  
**RT :** Resistance to change  
**MT :** 6.30 Economic and social development

## Occultism

- USE : Spiritualism

## Occupational change

- USE : Occupational mobility

## Occupational choice

- AR : اختيارات مهنية  
ES : Elección profesional  
FR : Choix professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный выбор  
**UF :** Career choice  
Vocational choice  
**BT :** Career development  
**RT :** Occupations  
Vocational guidance  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Occupational diseases

- AR : امراض مهنية  
ES : Enfermedad profesional  
FR : Maladie professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные заболевания  
**SN :** Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment on workers' health.  
**UF :** Industrial diseases  
Industrial medicine  
Occupational health  
Stress related diseases  
**BT :** Diseases  
**RT :** Dangerous materials  
Occupational safety  
Working conditions  
Radiation protection  
Work environment  
Occupational medicine  
Mental stress  
Radioactive pollution  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

## Occupational guidance

- USE : Vocational guidance

## Occupational health

- USE : Occupational diseases

## Occupational life

- USE : Working life

## Occupational medicine

- AR : طب مهني  
ES : Medicina del trabajo  
FR : Médecine du travail  
RU : Профессиональная гигиена  
**SN :** Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.  
**UF :** Occupational therapy  
**BT :** Medical sciences  
**RT :** Psychotherapy  
Human machine interaction  
Occupational diseases  
Medical rehabilitation  
Work environment  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

## Occupational mobility

- AR : نقل وظيفي  
ES : Movilidad profesional  
FR : Mobilité professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная мобильность  
**UF :** Career change  
Occupational change  
**BT :** Career development  
**RT :** Occupations  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

# O

## Occupational psychology

AR : علم النفس المهني

ES : Psicología ocupacional

FR : Psychologie du travail

RU : Профессиональная психология

SN : The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.

UF : Industrial psychology

BT : Occupational sociology

NT : Managerial characteristics

RT : Human resources development

Culture of work

Work attitudes

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupational qualifications

AR : مؤهلات مهنية

ES : Competencia profesional

FR : Qualification professionnelle

RU : Профессиональные квалификации

SN : The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.

UF : Job requirements

Skill requirements

BT : Recruitment

RT : Occupations

Skills

Equivalence between diplomas

Skills development

Skilled workers

Teacher qualifications

Educational background

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupational safety

AR : سلامة مهنية

ES : Seguridad en el trabajo

FR : Sécurité du travail

RU : Техника безопасности

UF : Industrial safety

BT : Working conditions

NT : Safety of journalists

RT : Safety measures

Accidents

Fires

Injuries

Occupational diseases

Radiation protection

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupational satisfaction

USE : Job satisfaction

---

## Occupational sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع المهني

ES : Sociología laboral

FR : Sociologie du travail

RU : Профессиональная социология

SN : Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.

UF : Industrial sociology

Sociology of work

BT : Personnel management

NT : Occupational psychology

RT : Labour relations

Human resources development

Occupational status

Human machine interaction

Culture of work

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupational status

AR : وضع مهني

ES : Estatus profesional

FR : Statut professionnel

RU : Профессиональный статус

SN : Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.

UF : Professional status

BT : Career development

RT : Occupations

Deontology

Professional personnel

Conditions of employment

Occupational sociology

Social status

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Occupational therapy

USE : Occupational medicine

---

## Occupational training

USE : Vocational training

---

# O

## Occupations

- AR : مهن  
ES : Profesión  
FR : Métier  
RU : Профессии  
UF : Careers  
Jobs  
Professional occupations  
Professions  
NT : Entrepreneurs  
Self employed  
RT : Authors  
Artists  
Social scientists  
Personnel  
Teachers  
Performers  
Farmers  
Anthropologists  
Archaeologists  
Architects  
Archivists  
Librarians  
Journalists  
Deontology  
Occupational choice  
Occupational mobility  
Occupational status  
Vocational guidance  
Civil servants  
Clergy  
Managers  
Environmentalists  
Economists  
Occupational qualifications  
Engineers  
Scientists  
Geographers  
Politicians  
Technicians  
Historians  
Hydrologists  
Lawyers  
Linguists  
Pharmacists  
Physicians  
Psychologists  
Museum curators  
Office workers  
Political scientists  
Scientific researchers  
Social workers  
Sociologists  
Women in politics  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Occupied territories

- AR : اراضي محتلة  
ES : Territorio ocupado  
FR : Territoire occupé  
RU : Оккупированные территории  
BT : Humanitarian law  
RT : War  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Ocean circulation

- AR : دوران المحيطات  
ES : Circulación oceánica  
FR : Circulation océanique  
RU : Циркуляция океана  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Ocean currents  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean currents

- AR : تيار المحيطات  
ES : Corriente oceánica  
FR : Courant océanique  
RU : Океанические течения  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Ocean circulation  
Water currents  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean dynamics

- USE : Dynamic oceanography

## Ocean engineering

- USE : Marine engineering

## Ocean environment

- USE : Marine environment

## Ocean expeditions

- USE : Ocean exploration

## Ocean exploration

- AR : استكشاف المحيطات  
ES : Exploración marina  
FR : Exploration marine  
RU : Океанические исследования  
UF : Ocean expeditions  
BT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Scientific expeditions  
Research ships  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean floor

- AR : قاع المحيطات  
ES : Fondo oceánico  
FR : Fond des océans  
RU : Дно океана  
UF : Sea bed  
BT : Marine geology  
RT : Continental shelf  
Sea bed mining  
Marine mineral resources  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# O

## Oceania

AR : أوقيازوسيا  
ES : Oceanía  
FR : Océanie  
RU : Океания  
UF : Melanesia  
Pacific Islands  
Polynesia  
South Pacific  
NT : American Samoa  
Australia  
Cook Islands  
Fiji  
French Polynesia  
Guam  
Hawaii  
Kiribati  
Marshall Islands  
Micronesia  
Nauru  
New Caledonia  
New Zealand  
Niue  
Palau  
Papua New Guinea  
Pitcairn  
Samoa  
Solomon Islands  
Tokelau  
Tonga  
Tuvalu  
Vanuatu  
Wallis and Futuna  
Western Samoa  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Oceanic art

AR : فن أوقيازسي  
ES : Arte oceánico  
FR : Art océanique  
RU : Искусство народов Океании  
BT : National art  
RT : Oceanic cultures  
Oceanic literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Oceanic cultures

AR : ثقافات أوقيازية  
ES : Cultura oceánica  
FR : Culture océanique  
RU : Культуры народов Океании  
BT : National cultures  
RT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
Cultural studies  
Oceanic art  
Oceanic literature  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Oceanic literature

AR : ادب أوقيازسي  
ES : Literatura oceánica  
FR : Littérature océanique  
RU : Литература народов Океании  
BT : National literatures  
RT : Oceanic cultures  
Oceanic art  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Ocean literacy

AR : المعرفة بأمور المحيطات  
ES : Cultura oceanográfica  
FR : Initiation à l'océan  
RU : распространение знаний об океане  
BT : Environmental awareness  
RT : Environmental education  
Oceans  
Environmental conservation  
Marine education  
Environmental ethics  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Oceanographic buoys

AR : عوامات محيطية  
ES : Boya oceanográfica  
FR : Bouée océanographique  
RU : Океанографические буйки  
BT : Oceanographic equipment  
NT : Plankton recorders  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic data

AR : بيانات اوقيازوجرافية  
ES : Datos oceanográficos  
FR : Donnée océanographique  
RU : Океанографические данные  
UF : Marine data  
BT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Underwater technology  
Oceanographic equipment  
Oceanographic measurement  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic equipment

AR : معدات اوقيازوجرافية  
ES : Equipo oceanográfico  
FR : Équipement océanographique  
RU : Океанографическое оборудование  
UF : Oceanographic instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
NT : Diving equipment  
Oceanographic buoys  
RT : Oceanographic research  
Underwater technology  
Research ships  
Oceanographic laboratories  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic instruments

USE : Oceanographic equipment

# O

## Oceanographic laboratories

AR : مختبرات اقیانوس‌گرافی  
ES : Laboratorio oceanográfico  
FR : Laboratoire océanographique  
RU : Океанографические лаборатории  
BT : Research laboratories  
RT : Oceanographic research  
Oceanographic equipment  
Oceanographic measurement  
Research ships  
Ocean stations  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic measurement

AR : قیاس اقیانوس‌گرافی  
ES : Medición oceanográfica  
FR : Mesure océanographique  
RU : Океанографические измерения  
UF : Bathythermographs  
Salinity measurement  
Sea water measurement  
BT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Hydrographic surveying  
Sea water  
Hydrological measurement  
Water analysis  
Oceanographic laboratories  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic research

AR : ابحاث على اقیانوس‌گرافی  
ES : Investigación oceanográfica  
FR : Recherche océanographique  
RU : Океанографические исследования  
SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".  
BT : Oceanography  
NT : Bathymetry  
Oceanographic measurement  
Ocean exploration  
Oceanographic data  
RT : Oceanographic equipment  
Research ships  
Ocean stations  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanography

AR : علم اقیانوس‌گرافی  
ES : Oceanografía  
FR : Océanographie  
RU : Океанография  
UF : Marine science  
Oceanology  
Ocean science  
NT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Earth sciences  
Marine biology  
Oceans  
Seas  
Hydrology  
Underwater technology  
Marine resources  
Marine engineering  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanography education

USE : Marine education

## Oceanology

USE : Oceanography

## Oceans

AR : محيطات  
ES : Océano  
FR : Océan  
RU : Океаны  
NT : Antarctic Ocean  
Arctic Ocean  
Atlantic Ocean  
Indian Ocean  
Pacific Ocean  
RT : Oceanography  
Seas  
Marine environment  
Surface water  
Ocean literacy  
Blue economy  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean science

USE : Oceanography

## Ocean stations

AR : محطة اقیانوسیة  
ES : Plataforma oceánica  
FR : Station océanique  
RU : Океанические станции  
BT : Scientific facilities  
RT : Oceanographic research  
Research ships  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Ocean wave energy

USE : Tidal energy

## Ocean waves

AR : امواج اقیانوسیات  
ES : Ola marina  
FR : Vague marine  
RU : Океанические волны  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Tsunami  
Tidal energy  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## OCR

USE : Character recognition

# O

## OECD countries

بلدان منظمة التعاون الاقتصادي والتنمية : AR

ES : País de la OCDE

FR : Pays de l'OCDE

RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : Canada  
Mexico  
USA  
Australia  
Japan  
Korea R  
New Zealand  
Türkiye  
Austria  
Belgium  
Czech Republic  
Denmark  
Finland  
France  
Germany  
Germany FR  
Greece  
Hungary  
Iceland  
Ireland  
Italy  
Luxembourg  
Netherlands  
Norway  
Poland  
Portugal  
Slovakia  
Spain  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
UK

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

## Oenology

USE : Winemaking

## OER

USE : Open educational resources

## Office automation

أئحة المكاتب : AR

ES : Ofimática

FR : Bureautique

RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : Computer applications

NT : Word processing

RT : Office equipment

Telematics

Microcomputers

Office management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office equipment

معدات مكتبية : AR

ES : Material de oficina

FR : Équipement de bureau

RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : Office machines  
Photocopying equipment

RT : Office services  
Office automation  
Word processing

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Office machines

USE : Office equipment

## Office management

ادارة المكاتب : AR

ES : Administración de oficina

FR : Gestion de bureau

RU : Офисное управление

BT : Office services  
RT : Records management

Office automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office services

خدمات المكاتب : AR

ES : Servicio de oficina

FR : Service de bureau

RU : Офисные услуги

UF : Secretarial work  
Typing

NT : Office management

RT : Records management

Reprography

Office equipment

Office workers

Shorthand

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Office workers

عمال المكاتب : AR

ES : Empleado de oficina

FR : Employé de bureau

RU : Офисные слушки

UF : Clerical workers  
White collar workers

BT : Workers

RT : Office services

Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Official archives

USE : Government archives

## Official publications

مطبوعات رسمية : AR

ES : Publicación oficial

FR : Publication officielle

RU : Официальные издания

UF : Government publications

BT : Documents

RT : Public information

MT : 5.30 Information sources

# O

---

## Offset printing

AR : طباعة الاوفсет  
ES : Impresión en offset  
FR : Impression sur offset  
RU : Офсетная печать  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Photocomposition  
Typesetting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

---

## Oil pollution

AR : تلوث نفطي  
ES : Contaminación petrolera  
FR : Pollution pétrolière  
RU : Загрязнение нефтью  
UF : Petroleum pollution  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Industrial pollution  
Water pollution  
Marine pollution  
Petroleum  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

---

## Old age

AR : الشيخوخة  
ES : Vejez  
FR : Vieillesse  
RU : Старость  
BT : Age groups  
RT : Ageing  
Elderly  
Gerontology  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Olympic Games

AR : ألعاب أولمبية  
ES : Juegos olímpicos  
FR : Jeux olympiques  
RU : Олимпийские игры  
BT : Sports competitions  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Oman

AR : عمان  
ES : Omán  
FR : Oman  
RU : Оман  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Ombudsman

AR : امين المظالم  
ES : Ombudsman  
FR : Ombudsman  
RU : Омбудсмен  
BT : Parliament  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Administrative tribunals  
Public administration  
Administrative law  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## One parent families

AR : اسر وحيدة العائل  
ES : Familia monoparental  
FR : Famille à parent unique  
RU : Неполные семьи  
UF : Single parent families  
BT : Family  
RT : Single mothers  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## One teacher schools

AR : مدارس المعلم الواحد  
ES : Colegio de un solo aula  
FR : École à classe unique  
RU : Школы с одним преподавателем  
UF : Multigrade teaching  
Multiple class teaching  
BT : Small schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

---

## Online hate speech

USE : Hate speech

---

## Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

---

## Online information systems

AR : نظام المعلومات على الخط الالكتروني  
ES : Sistema de información en línea  
FR : Système d'information en ligne  
RU : Информационные онлайновые системы  
BT : Information systems  
NT : Digital platforms  
RT : Computers  
Catalogues  
Online searching  
Online systems  
Digital libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

# O

## Online searching

AR : بحث على الخط المباشر  
ES : Búsqueda en línea  
FR : Recherche d'information en ligne  
RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн  
UF : Online information retrieval  
BT : Information retrieval  
NT : Search strategies  
RT : Computer applications  
Online information systems  
Digital platforms  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Online systems

AR : نظم عبر الخط المباشر  
ES : Sistema en línea  
FR : Système en ligne  
RU : Онлайновые системы  
UF : Interactive online systems  
Realtime systems  
BT : Computer programming  
RT : Online information systems  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## On the job training

USE : Inservice training

## Ontology

AR : انطولوجيا  
ES : Ontología  
FR : Ontologie  
RU : Онтология  
SN : The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.  
BT : Metaphysics  
RT : Epistemology  
Philosophy  
Theology  
Semantics  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## OPAC

USE : Catalogues

## Open access

AR : الوصول المفتوح  
ES : Acceso abierto  
FR : Libre accès  
RU : открытый доступ  
SN : Knowledge resources made available for public access or public consumption at large scale, without any hindrance of subscription fee or access charges.  
BT : Access to information  
RT : Open educational resources  
Open source software  
Electronic publishing  
Open science  
Open data  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Open area schools

USE : Open plan schools

## Open courseware

USE : Open educational resources

## Open data

AR : البيانات المفتوحة  
ES : Datos abiertos  
FR : Données ouvertes  
RU : открытые данные  
SN : Practice of publishing (raw) data in a way that is accessible, reusable, machine readable and licensed permissively. Can be generated by a wide range of parties, including public authorities, the semi-public sector, businesses and the public.  
UF : Open government data

BT : Access to information

RT : Open science  
Open access

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Open educational resources

AR : موارد تعليمية مفتوحة  
ES : Recursos educativos abiertos  
FR : Ressources éducatives libres  
RU : открытые образовательные ресурсы  
UF : OER  
Open courseware  
Open teaching/learning resources  
BT : Educational publications  
RT : Teaching materials  
Access to information  
Textbooks  
Open access  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Open government data

USE : Open data

## Open learning systems

USE : Distance education

## Open plan schools

AR : مدارس الخط المفتوحة  
ES : Escuela al aire libre  
FR : École sans murs  
RU : Школы свободной планировки  
UF : Open area schools  
BT : Schools  
RT : School buildings  
Outdoor education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Open research

USE : Open science

# O

## Open science

AR : العلم المفتوح  
ES : Ciencia abierta  
FR : Science ouverte  
RU : открытая наука

SN : Combines various movements and practices aiming to make scientific knowledge openly available, accessible and reusable for everyone.

UF : Open research  
BT : Science policy  
RT : Science

Access to information  
Open source software  
Dissemination of knowledge  
Scientific information  
Scientific cooperation  
Scientific publications  
Open access  
Open data

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Open source software

AR : برمجيات مفتوحة المصدر  
ES : Software de código abierto  
FR : Logiciel libre

RU : Свободное и открытое программное обеспечение

UF : FOSS

Free and open source software

BT : Computer software

RT : Access to information

Copyright

Open science

Open access

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Open spaces

AR : مساحات مفتوحة

ES : Espacio abierto

FR : Espace ouvert

RU : Открытые пространства

UF : Recreational open spaces

NT : Parks

Landscape

Urban spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Land use

Playgrounds

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Open teaching/learning resources

USE : Open educational resources

## Open universities

AR : جامعات مفتوحة

ES : Universidad abierta

FR : Université ouverte

RU : Открытые университеты

SN : Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.

UF : Radio universities

BT : Universities

RT : Educational radio

Educational television

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Opera

AR : اوبرا

ES : Ópera

FR : Opéra

RU : Опера

BT : Theatre

NT : Musical comedy

RT : Classical music

Musical performances

Vocal music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Operating systems

USE : Computer software

## Operations research

AR : بحوث العمليات

ES : Investigación operativa

FR : Recherche opérationnelle

RU : Операционные исследования

SN : Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.

BT : Management techniques

NT : Optimization

Decision theory

Game theory

Scenarios

RT : Applied research

Research and development

Information theory

Quality control

Network analysis

Random processes

Statistical inference

Linear programming

Mathematical models

Statistical mathematics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Ophthalmology

AR : طب العيون

ES : Oftalmología

FR : Ophtalmologie

RU : Офтальмология

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Eyesight

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Opinion surveys

USE : Public opinion polls

## Opium

USE : Narcotic drugs

# O

## Oppression

AR : اضطهاد  
ES : Opresión  
FR : Oppression  
RU : Тирания  
UF : Abuse of power  
BT : Political movements  
NT : Resistance to oppression  
RT : Human rights violations  
Discrimination  
Slavery  
Dictatorship  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

*Optical character recognition*  
USE : Character recognition

## Optical discs

AR : أقراص ضوئية  
ES : Disco óptico  
FR : Disque optique  
RU : Оптические диски  
UF : CD-ROM  
Digital optical disks  
Digital versatile disks  
DVD  
BT : Computer storage devices  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Optical fibres

AR : الابواب الضوئية  
ES : Fibra óptica  
FR : Fibre optique  
RU : Оптические волокна  
BT : Fibres  
RT : Optics  
Telematics  
Communication technology  
Computer peripheral equipment  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Optical instruments

AR : أجهزة بصريّة  
ES : Instrumento óptico  
FR : Instrument optique  
RU : Оптические инструменты  
UF : Lenses  
Mirrors  
Telescopes  
BT : Scientific equipment  
RT : Optics  
Astronomy  
Photographic equipment  
Light  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Optics

AR : بصريات  
ES : Óptica  
FR : Optique  
RU : Оптика  
NT : Light  
Image formation  
RT : Optical instruments  
Lasers  
Optical fibres  
Photochemistry  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Optimization

AR : امثلية  
ES : Optimización  
FR : Optimisation  
RU : Оптимизация  
BT : Operations research  
RT : Quality control  
Systems design  
Correlation  
Statistical analysis  
Linear programming  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Optional courses

USE : Elective courses

## Oral examinations

AR : امتحانات شفوية  
ES : Examen oral  
FR : Examen oral  
RU : Устные экзамены  
BT : Examinations  
RT : Practical examinations  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Oral expression

AR : تعبير شفهي  
ES : Expresión oral  
FR : Expression orale  
RU : Устное выражение мысли  
BT : Speech  
RT : Public speaking  
Speech education  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Oral history

AR : تاريخ شفهي  
ES : Historia oral  
FR : Histoire orale  
RU : Устная история  
BT : Historical methods  
RT : Collective memory  
Mythology  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.25 History

## Oral literature

USE : Folk literature

# O

## Oral reading

AR : قراءة شفهية  
ES : Lectura oral  
FR : Lecture orale  
RU : Чтение вслух  
BT : Reading instruction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Oral tradition

AR : تقاليد شفهية  
ES : Tradición oral  
FR : Tradition orale  
RU : Устное народное творчество  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Mythology  
Customs and traditions  
Oral history  
Folklore  
Traditional dance  
Traditional knowledge  
Folk literature  
Legends  
Proverbs  
Traditional music  
Unwritten languages  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Orangutans

USE : Great apes

## Orchestras

AR : فرق موسيقية  
ES : Orquesta  
FR : Orchestre  
RU : Оркестры  
BT : Music  
RT : Musical instruments  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Ore deposits

USE : Mineral deposits

## Organic chemistry

AR : كيمياء عضوية  
ES : Química orgánica  
FR : Chimie organique  
RU : Органическая химия  
BT : Chemistry  
RT : Agricultural chemistry  
Organic compounds  
Organic matter  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Organic compounds

AR : مركبات عضوية  
ES : Compuesto orgánico  
FR : Composé organique  
RU : Органические соединения  
BT : Chemical compounds  
NT : Polymers  
Hydrocarbons  
Organic matter  
RT : Biochemistry  
Chemicals  
Organic chemistry  
Enzymes  
Hormones  
Proteins  
Vitamins  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Organic matter

AR : مادة عضوية  
ES : Materia orgánica  
FR : Matière organique  
RU : Органическая материя  
BT : Organic compounds  
RT : Organic chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Organizational change

AR : تغيير تنظيمي  
ES : Cambio organizacional  
FR : Changement de structure  
RU : Организационные изменения  
BT : Management operations  
RT : Social change  
Enterprises  
Organizations  
Public administration  
Bureaucracy  
Modernization  
Manpower planning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Organizational culture

USE : Culture of work

## Organizational structure

USE : Administrative structure

## Organization and methods

AR : نظم واساليب  
ES : Organización y método  
FR : Organisation et méthode  
RU : Организация и методы  
UF : Method study  
BT : Management techniques  
NT : Work study  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

# O

## Organization of research

AR : تَنظِيم البحث  
ES : Organización de la investigación  
FR : Organisation de la recherche  
RU : Организация научных исследований  
UF : Research coordination  
NT : Science planning  
Research programmes  
Research strategies  
Scientific activities  
Scientific potential  
Scientific programmes  
RT : Science administration  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Organizations

AR : مُنظمات  
ES : Organización  
FR : Organisation  
RU : Организации  
UF : Institutions  
NT : Associations  
Nonprofit organizations  
Private organizations  
Bureaucracy  
Stakeholders  
Government organizations  
RT : Administration  
Enterprises  
Management  
Organizational change  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Organ transplantation

AR : زراعة الأعضاء  
ES : Trasplante de órganos  
FR : Transplantation d'organes  
RU : Трансплантация органов  
BT : Surgery  
RT : Medical research  
Medical ethics  
Bioethics  
Ethics of science  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Oriental art

USE : Asian art

## Oriental cultures

USE : Asian cultures

## Oriental languages

USE : Asian languages

## Orientation courses

AR : دورات توجيهية  
ES : Curso de orientación  
FR : Cours d'orientation  
RU : Вводные курсы  
BT : Educational courses  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Oriya

AR : لغة الوري  
ES : Oriya  
FR : Oriya  
RU : Язык ория  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Ornithology

AR : علم الطيور  
ES : Ornitolología  
FR : Ornithologie  
RU : Орнитология  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Natural sciences  
Birds  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Orphanages

USE : Residential child care

## Orphans

AR : أيتام  
ES : Huérfano  
FR : Orphelin  
RU : Сироты  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Adoption  
Residential child care  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Orthography

USE : Spelling

## Outdoor education

AR : تعلم في الهواء الطلق  
ES : Enseñanza al aire libre  
FR : Enseignement en plein air  
RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе  
SN : Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.  
BT : Formal education  
RT : Rural education  
Extracurricular activities  
Open plan schools  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Outer space

USE : Space

## Out of school children

USE : Out of school youth

# O



## Out of school education

AR : تعليم خارج المدرسة

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.

UF : Parallel schooling

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Adult education

Extracurricular activities

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Ozone depletion

AR : استنفاد طبقة الأوزون

ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono

FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone

RU : Разрушение озонового слоя

UF : CFC

Chlorofluorocarbons

BT : Human activities effects

RT : Air pollution

Global commons

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Out of school youth

AR : شباب خارج المدرسة

ES : Joven sin escolarizar

FR : Jeune non scolarisé

RU : Неучащаяся молодёжь

UF : Out of school children

NT : Dropouts

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Overachievers

USE : Gifted students

## Overpopulation

AR : اكتظاظ السكان

ES : Superpoblación

FR : Surpopulation

RU : Перенаселение

BT : Population problems

RT : Family planning

Birth control

Population education

Population increase

MT : 4.35 Population

## Oxygen

AR : أكسجين

ES : Oxígeno

FR : Oxygène

RU : Кислород

BT : Gases

NT : Ozone

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Ozone

AR : اوzone

ES : Ozono

FR : Ozone

RU : Озон

BT : Oxygen

RT : Atmosphere

Air pollution

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# P



## Pacific Islands

USE :Oceania

## Pacific Ocean

AR : بحر محيط  
ES : Océano Pacífico  
FR : Océan Pacifique  
RU : Тихий океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Pacific region

USE :Asia and the Pacific

## Pacifism

AR : سلسلة  
ES : Pacifismo  
FR : Pacifisme  
RU : Пацифизм

UF : Antimilitarism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Conscientious objection

RT : Peace

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Packaging

AR : تعبئة  
ES : Embalaje  
FR : Emballage  
RU : Тара

NT : Containers

RT : Advertising  
Marketing  
Branding

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Paedophilia

USE :Child abuse

## Painters

AR : رسامون  
ES : Pintor  
FR : Peintre  
RU : Живописцы

BT : Artists

RT : Painting  
Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

## Painting

AR : رسوم  
ES : Pintura  
FR : Peinture  
RU : Живопись

BT : Fine arts

NT : Paintings

RT : Graphic arts  
Visual arts  
Painters  
Drawing  
Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Paintings

AR : صور  
ES : Pinturas  
FR : Peintures  
RU : Живописные работы

BT : Painting

NT : Rock paintings  
Miniature paintings  
Murals

RT : Painters

Drawings  
Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Paint technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الطلاء  
ES : Tecnología de la pintura  
FR : Technologie de la peinture  
RU : Красильная технология

BT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Pakistan

AR : پاکستان  
ES : Pakistán  
FR : Pakistan  
RU : Пакистан

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Palaces

AR : قصور  
ES : Palacio  
FR : Palais  
RU : Дворцы

BT : Architecture

RT : Buildings  
Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Palaeobiology

USE :Palaeontology

## Palaeobotany

USE :Palaeontology

## Palaeoclimatology

AR : علم المناخ القديم  
ES : Paleoclimatología  
FR : Paléoclimatologie  
RU : Палеоклиматология

UF : Paleoclimatology

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Climatology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

# P



## Palaeogeography

AR : جغرافيا قديمة  
ES : Paleogeografía  
FR : Paléogéographie  
RU : Палеогеография  
SN : Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.  
UF : Paleoogeography  
BT : Historical geography  
RT : Palaeontology  
Stratigraphy  
Palaeogeology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Palaeogeology

AR : جيولوجيا قديمة  
ES : Paleogeología  
FR : Paléogéologie  
RU : Палеогеология  
UF : Paleogeology  
BT : Stratigraphy  
NT : Quaternary  
Precambrian  
RT : Geology  
Palaeogeography  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Palaeography

AR : علم الخطاطة  
ES : Paleografía  
FR : Paléographie  
RU : Палеография  
SN : The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.  
UF : Paleography  
BT : Historical methods  
RT : Writing systems  
Archives  
Epigraphy  
Manuscripts  
MT : 3.25 History

## Palaeolithic

AR : عصر حجري قديم  
ES : Paleolítico  
FR : Paléolithique  
RU : Палеолит  
UF : Paleolithic  
BT : Prehistory  
RT : Quaternary  
MT : 3.25 History

## Palaeontology

AR : علم الحفريات  
ES : Paleontología  
FR : Paléontologie  
RU : Палеонтология  
UF : Palaeobiology  
Palaeobotany  
Palaeozoology  
Paleontology  
NT : Fossils  
Palaeoclimatology  
RT : Earth sciences  
Geology  
Biology  
Palaeogeography  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Palaeozoology

USE : Palaeontology

## Palau

AR : بالاو  
ES : Palaos  
FR : Palaos  
RU : Палау  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Paleoclimatology

USE : Palaeoclimatology

## Paleogeography

USE : Palaeogeography

## Paleogeology

USE : Palaeogeology

## Paleography

USE : Palaeography

## Paleolithic

USE : Palaeolithic

## Paleontology

USE : Palaeontology

## Palestine

AR : فلسطين  
ES : Palestina  
FR : Palestine  
RU : Палестина  
BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Palm oils

USE : Vegetable oils

# P

---

## Panama

AR : بنما  
ES : Panamá  
FR : Panama  
RU : Панама  
**BT :** Central America  
Latin America  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Pandemics

AR : جواح  
ES : Pandemia  
FR : Pandémie  
RU : Пандемии  
**BT :** Epidemics  
**RT :** Infectious diseases  
**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Punjabi

USE :Punjabi

## Pantomime

AR : غلبل صابت  
ES : Pantomima  
FR : Pantomime  
RU : Пантомима  
**BT :** Theatre  
**RT :** Drama  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

## Paper

AR : ورق  
ES : Papel  
FR : Papier  
RU : Бумага  
**BT :** Wood  
**RT :** Paper technology  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Paper (media)

USE :Printing paper

## Paper industry

USE :Paper technology

## Paper technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الورق  
ES : Tecnología del papel  
FR : Technologie du papier  
RU : Технология изготовления бумаги  
**UF :** Paper industry  
Pulp technology  
**BT :** Chemical technology  
**RT :** Textiles  
Paper  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Papua New Guinea

AR : بابوا غينيا الجديدة  
ES : Papúa Nueva Guinea  
FR : Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée  
RU : Папуа-Новая Гвинея  
**BT :** Oceania  
Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Papuan languages

AR : لغات بابوا  
ES : Lengua papú  
FR : Langue paoïe  
RU : Папуасские языки  
**BT :** Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Paraguay

AR : باراجواي  
ES : Paraguay  
FR : Paraguay  
RU : Парагвай  
**BT :** South America  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Parallel schooling

USE :Out of school education

## Paramedical personnel

AR : طاقم طبية مساعدة  
ES : Personal paramédico  
FR : Personnel paramédical  
RU : Паремедицинский персонал  
**UF :** Auxiliary medical personnel  
Dieticians  
Health personnel  
Midwives  
Nurses  
Physiotherapists  
**BT :** Medical personnel  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

## Paranoia

USE :Psychoses

## Paraprofessional educational personnel

AR : موظفو التعليم المساعدون  
ES : Personal paradocente  
FR : Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel  
RU : Парародоцентный персонал в сфере образования  
**SN :** Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.  
**UF :** Educational guidance personnel  
Educational support personnel  
**BT :** Educational personnel  
**NT :** School librarians  
Teacher aides  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

# P

---

## Parapsychology

AR : ما وراء علم النفس  
ES : Parapsicología  
FR : Parapsychologie  
RU : Парапсихология  
UF : Psychotronics  
Supernatural  
BT : Mysticism  
RT : Psychology  
Unconscious  
Spiritualism  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Parasites

USE : Parasitology

---

## Parasitic diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Parasitology

AR : علم الطفيليات  
ES : Parasitología  
FR : Parasitologie  
RU : Паразитология  
UF : Parasites  
RT : Biology  
Pathology  
Bacteria  
Pests  
Infectious diseases  
Epidemiology  
Tropical diseases  
Fungi  
Viruses  
Schistosomiasis  
Trypanosomiasis  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Parent attitudes

AR : اتجاهات الالدين  
ES : Actitud de los padres  
FR : Attitude des parents  
RU : Отношения (установки) родителей  
BT : Family environment  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent child relationship

AR : علاقه الآباء، الأطفال  
ES : Relación padres-hijos  
FR : Relation parents-enfants  
RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и детей  
BT : Family environment  
NT : Generation gap  
RT : Adoption  
Interpersonal relations  
Domestic violence  
Child rearing  
Parent role  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent education

AR : تعليم الالدين  
ES : Educación de los padres  
FR : Éducation des parents  
RU : Просвещение родителей  
UF : Parenting education  
BT : Adult education  
RT : Parents  
Early childhood education  
Child rearing  
Parent school relationship  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Parenting

USE : Child rearing

---

## Parenting education

USE : Parent education

---

## Parent participation

AR : مشاركة الالدين  
ES : Participación de los padres  
FR : Participation des parents  
RU : Участие родителей  
BT : Family environment  
RT : Parent teacher organizations  
Parent school relationship  
Parent role  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent responsibility

USE : Parent role

---

## Parent role

AR : دور الالدين  
ES : Papel de los padres  
FR : Rôle des parents  
RU : Роль родителей  
UF : Family influence  
Parent responsibility  
BT : Family role  
RT : Parent child relationship  
Parent school relationship  
Parent participation  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parents

AR : والدان  
ES : Padres (progenitores)  
FR : Parent  
RU : Родители  
BT : Kinship  
NT : Fathers  
Mothers  
RT : Parent education  
Adults  
Parent teacher organizations  
Parent school relationship  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

# P

## Parent school relationship

AR : علاقه الوالدين بالمدرسة  
ES : Relación padres-escuela  
FR : Relation parents-école  
RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и школы

BT : Educational environment  
NT : Parent teacher relationship  
RT : Parent education  
Parents  
Interpersonal relations  
Educational psychosociology  
Parent participation  
Parent role  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Parliament

AR : برلن  
ES : Parlamento  
FR : Parlement  
RU : Парламент

UF : Legislature  
BT : Internal politics  
NT : Ombudsman  
Government control  
RT : Government  
Political institutions  
Parliamentary systems  
Legislation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Parent teacher organizations

AR : منظمات الآباء والمعلمين  
ES : Asociación de padres y profesores  
FR : Organisation parents-enseignants  
RU : Родительские комитеты

BT : Educational associations  
RT : Parents  
Parent participation  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Parliamentary systems

AR : نظم برلمانية  
ES : Sistema parlamentario  
FR : Régime parlementaire  
RU : Парламентские системы

BT : Democracy  
RT : Electoral systems  
Parliament  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Parent teacher relationship

AR : علاقة الوالدين بال厰  
ES : Relación padres-docente  
FR : Relation parents-enseignant  
RU : Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей

BT : Parent school relationship  
RT : Teacher behaviour  
Parent education  
Parents  
Interpersonal relations  
Parent teacher organizations  
Parent participation  
Teacher participation  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Participation

USE : Social participation

## Participatory approach

USE : Participatory research

## Participatory development

AR : تجربة شعبية  
ES : Desarrollo participativo  
FR : Développement participatif  
RU : Консенсусное развитие

SN : Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.  
UF : Grassroots development  
Local development  
Popular participation  
Public participation  
BT : Development strategies  
NT : Civil society  
RT : Self help  
Rural extension  
Basic needs  
Human development  
Community participation  
Empowerment  
Social participation  
Governance  
Democracy  
Culture of peace  
Democratization  
Youth participation  
Womens participation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Parietal Art

USE : Prehistoric art

## Parks

AR : حدائق  
ES : Parque  
FR : Parc  
RU : Парки

UF : Public gardens  
Urban parks

BT : Open spaces

RT : Recreational facilities  
Botanical gardens  
National parks  
Landscape design  
Zoological gardens  
Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# P

---

## Participatory research

AR : بحث تشاركي

ES : Investigación participativa

FR : Recherche participative

RU : Консенсусные исследования

SN : Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.

UF : Participatory approach

BT : Social research

RT : Social participation

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Patents

AR : براءات الاختراع

ES : Patente

FR : Brevet

RU : Патенты

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Commercial law

Technology transfer services

Trademarks

Know-how transfer

Scientific innovations

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Particle accelerators

AR : مساعقات الجسيمات

ES : Acelerador de partículas

FR : Accélérateur de particules

RU : Ускорители частиц

UF : Cyclotrons

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Nuclear physics

Elementary particles

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Part time courses

USE : Part time education

---

## Part time education

AR : تعليم لبعض الوقت

ES : Enseñanza a tiempo parcial

FR : Education à temps partiel

RU : Вечернее или заочное образование

UF : Part time courses

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Correspondence education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Part time employment

AR : عمل لبعض الوقت

ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial

FR : Emploi à temps partiel

RU : Неполная занятость

SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.

BT : Employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Pashto

AR : لغة پشتوية

ES : Pashto

FR : Pashto

RU : Язык пушту

UF : Pushto

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Pasture

USE : Grazing land

---

## Patients

AR : مرضى

ES : Paciente

FR : Patient

RU : Пациенты

BT : Health services

RT : Hospitals

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Patronage of the arts

AR : رعاية الفنون

ES : Mecenazgo

FR : Mécénat

RU : Покровительство искусствам

BT : Cultural finance

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Pattern recognition

AR : تعرف على الأنماط

ES : Reconocimiento de formas

FR : Reconnaissance des formes

RU : Распознавание моделей

BT : Artificial intelligence

RT : Cybernetics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

---

## PCs

USE : Microcomputers

---

# P



## Peace

AR : سلام

ES : Paz

FR : Paix

RU : Мир

UF : World peace

NT : Disarmament

Peace research

Peacemaking

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

Peaceful coexistence

Peacekeeping

Peace agreements

RT : War

Conscientious objection

Pacifism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace agreements

AR : اتفاق السلام

ES : Acuerdo de paz

FR : Accord de paix

RU : Мирное соглашение

SN : Agreements, not necessarily in written form, between parties within a country.

BT : Peace

RT : Conflict resolution

Civil war

Peacemaking

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacebuilding

AR : بناء السلام

ES : Consolidación de la paz

FR : Consolidation de la paix

RU : Становление мира

SN : Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

BT : Peace

RT : Diplomacy

Peacemaking

Culture of peace

Peacekeeping

Economic reintegration

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace education

AR : تربية من أجل السلام

ES : Educación para la paz

FR : Éducation pour la paix

RU : Уроки мира

BT : Civic education

NT : Disarmament education

RT : Human rights education

Moral education

Culture of peace

International solidarity

International education

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Peaceful coexistence

AR : تعايش سلمي

ES : Coexistencia pacífica

FR : Coexistence pacifique

RU : Мирное сосуществование

BT : Peace

RT : International relations

International security

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacekeeping

AR : حفظ السلام

ES : Mantenimiento de la paz

FR : Maintien de la paix

RU : ПоддерЖание мира

SN : Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.

UF : Peacekeeping forces

Peacekeeping operations

BT : Peace

RT : Right to live in peace

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacekeeping forces

USE : Peacekeeping

---

## Peacekeeping operations

USE : Peacekeeping

---

## Peacemaking

AR : صنع السلام

ES : Restablecimiento de la paz

FR : Rétablissement de la paix

RU : Миротворчество

SN : Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.

BT : Peace

RT : Diplomacy

Conflict resolution

Right to live in peace

Peacebuilding

Peacekeeping

Peace agreements

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace research

AR : بحوث السلام

ES : Investigación sobre la paz

FR : Recherche sur la paix

RU : Исследования мирного времени

BT : Peace

RT : Conflict research

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

# P

---

## Peasantry

AR : طبقة الفلاحين  
ES : Clase campesina  
FR : Classe paysanne  
RU : Крестьянство  
BT : Social class  
RT : Agricultural workers  
Rural population  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Peat

AR : فحم المستنقعات  
ES : Turba  
FR : Tourbe  
RU : Торф  
BT : Fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Pedagogical research

USE : Educational research

---

## Pedagogy

USE : Educational sciences

---

## Pediatrics

AR : طب الأطفال  
ES : Pediatría  
FR : Pédiatrie  
RU : Педиатрия  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Child development  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Pedology

USE : Soil sciences

---

## Peer abuse

USE : Bullying

---

## Peer harassment

USE : Bullying

---

## Peer relationship

AR : علاقه النظارء  
ES : Relaciones entre pares  
FR : Relations entre pairs  
RU : Взаимоотношения сверстников  
BT : Educational environment  
NT : Bullying  
RT : Interpersonal relations  
Educational psychosociology  
Peer teaching  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Peer teaching

AR : تعلم الآخرين  
ES : Enseñanza mutua  
FR : Enseignement mutuel  
RU : Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками  
SN : The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.  
UF : Peer tutoring  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Peer relationship  
Tutoring  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Peer tutoring

USE : Peer teaching

---

## Penal sanctions

AR : عقوبات جزائية  
ES : Sanción penal  
FR : Sanction pénale  
RU : Уголовные санкции  
UF : Punishment  
BT : Administration of justice  
NT : Death penalty  
Prisons  
RT : Crime  
Homicide  
Crime prevention  
Criminal law  
Delinquency  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Pensions

AR : معاشات التقاعد  
ES : Pensión  
FR : Pension  
RU : Пенсии  
BT : Social security  
RT : Elderly  
Disabled war veterans  
Retirement  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## People centered development

USE : Human development

---

## People of African descent

AR : اشخاص منحدرون من أصل أفريقي  
ES : Afrodescendientes  
FR : Personnes d'ascendance africaine  
RU : Лица африканского происхождения  
UF : Blacks  
Afro-descendants  
African descendants  
African Americans  
Afro-Americans  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Coloureds  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Peoples rights

USE : Collective human rights

---

# P

---

## Perception

AR : ادراك  
ES : Percepción  
FR : Perception  
RU : Восприятие  
BT : Sensorimotor activities  
RT : Visualization  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Performance appraisal

AR : تقييم الأداء  
ES : Apreciación de la actuación  
FR : Appréciation des performances  
RU : Оценка итогов работы  
UF : Employee evaluation  
Personnel evaluation  
BT : Personnel management  
RT : Evaluation  
Wages  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Performance based education

USE : Competency based teaching

---

## Performance motivation

USE : Achievement motivation

---

## Performers

AR : ممدوون  
ES : Artista escénico  
FR : Artiste interprète  
RU : Исполнители  
BT : Artists  
NT : Actors  
Dancers  
Musicians  
RT : Performing arts  
Occupations  
Athletes  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Performing arts

AR : فنون اسقافية  
ES : Artes escénicas  
FR : Arts du spectacle  
RU : Исполнительские виды искусства  
UF : Acrobatics  
Circuses  
RT : Cinema  
Music  
Theatre  
Performers  
Ballet  
Cultural industry  
Entertainment  
Cultural activities  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Periodical circulation

AR : اعارة المجلوريات  
ES : Circulación de publicaciones periódicas  
FR : Circulation des périodiques  
RU : Обмен периодическими изданиями  
BT : Library circulation  
RT : Periodicals  
Document delivery  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Periodical indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Periodical press

AR : صحافة دورية  
ES : Prensa periódica  
FR : Presse périodique  
RU : Периодическая печать  
BT : Press  
RT : Periodicals  
Circulation figures  
Newspaper press  
Underground press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Periodicals

AR : دوريات  
ES : Publicación periódica  
FR : Périodique  
RU : Периодические издания  
UF : Bulletins  
Journals  
Magazines  
NT : Calendars  
Newsletters  
Newspapers  
Yearbooks  
RT : Serials  
Indexes  
Primary documents  
Periodical press  
Periodical circulation  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Permafrost

AR : أرض دائمة الجليد  
ES : Gelisuelo  
FR : Permafrost  
RU : Вечная мерзлота  
UF : Frozen ground  
BT : Glaciology  
RT : Polar regions  
Soils  
Frost  
Ice  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Permanent education

USE : Lifelong learning

---

## Permuted indexes

USE : Indexes

---

# P



## Persian

AR : لغة فارسية  
ES : Persa  
FR : Persan  
RU : Персидский язык  
UF : Iranian Persian  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

**Persian Gulf States**  
USE :Gulf States

**Personal computers**  
USE :Microcomputers

**Personal identity**  
USE :Identity

## Personality

AR : شخصية  
ES : Personalidad  
FR : Personnalité  
RU : Личность  
UF : Character  
Temperament  
NT : Mind  
Identity  
Individual differences  
Self esteem  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality development

AR : تربية شخصية  
ES : Desarrollo de la personalidad  
FR : Développement de la personnalité  
RU : Развитие личности  
BT : Developmental psychology  
NT : Child development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality disorders

AR : اضطرابات الشخصية  
ES : Trastornos de la personalidad  
FR : Troubles de la personnalité  
RU : Расстройства личности  
BT : Mental diseases  
NT : Maladjustment  
RT : Psychoses  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Personnel

AR : موظفون  
ES : Personal  
FR : Personnel  
RU : Персонал  
UF : Staff  
NT : Workers  
Professional personnel  
Managers  
Employees  
Employers  
RT : Occupations  
Labour  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Personnel administration

USE :Personnel management

**Personnel evaluation**  
USE :Performance appraisal

## Personnel management

AR : إدارة شؤون العاملين  
ES : Gestión del personal  
FR : Gestion du personnel  
RU : Управление персоналом  
SN : Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.  
UF : Human resources management  
Personnel administration  
Staff management  
NT : Conditions of employment  
Occupational sociology  
Retirement  
Performance appraisal  
Wages  
Recruitment  
Leave  
Working time  
RT : Human resources development  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Personnel selection

AR : اختبار الموظفين  
ES : Selección de personal  
FR : Sélection du personnel  
RU : Подбор кадров  
BT : Recruitment  
RT : Occupational qualifications  
Teacher selection  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Persons with disabilities

AR : الأشخاص ذوي الإعاقة  
ES : Personas con discapacidad  
FR : Personnes handicapées  
RU : Люди с инвалидностью  
UF : Disabled persons  
Handicapped  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
NT : Physically disabled  
Multiply disabled  
Disabled children  
Disabled war veterans  
Mentally disabled  
RT : Exceptional students  
Elderly  
Special needs education  
Medical rehabilitation  
Rights of the disabled  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

# P



## Persuasion

- AR : اقناع  
ES : Persuasión  
FR : Persuasion  
RU : Убедение
- BT : Communication process  
NT : Propaganda  
RT : Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Group communication  
Mass communication  
Public information  
Communication impact  
Interest groups  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## PERT

- USE : Network analysis

## Peru

- AR : بُرُونِي  
ES : Perú  
FR : Pérou  
RU : Перу
- BT : South America  
Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Pest control

- AR : مكافحة الآفات  
ES : Control de plagas  
FR : Lutte anti-parasite  
RU : Борьба с вредителями
- UF : Insect control  
BT : Agronomy  
NT : Pests  
RT : Pesticides  
Cultivation  
Insects  
Biological control  
Sanitation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Pesticides

- AR : مبيدات الآفات  
ES : Plaguicida  
FR : Pesticide  
RU : Пестициды
- UF : Insecticides  
BT : Phytochemicals  
RT : Pollutants  
Agricultural chemistry  
Pest control  
Water pollution  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Pests

- AR : آفات  
ES : Plaga  
FR : Organisme nuisible  
RU : Вредители
- BT : Pest control  
RT : Parasitology  
Animal diseases  
Insects  
Plant diseases  
Termites  
Tsetse flies  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Petrochemicals

- USE : Petroleum products

## Petrography

- USE : Petrology

## Petroleum

- AR : نفط  
ES : Petróleo  
FR : Pétrole  
RU : Нефть
- UF : Crude oils  
Fossile fuels  
Gasoline  
Mineral oils  
BT : Fuels  
RT : Pollutants  
Gas resources  
Nonrenewable resources  
Oil pollution  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Petroleum industry

- AR : صناعة النفط  
ES : Industria petrolera  
FR : Industrie pétrolière  
RU : Нефтяная промышленность
- UF : Oil industry  
BT : Power industry  
RT : Fuel technology  
Petroleum products  
Petroleum resources  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Petroleum pollution

- USE : Oil pollution

## Petroleum products

- AR : منتجات نفطية  
ES : Producto petrolífero  
FR : Produit pétrolier  
RU : Нефтепродукты
- SN : Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.  
UF : Bitumens  
Petrochemicals  
BT : Chemicals  
RT : Petroleum industry  
Hydrocarbons  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

# P

---

## Petroleum resources

AR : موارد نفطية

ES : Recursos petrolíferos

FR : Ressources pétrolières

RU : Нефтяные ресурсы

UF : Oil resources

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : Petroleum industry

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Petroleum technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Petrology

AR : علم الصخور

ES : Petrología

FR : Pétrologie

RU : Петрология

UF : Lithology

Petrography

NT : Rocks

RT : Geology

Mineralogy

Geochemistry

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Peul (language)

USE : Fulfulde

---

## ph

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Ph.D. degrees

USE : Doctoral degrees

---

## pharmaceutical companies

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## Pharmaceutical industry

AR : صناعة صيدلانية

ES : Industria farmacéutica

FR : Industrie pharmaceutique

RU : Фармацевтическая промышленность

UF : Drug firms

pharmaceutical companies

BT : Chemical industry

RT : Pharmaceutical technology

Drugs

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Pharmaceuticals

USE : Drugs

---

## Pharmaceutical technology

AR : تكنولوجيا صيدلانية

ES : Tecnología farmacéutica

FR : Technologie pharmaceutique

RU : Фармацевтическая технология

SN : Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Pharmacology

Biotechnology

Pharmaceutical industry

Drugs

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Pharmacists

AR : مصايفلة

ES : Químico farmacéutico

FR : Pharmacien

RU : Фармацевты

BT : Medical personnel

RT : Pharmacology

Occupations

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Pharmacology

AR : علم الصيدلة

ES : Farmacología

FR : Pharmacologie

RU : Фармакология

UF : Pharmacy

NT : Drugs

RT : Biology

Medical sciences

Pharmaceutical technology

Pharmacists

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Pharmacy

USE : Pharmacology

---

## Philippines

AR : الفلبين

ES : Filipinas

FR : Philippines

RU : Филиппины

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Philology

USE : Literary analysis

---

## Philosophers

AR : فلاسفة

ES : Filósofo

FR : Philosophe

RU : Философы

BT : Social scientists

RT : Philosophy

Philosophical schools

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

# P

## Philosophical schools

AR : مدارس فلسفية  
ES : Escuelas filosóficas  
FR : École philosophique  
RU : Философские школы

BT : Philosophy  
NT : Atheism  
Humanism  
Rationalism  
Determinism  
Empiricism  
Existentialism  
Structuralism  
Functionalism  
Idealism  
Individualism  
Materialism  
Positivism  
RT : Political doctrines  
Psychological schools  
Ideologies  
Religious doctrines  
Philosophers  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Philosophy

AR : فلسفة  
ES : Filosofía  
FR : Philosophie  
RU : Философия

NT : Logic  
Philosophical schools  
Philosophy of action  
Ideologies  
Philosophy of mind  
RT : Epistemology  
Ethics  
Metaphysics  
Religion  
Theology  
Social sciences  
Ontology  
Political philosophy  
Natural law  
Philosophers  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Philosophy education

AR : تدريس الفلسفة  
ES : Enseñanza de la filosofía  
FR : Enseignement de la philosophie  
RU : Философское образование  
BT : Humanities education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Philosophy of action

AR : فلسفة العمل  
ES : Filosofía de la acción  
FR : Philosophie de l'action  
RU : Философия поступка  
BT : Philosophy  
RT : Behaviour  
Responsibility  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Philosophy of art

USE : Aesthetics

## Philosophy of history

AR : فلسفة التاريخ  
ES : Filosofía de la historia  
FR : Philosophie de l'histoire  
RU : Философия истории

BT : History  
MT : 3.25 History

## Philosophy of mind

AR : فلسفة العقل  
ES : Filosofía del espíritu  
FR : Philosophie de l'esprit  
RU : Философия разума

BT : Philosophy  
RT : Psychology  
Human nature  
Mind  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Phonetics

AR : صوتيات  
ES : Fonética  
FR : Phonétique  
RU : Фонетика

UF : Phonology  
Pronunciation  
BT : Linguistics  
RT : Spelling  
Speech  
Speech disorders  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Phonograms  
USE : Sound recordings

Phonology  
USE : Phonetics

Phonorecord industry  
USE : Record industry

Phonorecord libraries  
USE : Sound libraries

Phonorecords  
USE : Sound recordings

## Phosphorus

AR : فوسفور  
ES : Fósforo  
FR : Phosphore  
RU : Фосфор  
BT : Chemical elements  
RT : Materials  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# P

## Photochemistry

AR : كيمياء ضوئية  
ES : Fotoquímica  
FR : Photochimie  
RU : Фотохимия  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Optics  
Photosynthesis  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Photographic slides

AR : شرائح فوتوغرافية  
ES : Diapositiva  
FR : Diapositive photographique  
RU : Фотослайды  
UF : Slides  
BT : Photographs  
RT : Film strips  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Photocomposition

AR : تسجيل ضوئي  
ES : Fotocomposición  
FR : Photocomposition  
RU : Фотонабор  
UF : Computer typesetting  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Computer applications  
Illustration printing  
Typesetting  
Laser printing  
Offset printing  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Photographs

AR : صور فوتوغرافية  
ES : Fotografías  
FR : Photographies  
RU : Фотографии  
BT : Visual materials  
NT : Photographic slides  
RT : Photography  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Photography

AR : تصوير فوتوغرافي  
ES : Fotografía  
FR : Photographie  
RU : Фотосъемка  
UF : Art photography  
Photographic art  
NT : Aerial photography  
Holography  
RT : Graphic arts  
Photographic equipment  
Film making  
Radiography  
Microphotography  
Photographs  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Photogrammetry

AR : تصوير مساحي ضوئي  
ES : Fotogrametría  
FR : Photogrammétrie  
RU : Фотограмметрия  
BT : Surveying  
RT : Remote sensing  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Photosynthesis

AR : تفليض ضوئي  
ES : Fotosíntesis  
FR : Photosynthèse  
RU : Фотосинтез  
BT : Phytochemistry  
RT : Photochemistry  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Photographers

USE : Artists

## Photographic art

USE : Photography

## Photographic equipment

AR : معدات التصوير  
ES : Equipo fotográfico  
FR : Équipement photographique  
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование  
NT : Projectors  
Film cameras  
Microform equipment  
RT : Photography  
Optical instruments  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Physical anthropology

USE : Anthropology

# P

---

## Physical chemistry

AR : كيمياء فيزيائية  
ES : Química física  
FR : Chimie physique  
RU : Физическая химия  
**NT :** Chemical effects  
Chemical kinetics  
Electrochemistry  
Thermochemistry  
Magnetochemistry  
Molecular structure  
Photochemistry  
Radiochemistry  
**RT :** Crystallography  
Molecular physics  
Physics  
Chemical properties  
Biophysics  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Physical development

USE : Physiological development

## Physical education

AR : تربية بدنية  
ES : Educación física  
FR : Éducation physique  
RU : Физическая подготовка  
**UF :** Athletics education  
**NT :** Movement education  
**RT :** Health education  
Sport  
Playgrounds  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Physical environment

USE : Natural environment

## Physical geography

AR : جغرافيا طبيعية  
ES : Geografía física  
FR : Géographie physique  
RU : Физическая география  
**BT :** Geography  
**RT :** Geology  
Geomorphology  
Natural environment  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Physical handicaps

USE : Disabilities

## Physically disabled

AR : معاقون جسمانياً  
ES : Impedido físico  
FR : Handicapé physique  
RU : Люди с физическими недостатками  
**UF :** Physically handicapped  
**BT :** Persons with disabilities  
**NT :** Blind  
Deaf  
**RT :** Deaf and dumb  
Mentally disabled  
**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

## Physically handicapped

USE : Physically disabled

## Physical oceanography

AR : علم اخطبوطات المحياني  
ES : Oceanografía física  
FR : Océanographie physique  
RU : Физическая океанография  
**NT :** Coastal waters  
Marine geology  
Deep sea  
Sea water  
Sea level  
Sea ice  
Marine geophysics  
**RT :** Dynamic oceanography  
Marine biology  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Physical processes

AR : عمليات فيزيائية  
ES : Proceso físico  
FR : Processus physique  
RU : Физические процессы  
**NT :** Radiation  
Heating  
Cooling  
Freezing  
Heat transfer  
Evaporation  
Diffusion  
Energy conversion  
Ionization  
Melting  
**RT :** Physical properties  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

## Physical properties

AR : خواص فيزيائية  
ES : Propiedad física  
FR : Propriété physique  
RU : Физические свойства  
**NT :** Electrical properties  
Humidity  
Thermal properties  
**RT :** Physical processes  
Materials engineering  
Radioactivity  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

## Physical sciences

USE : Physics

## Physicians

AR : أطباء  
ES : Médico  
FR : Médecin  
RU : Врачи  
**UF :** Dentists  
Doctors  
Psychiatrists  
Surgeons  
**BT :** Medical personnel  
**RT :** Occupations  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

# P

## Physics

AR : فزياء

ES : Física

FR : Physique

RU : Физика

UF : Physical sciences

RT : Crystallography

Relativity

Chemistry

Physical chemistry

Geodynamics

Geophysics

Biophysics

Astrophysics

Metrology

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Physics education

AR : تعلم الفيزياء

ES : Enseñanza de la física

FR : Enseignement de la physique

RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

## Physiological development

AR : نمو فسيولوجي

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico

FR : Développement physiologique

RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology  
Physical development

BT : Physiology

NT : Embryology

Motor development

RT : Life cycle

Developmental psychology

Human physiology

Child development

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Physiological effects

AR : آثار فسيولوجية

ES : Efectos fisiológicos

FR : Effet physiologique

RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.

UF : Fatigue (physiology)  
Stress (physiology)

BT : Physiology

RT : Aerospace medicine

Human biology

Radiobiology

Human physiology

Human ecology

Sports medicine

Radiation effects

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Physiology

AR : علم وظائف الأعضاء

ES : Fisiología

FR : Physiologie

RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects

Human reproduction

Body temperature

Human physiology

Nutrition

Physiological development

Psychophysiology

RT : Biology

Biophysics

Life cycle

Life sciences

Metabolism

Endocrinology

Sex

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

## Phytochemicals

AR : مواد كيميائية نباتية

ES : Producto fitoquímico

FR : Produit phytochimique

RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals

NT : Fertilizers

Herbicides

Pesticides

RT : Botany

Crops

Forest products

Phytochemistry

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Phytochemistry

AR : كيمياء نباتية

ES : Fitoquímica

FR : Phytochimie

RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry

Plant chemistry

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Photosynthesis

RT : Chemistry

Botany

Plants

Phytochemicals

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Phytogeography

AR : جغرافيا نباتية

ES : Fitogeografía

FR : Phytogéographie

RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution

Plant geography

BT : Botany

RT : Biogeography

Flora

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

# P

---

*Phytopathology*  
USE :Plant diseases

*Phytoplankton*  
USE :Plankton

*Pictographic scripts*  
USE :Ancient scripts

*Pictures*  
USE :Illustrations

*Pidgins*  
USE :Creoles

## **Pilgrimages**

AR :حج  
ES :Peregrinación  
FR :Pèlerinage  
RU :Паломничества

BT : Religious practice  
MT : 3.20 Religion

*Pilipino*  
USE :Filipino

## **Pilot projects**

AR :مشروعات تجريبية  
ES :Proyecto piloto  
FR :Projet pilote  
RU :Пилотные проекты

UF : Experimental projects  
BT : Research projects  
RT : Development projects  
Feasibility studies  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

*Pipes*  
USE :Hydraulic equipment

## **Piracy**

AR :قرصنة  
ES :Piratería  
FR :Piratage  
RU :Нарушение авторских прав

SN : Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.

UF : Broadcasting piracy  
Computer piracy

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Crime

Computer law

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Broadcasting legislation

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## **Pitcairn**

AR :پیکرن  
ES :Pitcairn  
FR :Pitcairn  
RU :Піткэрн  
BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## *Placement services*

USE :Employment services

## **Plains**

AR :میدان  
ES :Llanura  
FR :Plaine  
RU :Равнины  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Savannah  
Steppe  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## **Planets**

AR :كواكب  
ES :Planeta  
FR :Planète  
RU :Планеты  
BT : Solar system  
NT : Earth (planet)  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## **Plankton**

AR :عوالق  
ES :Plancton  
FR :Plancton  
RU :Планктон  
UF : Marine bacteria  
Marine microorganisms  
Phytoplankton  
Zooplankton  
BT : Marine life  
RT : Marine animals  
Marine algae  
Plankton recorders  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## **Plankton recorders**

AR :مسجلات العوالق  
ES :Aparato registrador de plancton  
FR :Enregistreur de plancton  
RU :Приборы для регистрации планктона  
BT : Oceanographic buoys  
RT : Plankton  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# P

## Planned economy

AR : اقتصاد محظوظ  
ES : Economía planificada  
FR : Économie planifiée  
RU : Плановая экономика  
UF : Centrally planned economy  
BT : Economic systems  
RT : Government control  
Public ownership  
Economic planning  
Nationalization  
Economies in transition  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Planners

USE : Managers

## Planning

AR : خطط  
ES : Planificación  
FR : Planification  
RU : Планирование  
BT : Management operations  
NT : Planning methods  
RT : Policy making  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning methods

AR : اساليب التخطيط  
ES : Método de planificación  
FR : Méthode de planification  
RU : Методы планирования  
UF : Planning systems  
PPBS  
BT : Planning  
NT : Strategic planning  
Integrated planning  
Sectoral planning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Planning systems

USE : Planning methods

## Plant adaptation

USE : Plant ecology

## Plant biochemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

## Plant biology

USE : Botany

## Plant breeding

USE : Plant genetics

## Plant chemistry

USE : Phytochemistry

## Plant diseases

AR : امراض النباتات  
ES : Enfermedad de las plantas  
FR : Maladie des plantes  
RU : Болезни растений  
UF : Phytopathology  
Plant pathology  
BT : Botany  
RT : Pathology  
Pests  
Fungi  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Plant distribution

USE : Phytogeography

## Plant ecology

AR : البيولوجيا النباتية  
ES : Fitoecología  
FR : Phytoécologie  
RU : Экология растений  
UF : Plant adaptation  
Plant life  
BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Botany  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Plants  
Phytogeography  
Vegetation  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Plant genetics

AR : علم الوراثة النباتية  
ES : Genética vegetal  
FR : Génétique végétale  
RU : Генетика растений  
UF : Plant breeding  
Plant reproduction  
BT : Botany  
RT : Biotechnology  
Agricultural genetics  
Genetically modified organisms  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Plant geography

USE : Phytogeography

## Plant growth

USE : Plant physiology

## Plant life

USE : Plant ecology

## Plant metabolism

USE : Plant physiology

# P

---

## Plant nutrition

AR : نutrición de las plantas  
ES : Nutrición de las plantas  
FR : Nutrition des plantes  
RU : Питание растений  
**BT** : Botany  
**RT** : Fertilizers  
Soils  
Soil fertility  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant pathology

USE : Plant diseases

---

## Plant physiology

AR : فسيولوجيا النبات  
ES : Fisiología vegetal  
FR : Physiologie végétale  
RU : Физиология растений  
**UF** : Plant growth  
Plant metabolism  
**BT** : Botany  
**NT** : Plant transpiration  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant products

AR : منتجات نباتية  
ES : Producto vegetal  
FR : Produit végétal  
RU : Продукты растительного происходения  
**UF** : Spices  
**BT** : Agricultural products  
**NT** : Coffee  
Tea  
Flowers  
Fruit  
Vegetables  
Sugar  
Tobacco  
Vegetable oils  
**RT** : Forest products  
Plants  
Ethnobotany  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Plant reproduction

USE : Plant genetics

---

## Plant resources

AR : موارد نباتية  
ES : Recursos vegetales  
FR : Ressources végétales  
RU : Растительные ресурсы  
**BT** : Natural resources  
**NT** : Forest resources  
**RT** : Food resources  
Plants  
Flora  
Ethnobotany  
Plant ecology  
**MT** : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Plants

AR : نباتات  
ES : Planta  
FR : Plante  
RU : Растения  
**BT** : Flora  
**NT** : Aquatic plants  
Medicinal plants  
Trees  
Fungi  
**RT** : Species  
Plant products  
Phytochemistry  
Plant taxonomy  
Plant ecology  
Plant resources  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant taxonomy

AR : علم تصنيف النباتات  
ES : Taxonomía botánica  
FR : Taxonomie botanique  
RU : Таксономия растений  
**SN** : Classification of the species of plants.  
**UF** : Botanical taxonomy  
**BT** : Botany  
**RT** : Natural sciences  
Plants  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant transpiration

AR : شع النبات  
ES : Transpiración vegetal  
FR : Transpiration des plantes  
RU : Транспирация растений  
**BT** : Plant physiology  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plasma physics

AR : فيزياء الالزاما  
ES : Física del plasma  
FR : Physique du plasma  
RU : Плазменная физика  
**BT** : Nuclear physics  
**RT** : Fluid mechanics  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
Nuclear fusion  
**MT** : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Plastic arts

AR : فنون تشكيلية  
ES : Artes plásticas  
FR : Arts plastiques  
RU : Пластические искусства  
**NT** : Art glass  
Art metalwork  
Ceramic art  
**RT** : Numismatics  
Fine arts  
Jewelry  
Engraving  
Sculpture  
Mosaics  
**MT** : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# P

*Plastic products*  
USE :Plastics

## Plastics

AR : مواد بلاستيكية  
ES : Plásticos  
FR : Matière plastique  
RU : Пластмассы  
UF : Plastic products  
Synthetic resins  
BT : Polymers  
RT : Chemicals  
Composite materials  
New materials  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

*Plateaus*  
USE :Mountains

## Play

AR : لعب  
ES : Juego  
FR : Jeu  
RU : Игровые занятия  
BT : Leisure time activities  
RT : Playgrounds  
Toys  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Playgrounds

AR : ملاهي  
ES : Espacio de juegos  
FR : Espace de jeux  
RU : Игровые площадки  
UF : Playing fields  
BT : Recreational facilities  
RT : Physical education  
Educational facilities  
Open spaces  
School buildings  
Play  
Sports facilities  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

*Playing fields*  
USE :Playgrounds

*Plays*  
USE :Drama

## Playwrights

AR : كتاب المسرح  
ES : Dramaturgo  
FR : Dramaturge  
RU : Драматурги  
BT : Writers  
RT : Theatre  
MT : 3.40 Literature

*Pledges*  
USE :Budget contributions

## Pluralism

AR : تعددية  
ES : Pluralismo  
FR : Pluralisme  
RU : Плюрализм  
BT : Political doctrines  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Plurilingualism

USE :Multilingualism

## Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE :Bolivia

## Plutonium

AR : بلوتونيوم  
ES : Plutonio  
FR : Plutonium  
RU : Плутоний  
BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Poetry

AR : شعر  
ES : Poesía  
FR : Poésie  
RU : Поэзия  
UF : Allegory  
Verse  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Epic poetry  
RT : Anthologies  
Prose  
Poets  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Poets

AR : شعراء  
ES : Poeta  
FR : Poète  
RU : Поэты  
BT : Writers  
RT : Poetry  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Poisons

USE :Dangerous materials

## Poland

AR : بولندا  
ES : Polonia  
FR : Pologne  
RU : Польша  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
CMEA countries  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

# P

---

## Polar regions

AR : مناطق قطبية  
ES : *Regiones polares*  
FR : *Région polaire*  
RU : Полярные регионы  
UF : Cold zones  
BT : Climatic zones  
NT : Antarctic regions  
Arctic regions  
RT : Ice  
Permafrost  
Glaciers  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Polemology

AR : علم الحرب  
ES : *Polemología*  
FR : *Polémologie*  
RU : Полемология  
UF : War studies  
BT : Political sociology  
RT : International conflicts  
War  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Police

AR : شرطة  
ES : *Policía*  
FR : *Police*  
RU : Полиция  
BT : Law enforcement  
NT : Crime prevention  
Theft protection  
RT : Criminology  
Crime  
Criminal law  
Delinquency  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Policy making

AR : وضع السياسات  
ES : *Elaboración de políticas*  
FR : *Élaboration d'une politique*  
RU : Выработка политики  
BT : Management operations  
NT : Resource allocation  
RT : Government policy  
Planning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Polish

AR : لغة بولندية  
ES : *Polaco*  
FR : *Polonais*  
RU : Польский язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Political attitudes

USE : Political behaviour

---

## Political behaviour

AR : سلوك سياسي  
ES : *Comportamiento político*  
FR : *Comportement politique*  
RU : Политическое поведение  
UF : Political attitudes  
Political psychology  
BT : Political sociology  
NT : Political corruption  
Political participation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political communication

AR : اتصال سياسي  
ES : *Comunicación política*  
FR : *Communication politique*  
RU : Политическая коммуникация  
BT : Political sociology  
RT : Communication control  
Mass communication  
Political education  
Propaganda  
Communication impact  
Interest groups  
Politics  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political conflicts

AR : نزاعات سياسية  
ES : *Conflictó político*  
FR : *Conflit politique*  
RU : Политические конфликты  
BT : Political crises  
RT : Political sociology  
International conflicts  
Revolutions  
Intergroup relations  
Politics  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political corruption

AR : فساد سياسي  
ES : *Corrupción política*  
FR : *Corruption politique*  
RU : Политическая коррупция  
BT : Political behaviour  
RT : Corruption  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political crises

AR : أزمات سياسية  
ES : *Crisis política*  
FR : *Crise politique*  
RU : Политические кризисы  
BT : Internal politics  
NT : Political conflicts  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political development

USE : Politics

---

# P

---

## Political doctrines

AR : مذاهب سياسية  
ES : Doctrina política  
FR : Doctrine politique  
RU : Политические доктрины  
UF : Political ideologies  
NT : Anarchism  
Militarism  
Capitalism  
Liberalism  
Collectivism  
Imperialism  
Marxism  
Pacifism  
Conservatism  
Nationalism  
Totalitarianism  
Feudalism  
Technocracy  
Federalism  
Separatism  
Internationalism  
Regionalism  
Pluralism  
Utopia  
RT : Political systems  
Philosophical schools  
Economic doctrines  
Political theory  
Ideologies  
Racism (doctrine)  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political economy

USE : Economics

---

## Political education

AR : تربية سياسية  
ES : Formación política  
FR : Éducation politique  
RU : Политическое образование  
BT : Social science education  
RT : Civic education  
Political communication  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Political ethics

USE : Political philosophy

---

## Political geography

AR : جغرافيا سياسية  
ES : Geografía política  
FR : Géographie politique  
RU : Политическая география  
BT : Human geography  
RT : Political science  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Political history

AR : تاريخ سياسي  
ES : Historia política  
FR : Histoire politique  
RU : Политическая история  
BT : History  
RT : Political science  
Constitutional history  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Political ideologies

USE : Political doctrines

---

## Political information

AR : معلومات سياسية  
ES : Información política  
FR : Information politique  
RU : Политическая информация  
BT : Social science information  
RT : Political science  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Political institutions

AR : مؤسسات سياسية  
ES : Instituciones políticas  
FR : Institution politique  
RU : Политические институты  
BT : Government  
NT : Heads of state  
RT : Courts  
Parliament  
Political parties  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political leadership

AR : قيادة سياسية  
ES : Liderazgo político  
FR : Leadership politique  
RU : Политическое руководство  
BT : Internal politics  
NT : Politicians  
RT : Ruling class  
Governance  
Leadership  
Heads of state  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political life

USE : Politics

---

# P

---

## Political movements

- AR : حركات سياسية  
ES : Movimiento político  
FR : Mouvement politique  
RU : Политические движения  
NT : Civil war  
Revolutions  
Liberation movements  
Oppression  
Guerrilla activities  
Protest movements  
Nonviolence  
Revolutionary movements  
Riots  
RT : Political participation  
Labour movements  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political participation

- AR : مشاركة سياسية  
ES : Participación política  
FR : Participation politique  
RU : Политическое участие  
BT : Political behaviour  
RT : Political movements  
Elections  
Youth participation  
Electronic governance  
Women in politics  
Womens participation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political parties

- AR : احزاب سياسية  
ES : Partido político  
FR : Parti politique  
RU : Политические партии  
BT : Internal politics  
RT : Political institutions  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political philosophy

- AR : فلسفة سياسية  
ES : Filosofía política  
FR : Philosophie politique  
RU : Политическая философия  
UF : Political ethics  
BT : Political science  
RT : Ethics  
Philosophy  
Political theory  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political power

- AR : سلطة سياسية  
ES : Poder político  
FR : Pouvoir politique  
RU : Политическая власть  
UF : Executive power  
Judicial power  
Legislative power  
BT : Political science  
RT : Government  
Governance  
Economic legislation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political prisoners

- AR : سجناء سياسيون  
ES : Preso político  
FR : Détenus politiques  
RU : Политические заключенные  
UF : Prisoners of conscience  
BT : Civil and political rights  
RT : Freedom of thought  
Concentration camps  
Conscientious objection  
Torture  
MT : 6.10 Human rights
- 

## Political psychology

- USE : Political behaviour
- 

## Political reform

- USE : Politics
- 

## Political regimes

- USE : Political systems
- 

## Political rights

- USE : Civil and political rights
- 

## Political science

- AR : علوم سياسية  
ES : Ciencia política  
FR : Science politique  
RU : Политология  
NT : Political theory  
Political power  
Political philosophy  
Politics  
RT : International politics  
Political history  
Political geography  
Political scientists  
Political information  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
- 

## Political scientists

- AR : علماء السياسة  
ES : Polítólogo  
FR : Politologue  
RU : Политологи  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Political science  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences
- 

## Political sociology

- AR : علم الاجتماع السياسي  
ES : Sociología política  
FR : Sociologie politique  
RU : Политическая социология  
NT : Political communication  
Conflict research  
Polemology  
Political behaviour  
RT : Political conflicts  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government
-

# P

---

## Political structures

USE : Political systems

---

### Political systems

AR : نظام سياسي

ES : Sistema político

FR : Système politique

RU : Политические системы

UF : Political regimes

Political structures

NT : Colonial countries

Democracy

Newly independent states

Dictatorship

Federation

World government

Monarchy

Self government

State

Republic

RT : Government

Political doctrines

Constitutions

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### Political theory

AR : نظرية سياسية

ES : Teoría política

FR : Théorie politique

RU : Политическая теория

BT : Political science

RT : Civil and political rights

Political doctrines

Political philosophy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### Politicians

AR : سياسيون

ES : Político

FR : Politicien

RU : Политики

BT : Political leadership

NT : Women in politics

RT : Occupations

Heads of state

Politics

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### Politics

AR : سياسة

ES : Política

FR : Politique

RU : Политика

UF : Political development

Political life

Political reform

BT : Political science

RT : Political communication

Politicians

Political conflicts

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Pollutants

AR : ملوثات

ES : Contaminante

FR : Polluant

RU : Загрязнители

UF : Contaminants

NT : Wastes

RT : Dangerous materials

Toxicology

Chemicals

Acid rain

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Carbon dioxide

Waste water

Petroleum

Hydrocarbons

Viruses

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Pollution

AR : تلوث

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : Environmental pollution

BT : Environmental degradation

NT : Air pollution

Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Soil pollution

Oil pollution

Noise pollution

Radioactive pollution

RT : Wastes

Human activities effects

Pollution control

Global warming

Manmade disasters

Environmental health

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Pollution control

AR : مكافحة التلوث

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : Environmental management

NT : Environmental monitoring

RT : Environmental engineering

Biotechnology

Pollution

Environmental legislation

Warning systems

Sanitation

Environmental health

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Pollution monitoring

USE : Environmental monitoring

---

# P

---

## Polygamy

AR : تعدد الزوجات  
ES : Poligamia  
FR : Polygamie  
RU : Полигамия  
BT : Marriage  
MT : 4.40 Family

## Polymers

AR : بولیمرات  
ES : Polímero  
FR : Polymère  
RU : Полимеры  
UF : Resins  
BT : Organic compounds  
NT : Plastics  
RT : Chemicals  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Polynesia

USE : Oceania

## Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

## Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

## Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

## Ponds

USE : Lakes

## Poor

AR : فقر  
ES : Pobre  
FR : Pauvre  
RU : Малоимущие  
UF : Low income persons  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
NT : Homeless  
RT : Poverty alleviation  
Microcredit  
Poverty  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Pop art

AR : فن الوب  
ES : Arte pop  
FR : Art pop  
RU : Поп-арт  
UF : Graffiti  
Kitsch  
Psychedelic art  
BT : Contemporary art  
RT : Avant-garde art  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Pop music

AR : موسيقى الوب  
ES : Música pop  
FR : Musique pop  
RU : Пол-музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Contemporary music  
Jazz  
Popular music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

## Popular literature

AR : ادب شعبي  
ES : Literatura popular  
FR : Littérature populaire  
RU : Популярная литература  
UF : Bestsellers  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Comics  
RT : Fiction  
Science fiction  
Novels  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Popular music

AR : موسيقى شعبية  
ES : Música popular  
FR : Musique populaire  
RU : Популярная музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Jazz  
Pop music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Popular participation

USE : Participatory development

## Popular theatre

AR : مسرح شعبي  
ES : Teatro popular  
FR : Théâtre populaire  
RU : Народный театр  
BT : Theatre  
RT : Puppets  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Population

AR : سكان  
ES : Población  
FR : Population  
RU : Население  
SN : Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
NT : World population  
RT : Demography  
Manpower  
MT : 4.35 Population

## Population ageing

USE : Ageing population

# P

---

## Population censuses

AR : تعدادات السكان  
ES : Censo de población  
FR : Recensement de population  
RU : Переписи населения  
UF : Censuses  
Civil registration  
BT : Population research  
RT : Data collection  
Surveys  
Demographic statistics  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population change

USE : Population dynamics

---

## Population data

USE : Demographic statistics

---

## Population decline

USE : Population decrease

---

## Population decrease

AR : انخفاض عدد السكان  
ES : Disminución de la población  
FR : Dépopulation  
RU : Уменьшение численности населения  
UF : Population decline  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Population increase  
Population problems  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population density

AR : كثافة سكانية  
ES : Densidad de población  
FR : Densité de population  
RU : Плотность народонаселения  
BT : Population problems  
RT : Population distribution  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population distribution

AR : توزيع السكان  
ES : Distribución de la población  
FR : Répartition de la population  
RU : Распределение населения  
SN : Physical arrangement and location of populations.  
BT : Demography  
RT : Age distribution  
Sex distribution  
Population density  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population dynamics

AR : حركات سكانية  
ES : Dinámica de la población  
FR : Dynamique de la population  
RU : Динамика народонаселения  
SN : Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.  
UF : Demographic trends  
Population change  
NT : Ageing population  
Birth rate  
Mortality  
Morbidity  
Population increase  
Nuptiality  
Population problems  
Population decrease  
RT : Population projections  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population education

AR : تربية سكانية  
ES : Educación a la vida familiar  
FR : Éducation en matière de population  
RU : Просвещение населения  
SN : Do not confuse with "family education".  
UF : Family life education  
Family planning education  
BT : Health education  
RT : Family planning  
Birth control  
Sexuality education  
Basic education  
Overpopulation  
Population programmes  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Population forecasting

USE : Population projections

---

## Population geography

USE : Human geography

---

## Population growth

USE : Population increase

---

## Population increase

AR : زيادة السكان  
ES : Crecimiento demográfico  
FR : Croissance démographique  
RU : Рост численности населения  
UF : Population growth  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Fertility  
Overpopulation  
Immigration  
Population problems  
Population decrease  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population legislation

USE : Population policy

---

# P



## Population migration

USE : Migration

## Population mobility

USE : Migration

## Population movement

USE : Migration

## Population policy

AR : سياسة سكانية

ES : Política demográfica

FR : Politique démographique

RU : Демографическая политика

UF : Population legislation

NT : Population programmes

RT : Social policy

Family planning

Development policy

Population projections

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population problems

AR : مشاكل السكان

ES : Problema demográfico

FR : Problème démographique

RU : Демографические проблемы

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Overpopulation

Population density

RT : Population increase

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population programmes

AR : برامج سكانية

ES : Programa demográfico

FR : Programme démographique

RU : Демографические программы

SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.

BT : Population policy

RT : Population education

Development programmes

Target groups

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population projections

AR : توقعات سكانية

ES : Proyección demográfica

FR : Prévision en matière de population

RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения

UF : Demographic projections

Population forecasting

BT : Population research

RT : Population dynamics

Population policy

Forecasting

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population research

AR : بحوث سكانية

ES : Investigación demográfica

FR : Recherche démographique

RU : Исследования народонаселения

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".

UF : Demographic research

BT : Demography

NT : Population censuses

Demographic statistics

Population projections

RT : Social research

Migration

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

## Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

## Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

## Pornography

AR : اباحية

ES : Pornografía

FR : Pornographie

RU : Порнография

BT : Social problems

RT : Sexual abuse

Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

note : Deleted RT Relationship with concept Publishing

## Ports

USE : Harbours

## Portugal

AR : البرتغال

ES : Portugal

FR : Portugal

RU : Португалия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Macao

Timor-Leste

Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Portuguese

AR : لغة برتغالية

ES : Portugués

FR : Portugais

RU : Португальский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

# P

---

## Portuguese speaking Africa

AR : دول افريقيا الناطقة بالبرتغالية  
ES : África de habla portuguesa  
FR : Afrique lusophone  
RU : Португализующие страны Африки  
BT : Portuguese speaking countries  
NT : Angola  
Cabo Verde  
Guinea-Bissau  
Mozambique  
Sao Tome and Principe  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

---

## Portuguese speaking countries

AR : بلدان ناطقة بالبرتغالية  
ES : País de habla portuguesa  
FR : Pays lusophone  
RU : Португализующие страны  
NT : Brazil  
Macao  
Macao, China  
Timor-Leste  
Portugal  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

---

## Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

---

## Positivism

AR : وضعيّة  
ES : Positivismo  
FR : Positivisme  
RU : Позитивизм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

---

## Postal communications

USE : Postal services

---

## Postal services

AR : خدمات بريدية  
ES : Servicio postal  
FR : Services postaux  
RU : Почтовые услуги  
UF : Mail services  
Postage stamps  
Postal communications  
BT : Communication industry  
RT : Book distribution  
International circulation of materials  
Interpersonal communication  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

---

## Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

---

## Posters

AR : ملصقات  
ES : Cartel  
FR : Affiche  
RU : Плакаты  
BT : Visual materials  
RT : Graphic arts  
Commercial art  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

---

## Postgraduate courses

AR : مقررات الدراسات العليا  
ES : Curso postuniversitario  
FR : Cours de troisième cycle  
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов  
SN : Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.  
UF : Postgraduate education  
BT : University courses  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

---

## Postgraduates

AR : طلاب الدراسات العليا  
ES : Estudiante de postgrado  
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle  
RU : Аспиранты  
BT : Graduates  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Postindustrial societies

AR : المجتمعات ما بعد الصناعة  
ES : Sociedad postindustrial  
FR : Société post-industrielle  
RU : Постиндустриальные общества  
BT : Industrial societies  
RT : Service industries  
Information society  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Postliteracy programmes

AR : برامج ما بعد حشو الألphabétisation  
ES : Programa de postalfabetización  
FR : Programme de postalphabétilation  
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности  
BT : Literacy programmes  
RT : Literacy  
New literates  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

---

## Potable water

USE : Drinking water

---

# P



## Pottery

AR : صناعة الفخار  
ES : Alfarería  
FR : Poterie  
RU : Гончарное дело  
BT : Ceramic art  
RT : Clays  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Poultry

AR : طيور داجنة  
ES : Ave de corral  
FR : Volaille  
RU : Домашняя птица  
BT : Livestock  
RT : Birds  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Poverty

AR : فقر  
ES : Pobreza  
FR : Pauvreté  
RU : Бедность  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Living conditions  
Culture of poverty  
Poor  
Social exclusion  
Hunger  
Income distribution  
Wealth  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Poverty alleviation

AR : تخفيف وطأة الفقر  
ES : Alivio de la pobreza  
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté  
RU : Борьба с бедностью  
UF : Poverty eradication  
Poverty reduction  
BT : Income distribution  
RT : Self help  
Basic needs  
Living conditions  
Empowerment  
Standard of living  
Microcredit  
Poor  
Minimum wage  
MT : 6.25 Economics

Poverty eradication  
USE : Poverty alleviation

Poverty reduction  
USE : Poverty alleviation

Power consumption  
USE : Energy consumption

Power elite  
USE : Ruling class

## Power industry

AR : صناعة الطاقة  
ES : Industria energética  
FR : Industrie énergétique  
RU : Энергетика  
BT : Industry  
NT : Electrical industry  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy economics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Power resources

USE : Energy resources

## PPBS

USE : Planning methods

## PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

## Practical examinations

AR : امتحانات عملية  
ES : Examen práctico  
FR : Examen pratique  
RU : Практические экзамены  
BT : Examinations  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Oral examinations  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Practical work (learning method)

AR : نشاط عملي (طريق تعلم)  
ES : Trabajos prácticos  
FR : Travaux pratiques  
RU : Practическая работа (учебный метод)  
SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.  
UF : Laboratory work  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Student projects  
RT : Activity learning  
Experiments (lessons)  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Heuristic method (teaching)  
Practical examinations  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Precambrian

AR : ما قبل الكامبري  
ES : Precámbrico  
FR : Précambrien  
RU : Докембрий  
BT : Palaeogeology  
RT : Quaternary  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

# P

---

## Precious metals

AR : معدن ثمينة  
ES : Metal precioso  
FR : Métal précieux  
RU : Драгоценные металлы  
BT : Metals  
NT : Gold  
RT : Jewelry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Precipitation

AR : هطول الأمطار  
ES : Precipitación  
FR : Précipitation  
RU : Осадки  
BT : Hydrometeorology  
NT : Rain  
Snow  
RT : Climatology  
Acid rain  
Climate  
Weather modification  
Evaporation  
Runoff  
Hydrological cycle  
Floods  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Precision instruments

USE : Measuring instruments

---

## Prediction

USE : Forecasting

---

## Prefabrication (buildings)

AR : منشآت ساقعة التجفيف (اللبناني)  
ES : Prefabricación (construcción)  
FR : Préfabrication (bâtiment)  
RU : Блокное домостроение  
BT : Building operations  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Pregnancy

AR : حمل  
ES : Embarazo  
FR : Grossesse  
RU : Беременность  
BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Abortion  
Birth control  
Maternal and child health  
Birth  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Prehistoric art

AR : فن ما قبل التاريخ  
ES : Arte prehistórico  
FR : Art préhistorique  
RU : Доисторическое искусство  
UF : Parietal Art  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Prehistoric man  
Rock paintings  
Prehistory  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Prehistoric man

AR : إنسان ما قبل التاريخ  
ES : Hombre prehistórico  
FR : Homme préhistorique  
RU : Первобытный человек  
BT : Anthropology  
RT : Archaeology  
Ethnology  
Prehistoric art  
Evolution  
Prehistory  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Prehistory

AR : عصور ما قبل التاريخ  
ES : Prehistoria  
FR : Préhistoire  
RU : Доисторическая эпоха  
UF : Bronze age  
Iron age  
Stone age  
BT : Historical periods  
NT : Neolithic  
Palaeolithic  
RT : Prehistoric man  
Prehistoric art  
Quaternary  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Prejudice

AR : تحيز  
ES : Prejuicio  
FR : Préjugé  
RU : Предрассудки  
BT : Attitudes  
RT : Intolerance  
Stereotypes  
Ethnopsychology  
Hate speech  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Preprimary curriculum

USE : Preschool curriculum

---

## Preprimary education

USE : Early childhood education

---

## Preprimary schools

USE : Nursery schools

---

## Preprimary teacher education

USE : Preschool teacher education

---

## Preprimary teacher training

USE : Preschool teacher education

---

# P

---

## Preschool children

AR : أطفال دون سن المدرسة  
ES : Niño en edad preescolar  
FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire  
RU : Дети дошкольного возраста  
UF : Preschoolers  
BT : Early childhood  
RT : Day nurseries  
Child rearing  
Nursery schools  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Preschool curriculum

AR : مرجع قبل المدرسة  
ES : Plan de estudios preescolares  
FR : Programme d'études préscolaires  
RU : Дошкольный учебный план  
UF : Preprimary curriculum  
BT : Curriculum  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Preschool education

USE : Early childhood education

---

## Preschoolers

USE : Preschool children

---

## Preschool teacher education

AR : تدريب معلمي ما قبل المدرسة  
ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar  
FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire  
RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений  
UF : Preprimary teacher education  
Preprimary teacher training  
Preschool teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Preschool teachers

AR : معلمو مرحلة ما قبل المدرسة  
ES : Docente de preescolar  
FR : Enseignant du préscolaire  
RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений  
BT : Teachers  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Preschool teacher training

USE : Preschool teacher education

---

## Preservation of monuments

AR : حفاظ على الآثار  
ES : Conservación de monumentos  
FR : Conservation des monuments  
RU : Сохранение памятников  
UF : Historic cities preservation  
Historic monuments preservation  
Historic sites preservation  
BT : Cultural property preservation  
RT : Archaeology  
Architecture  
Historic cities  
Historic monuments  
Architect restorers  
Buildings  
Urban planning  
Restoration  
Preservation of works of art  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Preservation of works of art

AR : صيانة الاعمال الفنية  
ES : Conservación de obras de arte  
FR : Conservation des œuvres d'art  
RU : Охрана произведений искусства  
UF : Conservation of works of art  
BT : Cultural property preservation  
RT : Works of art  
Preservation of monuments  
Fire protection  
Restoration  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Preservation techniques

USE : Conservation techniques

---

## Preservice teacher education

AR : تدريب المعلمين قبل الخدمة  
ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes  
FR : Formation préalable des enseignants  
RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности  
UF : Initial teacher training  
Preservice teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Preservice teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

---

## Presidency

USE : Heads of state

---

## Presidential systems

USE : Republic

---

# P

---

## Press

AR : صحافة

ES : Prensa

FR : Presse

RU : Пресса

SN : Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.

NT : **Newspaper press**

Periodical press

Local press

Rural press

Underground press

RT : Journalism

Mass media

Publishing industry

Freedom of the press

Press ethics

Press councils

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press advertising

AR : اعلان في الصحف

ES : Publicidad periodística

FR : Publicité de presse

RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : **Newspaper advertising**

BT : **Advertising**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press councils

AR : مجالس الصحافة

ES : Consejo de prensa

FR : Conseil de presse

RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : **Communication organizations**

RT : **Press**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press cuttings

AR : قصاصات الصحف

ES : Recorte de prensa

FR : Coupure de presse

RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : **Newspaper press**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press ethics

AR : اخلاقيات الصحافة

ES : Ética de la prensa

FR : Ethique de la presse

RU : Этика прессы

UF : **Newspaper ethics**

BT : **Communication ethics**

RT : Journalism

Press

Information sources

Communication control

Journalists

Deontology

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Newspapers

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press freedom

USE : **Freedom of the press**

---

## Pressure groups

USE : **Interest groups**

---

## Preventive diplomacy

USE : **Diplomacy**

---

## Preventive education

USE : **Health education**

---

## Preventive medicine

AR : طب وقائي

ES : Medicina preventiva

FR : Médecine préventive

RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : **Disease prevention**

Genetic screening

Screening for disease

BT : **Systems of medicine**

NT : **Vaccination**

RT : **Health education**

Medical sciences

Maternal and child health

Clinical medicine

Disease control

Health policy

Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Prevocational education

AR : تعلم مهارات المهن

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional

FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel

RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Vocational training**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Price control

USE : **Price policy**

---

## Price policy

AR : سياسة الأسعار

ES : Política de precios

FR : Politique des prix

RU : Ценовая политика

UF : **Price control**

Price stabilization

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : Prices

RT : Inflation

Incomes policy

Financial policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

# P



## Prices

AR : اسعار  
ES : Precio  
FR : Prix  
RU : Цены  
**BT** : Price policy  
**NT** : Commodity prices  
**RT** : Agricultural prices  
Economic recession  
Inflation  
Supply and demand  
Costs  
Cost of living  
Markets  
**MT** : 6.25 Economics

**Price stabilization**  
USE : Price policy

**Priests**  
USE : Clergy

## Primary documents

AR : وثائق اولية  
ES : Documento primario  
FR : Document primaire  
RU : Первичные документы  
**SN** : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.  
**BT** : Documents  
**RT** : Periodicals  
Serials  
Bookform materials  
Country reports  
Nonbook materials  
Mission reports  
Theses  
**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

## Primary education

AR : تعليم ابتدائي  
ES : Enseñanza primaria  
FR : Enseignement primaire  
RU : Начальное образование  
**SN** : From age five to eleven.  
**UF** : Elementary education  
**BT** : Educational levels  
**RT** : Primary school curriculum  
Primary teacher education  
**MT** : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

**Primary products**  
USE : Commodities

## Primary school curriculum

AR : منهج المدرسة الابتدائية  
ES : Plan de estudios primarios  
FR : Programme d'études primaires  
RU : Учебный план начальной школы  
**BT** : Curriculum  
**RT** : Primary education  
**MT** : 1.40 Curriculum

## Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

## Primary schools

AR : مدارس ابتدائية  
ES : Escuela primaria  
FR : École primaire  
RU : Начальные школы  
**UF** : Elementary schools  
**BT** : Schools  
**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Primary school students

AR : طلاب المدارس الابتدائية  
ES : Estudiante de primaria  
FR : Élève du primaire  
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы  
**UF** : Primary school pupils  
**BT** : Schoolchildren  
**RT** : Children  
**MT** : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary school teachers

AR : معلمو المدارس الابتدائية  
ES : Docente de escuela primaria  
FR : Enseignant du primaire  
RU : Учителя начальной школы  
**BT** : Teachers  
**MT** : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary teacher education

AR : تعلم معلمي المرحلة الابتدائية  
ES : Formación de docentes de primaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire  
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы  
**UF** : Primary teacher training  
**BT** : Teacher education  
**RT** : Primary education  
**MT** : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

**Primary teacher training**  
USE : Primary teacher education

## Primates

AR : رئيسيات  
ES : Primate  
FR : Primate  
RU : Приматы  
**BT** : Mammals  
**NT** : Great apes  
**RT** : Human species  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Primitive art

AR : فن بياي  
ES : Arte primitivo  
FR : Art primitif  
RU : Примитивизм  
**UF** : Native art  
**BT** : Art styles  
**RT** : Masks  
**MT** : 3.45 Art

# P

## Primitive law

USE :Legal systems

## Primitive religions

AR : ديانات ببدائية  
ES : Religión primitiva  
FR : Religion primitive  
RU : Первобытные религии  
UF : *Fetishism*  
*Totemism*  
BT : Religions  
NT : Animism  
RT : Ancient religions  
Mythology  
Voodoo  
Magic  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Principals

USE :Educational administrators

## Principles of education

USE :Educational theory

## Printed materials

USE :Bookform materials

## Printed matter

USE :Print media

## Printing

AR : طباعة  
ES : Impresión  
FR : Impression  
RU : Печатное дело  
UF : *Typography*  
NT : Printing methods  
RT : Graphic arts  
Reprography  
Publishing  
Print media  
Microphotography  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Printing equipment

AR : معدات الطباعة  
ES : Material tipográfico  
FR : Equipment d'imprimerie  
RU : Оборудование для печати  
UF : *Printing machines*  
RT : Printing methods  
Printing paper  
Inks  
Printing workshops  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Printing machines

USE :Printing equipment

## Printing methods

AR : اساليب الطباعة  
ES : Método de impresión  
FR : Méthode d'impression  
RU : Методы печати  
UF : *Printing processes*  
BT : Printing  
NT : Binding  
Photocomposition  
Illustration printing  
Typesetting  
Laser printing  
Offset printing  
RT : Printing equipment  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Printing paper

AR : ورق الطباعة  
ES : Papel de imprenta  
FR : Papier d'impression  
RU : Печатная бумага  
UF : *Paper (media)*  
BT : Print media  
NT : Newsprint  
RT : Printing equipment  
Book industry  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Printing processes

USE :Printing methods

## Printing workshops

AR : ورش الطباعة  
ES : Imprenta  
FR : Imprimerie  
RU : Типографии  
BT : Industrial facilities  
RT : Printing equipment  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Print media

AR : وسائل الاعلام المطبوعة  
ES : Medios impresos  
FR : Média imprimé  
RU : Печатные носители  
UF : *Printed matter*  
BT : Information media  
NT : Printing paper  
RT : Printing  
Reprography  
Book development  
Bookform materials  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Prior knowledge

USE :Educational background

## Prior learning

USE :Educational background

## Prior learning accreditation

USE :Prior learning evaluation

# P

---

*Prior learning assessment*  
USE :Prior learning evaluation

---

## Prior learning evaluation

AR :تقييم التعلم السابق  
ES :Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores  
FR :Évaluation des acquis  
RU :Оценка предшествующей учебы  
UF : Prior learning accreditation  
Prior learning assessment  
Prior learning recognition  
Recognition of prior learning  
BT : Educational evaluation  
RT : Educational background  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

*Prior learning recognition*  
USE :Prior learning evaluation

---

## Prison education

USE :Correctional education

---

## Prisoners

AR :سجناء  
ES :Prisionero  
FR :Prisonnier  
RU :Заключенные  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Crime  
Correctional education  
Concentration camps  
War prisoners  
Prisons  
Rights of prisoners  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

*Prisoners of conscience*  
USE :Political prisoners

---

## Prison libraries

USE :Institutional libraries

---

## Prisons

AR :سجون  
ES :Prisión  
FR :Prison  
RU :Тюрьмы  
BT : Penal sanctions  
RT : Prisoners  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Privacy

USE :Right to privacy

---

## Private aid

AR :مساعدة خاصة  
ES :Ayuda privada  
FR :Aide privée  
RU :Помощь частных организаций  
SN : Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.  
BT : Development aid  
RT : Nonprofit organizations  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Private education

AR :تعليم خاص  
ES :Enseñanza privada  
FR :Enseignement privé  
RU :Частное образование  
UF : Fee paying schools  
Independent schools  
Private schools  
BT : Educational systems  
RT : Denominational schools  
Educational fees  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Private enterprises

AR :شركات خاصة  
ES :Empresa privada  
FR :Entreprise privée  
RU :Частные предприятия  
BT : Enterprises  
RT : Commercial broadcasting  
Nonprofit organizations  
Private organizations  
Market economy  
Privatization  
Private sector  
Public enterprises  
Private ownership  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Private international law

USE :International law

---

## Private law

USE :Civil law

---

## Private organizations

AR :منظمات خاصة  
ES :Organización privada  
FR :Organisation privée  
RU :Частные организации  
BT : Organizations  
RT : Associations  
Private enterprises  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# P

---

## Private ownership

AR : ملكية خاصة  
ES : Propiedad privada  
FR : Propriété privée  
RU : Право частной собственности  
UF : Private property  
BT : Market economy  
RT : Right to property  
Private enterprises  
Private sector  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Private property

USE : Private ownership

---

## Private schools

USE : Private education

---

## Private sector

AR : قطاع خاص  
ES : Sector privado  
FR : Secteur privé  
RU : Частный сектор  
BT : Economic systems  
NT : Informal sector  
RT : Private enterprises  
Private ownership  
Public private partnerships  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Privatization

AR : خصخصة  
ES : Privatización  
FR : Privatisation  
RU : Приватизация  
UF : Denationalization  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Private enterprises  
Economic reform  
Nationalization  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Privileges and immunities

AR : امتيازات ومحضات  
ES : Privilegios e inmunidades  
FR : Priviléges et immunités  
RU : Привилегии и иммунитеты  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Legal theory  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Prizes

USE : Awards

---

## Probability theory

AR : نظرية الاحتمالات  
ES : Teoría de las probabilidades  
FR : Théorie des probabilités  
RU : Теория вероятностей  
UF : Statistical probability  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
NT : Random processes  
RT : Game theory  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Problem focused research

USE : Mission oriented research

---

## Problem solving

AR : حل المشكل  
ES : Resolución de problemas  
FR : Résolution de problèmes  
RU : Решение задач  
BT : Management operations  
RT : Mission oriented research  
Decision making  
Rationalization  
Reasoning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Production

AR : إنتاج  
ES : Producción  
FR : Production  
RU : Производство  
BT : Economic behaviour  
NT : Production factors  
Capital intensity  
Labour intensity  
Productivity  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Production control

USE : Industrial management

---

## Production engineering

AR : هندسة الإنتاج  
ES : Ingeniería de la producción  
FR : Technologie de la production  
RU : Техника и технология производства  
UF : Industrial engineering  
Production processes  
Production technology  
BT : Engineering  
NT : Automatic control  
Materials engineering  
RT : Industrial robots  
Work study  
Machine tools  
Work organization  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Production factors

AR : عوامل الإنتاج  
ES : Factor de producción  
FR : Facteur de production  
RU : Факторы производства  
BT : Production  
RT : Raw materials  
Capital  
Economic resources  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Production management

USE : Industrial management

---

## Production processes

USE : Production engineering

---

# P

---

*Production technology*  
USE : Production engineering

---

## Productivity

AR : انتاجية  
ES : Productividad  
FR : Productivité  
RU : Производительность  
BT : Production  
NT : Industrial productivity  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Professional associations

AR : جماعات مهنية  
ES : Asociación profesional  
FR : Association professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные ассоциации  
BT : Associations  
RT : Teacher associations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

*Professional education*  
USE : Vocational education

*Professional ethics*  
USE : Deontology

*Professional occupations*  
USE : Occupations

---

## Professional personnel

AR : موظفون مهنيون  
ES : Personal profesional  
FR : Personnel professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный персонал  
SN : For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".  
UF : Professional staff  
Professionals  
Specialists  
BT : Personnel  
RT : Brain drain  
Occupational status  
Professional training  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

*Professionals*  
USE : Professional personnel

*Professional staff*  
USE : Professional personnel

*Professional standards*  
USE : Deontology

*Professional status*  
USE : Occupational status

---

## Professional training

AR : تدريب مهني  
ES : Formación profesional superior  
FR : Formation professionnelle supérieure  
RU : Обучение специальности  
SN : Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.  
UF : Training of professionals  
BT : Training  
RT : Career development  
Further training  
Professional personnel  
Inservice training  
Recurrent education  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Professions

USE : Occupations

---

## Professors

USE : Teachers

---

## Profitability

USE : Profits

---

## Profits

AR : أرباح  
ES : Ganancia  
FR : Profit  
RU : Доходы  
UF : Profitability  
BT : Financial statements  
RT : Income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Programme content

AR : محتوى البرنامج  
ES : Contenido de programa  
FR : Contenu du programme  
RU : Содержание программ  
SN : In the field of communication.  
UF : Broadcasting content  
Content analysis  
Media content  
BT : Broadcasting programmes  
RT : Media education  
Communication research  
Audience reaction  
Radio programmes  
Television programmes  
Media diversity  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

---

# P

## Programmed instruction

AR : تعلم مبرمج  
ES : Enseñanza programada  
FR : Enseignement programmé  
RU : Программированное обучение  
UF : Programmed courses  
Programmed learning  
Programmed materials  
BT : Self instruction  
NT : Computer assisted instruction  
RT : Educational technology  
Teaching machines  
Educational software  
Learning packages  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

## Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

## Programme exchange

AR : تبادل البرامج  
ES : Intercambio de programas  
FR : Échange de programmes  
RU : Обмен программами  
BT : Broadcasting programmes  
RT : Cultural exchange  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

## Programme planning

AR : تحضير البرنامج  
ES : Planificación de programas  
FR : Planification de programmes  
RU : Программное планирование  
BT : Management operations  
RT : Development programmes  
Cost benefit analysis  
Project design  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

## Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

## Project design

AR : تصميم المشاريع  
ES : Diseño de proyecto  
FR : Élaboration de projet  
RU : Подготовка проектов  
UF : Project planning  
BT : Project management  
RT : Programme planning  
Feasibility studies  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Project evaluation

AR : تقييم المشاريع  
ES : Evaluación de proyecto  
FR : Évaluation de projet  
RU : Оценка проектов  
BT : Project management  
RT : Cost benefit analysis  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Project identification

USE : Project selection

## Project implementation

AR : تنفيذ المشاريع  
ES : Ejecución de proyecto  
FR : Exécution de projet  
RU : Реализация проектов  
BT : Project management  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Project management

AR : إدارة المشاريع  
ES : Dirección de proyecto  
FR : Gestion de projet  
RU : Управление проектами  
UF : Project monitoring  
NT : Project evaluation  
Project design  
Project implementation  
Project selection  
RT : Management  
Development projects  
Risk management  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Project monitoring

USE : Project management

## Projectors

AR : أجهزة العرض  
ES : Proyector  
FR : Projecteur  
RU : Проекторы  
BT : Photographic equipment  
RT : Audiovisual aids  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Project planning

USE : Project design

## Project selection

AR : اختيار المشاريع  
ES : Selección de proyecto  
FR : Choix de projet  
RU : Отбор проектов  
UF : Project identification  
BT : Project management  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Proletarianization

USE : Social exclusion

# P

---

*Proletariat*  
USE :Working class

---

*Pronunciation*  
USE :Phonetics

---

*Proof reading*  
USE :Editing

---

## **Propaganda**

AR : دعاية  
ES : Propaganda  
FR : Propagande  
RU : Пропаганда  
UF : Psychological warfare  
BT : Persuasion  
NT : War propaganda  
Disinformation  
RT : Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Group communication  
Mass communication  
Public information  
Political communication  
Communication ethics  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

*Property law*  
USE :Right to property

---

*Property rights*  
USE :Right to property

---

*Prophets*  
USE :Religious leaders

---

## **Prose**

AR : نثر  
ES : Prosa  
FR : Prose  
RU : Проза  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Biographies  
Essays  
Novels  
Short stories  
RT : Poetry  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

*Prospecting*  
USE :Resources exploration

---

*Prosthetics*  
USE :Medical rehabilitation

---

## **Prostitution**

AR : بدعنة  
ES : Prostitución  
FR : Prostitution  
RU : Проституция  
UF : Sexual exploitation  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Venereal diseases  
Human trafficking  
Sexual abuse  
Pornography  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Protectionism**

AR : دعائية  
ES : Protecciónismo  
FR : Protectionnisme  
RU : Протекционизм  
UF : Protectionist measures  
BT : Trade policy  
RT : International trade  
Free trade  
Customs policy  
Tariffs  
Structural adjustment  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

*Protectionist measures*  
USE :Protectionism

---

*Protection of cultural property*  
USE :Cultural property preservation

---

*Protective measures (safety)*  
USE :Safety measures

---

*Protective safety devices*  
USE :Safety devices

---

## **Proteins**

AR : بروتينات  
ES : Proteína  
FR : Protéine  
RU : Белки  
BT : Biochemicals  
RT : Biotechnology  
Meat  
Organic compounds  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Protestantism**

AR : بروتستانتية  
ES : Protestantismo  
FR : Protestantisme  
RU : Протестантизм  
BT : Christianity  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Protestants*  
USE :Christians

---

# P

---

## Protest movements

AR : حركات الاحتجاج  
ES : Movimiento de protesta  
FR : Mouvement contestataire  
RU : Движения протеста  
**BT :** Political movements  
**RT :** Interest groups  
Student unrest  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Proverbs

AR : امثال  
ES : Proverbio  
FR : Proverbe  
RU : Пословицы  
**BT :** Folk literature  
**RT :** Oral tradition  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Psychedelic art

USE : Pop art

---

## Psychiatrists

USE : Physicians

---

## Psychiatry

AR : طب نفسي  
ES : Psiquiatría  
FR : Psychiatrie  
RU : Психиатрия  
**UF :** Medical psychology  
**NT :** Clinical psychology  
Psychopathology  
**RT :** Life sciences  
Medical sciences  
Mental health  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Psychoanalysis

AR : تحليل نفسي  
ES : Psicoanálisis  
FR : Psychanalyse  
RU : Психоанализ  
**BT :** Clinical psychology  
**RT :** Psychotherapy  
Psychological tests  
Psychometrics  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Psycholinguistics

AR : علم اللغة النفسي :  
ES : Psicolingüística  
FR : Psycholinguistique  
RU : Психолингвистика  
**SN :** Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.  
**UF :** Neurolinguistics  
**NT :** Language behaviour  
Language development  
**RT :** Linguistics  
Sociolinguistics  
Social psychology  
Communication psychology  
Speech disorders  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Psychological effects

AR : آثار نفسية :  
ES : Efectos psicológicos  
FR : Effet psychologique  
RU : Психологические эффекты  
**UF :** Psychological factors  
**BT :** Behaviour  
**NT :** Mental stress  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

## Psychological factors

USE : Psychological effects

---

## Psychological research

AR : بحث نفسي :  
ES : Investigación psicológica  
FR : Recherche psychologique  
RU : Психологические исследования  
**BT :** Psychology  
**NT :** Psychological tests  
Psychometrics  
**RT :** Social research  
Conflict research  
Experimental psychology  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

## Psychological schools

AR : مدارس علم النفس :  
ES : Escuelas psicológicas  
FR : École de psychologie  
RU : Психологические школы  
**SN :** Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.  
**BT :** Psychology  
**NT :** Experimental psychology  
**RT :** Philosophical schools  
Rationalism  
Determinism  
Structuralism  
Functionalism  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

# P

---

## Psychological tests

AR : اختبارات نفسية  
ES : Test psicológico  
FR : Test psychologique  
RU : Психологические тесты  
BT : Psychological research  
RT : Educational testing  
    Psychoanalysis  
    Experimental psychology  
    Psychometrics  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Psychological warfare

USE : Propaganda

---

## Psychologists

AR : علماء النفس  
ES : Psicólogo  
FR : Psychologue  
RU : Психологи  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Psychology  
    Occupations  
    Medical personnel  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Psychology

AR : علم النفس  
ES : Psicología  
FR : Psychologie  
RU : Психология  
UF : Individual psychology  
NT : Psychological research  
    Psychological schools  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
    Social psychology  
    Behaviour  
    Developmental psychology  
    Interpersonal relations  
    Human nature  
    Neuropsychology  
    Mind  
    Philosophy of mind  
    Identity  
    Individual differences  
    Psychologists  
    Parapsychology  
    Psychophysiology  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Psychology education

AR : تدريس علم النفس  
ES : Enseñanza de la psicología  
FR : Enseignement de la psychologie  
RU : Психологическое образование  
BT : Medical education  
RT : Science education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Psychology of religion

USE : Religious behaviour

---

## Psychometrics

AR : قياسات نفسية  
ES : Psicométrica  
FR : Psychométrie  
RU : Психометрия  
BT : Psychological research  
RT : Psychoanalysis  
    Psychological tests  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Psychopathology

AR : علم الامراض النفسية  
ES : Psicopatología  
FR : Psychopathologie  
RU : Психопатология  
BT : Psychiatry  
NT : Mental diseases  
    Mental deficiency  
RT : Pathology  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Psychopedagogy

USE : Educational psychology

---

## Psychophysiology

AR : علم النفس الفسيولوجي  
ES : Psicofisiología  
FR : Psychophysiologie  
RU : Психофизиология  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Psychology  
    Nervous systems  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Psychoses

AR : اضطراب نفسي  
ES : Psicosis  
FR : Psychose  
RU : Психозы  
UF : Paranoia  
    Schizophrenia  
BT : Mental diseases  
RT : Personality disorders  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Psychosociology

USE : Social psychology

---

## Psychotherapy

AR : علاج نفسي  
ES : Psicoterapia  
FR : Psychothérapie  
RU : Психотерапия  
BT : Clinical psychology  
NT : Drug psychotherapy  
RT : Therapy  
    Psychoanalysis  
    Occupational medicine  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Psychotronics

USE : Parapsychology

---

# P

|||||  
**Psychotropic drugs**  
USE :Narcotic drugs

---

## Puberty

AR : بلوغ  
ES : Pubertad  
FR : Puberté  
RU : Половая зрелость  
BT : Life cycle  
RT : Adolescence  
Youth  
Adolescent psychology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Public administration

AR : ادارة عامة  
ES : Administración pública  
FR : Administration publique  
RU : Государственная администрация  
BT : Government  
NT : Central government  
Local government  
Governance  
RT : Administration of justice  
Law enforcement  
Development administration  
Administrative tribunals  
Administrative law  
Ombudsman  
Bureaucracy  
Organizational change  
Institution building  
Public enterprises  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Public archives

AR : ارشيفات عامة  
ES : Archivos públicos  
FR : Archives publiques  
RU : Публичные архивы  
SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.  
UF : Public records  
BT : Archives  
RT : Government archives  
National archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

*Publication (process)*  
USE : Publishing

---

## Public debt

AR : دين عام  
ES : Deuda pública  
FR : Dette publique  
RU : Государственный долг  
SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.  
BT : State budget  
NT : External debt  
RT : Debts  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public domain

AR : ملك عام  
ES : Dominio público  
FR : Domaine public  
RU : Общественный сектор экономики  
SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.  
BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Access to information  
Global public goods  
Public information  
Documentary heritage  
Copyright  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public education

AR : تعليم عام  
ES : Enseñanza pública  
FR : Enseignement public  
RU : Государственное образование  
UF : Public schools  
State education  
State schools  
BT : Educational systems  
RT : Free education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Public enterprises

AR : مؤسسات عامة  
ES : Empresa pública  
FR : Entreprise publique  
RU : Государственные предприятия  
UF : Nationalized enterprises  
BT : Enterprises  
NT : Public utilities  
RT : Government  
Public administration  
Public sector  
Public works  
Public ownership  
Private enterprises  
Nationalization  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Public expenditure

AR : إنفاق عام  
ES : Gasto público  
FR : Dépense publique  
RU : Государственные расходы  
UF : Public spending  
BT : Public finance  
NT : Military expenditure  
State aid  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# P

## Public finance

AR : مالية عامة  
ES : Hacienda pública  
FR : Finances publiques  
RU : Государственные финансы  
UF : Government finance  
BT : Finance  
NT : State budget  
Local finance  
Public expenditure  
RT : National accounting  
Fiscal policy  
National income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Public gardens

USE : Parks

## Public health

USE : Health policy

## Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

## Public information

AR : معلومات عامة  
ES : Información pública  
FR : Information grand public  
RU : Общественная информация  
SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.  
UF : Government publicity  
BT : Mass communication  
RT : Information dissemination  
Public domain  
Advertising  
Persuasion  
Public relations  
Communication ethics  
Propaganda  
Public opinion  
Mass education  
Official publications  
Electronic governance  
Interest groups  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Public international law

USE : International law

## Publicity

USE : Advertising

## Public law

AR : قانون عام  
ES : Derecho público  
FR : Droit public  
RU : Публичное право  
NT : Administrative law  
Nationality  
Constitutional law  
Criminal law  
Water law  
Labour law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Public libraries

AR : مكتبات عامة  
ES : Biblioteca pública  
FR : Bibliothèque publique  
RU : Публичные библиотеки  
SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.  
BT : Libraries  
NT : Mobile libraries  
Municipal libraries  
Regional libraries  
Rural libraries  
RT : Library extension  
National libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Public opinion

AR : رأي عام  
ES : Opinión pública  
FR : Opinion publique  
RU : Общественное мнение  
BT : Sociology of communication  
RT : Communication users  
Mass communication  
Public information  
Public relations  
Communication impact  
Resistance to change  
Public opinion polls  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Public opinion polls

AR : استطلاعات الرأي العام  
ES : Sondeo  
FR : Sondage  
RU : Опросы общественного мнения  
UF : Opinion surveys  
BT : Social surveys  
RT : Public opinion  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Public order

USE : Law enforcement

# P



## Public ownership

AR : ملكية عامة

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership

State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Public sector

Planned economy

Nationalization

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Public participation

USE : Participatory development

---

## Public policy

USE : Government policy

---

## Public private partnerships

AR : شراكة القطاعين العام والخاص

ES : Alianza público privada

FR : Partenariat public privé

UF : PPPs

BT : Public sector

RT : Stakeholders

Private sector

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Public records

USE : Public archives

---

## Public relations

AR : علاقات عامة

ES : Relaciones públicas

FR : Relations publiques

RU : Связи с общественностью

BT : Mass communication

RT : Advertising

Public information

Public opinion

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Public schools

USE : Public education

---

## Public sector

AR : قطاع عام

ES : Sector público

FR : Secteur public

RU : Государственный сектор

BT : Economic systems

NT : Public private partnerships

RT : Government

Bureaucracy

Public ownership

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Public servants

USE : Civil servants

---

## Public services

USE : Public utilities

---

## Public speaking

AR : خطابة

ES : Oratoria

FR : Art oratoire

RU : Выступления перед аудиторией

BT : Speech education

RT : Communication skills

Speech

Speeches

Oral expression

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Public spending

USE : Public expenditure

---

## Public transport

AR : نقل عام

ES : Transporte público

FR : Transport public

RU : Общественный транспорт

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Public utilities

AR : مرافق عامة

ES : Servicio de utilidad pública

FR : Utilités publiques

RU : Общественные сооружения

UF : Public services

BT : Public enterprises

RT : Global public goods

Public works

Water supply

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Public welfare

USE : Social welfare

---

## Public works

AR : اشغال عام

ES : Obras públicas

FR : Travaux publics

RU : Общественные работы

BT : Construction industry

RT : Construction engineering

Transport infrastructure

Civil engineering

Public enterprises

Public utilities

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Publishers

AR : ناشرون

ES : Editorial

FR : Éditeur

RU : Издатели

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Publishing

Book production training

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

# P



## **Publishing**

*AR : نشر*  
*ES : Edición*  
*FR : Édition*  
*RU : Издательское дело*

**SN :** *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

**UF :** *Publication (process)*

**BT :** *Publishing industry*

**NT :** *Editing*

*Record industry*  
*Video record industry*  
*Electronic publishing*  
*Music publishing*

**RT :** *Printing*

*Copyright*  
*Circulation figures*  
*Royalties*  
*Bibliology*  
*Book industry*  
*Publishers*  
*Legal deposit*

**MT :** *5.20 Information industry*

**note :** Deleted RT Relationship with concept Pornography.

---

## **Publishing industry**

*AR : صناعة النشر*  
*ES : Industria de edición*  
*FR : Industrie de l'édition*  
*RU : Издательская индустрия*

**NT :** *Publishing*

*Book industry*  
*News agencies*  
*Microphotography*

**RT :** *Communication industry*

*Press*  
*Cultural industry*

**MT :** *5.20 Information industry*

---

## **Puerto Rico**

*AR : بورتوريكو*  
*ES : Puerto Rico*  
*FR : Porto Rico*  
*RU : Пуэрто-Рико*

**BT :** *Caribbean*

*Non-self governing territories*  
*Latin America*  
*Small island developing States*

**RT :** *USA*

**MT :** *7.10 Americas and the Caribbean*

---

## *Pulaar*

**USE :** *Fulfulde*

---

## *Pular*

**USE :** *Fulfulde*

---

## *Pulp technology*

**USE :** *Paper technology*

---

## **Pumps**

*AR : مضخات*  
*ES : Bomba*  
*FR : Pompe*  
*RU : Насосы*

**BT :** *Hydraulic equipment*

**RT :** *Hydraulic engineering*

**MT :** *6.60 Equipment and facilities*

---

## *Punishment*

**USE :** *Penal sanctions*

---

## **Punjabi**

*AR : لغة بنجابية*  
*ES : Punjabi*  
*FR : Pendjabi*  
*RU : Язык панjabi*

**UF :** *Panjabi*

**BT :** *Indic languages*

**MT :** *3.35 Languages*

---

## *Pupils*

**USE :** *Students*

---

## **Puppets**

*AR : عربس*  
*ES : Marioneta*  
*FR : Marionnette*  
*RU : Театральные куклы*

**UF :** *Puppet theatre*

**BT :** *Theatre*

**RT :** *Popular theatre*

*Traditional theatre*

**MT :** *3.55 Performing arts*

---

## *Puppet theatre*

**USE :** *Puppets*

---

## *Pure research*

**USE :** *Fundamental research*

---

## *Pure science*

**USE :** *Basic sciences*

---

## *Pushto*

**USE :** *Pashto*

---

## *Pyrite*

**USE :** *Iron ores*

# Q

---

## Qatar

AR : قطر

ES : Qatar

FR : Qatar

RU : Катар

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Qualitative analysis

AR : تحليل نوعي

ES : Análisis cualitativo

FR : Analyse qualitative

RU : Качественный анализ

BT : Scientific methods

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quality circles

AR : دوائر الجودة

ES : Círculo de calidad

FR : Cercle de qualité

RU : Группы качества и рационализации

SN : A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.

BT : Management operations

RT : Group discussions

Workers participation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Quality control

AR : مراقبة الجودة

ES : Control de calidad

FR : Contrôle de qualité

RU : Контроль качества

SN : Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Operations research

Benchmarking

Materials testing

Optimization

Testing

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quality of life

AR : نوعية الحياة

ES : Calidad de vida

FR : Qualité de la vie

RU : Качество жизни

BT : Social environment

RT : Human settlements

Basic needs

Living conditions

Right to privacy

Standard of living

Cultural life

Everyday life

Environmental quality

Quality of working life

Happiness

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Quality of working life

AR : نوعية حياة العمل

ES : Calidad de la vida laboral

FR : Qualité de la vie de travail

RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

UF : Humanization of work

BT : Working conditions

RT : Occupational safety

Quality of life

Job satisfaction

Occupational psychology

Occupational sociology

Work environment

Working time

Work organization

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Quantitative analysis

AR : تحليل كمي

ES : Análisis cuantitativo

FR : Analyse quantitative

RU : Количественный анализ

BT : Scientific methods

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quantum mechanics

USE : Quantum theory

---

## Quantum theory

AR : نظرية الكم

ES : Teoría cuántica

FR : Théorie des quanta

RU : Квантовая теория

UF : Quantum mechanics

BT : Nuclear physics

RT : Mechanics

Celestial mechanics

Wave mechanics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Quasars

AR : كويزارات

ES : Quasar

FR : Quasar

RU : Квазары

BT : Stars

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Quaternary

AR : حقبة جيولوجية رابعة

ES : Cuaternario

FR : Quaternaire

RU : Четвертичный период

UF : Ice age

BT : Palaeogeology

RT : Prehistory

Neolithic

Precambrian

Palaeolithic

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# Q



## Quechua

AR : لغة الكوتشوا

ES : Quechua

FR : Quechua

RU : Язык кечуа

BT : Amerindian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Questioning (teaching method)

AR : طرح الأسئلة (طريقة تدريس)

ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)

FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)

UF : Questioning techniques

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Discussions (teaching method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Questioning techniques

USE : Questioning (teaching method)

---

## Questionnaires

AR : استبيانات

ES : Cuestionario

FR : Questionnaire

RU : Вопросники

BT : Field work

RT : Data collection

Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quotations

AR : اقتباسات

ES : Cita

FR : Citation

RU : Цитаты

SN : A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.

UF : Excerpts

BT : Secondary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

# R

---

*R & D*  
USE :Research and development

---

*Race*  
USE :Ethnic groups

---

*Race relations*  
USE :Interethnic relations

---

*Racial conflicts*  
USE :Ethnic conflicts

---

*Racial discrimination*  
USE :Ethnic discrimination

---

*Racial groups*  
USE :Ethnic groups

---

*Racial minorities*  
USE :Ethnic groups

---

## **Racial prejudice**

AR : تحيز عنصري  
ES : Prejuicio racial  
FR : Préjugé racial  
RU : Расовые предрассудки  
BT : Ethnic discrimination  
RT : Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
Apartheid  
Racism (doctrine)  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Racial segregation**

AR : نفرة عنصرية  
ES : Segregación racial  
FR : Ségrégation raciale  
RU : Расовая сегрегация  
UF : Ghettos  
BT : Ethnic discrimination  
NT : Apartheid  
Desegregation  
RT : Antisemitism  
Xenophobia  
Racial prejudice  
School integration  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

*Racial tensions*  
USE :Ethnic conflicts

---

*Racial violence*  
USE :Ethnic conflicts

---

*Racism*  
USE :Ethnic discrimination

---

## **Racism (doctrine)**

AR : مذهبية (عقيدة)  
ES : Racismo (doctrina)  
FR : Racisme (doctrine)  
RU : Расизм (доктрина)  
BT : Ethnic discrimination  
RT : Political doctrines  
Racial prejudice  
Fascism  
Nazism  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Radar**

AR : رادار  
ES : Radar  
FR : Radar  
RU : Радар  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Safety devices  
Communication technology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Radiation**

AR : اشعاع  
ES : Radiación  
FR : Radiation  
RU : Излучение  
UF : Ionizing radiation  
BT : Physical processes  
NT : Cosmic radiation  
Radioactivity  
Solar radiation  
Radiation effects  
RT : Acoustics  
Electromagnetic waves  
Light  
Microwaves  
Radiochemistry  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Radiation damage*  
USE :Radiation effects

---

## **Radiation effects**

AR : آثار الإشعاع  
ES : Efectos de las radiaciones  
FR : Effet des radiations  
RU : Эффекты от радиации  
UF : Irradiation  
Radiation damage  
BT : Radiation  
RT : Physiological effects  
Radiobiology  
Radioactivity  
Radioactive pollution  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# R



## Radiation protection

AR : حماية من الأشعاع  
ES : Protección contra radiaciones  
FR : Protection contre les rayonnements  
RU : Защита от радиации  
BT : Safety measures  
RT : Safety devices  
Occupational safety  
Occupational diseases  
Environmental health  
Nuclear safety  
Radioactive pollution  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Radioactive wastes

AR : نفايات مشعة  
ES : Desperdicio radiactivo  
FR : Déchet radioactif  
RU : Радиоактивные отходы  
UF : Nuclear wastes  
BT : Wastes  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Nuclear power stations  
Nuclear fuels  
Nuclear reactors  
Radioactive pollution  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Radicalism

USE : Extremism

## Radio

AR : إذاعة مسموعة  
ES : Radio  
FR : Radio  
RU : Радио  
BT : Broadcasting  
NT : Radio programmes  
Radio news  
RT : Mass media  
Audiovisual materials  
National broadcasting  
Sound recordings  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Radioactivity

AR : نشاط اشعاعي  
ES : Radiactividad  
FR : Radioactivité  
RU : Радиоактивность  
BT : Radiation  
RT : Electricity  
Nuclear physics  
Physical properties  
Elementary particles  
Cosmic radiation  
Radiobiology  
X-rays  
Ultraviolet radiation  
Radioisotopes  
Radioactive pollution  
Radiochemistry  
Radiation effects  
Radioactive tracers  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Radioactive contamination

USE : Radioactive pollution

## Radioactive fallout

USE : Radioactive pollution

## Radioactive pollution

AR : تلوث اشعاعي  
ES : Contaminación radiactiva  
FR : Pollution radioactive  
RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение  
UF : Radioactive contamination  
Radioactive fallout  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Radioactivity  
Occupational diseases  
Radioactive wastes  
Radiation protection  
Radiation effects  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Radio advertising

AR : اعلانات اذاعية  
ES : Publicidad radiofónica  
FR : Publicité radiophonique  
RU : Реклама на радио  
BT : Advertising  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Radiobiology

AR : علم الاجياء الاشعاعي  
ES : Radiobiología  
FR : Radiobiologie  
RU : Радиобиология  
SN : Biological effects of radiation.  
BT : Biology  
RT : Biophysics  
Physiological effects  
Radioactivity  
Radiochemistry  
Radiation effects  
Radioactive tracers  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Radioactive tracers

AR : مقتنيات مشعة  
ES : Trazador radiactivo  
FR : Traceur radioactif  
RU : Радиоактивные трейсеры  
BT : Radioisotopes  
RT : Radiobiology  
Radioactivity  
Radiography  
Radiochemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# R

---

## **Radiocarbon dating**

AR : تاريخ بالكربون المشع  
ES : Datación por radiocarbono  
FR : Datation au radiocarbone  
RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование  
**BT :** Dating  
**RT :** Archaeological dating  
Geochronology  
Time measuring instruments  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

## **Radiochemistry**

AR : كيمياء إشعاعية  
ES : Radioquímica  
FR : Radiochimie  
RU : Радиохимия  
**UF :** Nuclear chemistry  
**BT :** Physical chemistry  
**RT :** Radiation  
Radiobiology  
Radioactivity  
Radioisotopes  
Radioactive tracers  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## *Radio drama*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio engineering**

AR : هندسة الراديو  
ES : Radioingeniería  
FR : Technologie de la radio  
RU : Радиотехника  
**BT :** Broadcasting technology  
**NT :** Allocation of frequencies  
**RT :** Telecommunications  
Radio waves  
TV/radio equipment  
Radio stations  
Television engineering  
Communication technology  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Radio games*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radiography**

AR : تصوير بالأشعة  
ES : Radiografía  
FR : Radiographie  
RU : Радиография  
**BT :** Scientific methods  
**RT :** Crystallography  
Photography  
Measurement  
X-rays  
Radioactive tracers  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## **Radioisotopes**

AR : نظائر المشع  
ES : Radioisótopo  
FR : Radioisotope  
RU : Радиоизотопы  
**BT :** Isotopes  
**NT :** Radioactive tracers  
**RT :** Medical technology  
Radioactivity  
Radiochemistry  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radio listeners**

AR : مستمع راديو  
ES : Radi oyente  
FR : Auditeur de radio  
RU : Радиослушатели  
**BT :** Communication users  
**RT :** Cultural users  
Listening  
Televiewers  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Radio news**

AR : أخبار إذاعية  
ES : Noticias radiofónicas  
FR : Informations radiophoniques  
RU : Радионовости  
**UF :** News programmes (radio)  
**BT :** Radio  
**RT :** Radio programmes  
News flow  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio personnel*

USE : TV/radio personnel

---

## *Radio personnel training*

USE : TV/radio personnel training

---

## **Radio programmes**

AR : برامج إذاعية  
ES : Programa radiofónico  
FR : Programme radiophonique  
RU : Радиопрограммы  
**UF :** Radio drama  
Radio games  
Radio serials  
**BT :** Radio  
**RT :** Programme content  
Broadcasting programmes  
Entertainment  
Radio news  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio receivers*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio serials*

USE : Radio programmes

---

# R



## Radio stations

AR : محطات الإذاعة  
ES : Estudio de radio  
FR : Station de radio  
RU : Радиостанции  
UF : Radio studios  
BT : Broadcasting industry  
RT : Radio engineering  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Radio studios

USE : Radio stations

## Radio transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

## Radio universities

USE : Open universities

## Radio waves

AR : موجات الراديو  
ES : Onda de radio  
FR : Onde radio  
RU : Радиоволны  
BT : Electromagnetic waves  
NT : Microwaves  
RT : Data processing  
Allocation of frequencies  
Radio engineering  
Antennas  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Radium

AR : راديوم  
ES : Radio (metal)  
FR : Radium  
RU : Радий  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Rail safety

USE : Transport safety

## Railway engineering

USE : Transport engineering

## Railway stations

AR : محطات السكك الحديدية  
ES : Estación de tren  
FR : Gare ferroviaire  
RU : Железнодорожные станции  
BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Trains  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Railway transport

AR : نقل بالسكك الحديدية  
ES : Transporte ferroviario  
FR : Transport ferroviaire  
RU : Железнодорожный транспорт  
BT : Transport  
RT : Trains  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Rain

AR : مطر  
ES : Lluvia  
FR : Pluie  
RU : Дождь  
UF : Rainfall  
BT : Precipitation  
RT : Water resources  
Acid rain  
Snow  
Soil erosion  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Rainfall

USE : Rain

## Rain making

USE : Weather modification

## Random access

AR : وصول عشوائي  
ES : Acceso aleatorio  
FR : Accès aléatoire  
RU : Произвольный доступ  
UF : Direct access  
BT : File organization  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Random processes

AR : عمليات عشوائية  
ES : Proceso aleatorio  
FR : Processus aléatoire  
RU : Произвольные процессы  
UF : Stochastic processes  
BT : Probability theory  
RT : Operations research  
Information theory  
Decision theory  
Time series  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Rape

USE : Sexual abuse

# R



## Rare books

- AR : كتب نادرة  
ES : Libro raro  
FR : Livre rare  
RU : Редкие книги  
UF : Antiquarian books  
Incunabula  
BT : Books  
RT : Document preservation  
Documentary heritage  
Manuscripts  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Rationalism

- AR : عقلانية  
ES : Racionalismo  
FR : Rationalisme  
RU : Рационализм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Atheism  
Humanism  
Psychological schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Rationalization

- AR : ترشييد  
ES : Racionalización  
FR : Rationalisation  
RU : Рационализация  
BT : Management operations  
RT : Decision making  
Problem solving  
Reasoning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Raw materials

- AR : مواد خام  
ES : Materia prima  
FR : Matière première  
RU : Сырье  
BT : Commodities  
RT : Natural resources  
Agricultural products  
Production factors  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Reading

- AR : قراءة  
ES : Lectura  
FR : Lecture  
RU : Чтение  
BT : Communication skills  
NT : Reading habit  
RT : Writing  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Reading ability

- AR : قدرة على القراءة  
ES : Aptitud para la lectura  
FR : Aptitude à la lecture  
RU : Способность к чтению  
BT : Reading tests  
RT : Ability  
Dyslexia  
Reading readiness  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Reading guidance

- AR : توجيه قرائي  
ES : Orientación para la lectura  
FR : Orientation de lecture  
RU : Консультирование читателей  
BT : Reading promotion  
RT : Information user instruction  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Reading habit

- AR : عادة القراءة  
ES : Hábito de lectura  
FR : Habitude de lecture  
RU : Привычка к чтению  
BT : Reading  
RT : Reading promotion  
Reading instruction  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Reading instruction

- AR : تعلم القراءة  
ES : Enseñanza de la lectura  
FR : Enseignement de la lecture  
RU : Обучение чтению  
BT : Mother tongue instruction  
NT : Oral reading  
Speed reading  
RT : Literacy  
Reading programmes  
Reading materials  
Spelling instruction  
Reading promotion  
Reading habit  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Reading lists

- USE : Reading materials

## Reading materials

- AR : مواد القراءة  
ES : Material de lectura  
FR : Matériel de lecture  
RU : Материалы для чтения  
UF : Reading lists  
BT : Educational publications  
RT : Teaching materials  
Reading instruction  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Reading programmes

- AR : برامج القراءة  
ES : Programa de lectura  
FR : Programme de lecture  
RU : Программы обучения чтению  
BT : Educational programmes  
RT : Reading instruction  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# R



## Reading promotion

AR : ترويج القراءة  
ES : Promoción de la lectura  
FR : Promotion de la lecture  
RU : Популяризация чтения  
BT : Library extension  
NT : Reading guidance  
RT : Reading instruction  
Reading habit  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Reading readiness

AR : استعداد للقراءة  
ES : Preparación para la lectura  
FR : Préparation à la lecture  
RU : Готовность к чтению  
BT : Learning readiness  
RT : Reading ability  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Reading research

AR : بحوث القراءة  
ES : Investigación sobre la lectura  
FR : Recherche sur la lecture  
RU : Исследования в области обучения чтению  
BT : Educational research  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Reading tests

AR : اختبارات القراءة  
ES : Prueba de lectura  
FR : Test de lecture  
RU : Тесты по проверке навыков чтения  
BT : Educational testing  
NT : Reading ability  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Realtime systems

USE : Online systems

## Reasoning

AR : استدلال  
ES : Razonamiento  
FR : Raisonnement  
RU : Рассуждения  
UF : Abstract reasoning  
Deduction (reasoning)  
Induction (reasoning)  
BT : Thinking  
RT : Decision making  
Problem solving  
Rationalization  
Critical thinking  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Recognition of prior learning

USE : Prior learning evaluation

## Recognition rights

USE : Rights of states

## Reconstruction

AR : إعادة البناء  
ES : Reconstrucción  
FR : Reconstruction  
RU : Восстановление  
SN : Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.  
UF : Post-conflict reconstruction  
BT : Development policy  
NT : Economic reintegration  
RT : Disasters  
Capacity building  
War  
War devastated countries  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Reconstruction (buildings)

AR : إعادة الإعمار (البنيان)  
ES : Reconstrucción de edificios  
FR : Reconstruction de bâtiments  
RU : Реконструкция (зданий)  
BT : Building operations  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Record archives

USE : Sound archives

## Recorded information

USE : Documents

## Record industry

AR : صناعة التسجيلات  
ES : Industria discográfica  
FR : Industrie du disque  
RU : Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи  
UF : Phonorecord industry  
BT : Publishing  
RT : Broadcasting industry  
Recording equipment  
Sound recordings  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Recording equipment

AR : معدات التسجيل  
ES : Material de grabación  
FR : Matériel d'enregistrement  
RU : Записывающее оборудование  
UF : Tape recorders  
Video recorders  
BT : Communication equipment  
RT : Recordings  
Record industry  
Video record industry  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Recordings

AR : تسجيلات  
ES : Grabación  
FR : Enregistrement  
RU : Записи  
NT : Audiovisual materials  
Sound recordings  
RT : Recording equipment  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

# R

---

*Record libraries*  
USE :Sound libraries

*Records*  
USE :Disc recordings

*Records administration*  
USE :Records management

## **Records appraisal**

AR : تقييم السجلات  
ES : Evaluación de los documentos  
FR : Évaluation des dossiers  
RU : Оценка записей  
UF : Selective retention  
BT : Records management  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

*Records creation*  
USE :Records management

*Records disposal*  
USE :Records management

*Records disposition*  
USE :Records management

*Records elimination*  
USE :Records management

*Records maintenance*  
USE :Records management

## **Records management**

AR : إدارة السجلات  
ES : Gestión de documentos  
FR : Gestion de dossiers  
RU : Управление записями  
SN : That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.  
UF : Records administration  
Records creation  
Records disposal  
Records disposition  
Records elimination  
Records maintenance  
NT : Archive records preservation  
Records appraisal  
RT : Archives  
Office services  
Archive records  
Office management  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

*Recreation*  
USE :Leisure

*Recreational centres*  
USE :Recreational facilities

## **Recreational facilities**

AR : مراافق ترفيهية  
ES : Instalación recreativa  
FR : Installation récréative  
RU : Материально-техническая база для отдыха  
UF : Recreational centres  
NT : Playgrounds  
Sports facilities  
RT : Educational facilities  
Leisure  
Leisure time activities  
Open spaces  
Parks  
Cultural facilities  
Urban spaces  
Tourist facilities  
Youth hostels  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

*Recreational open spaces*  
USE :Open spaces

## **Recruitment**

AR : توظيف  
ES : Contratación  
FR : Recrutement  
RU : Набор (кадров)  
SN : Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.  
BT : Personnel management  
NT : Occupational qualifications  
Job description  
Job evaluation  
Personnel selection  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

*Rectors*  
USE :Educational administrators

## **Recurrent education**

AR : تعلم متعدد  
ES : Educación recurrente  
FR : Formation continue  
RU : Периодическая учеба  
SN : Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.  
BT : Lifelong learning  
RT : Professional training  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## **Red Sea**

AR : البحر الأحمر  
ES : Mar Rojo  
FR : Mer Rouge  
RU : Красное море  
BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# R



## Reference materials

- AR : مواد مرجعية  
ES : Material de referencia  
FR : Ouvrage de référence  
RU : Справочные материалы  
UF : Reference works  
BT : Books  
NT : Dictionaries  
Encyclopaedias  
RT : Indexes  
Atlases  
Bibliographies  
Reference services  
Directories  
Thesauri  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Reference services

- AR : خدمات مرجعية  
ES : Servicio de referencia  
FR : Service de référence  
RU : Справочные услуги  
BT : Information systems  
RT : Libraries  
Information retrieval  
Reference materials  
Clearing houses  
Information services  
Information/library cooperation  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Reference works

- USE : Reference materials

## Referral services

- USE : Information services

## Reforestation

- USE : Forest management

## Refresher courses

- AR : دورات تنشيطية  
ES : Actualización de los conocimientos  
FR : Mise à niveau des connaissances  
RU : Курсы усовершенствования  
BT : Training courses  
RT : Retraining  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Refrigeration engineering

- AR : هندسة التبريد  
ES : Ingeniería de la refrigeración  
FR : Technologie de la réfrigération  
RU : Производство холодильных установок  
BT : Thermal engineering  
RT : Cooling systems  
Freezing  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Refugee education

- AR : تعليم اللاجئين  
ES : Enseñanza para refugiados  
FR : Éducation des réfugiés  
RU : Образование для беженцев  
BT : Migrant education  
RT : Refugees  
Education in emergencies  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Refugees

- AR : لاجئون  
ES : Refugiado  
FR : Réfugié  
RU : Беженцы  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Disadvantaged groups  
Social problems  
Right to seek asylum  
Humanitarian assistance  
War devastated countries  
Refugee education  
MT : 4.35 Population

## Regime of waters

- AR : نظام المياه  
ES : Régimen de las aguas  
FR : Régime des eaux  
RU : РУИМ вод  
BT : Water resources  
RT : Hydrology  
Water balance  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Regional cooperation

- AR : تعاون دولي  
ES : Cooperación regional  
FR : Coopération régionale  
RU : Региональное сотрудничество  
SN : Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.  
BT : International cooperation  
RT : Common markets  
Economic integration  
Peaceful coexistence  
Transboundary protected areas  
Transboundary waters  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Regional development

- AR : تنمية محلية  
ES : Desarrollo regional  
FR : Développement régional  
RU : Региональное развитие  
NT : Regional planning  
Regional disparities  
Regional economy  
RT : Rural development  
Urban development  
Economic and social development  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# R

---

## Regional disparities

AR : فوارق اقتصادية  
ES : Desequilibrio regional  
FR : Disparité régionale  
RU : Региональные экономические различия  
UF : Developing areas  
Regional imbalances  
BT : Regional development  
RT : Rural areas  
Rural planning  
Regional planning  
Industrial location  
Regional economy  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regional economy

AR : اقتصاد إقليمي  
ES : Economía regional  
FR : Economie régionale  
RU : Региональная экономика  
SN : Use when referring to regions within a country.  
BT : Regional development  
RT : Regional disparities  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regional educational bodies

AR : هيئات تعليمية إقليمية  
ES : Organismo regional de enseñanza  
FR : Organisme régional de l'enseignement  
RU : Региональные органы образования  
SN : Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.  
BT : Educational administrative structure  
RT : Regional organizations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Regional geography

AR : جغرافياً إقليمية  
ES : Geografía regional  
FR : Géographie régionale  
RU : Региональная география  
SN : Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.  
UF : Area studies  
BT : Geography  
RT : Climatic zones  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Regional government

USE : Local government

---

## Regional imbalances

USE : Regional disparities

---

## Regional integration

USE : Economic integration

---

## Regionalism

AR : نزعه إقليمية  
ES : Regionalismo  
FR : Régionalisme  
RU : Регионализм  
SN : Use only in a subnational context.  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Nationalism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Regional libraries

AR : مكتبات إقليمية  
ES : Biblioteca regional  
FR : Bibliothèque régionale  
RU : Региональные библиотеки  
BT : Public libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Regional museums

AR : متاحف إقليمية  
ES : Museo regional  
FR : Musée régional  
RU : Региональные музеи  
BT : Museums  
RT : National museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Regional organizations

AR : منظمات إقليمية  
ES : Organización regional  
FR : Organisation régionale  
RU : Региональные организации  
SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.  
UF : International regional organizations  
BT : International organizations  
RT : Regional educational bodies  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Regional planning

AR : تخطيط إقليمي  
ES : Planificación regional  
FR : Planification régionale  
RU : Региональное планирование  
SN : Refers to regions within a country.  
BT : Regional development  
RT : Rural planning  
Urban planning  
Development planning  
Economic planning  
Industrial location  
Regional disparities  
New towns  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regression analysis

AR : تحليل الانحدار  
ES : Análisis de regresión  
FR : Analyse de régression  
RU : Регрессионный анализ  
BT : Correlation  
RT : Statistical inference  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

# R

---

*Regular class placement*  
USE : Inclusive education

*Regulations*  
USE : Legislation

*Rehabilitation*  
USE : Medical rehabilitation

## Relativity

AR : نسبية  
ES : Relatividad  
FR : Relativité  
RU : Относительность  
RT : Physics  
Space  
Gravitation  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Religion

AR : دين  
ES : Religión  
FR : Religion  
RU : Религия  
NT : Religious discrimination  
Religious conflicts  
Religious experience  
Religious behaviour  
Sociology of religion  
RT : Ethics  
Philosophy  
Mysticism  
Religions  
Theology  
Atheism  
Religious education  
MT : 3.20 Religion

*Religion and State*  
USE : Church and State

## Religions

AR : ایمان  
ES : Religiones  
FR : Religions  
RU : Религии  
UF : Belief systems  
Religious systems  
NT : Ancient religions  
Primitive religions  
Religious sects  
RT : Religion  
Religious activities  
Religious groups  
Religious institutions  
Religious art  
Religious discrimination  
Religious conflicts  
Religious music  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious activities

AR : انشطة دينية  
ES : Actividad religiosa  
FR : Activité religieuse  
RU : Религиозная деятельность  
NT : Religious reform  
Missionary work  
Cults  
Religious practice  
RT : Religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious art

AR : فن ديني  
ES : Arte religioso  
FR : Art religieux  
RU : Религиозное искусство  
BT : Art styles  
NT : Icons  
Islamic art  
RT : Religions  
Religious music  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Religious behaviour

AR : سلوك ديني  
ES : Comportamiento religioso  
FR : Comportement religieux  
RU : Религиозное поведение  
UF : Psychology of religion  
Religious fanaticism  
BT : Religion  
RT : Religious experience  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious belief

AR : معتقد ديني  
ES : Creencia religiosa  
FR : Croyance religieuse  
RU : Религиозные убеждения  
UF : Religious faith  
BT : Theology  
RT : Religious groups  
Belief  
Religious experience  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious buildings

AR : مباني دينية  
ES : Edificio religioso  
FR : Édifice religieux  
RU : Культовые здания  
UF : Cathedrals  
Convents  
Monasteries  
NT : Temples  
Churches  
Mosques  
Synagogues  
RT : Religious institutions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

*Religious ceremonies*  
USE : Religious practice

# R

---

## Religious communities

AR : مجموعات دينية  
ES : Comunidad religiosa  
FR : Communauté religieuse  
RU : Религиозные сообщества  
UF : Congregations  
Religious orders  
BT : Religious institutions  
NT : Religious minorities  
RT : Church  
Religious sects  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious conflicts

AR : صراعات دينية  
ES : Conflicto religioso  
FR : Conflit religieux  
RU : Конфликты на религиозной почве  
BT : Religion  
RT : Religions  
Religious groups  
Freedom of religion  
Religious discrimination  
Religious minorities  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious discrimination

AR : تحييز ديني  
ES : Discriminación religiosa  
FR : Discrimination religieuse  
RU : Дискриминация по религиозному признаку  
BT : Religion  
RT : Religions  
Church and State  
Freedom of religion  
Religious minorities  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious doctrines

AR : مناهج دينية  
ES : Doctrina religiosa  
FR : Doctrine religieuse  
RU : Религиозные доктрины  
UF : Scriptures  
BT : Theology  
RT : Philosophical schools  
Ideologies  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious education

AR : تربية دينية  
ES : Educación religiosa  
FR : Éducation religieuse  
RU : Религиозное образование  
BT : Social science education  
RT : Religion  
Denominational schools  
Moral education  
Traditional education  
Islamic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Religious experience

AR : تجربة دينية  
ES : Experiencia religiosa  
FR : Expérience religieuse  
RU : Религиозный опыт  
BT : Religion  
RT : Mysticism  
Theology  
Religious belief  
Religious behaviour  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious faith

USE : Religious belief

---

## Religious fanaticism

USE : Religious behaviour

---

## Religious freedom

USE : Freedom of religion

---

## Religious groups

AR : جماعات دينية  
ES : Grupo religioso  
FR : Groupe religieux  
RU : Религиозные группы  
NT : Jews  
Saints  
Christians  
Clergy  
Moslems  
Religious leaders  
RT : Religions  
Religious belief  
Religious minorities  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious history

AR : تاريخ دين  
ES : Historia religiosa  
FR : Histoire religieuse  
RU : История религии  
NT : Mythology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Religious institutions

AR : مؤسسات دينية  
ES : Instituciones religiosas  
FR : Institution religieuse  
RU : Религиозные институты  
NT : Church  
Religious communities  
Religious movements  
RT : Religions  
Religious buildings  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# R



## Religious leaders

AR : رؤساء دينيون  
ES : Jefe religioso  
FR : Chef religieux  
RU : Религиозные лидеры  
UF : Prophets  
BT : Religious groups  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious reform

AR : اصلاح دینی  
ES : Reforma religiosa  
FR : Réforme religieuse  
RU : Церковная реформа  
BT : Religious activities  
RT : Church and State  
Religious movements  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious minorities

AR : أقليات دينية  
ES : Minoría religiosa  
FR : Minorité religieuse  
RU : Религиозные меньшинства  
BT : Religious communities  
RT : Religious groups  
Minority groups  
Church and State  
Freedom of religion  
Religious discrimination  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious research

USE : Theology

## Religious missions

USE : Religious movements

## Religious movements

AR : حركات دينية  
ES : Movimiento religioso  
FR : Mouvement religieux  
RU : Религиозные движения  
UF : Religious missions  
BT : Religious institutions  
RT : Church  
Religious reform  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious music

AR : موسيقى دينية  
ES : Música religiosa  
FR : Musique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Religions  
Religious art  
Traditional music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Religious orders

USE : Religious communities

## Religious practice

AR : ممارسة الشعائر الدينية  
ES : Práctica religiosa  
FR : Pratique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная практика  
UF : Religious ceremonies  
Worship  
BT : Religious activities  
NT : Pilgrimages  
RT : Rites  
Sacred sites  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious sects

AR : طائف دينية  
ES : Secta religiosa  
FR : Secte religieuse  
RU : Религиозные секты  
BT : Religions  
RT : Church  
Religious communities  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious systems

USE : Religions

## Remedial instruction

AR : تعليم علاجي  
ES : Enseñanza correctiva  
FR : Enseignement correctif  
RU : Обучение отстающих  
SN : Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.  
UF : Remedial teaching  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Compensatory education  
Tutoring  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

## Remittances

AR : تحويلات مالية  
ES : Remesas  
FR : Envoi de fonds  
SN : Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.  
BT : Income  
RT : Migrants  
Financial aid  
Migrant workers  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

# R



## Remote sensing

AR : استشعار عن بعد  
ES : Teledetcción  
FR : Télédétection  
RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.

UF : Sensors  
Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Repair workshops

AR : ورش الاصلاح  
ES : Taller de reparación  
FR : Atelier de réparation  
RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Repetition rate

AR : معدل الاعادة  
ES : Tasa de repetición de curso  
FR : Taux de redoublement  
RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Reporters

USE : Journalists

## Report writing

USE : Technical writing

## Representative literary works

AR : أعمال ادبية تمثيلية  
ES : Obra literaria representativa  
FR : Œuvre littéraire représentative  
RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

## Reproductive rights

AR : حقوق انجابية  
ES : Derechos reproductivos  
FR : Droits en matière de procréation  
RU : Репродуктивные права

BT : Womens rights

RT : Family planning

Abortion

Contraception

Human reproduction

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Renewable resources

AR : موارد متعددة

ES : Recursos renovables

FR : Ressources renouvelables

RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Renewable energy sources

Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Rented housing

AR : اسكان تأجيرى

ES : Vivienda alquilada

FR : Logement en location

RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Repair

USE : Maintenance

## Reprography

AR : استنساخ ضوئي

ES : Reprografía

FR : Reprographie

RU : Репрография

UF : Document reproduction

Photocopying

RT : Printing

Office services

Print media

Microphotography

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

# R

---

## Reptiles

AR : زواحف  
ES : Reptil  
FR : Reptile  
RU : Рептилии  
**BT** : Animals  
**MT** : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Republic

AR : جمهورية  
ES : República  
FR : République  
RU : Республика  
**UF** : Presidential systems  
**BT** : Political systems  
**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Republic of Korea

USE :Korea R

---

## Republic of Moldova

USE :Moldova R

---

## Research

AR : بحث  
ES : Investigación  
FR : Recherche  
RU : Исследования  
**UF** : Scientific research  
**NT** : Applied research  
    Fundamental research  
    Interdisciplinary research  
**RT** : Methodology  
    Research programmes  
    Research projects  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Research activities

USE :Scientific activities

---

## Research administration

USE :Science administration

---

## Research and development

AR : بحث وتطوير  
ES : Investigación y desarrollo  
FR : Recherche et développement  
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки  
**SN** : Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.  
**UF** : Industrial research  
    R & D  
    Research and experimental development  
**BT** : Applied research  
**RT** : Engineering  
    Operations research  
    Scientific innovations  
    Research programmes  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Research and experimental development

USE :Research and development

---

## Research centres

AR : مراكز البحث  
ES : Centro de investigación  
FR : Centre de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские центры  
**UF** : Research institutes  
    Research units  
**BT** : Scientific organizations  
**RT** : Scientific facilities  
    Research laboratories  
    Research councils  
    Research foundations  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Research cooperation

USE :Scientific cooperation

---

## Research coordination

USE :Organization of research

---

## Research councils

AR : مجالس البحث  
ES : Consejo de investigación  
FR : Conseil de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские советы  
**BT** : Scientific organizations  
**RT** : Research centres  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Researchers

USE :Scientific researchers

---

## Research expenditure

USE :Scientific expenditure

---

## Research facilities

USE :Scientific facilities

---

## Research fellowships

USE :Research grants

---

## Research financing

USE :Science finance

---

## Research foundations

AR : مؤسسات البحث  
ES : Fundación de investigación  
FR : Fondation de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские фонды  
**BT** : Scientific organizations  
**RT** : Research grants  
    Research centres  
**MT** : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# R



## Research grants

- AR : منح البحث  
ES : Subvención para investigación  
FR : Allocation de recherche  
RU : Гранты на исследования  
UF : Research fellowships  
BT : Science finance  
RT : Fellowships  
Research foundations  
Scientific expenditure  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research institutes

- USE : Research centres

## Research institutions

- USE : Scientific organizations

## Research laboratories

- AR : مختبرات البحوث  
ES : Laboratorio de investigación  
FR : Laboratoire de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские лаборатории  
BT : Scientific facilities  
NT : Oceanographic laboratories  
RT : Laboratory equipment  
Research centres  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Research libraries

- AR : مكتبات بحثية  
ES : Biblioteca de investigación  
FR : Bibliothèque de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские библиотеки  
UF : Scientific libraries  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Agricultural libraries  
Industrial libraries  
Scientific information  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Research management

- USE : Science administration

## Research methods

- USE : Scientific methods

## Research needs

- USE : Research priorities

## Research planning

- USE : Science planning

## Research policy

- USE : Science policy

## Research priorities

- AR : أولويات البحث  
ES : Prioridades de investigación  
FR : Priorité de recherche  
RU : Приоритеты в области научных исследований  
UF : Research needs  
BT : Science policy  
RT : Science administration  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research programmes

- AR : برامج البحث  
ES : Programa de investigación  
FR : Programme de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские программы  
BT : Organization of research  
NT : Research projects  
RT : Research  
Research and development  
Scientific programmes  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research projects

- AR : مشروعات البحث  
ES : Proyecto de investigación  
FR : Projet de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские проекты  
BT : Research programmes  
NT : Pilot projects  
RT : Research  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research registers

- AR : سجلات البحث  
ES : Registros de investigación  
FR : Répertoire de recherche  
RU : Учетные списки научных исследований  
BT : Secondary documents  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Research results

- AR : نتائج البحث  
ES : Resultado de búsqueda  
FR : Résultat de recherche  
RU : Результаты научных исследований  
BT : Technology assessment  
RT : Diffusion of technology  
Scientific innovations  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research ships

- AR : سفن بحث  
ES : Buque de investigación  
FR : Navire de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские суда  
UF : Research vessels  
BT : Scientific facilities  
RT : Oceanographic research  
Oceanographic equipment  
Ships  
Ocean exploration  
Ocean stations  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# R

## Research strategies

AR : استراتيجيات البحث  
ES : Estrategias en la investigación  
FR : Stratégie de la recherche  
RU : Стратегии научных исследований  
BT : Organization of research  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research techniques

USE : Scientific methods

## Research training

AR : تدريب على البحث  
ES : Formación de investigadores  
FR : Formation à la recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательская подготовка  
BT : Scientific personnel training  
RT : Scientific researchers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Research trends

AR : اتجاهات البحث  
ES : Tendencia de la investigación  
FR : Tendance de la recherche  
RU : Тенденции в исследованиях  
BT : Economics of science  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Research units

USE : Research centres

## Research vessels

USE : Research ships

## Research work

AR : عمل بحثي  
ES : Trabajo de investigación  
FR : Travail de recherche  
RU : Исследовательская работа  
NT : Case studies  
Field work  
Design  
Methodology  
Experiments  
Monitoring  
RT : Scientific methods  
Observation  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Research workers

USE : Scientific researchers

## Reservoirs

AR : خزانات  
ES : Embalse  
FR : Réservoir  
RU : Водохранилища  
BT : Hydraulic structures  
RT : Lakes  
Surface water  
Evapotranspiration  
Hydroelectric power  
Water storage  
Drought control  
Water supply  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Resettlement

USE : Return migration

## Residential child care

AR : رعاية مبنية للأطفال  
ES : Orfanato  
FR : Établissement d'aide à l'enfance  
RU : Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка  
UF : Orphanages  
BT : Child welfare  
RT : Social services  
Disadvantaged children  
Orphans  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Residential education

USE : Boarding schools

## Residential schools

USE : Boarding schools

## Resilience

AR : مرونة  
ES : Resiliencia  
FR : Résilience  
RU : устойчивость  
UF : Coping strategy  
BT : Life skills  
RT : Climate change adaptation  
Disasters  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Resins

USE : Polymers

## Resistance to change

AR : مقاومة التغيير  
ES : Resistencia al cambio  
FR : Résistance au changement  
RU : Противодействие прогрессу  
BT : Social change  
RT : Public opinion  
Conservatism  
Obstacles to development  
Innovation behaviour  
Sociology of change  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

# R



## Resistance to oppression

AR : مقاومة الاضطهاد

ES : Resistencia a la opresión

FR : Résistance à l'oppression

RU : Сопротивление тирании

BT : Oppression

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Resource allocation

AR : تخصيص الموارد

ES : Asignación de recursos

FR : Affectation des ressources

RU : Распределение ресурсов

BT : Policy making

RT : Management techniques

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Resource centres

AR : مراكز الموارد

ES : Centro de material didáctico

FR : Centre de matériel didactique

RU : Ресурсные центры

SN : Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.

UF : Educational resource centres

NT : Media resource centres

Curriculum study centres

RT : Educational equipment

Museums

Libraries

Information sources

School libraries

Cultural centres

Teacher centres

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Resources conservation

AR : حفظ الموارد

ES : Conservación de recursos

FR : Conservation des ressources

RU : Сохранение ресурсов

BT : Resources development

RT : Natural resources

Waste treatment

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

Energy conservation

Resources management

Nonrenewable resources

Soil conservation

Water conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Resources development

AR : تنمية الموارد

ES : Aprovechamiento de recursos

FR : Mise en valeur des ressources

RU : Развитие ресурсов

UF : Natural resources development

NT : Resources conservation

Resources management

Resources exploration

Resources evaluation

RT : Natural resources

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Resources evaluation

AR : تقييم الموارد

ES : Evaluación de recursos

FR : Évaluation des ressources

RU : Оценка ресурсов

UF : Resources inventory

BT : Resources development

RT : Resources management

Resources exploration

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Resources exploration

AR : استكشاف الموارد

ES : Exploración de recursos

FR : Exploration des ressources

RU : Разведка природных ресурсов

UF : Prospecting

BT : Resources development

RT : Natural resources

Remote sensing

Geophysical prospecting

Resources evaluation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Resources inventory

USE :Resources evaluation

## Resources management

AR : إدارة الموارد

ES : Gestión de recursos

FR : Gestion des ressources

RU : Управление ресурсами

UF : Natural resources management

BT : Resources development

RT : Water resources management

Environmental management

Resources conservation

Resources evaluation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Respiratory systems

AR : اجهزة تنفسية

ES : Aparato respiratorio

FR : Système respiratoire

RU : Дыхательные системы

BT : Anatomy

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Responsibility

AR : مسؤولية

ES : Responsabilidad

FR : Responsabilité morale

RU : Ответственность

UF : Accountability

Moral responsibility

BT : Moral concepts

RT : Philosophy of action

Teacher responsibility

Managerial characteristics

Social responsibility

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

# R



## Restoration

- AR : ترميم  
ES : Restauración  
FR : Restauration  
RU : Реставрация
- UF : Restoration of monuments  
Restoration of works of art  
Restoration techniques
- BT : Cultural property preservation
- NT : Restoration of paintings
- RT : Preservation of monuments  
Conservation techniques  
Preservation of works of art
- MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Restoration of monuments

- USE : Restoration

## Restoration of paintings

- AR : ترميم اللوحات  
ES : Restauración de cuadros  
FR : Restauration de tableaux  
RU : Реставрация живописи
- BT : Restoration
- MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Restoration of works of art

- USE : Restoration

## Restoration techniques

- USE : Restoration

## Retention

- AR : الحفاظ  
ES : Retención  
FR : Rétention  
RU : Усвоение материала
- BT : Learning processes
- MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Retirement

- AR : تقاعس  
ES : Jubilación  
FR : Retraite  
RU : Выход на пенсию
- BT : Personnel management
- RT : Elderly  
Pensions  
Sociology of leisure
- MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Retraining

- AR : إعادة التدريب  
ES : Reciclaje profesional  
FR : Recyclage professionnel  
RU : Переподготовка
- SN : Training for a new occupation.
- UF : Vocational rehabilitation
- BT : Training
- RT : Further training  
Vocational training  
Basic training  
Refresher courses
- MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Retrieval languages

- USE : Indexing languages

## Retrospective searches

- USE : Information retrieval

## Return migration

- AR : هجرة عائدة  
ES : Migración de retorno  
FR : Migration de retour  
RU : Возвращенная миграция
- UF : Resettlement  
Involuntary return (expulsion)  
Voluntary return
- BT : Migration
- RT : Migrant workers
- MT : 4.35 Population

## Reunion

- AR : رجوعين  
ES : Reunión  
FR : Réunion  
RU : Реконвиктория
- BT : East Africa  
Indian Ocean Region  
French speaking Africa
- RT : France
- MT : 7.05 Africa

## Revolutionary movements

- AR : حركات ثورية  
ES : Movimiento revolucionario  
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire  
RU : Революционные движения
- BT : Political movements
- RT : Student unrest
- MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Revolutions

- AR : ثورات  
ES : Revolución  
FR : Révolution  
RU : Революции
- BT : Political movements
- RT : Civil war  
Political conflicts
- MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Rheology

- AR : علم الانسياط  
ES : Reología  
FR : Rhéologie  
RU : Реология
- UF : Hydromechanics  
Physics of liquids
- BT : Fluid mechanics
- NT : Hydrodynamics
- RT : Water
- MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Rhodesia

- USE : Zimbabwe

# R

---

## Rice

AR : ارز

ES : Arroz

FR : Riz

RU : Рис

BT : Cereals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Right of assembly

USE : Freedom of assembly

---

## Right of association

USE : Freedom of association

---

## Right of reply

USE : Freedom of expression

---

## Rights and privileges

AR : حقوق وامتيازات

ES : Derechos y privilegios

FR : Droits et priviléges

RU : Права и привилегии

BT : Administration of justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Rights of authors

USE : Copyright

---

## Rights of civilians

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## Rights of peoples

USE : Collective human rights

---

## Rights of prisoners

AR : حقوق السجناء

ES : Derechos de los prisioneros

FR : Droits des prisonniers

RU : Права заключенных

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of soldiers

AR : حقوق الجنود

ES : Derechos de los soldados

FR : Droits des soldats

RU : Права солдат

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Humanitarian law

Armed forces

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of special groups

AR : حقوق فئات خاصة

ES : Derechos de grupos especiales

FR : Droits de groupes spéciaux

RU : Права отдельных групп

SN : Do not use as a descriptor.

NT : Rights of soldiers

Rights of the child

Rights of the disabled

Womens rights

Rights of prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of states

AR : حقوق الدول

ES : Derecho de los Estados

FR : Droit des États

RU : Права государств

UF : Equality of states

Recognition rights

BT : International law

NT : Territorial rights

Sovereignty

RT : Collective human rights

State liability

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Rights of the child

AR : حقوق الطفل

ES : Derechos del niño

FR : Droits de l'enfant

RU : Права ребенка

UF : Childrens rights

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Right to education

Child abuse

Child welfare

Family law

Child soldiers

Child labour

Child marriage

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of the disabled

AR : حقوق الموقنين

ES : Derechos de los impedidos

FR : Droits des handicapés

RU : Права инвалидов

BT : Rights of special groups

RT : Human rights

Persons with disabilities

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of war prisoners

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## Rights of war wounded

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## Right to a fair trial

USE : Right to justice

---

## Right to communicate

USE : Freedom of expression

---

# R

**Right to cultural identity**  
USE :Cultural rights

**Right to culture**  
USE :Cultural rights

**Right to demonstrate**  
USE :Freedom of assembly

## Right to development

AR : حق في التنمية  
ES : Derecho al desarrollo  
FR : Droit au développement  
RU : Право на развитие  
  
BT : Collective human rights  
RT : Economic and social development  
Developing countries  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

**Right to dignity**  
USE :Civil and political rights

## Right to education

AR : حق في التعليم  
ES : Derecho a la educación  
FR : Droit à l'éducation  
RU : Право на образование  
  
NT : Educational opportunities  
Democratization of education  
RT : Educational policy  
Cultural rights  
Human rights  
Literacy  
Rights of the child  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Right to employment

AR : حق في العمل  
ES : Derecho al trabajo  
FR : Droit au travail  
RU : Право на трудовую занятость  
  
UF : Right to work  
BT : Social and economic rights  
RT : Employment  
Freedom of association  
Labour law  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Right to environmental quality

AR : حق في جودة البيئة  
ES : Derecho a la calidad ambiental  
FR : Droit à la qualité de l'environnement  
RU : Право на качественную окружающую среду  
  
BT : Collective human rights  
RT : Living conditions  
Environmental quality  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Right to food

AR : حق في الغذاء  
ES : Derecho a la alimentación  
FR : Droit à l'alimentation  
RU : Право на продукты питания  
  
BT : Social and economic rights  
RT : Food  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

**Right to freedom of movement**  
USE :Freedom of movement

**Right to freedom of speech**  
USE :Freedom of speech

## Right to health

AR : حق في الصحة  
ES : Derecho a la salud  
FR : Droit à la santé  
RU : Право на медицинское обслывание  
  
BT : Social and economic rights  
RT : Health services  
Patients  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Right to housing

AR : حق في السكن  
ES : Derecho a la vivienda  
FR : Droit à un logement  
RU : Право на жилье  
  
UF : Right to shelter  
BT : Social and economic rights  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Right to information

AR : حق في الحصول على المعلومات  
ES : Derecho a la información  
FR : Droit à l'information  
RU : Право на информацию  
  
UF : Freedom of information  
BT : Freedom of expression  
RT : Cultural rights  
Access to information  
Communication control  
Free flow of information  
News flow  
Internet universality  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Right to justice

AR : حق في العدالة  
ES : Derecho a la justicia  
FR : Droit à la justice  
RU : Право на правосудие  
  
UF : Legal rights  
Right to a fair trial  
BT : Civil and political rights  
RT : Administration of justice  
Justice  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

# R

---

## Right to life

AR : حق في الحياة

ES : Derecho a la vida

FR : Droit à la vie

RU : Право на жизнь

BT : Civil and political rights

NT : Euthanasia

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to live in peace

AR : حق في العيش بسلام

ES : Derecho a vivir en paz

FR : Droit de vivre en paix

RU : Право жить в мире

BT : Collective human rights

RT : Peacemaking

Peacekeeping

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to natural resources control

AR : حق استغلال الموارد الطبيعية

ES : Derecho al control de los recursos naturales

FR : Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles

RU : Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов

BT : Collective human rights

RT : Natural resources

Social and economic rights

Self determination

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to privacy

AR : حق في الخصوصية

ES : Derecho a la privacidad

FR : Droit à la vie privée

RU : Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни

UF : Confidentiality

Privacy

BT : Civil and political rights

RT : Communication control

Computer law

Data protection

Quality of life

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to property

AR : حق في الملكية

ES : Derecho a la propiedad

FR : Droit à la propriété

RU : Право собственности

UF : Property law

Property rights

BT : Civil and political rights

RT : Private ownership

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to seek asylum

AR : حق في طلب اللجوء

ES : Derecho a buscar asilo

FR : Droit de chercher asile

RU : Право на политическое убежище

BT : Civil and political rights

RT : Refugees

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Right to self determination

USE : Self determination

---

## Right to shelter

USE : Right to housing

---

## Right to work

USE : Right to employment

---

## Riots

AR : تمرد

ES : Disturbio

FR : Émeute

RU : Беспорядки

BT : Political movements

RT : Youth unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Risk assessment

USE : Risk management

---

## Risk evaluation

USE : Risk management

---

## Risk management

AR : إدارة المخاطر

ES : Gestión de riesgos

FR : Gestion des risques

RU : управление рисками

UF : Risk assessment

Risk evaluation

Enterprise risk management

Institutional risk management

Business continuity planning

Contingency planning

Disaster recovery planning

ERM

BT : Management operations

RT : Project management

Business management

Disaster risk reduction

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Rites

AR : طقوس

ES : Rito

FR : Rite

RU : Обряды

BT : Customs and traditions

NT : Excision

Initiation rites

RT : Cults

Voodoo

Sacred sites

Masks

Magic

Witchcraft

Religious practice

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# R



## River and lake engineering

AR : هندسة الأنهار والبحيرات

ES : Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre

FR : Technologie fluviale et lacustre

RU : Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах

BT : Hydraulic engineering

NT : River control

RT : Water pollution

Lakes

Rivers

Flood control

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Road engineering

AR : هندسة الطرق

ES : Ingeniería vial

FR : Ingénierie routière

RU : Дорёное строительство

BT : Civil engineering

RT : Transport engineering

Bridges

Motor vehicles

Road transport

Roads

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## River basins

AR : أحواض الأنهار

ES : Cuenca fluvial

FR : Bassin fluvial

RU : Речные бассейны

BT : Rivers

RT : Basins

Evapotranspiration

Drainage basins

River discharge

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Roads

AR : طرق

ES : Carretera

FR : Route

RU : Дороги

BT : Transport infrastructure

RT : Road engineering

Road transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Road safety

USE : Transport safety

## River control

AR : ضبط الأنهار

ES : Regulación fluvial

FR : Régulation des cours d'eau

RU : Речной контроль

BT : River and lake engineering

RT : River discharge

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Road transport

AR : نقل بري

ES : Transporte por carretera

FR : Transport routier

RU : Дорёный транспорт

BT : Transport

RT : Road engineering

Motor vehicles

Roads

MT : 6.65 Services

## River discharge

AR : تصريف مياه الأنهار

ES : Desagüe de ríos

FR : Déversement des rivières

RU : Речной сток

BT : Rivers

RT : River basins

River control

Water discharge

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Robotics

AR : علوم التحكم الآلي

ES : Robótica

FR : Robotique

RU : Робототехника

SN : An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.

BT : Artificial intelligence

RT : Computers

Mathematical logic

Cybernetics

Information theory

Automatic control

Automation

Industrial robots

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Rivers

AR : أنهار

ES : Río

FR : Cours d'eau

RU : Реки

UF : Streams

BT : Surface water

NT : River basins

River discharge

RT : Hydrology

Water pollution

Canals

Inland water transport

Deltas

Estuaries

Water law

Floods

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Robots

USE : Industrial robots

## Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

## Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

# R

---

*Rock mechanics*  
USE :Rocks

---

## **Rock paintings**

AR : رسم على الصخر  
ES : Pintura rupestre  
FR : Peinture rupestre  
RU : Наскальная живопись  
UF : Rock art  
Rock carvings  
BT : Paintings  
RT : Archaeology  
Prehistoric art  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

*Rock properties*  
USE :Rocks

---

## **Rocks**

AR : صخور  
ES : Roca  
FR : Roche  
RU : Горные породы  
UF : Rock mechanics  
Rock properties  
Stones (rocks)  
BT : Petrology  
NT : Sedimentary rocks  
Igneous rocks  
Metamorphic rocks  
RT : Building stones  
Soils  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

---

## **Role analysis**

AR : تحليل الدور  
ES : Análisis de papel  
FR : Analyse de rôle  
RU : Ролевой анализ  
BT : Social research  
RT : Social roles  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

*Role conflicts*  
USE :Social conflicts

*Role of education*  
USE :Educational objectives

---

## **Role playing**

AR : تأثير الدور  
ES : Desempeño de un papel  
FR : Jeu de rôle  
RU : Ролевые игры  
BT : Group instruction  
RT : Educational games  
Simulation games  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

---

## **Roma**

AR : روما  
ES : Gitano  
FR : Tzigane  
RU : Рома  
UF : Gypsies  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Nomads  
Romany language  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

---

## **Romance languages**

AR : لغات رومانسية  
ES : Lengua romance  
FR : Langue romane  
RU : Романские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Catalan  
French  
Galician  
Italian  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Spanish  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

---

## *Romani*

USE :Romany language

---

## **Romania**

AR : رومانيا  
ES : Rumanía  
FR : Roumanie  
RU : Румыния  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
French speaking countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

---

## **Romanian**

AR : لغة رومانية  
ES : Rumano  
FR : Roumain  
RU : Румынский язык  
UF : Moldavian  
Moldovan  
BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

---

## *Roman law*

USE :Legal systems

---

## **Romany language**

AR : لغة الغجر  
ES : Lengua gitana  
FR : Romani  
RU : Цыганский язык  
UF : Romani  
BT : Indic languages  
RT : Roma  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

---

## *Roofs*

USE :Structural elements (buildings)

# R



## Royalties

AR : عائدات حقوق الملكية الفنية  
ES : Derechos de autor  
FR : Redevance  
RU : Авторские гонорары  
BT : Copyright  
RT : Authors  
    Publishing  
    Income  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Ruanda

USE :Kinyarwanda

## Rule of law

AR : سيادة القانون  
ES : Imperio de la ley  
FR : État de droit  
RU : Право закона  
BT : Legal theory  
RT : Constitutional law  
    Democracy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Ruling class

AR : طبقة حاكمة  
ES : Clase dirigente  
FR : Classe dirigeante  
RU : Правящий класс  
UF : Power elite  
BT : Social structure  
RT : Aristocracy  
    Upper class  
    Elite  
    Political leadership  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Runoff

AR : جريان مطربي  
ES : Escorrentía  
FR : Écoulement  
RU : Стоки  
BT : Drainage  
RT : Precipitation  
    Watersheds  
    Water supply  
    Snowmelt  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Rural areas

AR : مناطق ريفية  
ES : Zona rural  
FR : Zone rurale  
RU : Сельские районы  
UF : Agricultural areas  
    Villages  
NT : Rural population  
    Rural environment  
RT : Rural development  
    Regional disparities  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Rural broadcasting

AR : بث إذاعي في المناطق الريفية  
ES : Radiodifusión rural  
FR : Radiodiffusion rurale  
RU : Сельское вещание  
BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Rural press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Rural communities

USE :Communities

## Rural development

AR : تطوير ريفي  
ES : Desarrollo rural  
FR : Développement rural  
RU : Сельское развитие  
NT : Rural economy  
    Rural extension  
    Rural planning  
    Rural sociology  
RT : Regional development  
    Rural areas  
    Economic and social development  
    Agricultural development  
    Rural transport  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Rural economy

AR : اقتصاد روحي  
ES : Economía rural  
FR : Économie rurale  
RU : Сельская экономика  
BT : Rural development  
RT : Agricultural economics  
    Agrarian structure  
    Subsistence agriculture  
    Rural planning  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Rural education

AR : تعليم روحي  
ES : Educación rural  
FR : Éducation rurale  
RU : Сельское образование  
BT : Formal education  
RT : Educational systems  
    Adult education  
    Community education  
    Womens education  
    Literacy  
    Rural extension  
    Agricultural training  
    Outdoor education  
    Urban education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# R

---

## Rural environment

AR : بيئة ريفية  
ES : Medio rural  
FR : Milieu rural  
RU : Сельская среда  
**BT :** Rural areas  
**RT :** Social environment  
    Human settlements  
    Rural planning  
    Human environment  
    Urban environment  
    Rural sociology  
    Rural transport  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural exodus

USE : Rural migration

---

## Rural extension

AR : ارشاد ريفي  
ES : Extensión al medio rural  
FR : Vulgarisation en milieu rural  
RU : Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов  
**SN :** Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.  
**UF :** Agricultural extension  
**BT :** Rural development  
**RT :** Extension education  
    Rural education  
    Land reform  
    Agricultural development  
    Agricultural training  
    Agricultural information systems  
    Participatory development  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural libraries

AR : مكتبات ريفية  
ES : Biblioteca rural  
FR : Bibliothèque rurale  
RU : Сельские библиотеки  
**BT :** Public libraries  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Rural life

USE : Rural sociology

---

## Rural migration

AR : هجرة ريفية  
ES : Migración rural  
FR : Migration rurale  
RU : Сельская миграция  
**SN :** The migration of rural workers to urban areas.  
**UF :** Rural exodus  
**BT :** Internal migration  
**RT :** Squatter settlements  
    Urbanization  
    Rural sociology  
**MT :** 4.35 Population

---

## Rural newspapers

USE : Rural press

---

## Rural planning

AR : تخطيط ريفي  
ES : Planificación rural  
FR : Aménagement rural  
RU : Сельское планирование  
**BT :** Rural development  
**RT :** Rural economy  
    Agricultural planning  
    Regional planning  
    Rural environment  
    Regional disparities  
    Rural transport  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural population

AR : سكان ريفيون  
ES : Población rural  
FR : Population rurale  
RU : Сельское население  
**BT :** Rural areas  
**NT :** Farmers  
    Rural women  
    Rural youth  
**RT :** Agricultural workers  
    Peasantry  
    Rural sociology  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural press

AR : صحافة ريفية  
ES : Prensa rural  
FR : Presse rurale  
RU : Сельская пресса  
**UF :** Rural newspapers  
**BT :** Press  
**RT :** Rural broadcasting  
    Local press  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

---

## Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

---

## Rural sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الريفي  
ES : Sociología rural  
FR : Sociologie rurale  
RU : Сельская социология  
**UF :** Rural life  
    Rural society  
**BT :** Rural development  
**RT :** Rural population  
    Rural environment  
    Rural migration  
    Rural women  
    Rural youth  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

# R



## Rural transport

AR : نقل ريفي  
ES : Transporte rural  
FR : Transport rural  
RU : Сельский транспорт  
BT : Transport  
RT : Rural development  
Rural planning  
Rural environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Rural women

AR : المرأة الريفية  
ES : Mujer rural  
FR : Femme rurale  
RU : Сельские женщины  
BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

## Rural youth

AR : شباب الريف  
ES : Joven rural  
FR : Jeune rural  
RU : Сельская молодёжь  
BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Russia

AR : روسيا  
ES : Rusia  
FR : Russie  
RU : Россия  
SN : Use for events before 1917.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
RT : USSR  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Russian

AR : اللغة الروسية  
ES : Russo  
FR : Russe  
RU : Русский язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Russian Federation

AR : الاتحاد الروسي  
ES : Federación de Rusia  
FR : Fédération de Russie  
RU : Российская Федерация  
SN : Use for events after 1991.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Russian SFSR

AR : جمهورية روسيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RFSS de Rusia  
FR : RSSF de Russie  
RU : Российская СФСР  
SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Rwanda

AR : رواندا  
ES : Rwanda  
FR : Rwanda  
RU : Руанда  
BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

# S



## Sacred sites

AR : أماكن مقدسة :  
ES : Sitio sagrado  
FR : Site sacré  
RU : Священные места

SN : Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.

BT : Cultural landscapes

RT : Natural heritage  
Cultural heritage  
Rites  
Religious practice

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Safety measures

AR : اجراءات السلامة :  
ES : Medida de seguridad  
FR : Mesure de sécurité  
RU : Меры безопасности

UF : Protective measures (safety)

Security measures

BT : Safety

NT : Accident prevention  
Fire protection  
Radiation protection

RT : Safety devices

Accidents  
Occupational safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Safety

AR : سلامة :  
ES : Seguridad  
FR : Sécurité  
RU : Безопасность

UF : Safety engineering

NT : Safety measures  
Transport safety  
Disaster risk reduction

RT : Environmental engineering  
Accidents

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Safety of journalists

AR : سلامه الصحفيين :  
ES : Seguridad de los periodistas  
FR : Sécurité des journalistes  
RU : Безопасность журналистов

BT : Occupational safety

RT : Journalists

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Sahara

AR : الصحراء الكبرى :  
ES : Sahara  
FR : Sahara  
RU : Сахара

BT : North Africa

RT : Arid zones

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Sahel

AR : منطقة الساحل :  
ES : Sahel  
FR : Sahel  
RU : Сахель

NT : Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Gambia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sudan

RT : West Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

French speaking Africa

Arid zones

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE :Saint Kitts and Nevis

# S

---

## Saint Helena

AR : سانت هيلينا  
ES : Santa Elena  
FR : Sainte-Hélène  
RU : Остров Святой Елены  
BT : Southern Africa  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Saline soils

AR : ترب مالحة  
ES : Suelo salino  
FR : Sol salin  
RU : Солончаки  
BT : Soils  
RT : Saline water  
Salinity  
Soil pollution  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Saint Kitts and Nevis

AR : سانت كيتس ونيفيس  
ES : San Cristóbal y Nieves  
FR : Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis  
RU : Сент-Кристофер и Невис  
UF : Saint Christopher and Nevis  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Saline water

AR : مياه مالحة  
ES : Agua salada  
FR : Eau salée  
RU : Вода, содеряющая соль  
UF : Salt water  
BT : Water  
NT : Brackish water  
RT : Water quality  
Desalination  
Salinity  
Sea water  
Freshwater  
Saline soils  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Saint Lucia

AR : سانت لوسيا  
ES : Santa Lucía  
FR : Sainte-Lucie  
RU : Сент-Люсия  
BT : Caribbean  
French speaking countries  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Salinity

AR : ملوحة  
ES : Salinidad  
FR : Salinité  
RU : Соленость  
BT : Sea water  
RT : Chemical properties  
Chemical oceanography  
Saline water  
Desalination  
Water analysis  
Saline soils  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Saint Pierre and Miquelon

AR : سان بيير وميكيلون  
ES : San Pedro y Miquelón  
FR : Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon  
RU : Сен-Пьер и Микелон  
BT : North America  
RT : France  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Saints

AR : قديسون  
ES : Santos  
FR : Saint  
RU : Святые  
UF : Martyrs  
BT : Religious groups  
RT : Catholicism  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

AR : سانت فنسنت وجزر جرينادين  
ES : San Vicente y las Granadinas  
FR : Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines  
RU : Сент-Винсент и Гренадины  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Salaries

USE : Wages

---

## Sales promotion

USE : Marketing

---

## Salt

AR : ملح  
ES : Sal  
FR : Sel  
RU : Соль  
BT : Inorganic compounds  
RT : Food  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Salt deposits

AR : رواسب الملح  
ES : Depósito de sal  
FR : Dépôt de sel  
RU : Месторёдения соли  
BT : Mineral deposits  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Salt water

USE : Saline water

---

# S

---

## Same-gender schools

USE :Single-sex schools

---

## Same-sex schools

USE :Single-sex schools

---

## Samoa

AR : ساموا  
ES : Samoa  
FR : Samoa  
RU : Самоа

SN : For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Samoyedic languages

AR : لغات سامويدية  
ES : Lengua samoyeda  
FR : Langue samoyède  
RU : Самодийские языки  
BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sample surveys

AR : استقصاءات بالعينة  
ES : Encuesta por muestreo  
FR : Enquête par sondage  
RU : Выборочные исследования  
BT : Surveys  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Sampling

AR : معاينة  
ES : Muestreo  
FR : Echantillonnage  
RU : Выборочное исследование  
BT : Evaluation methods  
RT : Statistics  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Sands

AR : رمال  
ES : Arena  
FR : Sable  
RU : Пески  
BT : Sedimentary rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Sandwich courses (UK)

USE :Work experience programmes

---

## Sandwich training (UK)

USE :Work experience programmes

---

## Sangho

USE :Sango

---

## Sango

AR : لغة السانغو :  
ES : Sango  
FR : Sango  
RU : Санго  
UF : Sangho  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sanitary engineering

USE :Sanitation

---

## Sanitary services

USE :Sanitation

---

## Sanitation

AR : صرف صحى  
ES : Saneamiento  
FR : Assainissement  
RU : Санитария  
UF : Sanitary engineering  
Sanitary services  
BT : Environmental engineering  
NT : Water treatment  
Waste disposal  
RT : Health education  
Water quality  
Pest control  
Pollution control  
Health policy  
Drainage engineering  
Environmental health  
Hygiene  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## San Marino

AR : سان مارينو :  
ES : San Marino  
FR : Saint-Marin  
RU : Сан-Марино  
BT : Western Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Sanskrit

AR : لغة سنسكريتية :  
ES : Sánscrito  
FR : Sanskrit  
RU : Санскрит  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sao Tome and Principe

AR : ساو تومي وبرينسيبي :  
ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe  
FR : Sao Tomé-et-Principe  
RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи  
BT : Central Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# S

---

## Satellite broadcasting

AR : بث فضائي  
ES : Radiodifusión por satélite  
FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite  
RU : Спутниковое вещание  
UF : Direct broadcasting  
BT : Broadcasting technology  
RT : Broadcasting  
Communication satellites  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

---

## Satellites

AR : قنوات الكواكب  
ES : Satélite  
FR : Satellite  
RU : Спутники  
BT : Solar system  
NT : Moon  
RT : Artificial satellites  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Saudi Arabia

AR : المملكة العربية السعودية  
ES : Arabia Saudi  
FR : Arabie saoudite  
RU : Саудовская Аравия  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Savannah

AR : سافانا  
ES : Sabana  
FR : Savane  
RU : Саванна  
SN : Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.  
BT : Grasslands  
RT : Vegetation  
Tropical zones  
Steppe  
Plains  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Savings

AR : مدخلات  
ES : Ahorro  
FR : Épargne  
RU : СберУения  
BT : Finance  
RT : Financing  
Capital  
Investment  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Scandinavia

AR : الدول الاسكندنافية  
ES : Escandinavia  
FR : Scandinavie  
RU : Скандинавия  
UF : Nordic countries  
NT : Denmark  
Norway  
Sweden  
RT : Western Europe  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Scandinavian literature

AR : ادب اسكندنافي  
ES : Literatura escandinava  
FR : Littérature scandinave  
RU : Скандинавская литература  
BT : European literature  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Scenarios

AR : سيناريوهات  
ES : Guion  
FR : Scénario  
RU : Сценарии развития  
BT : Operations research  
RT : Development strategies  
Development planning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Schistosomiasis

AR : داء البيلارسيا  
ES : Esquistosomiasis  
FR : Schistosomiase  
RU : Шистосоматоз  
BT : Tropical diseases  
RT : Parasitology  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

---

## Scholarships

AR : بحث دراسي  
ES : Beca de estudios  
FR : Bourse d'études  
RU : Стипендии  
SN : Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.  
BT : Educational grants  
RT : Grants  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

---

## School administration

USE : Educational management

---

## School admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

# S

---

## School age population

AR : سكان بالغين في سن الدراسة  
ES : Población en edad escolar  
FR : Population d'âge scolaire  
RU : Население школьного возраста  
BT : Educational statistics  
RT : Educational attendance  
Enrolment  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## School attendance

USE :Educational attendance

---

## School authority

USE :School discipline

---

## School based management

USE :Educational autonomy

---

## School buildings

AR : مباني مدرسية  
ES : Edificio escolar  
FR : Bâtiment scolaire  
RU : Школьные здания  
BT : Educational buildings  
NT : Classrooms  
School laboratories  
School workshops  
RT : School libraries  
Playgrounds  
Open plan schools  
School museums  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## School bullying

USE :Bullying

---

## School buses

USE :Student transportation

---

## Schoolchildren

AR : أطفال المدارس  
ES : Escolar  
FR : Écolier  
RU : Школьники  
UF : School pupils  
BT : Students  
NT : Primary school students  
Secondary school students  
RT : Boys  
Children  
Girls  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## School classes

USE :Classes

---

## School closure

AR : إغلاق المدارس  
ES : Cierre de escuelas  
FR : Fermeture d'écoles  
SN : Refers to both permanent or temporary school closures. The latter can be due to crisis situations such as natural disaster, armed conflict or epidemics.  
UF : Closed schools  
Educational disruption  
BT : Educational opportunities  
RT : Educational attendance  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## School clubs

AR : نوادي مدرسية  
ES : Club escolar  
FR : Club scolaire  
RU : Школьные клубы  
BT : Student organizations  
RT : Cultural activities  
Extracurricular activities  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## School community relationship

AR : علاقات في المجتمع المدرسي  
ES : Relación escuela-comunidad  
FR : Relation école-collectivité  
RU : Взаимоотношения в школьной среде  
BT : Educational environment  
RT : Communities  
Educational psychosociology  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## School desegregation

USE :School integration

---

## School discipline

AR : انضباط مدرسي  
ES : Disciplina escolar  
FR : Discipline scolaire  
RU : Школьная дисциплина  
UF : School authority  
BT : Educational environment  
NT : School punishment  
School rewards  
RT : Student teacher relationship  
School student relationship  
Educational psychosociology  
Teacher authority  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## School distribution

USE :School mapping

---

## School dropouts

USE :Dropouts

---

## School equipment

USE :Educational equipment

---

## School excursions

USE :School visits

---

# S

## School facilities

USE : Educational facilities

## School feeding

USE : School meals

## School fees

USE : Educational fees

## School furniture

AR : أثاث مدرسي

ES : Mobiliario escolar

FR : Mobilier scolaire

RU : Школьная мебель

BT : Educational equipment  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## School grouping

USE : Educational grouping

## School health services

AR : خدمات الصحة المدرسية

ES : Servicio escolar de salud

FR : Service médical scolaire

RU : Школьное медицинское обслівання

BT : Student welfare

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## School holidays

AR : عطلات مدرسية

ES : Vacaciones escolares

FR : Vacances scolaires

RU : Школьные каникулы

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## School industry relationship

USE : Industry and education

## School inspection

USE : School supervision

## School integration

AR : دمج مدرسي

ES : Integración escolar

FR : Intégration scolaire

RU : Школьная интеграция

SN : Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.

UF : Educational integration

School desegregation

School segregation

BT : Educational discrimination

RT : Educational legislation

Educational grouping

Educational management

Racial segregation

Desegregation

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## School laboratories

AR : مختبرات مدرسية

ES : Laboratorio escolar

FR : Laboratoire scolaire

RU : Школьные лаборатории

BT : School buildings

RT : Media resource centres

Educational laboratory equipment

Language laboratories

School workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## School leavers

USE : School leaving

## School leaving

AR : ترك المدرسة

ES : Fin de la escuela

FR : Fin de scolarité

RU : Завершение школьного обучения

UF : School leavers

School leaving age

NT : Secondary school leaving

RT : Educational guidance

Vocational guidance

Transition from school to work

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## School leaving age

USE : School leaving

## School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

## School librarians

AR : امناء المكتبات المدرسية

ES : Bibliotecario escolar

FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire

RU : Школьные библиотекари

UF : Teacher librarians

BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : School libraries

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## School libraries

AR : مكتبات مدرسية

ES : Biblioteca escolar

FR : Bibliothèque scolaire

RU : Школьные библиотеки

BT : Libraries

RT : Schools

Resource centres

Teaching materials

Academic libraries

Media resource centres

School buildings

School librarians

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## School location

USE : School mapping

# S

---

## School management

USE : Educational management

---

## School mapping

AR : خريطة مدرسية

ES : Mapa escolar

FR : Carte scolaire

RU : Определение местоположения школы

SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.

UF : School distribution

School location

BT : Educational projects

NT : Class size

School size

RT : Educational statistics

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## School meals

AR : وجبات مدرسية

ES : Comedor escolar

FR : Cantine scolaire

RU : Школьное питание

UF : School feeding

BT : Student welfare

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## School museums

AR : متاحف مدرسية

ES : Museo escolar

FR : Musée scolaire

RU : Школьные музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : School buildings

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## School publications

USE : Educational publications

---

## School punishment

AR : عقاب في المدارس

ES : Castigo escolar

FR : Punition scolaire

RU : Школьные наказания

UF : Corporal punishment

Expulsion (school)

BT : School discipline

RT : School student relationship

School rewards

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

---

## School ranking

USE : University ranking

---

## School rewards

AR : مكافآت مدرسية

ES : Premio escolar

FR : Récompense scolaire

RU : Школьные награды

BT : School discipline

RT : School student relationship

School punishment

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Schools

AR : مدارس

ES : Escuela

FR : École

RU : Школы

NT : Evening schools

Summer schools

Associated schools

Experimental schools

Boarding schools

Denominational schools

Coeducational schools

Community schools

Secondary schools

Nursery schools

Disadvantaged schools

Special schools

International schools

Small schools

Open plan schools

Primary schools

Single-sex schools

RT : Educational institutions

School libraries

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## School segregation

USE : School integration

---

## School size

AR : حجم المدرسة

ES : Tamaño de la escuela

FR : Dimension de l'école

RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : School mapping

RT : Small schools

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## School student relationship

AR : علاقة الطلاب بالمدرسة

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela

FR : Relation étudiant-école

RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : Educational environment

NT : Truancy

Student adjustment

RT : Student behaviour

Student teacher relationship

School discipline

School punishment

School rewards

Student participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

# S



## School supervision

- AR : اشراف على المدارس  
ES : Inspección escolar  
FR : Inspection des écoles  
RU : Школьный надзор  
UF : School inspection  
BT : Educational supervision  
NT : Teacher supervision  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## School supplies

USE : Educational equipment

## School systems

USE : Formal education

## School time

- AR : وقت المدرسة  
ES : Tiempo escolar  
FR : Temps scolaire  
RU : Учебное время  
BT : Academic year  
RT : Educational attendance  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## School transport

USE : Student transportation

## School visits

- AR : زيارات مدرسية  
ES : Visita escolar  
FR : Visite scolaire  
RU : Школьные визиты  
UF : Educational visits  
School excursions  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Student transportation  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## School workshops

- AR : ورش عمل المدارس  
ES : Taller escuela  
FR : Atelier scolaire  
RU : Школьные мастерские  
BT : School buildings  
RT : Educational workshops  
School laboratories  
Repair workshops  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Science

- AR : علم  
ES : Ciencia  
FR : Science  
RU : Наука  
UF : Scientific knowledge  
NT : Basic sciences  
RT : Technology  
Open science  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Science administration

- AR : إدارة العلم  
ES : Administración de la ciencia  
FR : Administration de la science  
RU : Управление наукой  
UF : Research administration  
Research management  
Technological administration  
NT : Scientific organizations  
RT : Organization of research  
Research priorities  
Scientific cooperation  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Science and development

- AR : علم وتنمية  
ES : Ciencia y desarrollo  
FR : Science et développement  
RU : Наука и развитие  
SN : Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.  
BT : Scientific development  
RT : Economic and social development  
Development planning  
Integrated development  
Science planning  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Science and society

- AR : علم ومجتمع  
ES : Ciencia y sociedad  
FR : Science et société  
RU : Наука и общество  
SN : Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.  
UF : Sociology of research  
Sociology of science  
Sociology of technology  
BT : Science of science  
RT : Social change  
Bioethics  
Technological change  
Ethics of science  
Scientific culture  
Science philosophy  
Science popularization  
Ethics of technology  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Science and technology

USE : Technology

## Science budgets

- AR : ميزانيات العلم  
ES : Presupuesto para ciencia  
FR : Budget de la science  
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки  
BT : Science finance  
RT : Scientific expenditure  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

# S



## Science education

- AR : تعلم العلوم  
ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias  
FR : Enseignement des sciences  
RU : Научное образование
- NT : Basic science education  
Biology education  
Chemistry education  
Geography education  
Physics education
- RT : Environmental education  
Higher science education  
Technical education  
Agricultural education  
Veterinary education  
Geology education  
Marine education  
Psychology education  
Scientific personnel training
- MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Science of science

- AR : علم العلوم  
ES : Ciencia de la ciencia  
FR : Science de la science  
RU : Наука о науке (наукометрия)
- UF : Science of technology
- NT : Ethics of science  
Science and society  
Science philosophy  
History of science  
Ethics of technology
- RT : Scientific methods  
Epistemology  
Knowledge
- MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Science of technology

USE : Science of science

## Science philosophy

- AR : فلسفة العلم  
ES : Filosofía de la ciencia  
FR : Philosophie de la science  
RU : Научная философия
- BT : Science of science
- RT : Ethics of science  
Science and society
- MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Science fiction

- AR : قصص الخيال العلمي  
ES : Ciencia ficción  
FR : Science-fiction  
RU : Научная фантастика
- BT : Fiction
- RT : Popular literature  
Novels  
Short stories
- MT : 3.40 Literature

## Science finance

- AR : مالية العلم  
ES : Financiación de la ciencia  
FR : Financement de la science  
RU : Финансы в сфере науки
- UF : Research financing  
Science financing  
Technology financing
- BT : Economics of science
- NT : Research grants  
Scientific expenditure  
Science budgets
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Science planning

- AR : تحظير علمي  
ES : Planificación de la ciencia  
FR : Planification de la science  
RU : Планирование науки
- UF : Research planning  
Technology planning
- BT : Organization of research
- RT : Economics of science  
Science policy  
Science and development
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Science financing

USE : Science finance

## Science forecasting

USE : Technological forecasting

## Science museums

- AR : متاحف علمية  
ES : Museo científico  
FR : Musée scientifique  
RU : Научные музеи
- BT : Specialized museums
- NT : Agricultural museums  
Ecomuseums  
Maritime museums  
Natural history museums
- RT : Industrial heritage
- MT : 3.60 Museums

## Science policy

- AR : سياسة العلم  
ES : Política científica  
FR : Politique scientifique  
RU : Научная политика
- UF : Research policy  
Technology policy
- NT : Research priorities  
Scientific cooperation  
Open science
- RT : Scientific development  
Development policy  
Science planning  
Scientific programmes
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management

# S



## Science popularization

AR : تبسيط العلم  
ES : Divulgación científica  
FR : Vulgarisation scientifique  
RU : Популяризация науки  
UF : Scientific initiation  
Scientific literacy  
Technical literacy  
Technological literacy  
BT : Scientific information  
RT : Science and society  
Scientific culture  
Technical writing  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Science statistics

AR : احصاءات العلم  
ES : Estadísticas científicas  
FR : Statistique scientifique  
RU : Статистика науки  
UF : Technology statistics  
BT : Economics of science  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scientific activities

AR : أنشطة علمية  
ES : Actividad científica  
FR : Activité scientifique  
RU : Научная деятельность  
UF : Research activities  
BT : Organization of research  
RT : Scientific organizations  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scientific and technical information

USE : Scientific information

## Scientific capability

USE : Scientific potential

## Scientific communities

USE : Scientists

## Scientific cooperation

AR : تعاون علمي  
ES : Cooperación científica  
FR : Coopération scientifique  
RU : Научное сотрудничество  
UF : Research cooperation  
Technological cooperation  
BT : Science policy  
RT : Science administration  
Open science  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scientific culture

AR : ثقافة علمية  
ES : Cultura científica  
FR : Culture scientifique  
RU : Научная культура  
SN : Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.  
UF : Technical culture  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Science and society  
Science popularization  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Scientific development

AR : نظر علمي  
ES : Desarrollo científico  
FR : Développement scientifique  
RU : Научное развитие  
UF : Technological development  
NT : Technological change  
Science and development  
RT : Science policy  
Scientific potential  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scientific discoveries

USE : Scientific innovations

## Scientific equipment

AR : معدات علمية  
ES : Equipamiento científico  
FR : Équipement scientifique  
RU : Научное оборудование  
UF : Instrumentation technology  
Scientific instruments  
NT : Optical instruments  
Oceanographic equipment  
Medical equipment  
Hydrographs  
Laboratory equipment  
Measuring instruments  
RT : Scientific facilities  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Scientific expeditions

AR : بعثات علمية  
ES : Expedición científica  
FR : Expédition scientifique  
RU : Научные экспедиции  
BT : Field work  
RT : Geographical exploration  
Ocean exploration  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Scientific expenditure

AR : نفقات علمية  
ES : Gastos de la ciencia  
FR : Dépense scientifique  
RU : Расходы на науку  
UF : Research expenditure  
Technological expenditure  
BT : Science finance  
RT : Research grants  
Science budgets  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

# S

---

## Scientific facilities

AR : مراافق علمية  
ES : Instalación científica  
FR : Installation scientifique  
RU : Материально-техническая база науки  
UF : Research facilities  
NT : Spacecraft  
Astronomical observatories  
Seismological observatories  
Electric power stations  
Particle accelerators  
Research laboratories  
Research ships  
Ocean stations  
Scientific publications  
Space stations  
RT : Scientific equipment  
Research centres  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Scientific information

AR : معلومات علمية  
ES : Información científica  
FR : Information scientifique  
RU : Научная информация  
UF : Scientific and technical information  
STI  
Technical information  
BT : Information  
NT : Energy information  
Environmental information  
Science popularization  
RT : Information dissemination  
Scientific information systems  
Research libraries  
Know-how transfer  
Information and development  
Technical writing  
Scientific publications  
Scientific periodicals  
Scientific terminology  
Open science  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Scientific information systems

AR : نظم المعلومات العلمية  
ES : Sistema de información científica  
FR : Système d'information scientifique  
RU : Системы научной информации  
UF : Engineering information systems  
Technical information systems  
BT : Information systems  
NT : Agricultural information systems  
Geographical information systems  
Medical information systems  
RT : Bibliographic services  
Technology transfer services  
Scientific information  
Hydrological networks  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Scientific initiation

USE : Science popularization

---

## Scientific innovations

AR : ابتكارات علمية  
ES : Innovación científica  
FR : Innovation scientifique  
RU : Научные инновации  
UF : Inventions  
Scientific discoveries  
Scientific progress  
Technical progress  
Technological discoveries  
Technological innovations  
BT : Technological change  
RT : Research and development  
Patents  
Diffusion of technology  
Research results  
Innovation behaviour  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scientific institutions

USE : Scientific organizations

---

## Scientific instruments

USE : Scientific equipment

---

## Scientific journals

USE : Scientific periodicals

---

## Scientific knowledge

USE : Science

---

## Scientific libraries

USE : Research libraries

---

## Scientific literacy

USE : Science popularization

---

# S

---

## Scientific methods

- AR : طرق علمية  
ES : Método científico  
FR : Méthode scientifique  
RU : Научные методы
- UF : Research methods  
Research techniques
- NT : Evaluation  
Comparative analysis  
Measurement  
Causal analysis  
Cross national analysis  
Radiography  
Simulation models  
Forecasting  
Empirical research  
Experimental methods  
Observation  
Testing  
Interdisciplinary approach  
Standardization  
Qualitative analysis  
Quantitative analysis  
Typology
- RT : Research work  
Science of science  
Management techniques  
Data analysis  
Methodology
- MT : 2.05 Scientific approach
- 

## Scientific organizations

- AR : منظمات علمية  
ES : Organismo científico  
FR : Organisme scientifique  
RU : Научные организации
- UF : Research institutions  
Scientific institutions
- BT : Science administration
- NT : Academies of science  
Technology transfer services  
Research centres  
Research councils  
Research foundations
- RT : Scientific activities  
Scientific programmes
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Scientific periodicals

- AR : دوريات علمية  
ES : Publicación científica periódica  
FR : Périodique scientifique  
RU : Научные периодические издания
- UF : Scientific journals
- BT : Scientific publications
- RT : Scientific information
- MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities
- 

## Scientific personnel

- AR : موظفون علميون  
ES : Personal científico  
FR : Personnel scientifique  
RU : Научный персонал
- UF : Technical personnel  
Technological personnel
- NT : Scientists  
Technicians
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Scientific personnel training

- AR : تدريب الكوادر العلمية  
ES : Formación de personal científico  
FR : Formation du personnel scientifique  
RU : Подготовка научных кадров
- BT : Vocational training subjects
- NT : Research training
- RT : Science education  
Technical education
- MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects
- 

## Scientific potential

- AR : أماكنات علمية  
ES : Potencial científico  
FR : Potentiel scientifique  
RU : Научный потенциал
- UF : Scientific capability  
Technological potential
- BT : Organization of research
- NT : Technological gap
- RT : Scientific development
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Scientific programmes

- AR : برامج علمية  
ES : Programa científico  
FR : Programme scientifique  
RU : Научные программы
- UF : Technological programmes
- BT : Organization of research
- RT : Science policy  
Scientific organizations  
Research programmes
- MT : 2.10 Science and research management
- 

## Scientific progress

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Scientific publications

- AR : منشورات علمية  
ES : Publicación científica  
FR : Publication scientifique  
RU : Научные публикации
- BT : Scientific facilities
- NT : Scientific periodicals
- RT : Scientific information  
Open science
- MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities
- 

## Scientific research

USE : Research

---

# S

---

## Scientific researchers

AR : باحثون علميون  
ES : Investigador científico  
FR : Chercheur scientifique  
RU : Научные исследователи  
UF : Research workers  
Researchers  
BT : Scientists  
RT : Occupations  
Research training  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

---

## Sculptors

AR : نحاتون  
ES : Escultor  
FR : Sculpteur  
RU : Скульпторы  
BT : Artists  
RT : Sculpture  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Scientific terminology

AR : مصطلحات علمية  
ES : Terminología científica  
FR : Terminologie scientifique  
RU : Научная терминология  
UF : Technical terminology  
BT : Terminology  
RT : Scientific information  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sculpture

AR : فن النحت  
ES : Escultura  
FR : Sculpture  
RU : Скульптура  
BT : Fine arts  
RT : Plastic arts  
Visual arts  
Sculptors  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Scientists

AR : علماء  
ES : Científico  
FR : Scientifique  
RU : Ученые  
UF : Scientific communities  
BT : Scientific personnel  
NT : Environmentalists  
Engineers  
Geographers  
Hydrologists  
Mathematicians  
Scientific researchers  
Women scientists  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

---

## Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

---

## Sea bed mining

AR : تعدين في قاع البحار  
ES : Minería submarina  
FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins  
RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна  
UF : Deep sea mining  
Offshore drilling  
Underwater mining  
Underwater oil and gas extraction  
BT : Underwater technology  
RT : Marine geology  
Ocean floor  
Marine engineering  
Marine mineral resources  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Scotland

USE : UK

---

## Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

---

## Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

---

## Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

---

## Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

---

## Sea fishing

AR : صيد البحار  
ES : Pesca marina  
FR : Pêche en mer  
RU : Морское рыболовство  
UF : Coastal fishing  
Deep sea fishing  
Marine fishing  
BT : Fisheries  
RT : Fishery resources  
Marine fish  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Seafood

USE : Fishery products

---

# S

---

## Sea ice

AR : جليد بحري  
ES : Hielo marino  
FR : Glace marine  
RU : Морской лед  
UF : Floating ice  
Ice packs  
Icebergs  
BT : Physical oceanography  
RT : Glaciology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea level

AR : مستوى سطح البحر  
ES : Nivel del mar  
FR : Niveau de la mer  
RU : Уровень моря  
BT : Physical oceanography  
RT : Seas  
Geodesy  
Water level  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea museums

USE :Maritime museums

---

## Search strategies

AR : استراتيجيات البحث  
ES : Estrategia de búsqueda  
FR : Stratégie d'interrogation  
RU : Стратегии поиска  
SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.  
BT : Online searching  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Sea resources

USE :Marine resources

---

## Seas

AR : بحار  
ES : Mar  
FR : Mer  
RU : Моря  
NT : Mediterranean Sea  
Baltic Sea  
Bering Sea  
Black Sea  
Caribbean Sea  
Caspian Sea  
China Sea  
Dead Sea  
North Sea  
Red Sea  
Aral Sea  
RT : Oceanography  
Oceans  
Marine environment  
Surface water  
Sea water  
Sea level  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Seasonal migration

USE :Labour migration

---

## Sea transport

USE :Maritime transport

---

## Sea water

AR : مياه البحر  
ES : Agua de mar  
FR : Eau de mer  
RU : Морская вода  
UF : Marine water  
Sea water properties  
Sea water quality  
BT : Physical oceanography  
NT : Salinity  
RT : Seas  
Saline water  
Desalination  
Marine pollution  
Freshwater  
Oceanographic measurement  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea water measurement

USE :Oceanographic measurement

---

## Sea water properties

USE :Sea water

---

## Sea water quality

USE :Sea water

---

## Seaweed

USE :Marine algae

---

## Seaweeds

USE :Marine algae

---

## Secondary documents

AR : وثائق ثانوية  
ES : Documento secundario  
FR : Document secondaire  
RU : Вторичные документы  
SN : A document containing data or information about "primary documents".  
NT : Bibliographic journals  
Accessions lists  
Anthologies  
Catalogues  
Indexes  
Inventories  
Bibliographies  
Literature reviews  
Directories  
Quotations  
Research registers  
RT : Book reviews  
Bookform materials  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

# S

---

## Secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي  
ES : Enseñanza secundaria  
FR : Enseignement secondaire  
RU : Среднее образование  
  
BT : Educational levels  
NT : Lower secondary education  
Upper secondary education  
RT : Secondary school curriculum  
Secondary school leaving  
Secondary school students  
Secondary school teachers  
Secondary teacher education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

Secondary information producers  
USE :Bibliographic services

---

## Secondary school curriculum

AR : منهج المدرسة الثانوية  
ES : Plan de estudios secundarios  
FR : Programme d'études secondaires  
RU : Учебный план средней школы  
  
BT : Curriculum  
RT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Secondary school leaving

AR : اكمال المرحلة الثانوية  
ES : Fin de escuela secundaria  
FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire  
RU : Завершение средней школы  
  
BT : School leaving  
RT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

Secondary school pupils  
USE :Secondary school students

---

## Secondary schools

AR : مدارس ثانوية  
ES : Escuela secundaria  
FR : École secondaire  
RU : Средние школы  
  
UF : High schools  
BT : Schools  
NT : Comprehensive schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Secondary school students

AR : طلاب المدارس الثانوية  
ES : Estudiante de secundaria  
FR : Élève du secondaire  
RU : Учащиеся средней школы  
  
UF : Secondary school pupils  
BT : Schoolchildren  
RT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Secondary school teachers

AR : معلمو المدارس الثانوية  
ES : Docente de secundaria  
FR : Enseignant du secondaire  
RU : Учителя средней школы  
  
BT : Teachers  
RT : Secondary education  
Secondary teacher education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Secondary teacher education

AR : اعداد معلمي المرحلة الثانوية  
ES : Formación de docentes de secundaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du secondaire  
RU : Образование для учителей средней школы  
  
UF : Secondary teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Secondary education  
Secondary school teachers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Secondary teacher training

USE :Secondary teacher education

---

## Second language instruction

AR : تعلم لغة ثانية  
ES : Enseñanza de una segunda lengua  
FR : Enseignement d'une langue seconde  
RU : Обучение второму языку  
  
UF : Foreign language instruction  
BT : Language instruction  
RT : Bilingual education  
Bilingualism  
Foreign languages  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Second languages

USE :Foreign languages

---

## Secretarial work

USE :Office services

---

## Sectoral planning

AR : تخطيط قطاعي  
ES : Planificación sectorial  
FR : Planification sectorielle  
RU : Секторальное планирование  
  
UF : Sector-wide planning  
BT : Planning methods  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Sector-wide planning

USE :Sectoral planning

---

## Security measures

USE :Safety measures

---

## Sediment

USE :Sedimentation

---

# S

---

## Sedimentary rocks

AR : صخور رسوبية  
ES : Roca sedimentaria  
FR : Roche sédimentaire  
RU : Осадочные породы  
BT : Rocks  
NT : Carbonate rocks  
Sands  
RT : Sedimentation  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Sedimentation

AR : ترسب  
ES : Sedimentación  
FR : Sédimentation  
RU : Седиментация (геол.)  
UF : Sediment  
Sedimentology  
BT : Geodynamics  
RT : Sedimentary rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Sedimentology

USE : Sedimentation

---

## Seismic areas

AR : مسالط اهتزازية  
ES : Zona sísmica  
FR : Zone sismique  
RU : Сейсмичные районы  
BT : Seismology  
RT : Seismicity  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Seismicity

AR : زلزالية  
ES : Sismicidad  
FR : Sismicité  
RU : Сейсмичность  
SN : Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.  
BT : Seismology  
RT : Earthquakes  
Seismic areas  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Seismic monitoring

USE : Earthquake prediction

---

## Seismic prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

---

## Seismic sea waves

USE : Tsunami

---

## Seismographs

USE : Seismometers

---

## Seismological observatories

AR : مراصد الزلزال :  
ES : Observatorio sismológico  
FR : Observatoire sismologique  
RU : Сейсмологические станции  
BT : Scientific facilities  
RT : Earthquake prediction  
Earthquakes  
Seismology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Seismology

AR : علم الزلزال :  
ES : Sismología  
FR : Sismologie  
RU : Сейсмология  
BT : Geophysics  
NT : Seismicity  
Seismic areas  
RT : Earthquake engineering  
Earthquakes  
Seismological observatories  
Seismometers  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Seismometers

AR : مقياس الزلزال :  
ES : Sismómetro  
FR : Sismomètre  
RU : Сейсмометры  
UF : Seismographs  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Earthquakes  
Seismology  
Geophysical prospecting  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Seisms

USE : Earthquakes

---

## Selective dissemination of information

AR : بث انتقائي للمعلومات :  
ES : Difusión selectiva de información  
FR : Diffusion sélective de l'information  
RU : Избирательное распространение информации  
SN : A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.  
UF : Interest profiles  
SDI  
BT : Information dissemination  
RT : Bibliographic services  
Information services  
International circulation of materials  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Selective retention

USE : Records appraisal

---

## Self assessment

USE : Self evaluation

---

## Self control

USE : Self discipline

---

# S



## Self determination

AR : تقرير المصير  
ES : Derecho de autodeterminación  
FR : Droit d'autodétermination  
RU : Самоопределение  
UF : Right to self determination  
BT : Collective human rights  
RT : Right to natural resources control  
Decolonization  
Colonialism  
Sovereignty  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Self discipline

AR : انضباط ذاتي  
ES : Autodisciplina  
FR : Maîtrise de soi  
RU : Самодисциплина  
UF : Self control  
BT : Motivation  
RT : Achievement motivation  
Moral concepts  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Self employed

AR : عاملون لحسابهم الخاص  
ES : Trabajador independiente  
FR : Travailleur indépendant  
RU : Самозанятые  
UF : Freelance workers  
BT : Occupations  
RT : Workers  
Entrepreneurs  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Self esteem

AR : احترام بالنفس  
ES : Respeto de sí mismo  
FR : Respect de soi  
RU : Самоувенение  
BT : Personality  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Self evaluation

AR : تقييم ذاتي  
ES : Autoevaluación  
FR : Autoévaluation  
RU : Самооценка  
UF : Self assessment  
BT : Evaluation methods  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Self government

AR : حكم ذاتي  
ES : Autogestión  
FR : Autogestion  
RU : Самоуправление  
UF : Autonomous states  
BT : Political systems  
RT : Non-self governing territories  
Newly independent states  
State  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Self help

AR : مساعدة ذاتية  
ES : Esfuerzo propio  
FR : Autoassistance  
RU : Самопомощь  
SN : At the community level.  
BT : Community development  
RT : Health services  
Adult education  
Informal sector  
Participatory development  
Poverty alleviation  
Community participation  
Empowerment  
Community action  
Housing construction  
Microcredit  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Self instruction

AR : تعلم ذاتي  
ES : Autoaprendizaje  
FR : Autoenseignement  
RU : Самообучение  
SN : Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.  
UF : Self teaching methods  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Programmed instruction  
RT : Teaching machines  
Learning packages  
Independent study  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Self instructional aids

USE : Teaching machines

## Self instructional packages

USE : Learning packages

## Self reliance

AR : اعتماد على اللذات  
ES : Autosuficiencia  
FR : Autosuffisance  
RU : Принцип опоры на собственные силы  
SN : Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.  
UF : Alternative development  
BT : Development strategies  
RT : Endogenous development  
Sustainable development  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Self teaching methods

USE : Self instruction

## Semantic analysis

USE : Semantics

# S

---

## Semantics

AR : علم الدلالة  
ES : Semántica  
FR : Sémantique  
RU : Семантика  
UF : Semantic analysis  
BT : Linguistics  
RT : Lexicography  
Semiology  
Ontology  
Syntax  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Semiarid zones

USE : Arid zones

---

## Semiconductors

AR : أشباه الموصفات  
ES : Semiconductor  
FR : Semi-conducteur  
RU : Полупроводники  
BT : Electronic equipment  
NT : Transistors  
RT : Electronic engineering  
Lasers  
Microprocessors  
Electronic circuits  
Integrated circuits  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Seminars (teaching method)

AR : حلقات دراسية طريقة تدريس  
ES : Seminario (método pedagógico)  
FR : Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Семинары (метод преподавания)  
SN : Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.  
UF : Student seminars  
BT : Group instruction  
RT : Discussions (teaching method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Semiology

AR : علم الرموز  
ES : Semiólogía  
FR : Sémiologie  
RU : Семиология  
UF : Semiotics  
NT : Symbolic languages  
RT : Iconography  
Semantics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Semiotics

USE : Semiology

---

## Semitic languages

AR : لغات سامية  
ES : Lengua semítica  
FR : Langue sémitique  
RU : Семитские языки  
BT : African languages  
NT : Amharic  
Arabic  
Hebrew  
Maltese  
Tigrinya  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Senegal

AR : السنغال  
ES : Senegal  
FR : Sénégal  
RU : Сенегал  
BT : West Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Sense organs

USE : Sensory systems

---

## Sensorimotor activities

AR : انشطة حسية حركية  
ES : Actividad sensomotriz  
FR : Activité sensorimotrice  
RU : Чувственно-моторная деятельность  
BT : Behaviour  
NT : Visualization  
Perception  
RT : Intelligence  
Ability  
Aptitude  
Skills  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sensors

USE : Remote sensing

---

## Sensory aids

AR : معينات حسية  
ES : Aparato sensorial  
FR : Dispositif d'aide sensorielle  
RU : Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств  
UF : Hearing aids  
BT : Medical technology  
RT : Blindness  
Braille  
Sensory systems  
Deafness  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

# S

---

## Sensory systems

AR : أحelerة الاحساس  
ES : Sistema sensorial  
FR : Système sensoriel  
RU : Сенсорные системы  
UF : Sense organs  
BT : Nervous systems  
NT : Eyesight  
Hearing  
RT : Blindness  
Sensory aids  
Dyslexia  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Separatism

AR : انفصال  
ES : Separatismo  
FR : Séparatisme  
RU : Сепаратизм  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Nationalism  
Federalism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Sepulchral monuments

USE :Funerary monuments

---

## Serbia

AR : صربيا  
ES : Serbia  
FR : Serbie  
RU : Сербия  
SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Serbia and Montenegro  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Serbia and Montenegro

AR : صربيا والجبل الأسود  
ES : Serbia y Montenegro  
FR : Serbie-Monténégro  
RU : Сербия и Черногория  
SN : Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Montenegro  
Serbia  
Yugoslavia  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Serbian

AR : لغة صربية  
ES : Serbio  
FR : Serbe  
RU : Сербский јзык  
SN : Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Serbocroatian

AR : لغة صربية كرواتية  
ES : Serbocroata  
FR : Serbo-croate  
RU : Сербскохорватский язык  
SN : Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Serials

AR : مسلسلات  
ES : Publicación seriada  
FR : Publication en série  
RU : Серийные издания  
SN : A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.  
UF : Series  
NT : Standards  
RT : Periodicals  
ISBD  
ISSN  
Primary documents  
Calendars  
Newspapers  
Yearbooks  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Series

USE :Serials

---

## Servants

USE :Domestic workers

---

## Service industries

AR : صناعات الخدمات  
ES : Sector terciario  
FR : Secteur tertiaire  
RU : Индустрия услуг  
UF : Service trades  
Services  
NT : Hotel industry  
Tourist industry  
RT : Transport  
Banks  
Cultural industry  
Domestic trade  
Domestic workers  
Insurance  
Postindustrial societies  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Services

USE :Service industries

---

## Service trades

USE :Service industries

---

## Setswana

USE :Tswana

---

# S

---

## Set theory

AR : نظرية المجموعات

ES : Teoría de los conjuntos

FR : Théorie des ensembles

RU : Теория множеств

BT : Mathematics

RT : Combinatorial mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Settlement patterns

USE : Human settlements

---

## Sewage

USE : Waste water

---

## Sewage handling

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Sewage treatment

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Sewers

AR : مصارف

ES : Alcantarillado

FR : Égout

RU : Канализационные трубы

BT : Waste treatment

RT : Drainage engineering

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Sex

AR : جنس

ES : Sexo

FR : Sexe

RU : Пол

SN : The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.

BT : Sex distribution

NT : Men

Women

RT : Physiology

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Sex customs

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

## Sex discrimination

USE : Gender discrimination

---

## Sex distribution

AR : توزيع حسب الجنس

ES : Distribución por sexo

FR : Répartition par sexe

RU : Распределение по признаку пола

NT : Sex

RT : Age distribution

Population distribution

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Sex education

USE : Sexuality education

---

## Sex roles

USE : Gender roles

---

## Sex-segregated schools

USE : Single-sex schools

---

## Sex stereotypes

USE : Gender stereotypes

---

## Sexual abuse

AR : اسارة جنسية

ES : Abuso sexual

FR : Abus sexuel

RU : Половая агрессия

UF : Rape

Sexual violence

BT : Crime

RT : Prostitution

Pornography

Gender-based violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Sexual behaviour

AR : سلوك جنسي

ES : Comportamiento sexual

FR : Comportement sexuel

RU : Половое поведение

UF : Sex customs

Sexuality

BT : Behaviour

RT : Marriage

Birth control

AIDS

Sexuality education

Population research

Gender minorities

Gender roles

Sex

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sexual division of labour

USE : Gender division of labour

---

## Sexual exploitation

USE : Prostitution

---

## Sexuality

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

# S



## Sexuality education

AR : تثقيف جنسي  
ES : Educación sexual  
FR : Éducation sexuelle  
RU : Половое просвещение  
UF : Sex education  
BT : Health education  
RT : Sexual behaviour  
    AIDS education  
    Population education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : Venereal diseases

## Sexual minorities

USE : Gender minorities

## Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : Homophobia

## Sexual violence

USE : Sexual abuse

## Seychelles

AR : سیشلز  
ES : Seychelles  
FR : Seychelles  
RU : Сейшельы  
BT : East Africa  
    Indian Ocean Region  
    English speaking Africa  
    Small island developing States  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Shamanism

AR : شامانية  
ES : Chamanismo  
FR : Chamanisme  
RU : Шаманство  
BT : Ancient religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Shanty towns

USE : Slums

## Shellfish

AR : حاريات  
ES : Marisco  
FR : Coquillage et crustacé  
RU : Моллюски и ракообразные  
UF : Crustacea  
BT : Fish  
RT : Marine animals  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Shelter

USE : Housing

## Shifting cultivation

AR : زراعة متنقلة  
ES : Cultivo migratorio  
FR : Culture itinérante  
RU : Подсечно-перелёное земледелие  
SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.  
BT : Cultivation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Shipbuilding

AR : بناء السفن  
ES : Construcción naval  
FR : Construction navale  
RU : Судостроение  
BT : Marine engineering  
RT : Shipbuilding industry  
    Ships  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Shipbuilding industry

AR : صناعة بناء السفن  
ES : Industria de la construcción naval  
FR : Industrie de la construction navale  
RU : Судостроительная промышленность  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
RT : Shipbuilding  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Ship libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

## Shipping industry

USE : Maritime transport

## Ships

AR : سفن  
ES : Buque  
FR : Navire  
RU : Суда  
UF : Vessels  
BT : Vehicles  
NT : Submarines  
RT : Maritime transport  
    Marine engineering  
    Shipbuilding  
    Research ships  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Short courses

AR : دورات دراسية قصيرة  
ES : Curso de corta duración  
FR : Cours de brève durée  
RU : Краткосрочные курсы  
BT : Educational courses  
RT : Summer schools  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Short films

AR : أفلام قصيرة  
ES : Cortometraje  
FR : Court métrage  
BT : Films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

# S

---

## Shorthand

AR : احتراف  
ES : Taquigrafía  
FR : Sténo-graphie  
RU : Скоропись  
UF : Stenography  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Office services  
Symbolic languages  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Short stories

AR : قصص قصيرة  
ES : Cuento  
FR : Nouvelle  
RU : Короткие рассказы  
BT : Prose  
RT : Fiction  
Science fiction  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Shrines

USE : Temples

---

## Sick leave

USE : Leave

---

## Sickness

USE : Diseases

---

## SIDS

USE : Small island developing States

---

## Sierra Leone

AR : سيراليون  
ES : Sierra Leona  
FR : Sierra Leone  
RU : Сьерра-Леоне  
BT : West Africa  
Islamic countries  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Signal processing and detection

USE : Data processing

---

## Sign languages

AR : لغات الاشارة  
ES : Lenguaje de signos  
FR : Langue des signes  
RU : Языки жестов  
BT : Languages  
RT : Deaf  
Deaf and dumb  
Signs  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Signs

AR : اشارات  
ES : Signo  
FR : Signe  
RU : Знаки  
BT : Symbolic languages  
RT : Languages  
Sign languages  
Symbols  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sikkim

AR : سikkim  
ES : Sikkim  
FR : Sikkim  
RU : Сикким  
BT : South Asia  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Silk

AR : حرفة الحرير  
ES : Seda  
FR : Soie  
RU : Шелк  
BT : Textiles  
RT : Textile arts  
Silk road  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Silk road

AR : طريق الحرير  
ES : Ruta de la seda  
FR : Route de la soie  
RU : Шелковый путь  
UF : Silk Route  
BT : Trade routes  
RT : Intercultural communication  
Cultural exchange  
Silk  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Silk Route

USE : Silk road

---

## Silviculture

AR : زراعة الغابات  
ES : Silvicultura  
FR : Sylviculture  
RU : Лесное хозяйство  
SN : A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.  
BT : Forestry  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Simulation games

AR : الالب ايجاز  
ES : Juego de simulación  
FR : Jeu de simulation  
RU : Симуляционные игры  
BT : Educational games  
RT : Role playing  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

# S

---

## Simulation models

AR : نماذج المحاكاة  
ES : Modelo de simulación  
FR : Modèle de simulation  
RU : Симуляционные модели

SN : Use only in connection with research and planning.  
UF : Cybernetic models  
Models  
Simulation techniques  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Cultural models  
Development models  
Educational models  
Mathematical models  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Simulation techniques

USE : Simulation models

---

## Sindhi

AR : لغة سندية  
ES : Sindhi  
FR : Sindhi  
RU : Язык синдхи  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Singapore

AR : سنغافورة  
ES : Singapur  
FR : Singapour  
RU : Сингапур  
BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Singing

USE : Vocal music

---

## Single mothers

AR : امهات عازبات  
ES : Madre soltera  
FR : Mère célibataire  
RU : Одиночные матери  
UF : Unmarried mothers  
BT : Mothers  
RT : One parent families  
Single persons  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Single parent families

USE : One parent families

---

## Single persons

AR : عزباء  
ES : Soltero  
FR : Célibataire  
RU : Лица, не состоящие в браке  
UF : Unmarried  
BT : Marital status  
RT : Single mothers  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Single-sex schools

AR : المدارس أحادية الجنس  
ES : Escuela de sexo único  
FR : Écoles non mixtes

UF : Same-sex schools  
Same-gender schools  
Sex-segregated schools  
Boys schools  
Girls schools  
BT : Schools  
RT : Coeducational schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Sinhala

AR : لغة سينهالية  
ES : Singalés  
FR : Sinhala  
RU : Сингальский язык  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sint Maarten

AR : سانت مارتن  
ES : Sint Maarten  
FR : Sint Maarten  
RU : Синт-Мартен  
SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.  
UF : Sint Maarten (Dutch part)  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing States  
RT : Netherlands  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

USE : Sint Maarten

---

## Sixth forms

USE : Upper secondary education

---

## Size of enterprise

AR : حجم المؤسسة  
ES : Tamaño de la empresa  
FR : Dimension de l'entreprise  
RU : Размер предприятия  
BT : Enterprises  
NT : Small enterprises  
RT : Small scale industry  
Economic concentration  
Mergers  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Skeletal remains

USE : Human remains

---

# S

---

## Skilled workers

AR : عمال مهارة  
ES : Trabajador especializado  
FR : Travailleur qualifié  
RU : Квалифицированные работники  
**BT :** Workers  
**NT :** Craft workers  
**RT :** Skills development  
Occupational qualifications  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Skill requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

---

## Skills

AR : مهارات  
ES : Habilidad  
FR : Compétence  
RU : Навыки  
**BT :** Aptitude  
**NT :** Social skills  
**RT :** Ability  
Sensorimotor activities  
Life skills  
Occupational qualifications  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

## Skills development

AR : تربية المهارات  
ES : Desarrollo de las habilidades  
FR : Développement des compétences  
RU : Развитие навыков  
**BT :** Vocational training  
**RT :** Basic education  
Life skills  
Skilled workers  
Occupational qualifications  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Skin diseases

AR : امراض جلدية  
ES : Enfermedad de la piel  
FR : Maladie de la peau  
RU : Кожные заболевания  
**BT :** Diseases  
**MT :** 2.85 Pathology

---

## Slang

USE : Colloquial language

---

## Slav art

AR : فن سلافي  
ES : Arte eslavo  
FR : Art slave  
RU : Славянское искусство  
**BT :** European art  
**RT :** Icons  
Slav cultures  
Slav literature  
**MT :** 3.45 Art

---

## Slav cultures

AR : ثقافات سلافية  
ES : Cultura eslava  
FR : Culture slave  
RU : Славянские культуры  
**BT :** European cultures  
**RT :** Slavic languages  
Central European cultures  
Slav art  
Slav literature  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

---

## Slavery

AR : рабство  
ES : Esclavitud  
FR : Esclavage  
RU : Рабство  
**UF :** Slave trade  
**BT :** Social structure  
**RT :** Caste  
Forced labour  
Human trafficking  
Oppression  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

---

## Slave trade

USE : Slavery

---

## Slavic languages

AR : لغات سلافية  
ES : Lengua eslava  
FR : Langue slave  
RU : Славянские языки  
**BT :** Indo-european languages  
**NT :** Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Byelorussian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Macedonian  
Polish  
Russian  
Serbian  
Serbocroation  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Ukrainian  
**RT :** Slav cultures  
Slav literature  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Slav literature

AR : ادب سلافي  
ES : Literatura eslava  
FR : Littérature slave  
RU : Славянская литература  
**BT :** European literature  
**RT :** Slavic languages  
Slav cultures  
Slav art  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

# S

---

## Sleep

AR : نوم  
ES : Sueño  
FR : Sommeil  
RU : Сон (состояние)  
UF : Dreams  
BT : Unconscious  
RT : Suggestopaedia  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sleeping sickness

USE : Trypanosomiasis

---

## Sleep teaching

USE : Suggestopaedia

---

## Sleet

USE : Snow

---

## Slides

USE : Photographic slides

---

## Slovak

AR : لغة سلوفاكية  
ES : Eslovaco  
FR : Slovaque  
RU : Словацкий язык  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Slovakia

AR : سلوفاكيا  
ES : Eslovaquia  
FR : Slovaquie  
RU : Словакия  
SN : Use for events after 1992.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Slovene

AR : لغة سلوفينية  
ES : Esloveno  
FR : Slovène  
RU : Словенский язык  
UF : Slovenian  
BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Slovenia

AR : سلوفينيا  
ES : Eslovenia  
FR : Slovénie  
RU : Словения  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Yugoslavia  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Slovenian

USE : Slovene

---

## Slow learners

AR : طلاب بطيءو العلم  
ES : Estudiante lento  
FR : Élève à apprentissage lent  
RU : Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал  
UF : Educationally retarded  
Low ability students  
Mentally retarded students  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Low achievers  
Special needs education  
Mentally disabled  
Learning disabilities  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Slums

AR : عشوائيات  
ES : Zona insalubre  
FR : Bidonville  
RU : Трущобы  
UF : Shanty towns  
BT : Housing needs  
RT : Social problems  
Homeless  
Squatter settlements  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Small countries

USE : Small states

---

## Small enterprises

AR : شركات صغيرة  
ES : Pequeña empresa  
FR : Petite entreprise  
RU : Малые предприятия  
BT : Size of enterprise  
RT : Traditional technology  
Small scale industry  
Microcredit  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Small groups

AR : جماعات صغيرة  
ES : Grupo pequeño  
FR : Petit groupe  
RU : Малые группы  
BT : Group size  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# S

---

## Small island developing States

دول جزرية صغيرة نامية

ES : Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo

FR : Petit État insulaire en développement

RU : Малые островные развивающиеся государства

SN : Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.

UF : Island countries

Island states

SIDS

BT : Small states

NT : Cabo Verde

Comoros

Guinea-Bissau

Mauritius

Sao Tome and Principe

Seychelles

Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Barbados

Belize

British Virgin Islands

Cuba

Curaçao

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Guyana

Haiti

Jamaica

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Sint Maarten

Suriname

Trinidad and Tobago

United States Virgin Islands

American Samoa

Bahrain

Cook Islands

Fiji

French Polynesia

Guam

Kiribati

Maldives

Marshall Islands

Micronesia

Nauru

New Caledonia

Niue

Palau

Papua New Guinea

Samoa

Solomon Islands

Timor-Leste

Tonga

Tuvalu

Vanuatu

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Small scale industry

صناعات صغيرة

ES : Pequeña industria

FR : Petite industrie

RU : Малое производство

UF : Cottage industry

BT : Industry

RT : Handicrafts

Traditional technology

Craft workers

Size of enterprise

Small enterprises

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Small schools

مدارس صغيرة

ES : Escuela pequeña

FR : Petite école

RU : Малые школы

BT : Schools

NT : One teacher schools

RT : School size

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Small states

دول صغيرة

ES : Pequeño Estado

FR : Petit État

RU : Малые государства

UF : Microstates

Small countries

NT : Small island developing States

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Small towns

مدن صغيرة

ES : Ciudad pequeña

FR : Petite ville

RU : Малые города

BT : Urban areas

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Smartphones

USE :Mobile phones

---

## Smoking

تدخين

ES : Tabaquismo

FR : Tabagisme

RU : Курение

BT : Addiction

RT : Health education

Alcoholism

Drug abuse

Cancer

Tobacco

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# S

---

## Snow

AR : ثلوج  
ES : Nieve  
FR : Neige  
RU : Снег  
UF : Sleet  
BT : Precipitation  
RT : Rain  
Avalanches  
Snowmelt  
Ice  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Snowmelt

AR : ثلوج ذائب  
ES : Deshielo  
FR : Fonte des neiges  
RU : Талые воды  
BT : Water  
RT : Snow  
Runoff  
Freshwater  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Social abilities

USE : Social skills

---

## Social action

USE : Social programmes

---

## Social adaptation

AR : تكيف اجتماعي  
ES : Adaptación social  
FR : Adaptation sociale  
RU : Социальная адаптация  
UF : Social adjustment  
BT : Social behaviour  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Attitude change  
Social norms  
Maladjustment  
Social inclusion  
Student adjustment  
Social control  
Social influence  
Social skills  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social adjustment

USE : Social adaptation

---

## Social alienation

AR : انفراط اجتماعي  
ES : Alienación social  
FR : Aliénation sociale  
RU : Социальное отчуждение  
UF : Social isolation  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Maladjustment  
Social exclusion  
Social inclusion  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social and economic rights

AR : حقوق اقتصادية واجتماعية  
ES : Derechos sociales y económicos  
FR : Droits sociaux et économiques  
RU : Социальные и экономические права  
UF : Economic and social rights  
NT : Equal opportunity  
Right to employment  
Right to food  
Right to health  
Right to housing  
RT : Human rights  
Right to natural resources control  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Social and emotional learning

AR : التعلم الاجتماعي العاطفي  
ES : Aprendizaje socioemocional  
FR : Apprentissage social et émotionnel  
SN : Process through which children and adults understand and manage emotions, set and achieve positive goals, feel and show empathy for others, establish and maintain positive relationships, and make responsible decisions.  
UF : Socio-emotional learning  
BT : Life skills  
RT : Social behaviour  
Emotions  
Emotional development  
Social skills  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Social and human sciences

USE : Social sciences

---

## Social anthropology

USE : Ethnology

---

## Social assimilation

USE : Social inclusion

---

## Social assistance

USE : Social services

---

# S

---

## Social behaviour

AR : سلوك اجتماعي  
ES : Comportamiento social  
FR : Comportement social  
RU : Социальное поведение  
  
NT : Socialization  
Social adaptation  
Social norms  
Social participation  
Competition  
Group behaviour  
Institutionalization  
Social inclusion  
Social control  
Social influence  
Youth activities  
  
RT : Social psychology  
Social interaction  
Interpersonal relations  
Innovation behaviour  
Social responsibility  
Social values  
Social and emotional learning  
Social skills  
  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social capital

AR : رأس المال الاجتماعي  
ES : Capital social  
FR : Capital social  
RU : Социальный капитал  
  
SN : A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.  
  
UF : Social networks  
Social relations  
Social ties  
  
BT : Social environment  
  
RT : Social interaction  
Social media  
Civil society  
Social participation  
Social inclusion  
  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social change

AR : تغير اجتماعي  
ES : Cambio social  
FR : Changement social  
RU : Социальные изменения  
  
UF : Changing society  
Social dynamics  
Social progress  
  
BT : Social environment  
  
NT : Resistance to change  
Modernization  
Democratization  
Social mobility  
Innovation behaviour  
  
RT : Sociology  
Social interaction  
Social policy  
Science and society  
Organizational change  
Social planning  
Sociology of change  
Social reform  
  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social class

AR : طبقة اجتماعية  
ES : Clase social  
FR : Classe sociale  
RU : Общественный класс  
  
UF : Social groups  
BT : Social stratification  
NT : Peasantry  
Upper class  
Middle class  
Working class  
  
RT : Social structure  
Social conflicts  
  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social cohesion

USE : Social inclusion

---

## Social competence

USE : Social skills

---

## Social conflicts

AR : صراعات اجتماعية  
ES : Conflicto social  
FR : Conflit social  
RU : Социальные конфликты  
  
UF : Class conflicts  
Role conflicts  
Social tensions  
Social unrest  
  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Youth unrest  
  
RT : Conflict resolution  
Labour disputes  
Ethnic conflicts  
Intergroup relations  
Social class  
  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social control

AR : ضبط اجتماعي  
ES : Control social  
FR : Régulation sociale  
RU : Социальный контроль  
  
UF : Social pressure  
BT : Social behaviour  
RT : Social adaptation  
Social norms  
Social inclusion  
Social influence  
Social values  
  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social costs

AR : تكاليف اجتماعية  
ES : Costes sociales  
FR : Coût social  
RU : Социальные расходы  
  
BT : Social policy  
RT : Social problems  
Cost benefit analysis  
Socio-economic analysis  
  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

# S

---

## *Social development*

USE :Economic and social development

---

## *Social differentiation*

USE :Social stratification

---

## *Social dynamics*

USE :Social change

---

## *Social education*

USE :Community education

---

## **Social environment**

AR :بيئة اجتماعية

ES :Medio social

FR :Milieu social

RU :Социальная среда

NT : Social change

Quality of life

Social capital

Social factors

RT : Educational environment

Sociology

Social systems

Human settlements

Human environment

Family environment

Rural environment

Urban environment

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social equality*

USE :Social inequality

---

## **Social exclusion**

AR :اقصاء اجتماعي

ES :Exclusión social

FR :Exclusion sociale

RU :Социальное исключение

UF : Marginality

Marginalization

Pauperization

Proletarianization

BT : Social mobility

RT : Disadvantaged groups

Social problems

Economic recession

Unemployment

Empowerment

Poverty

Social alienation

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## **Social factors**

AR :عوامل اجتماعية

ES :Factor social

FR :Facteur social

RU :Социальные факторы

BT : Social environment

RT : Social systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social groups*

USE :Social class

---

## **Social history**

AR :تاريخ اجتماعي

ES :Historia social

FR :Histoire sociale

RU :Общественная история

BT : History

RT : Collective memory

Historical sociology

MT : 3.25 History

---

## **Social inclusion**

AR :تكامل اجتماعي

ES :Inclusión social

FR : Inclusion sociale

RU : социальная инклюзия

UF : Social integration

Social assimilation

Social cohesion

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Socialization

Social adaptation

Social norms

Social participation

Social capital

Institutionalization

Social alienation

Social control

Social influence

Economic reintegration

Inclusive cities

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## **Social inequality**

AR :نفاوت اجتماعي

ES :Desigualdad social

FR :Inégalité sociale

RU : Социальное неравенство

UF : Social equality

BT : Social stratification

RT : Social justice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## **Social influence**

AR :تأثير اجتماعي

ES :Influencia social

FR : Influence sociale

RU : Социальное влияние

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Social adaptation

Social inclusion

Social control

Social values

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## **Social information**

AR :معلومات اجتماعية

ES :Información social

FR : Information sociale

RU : Общественная информация

BT : Social science information

RT : Social surveys

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

# S

---

*Social insurance*  
USE :Social security

*Social integration*  
USE :Social inclusion

## **Social interaction**

AR : تفاعل اجتماعي  
ES : Interacción social  
FR : Interaction sociale  
RU : Социальное взаимодействие  
**NT :** **Interpersonal relations**  
Intergroup relations  
**RT :** Social behaviour  
Social change  
Social capital  
Social skills  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

## **Socialism**

AR : اشتراكية  
ES : Socialismo  
FR : Socialisme  
RU : Социализм  
**BT :** Collectivism  
**RT :** Communism  
Labour movements  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

*Social isolation*  
USE :Social alienation

## **Socialization**

AR : تنشئة اجتماعية  
ES : Socialización  
FR : Socialisation  
RU : Социализация  
**SN :** Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.  
**BT :** Social behaviour  
**RT :** Acculturation  
Child psychology  
Child development  
Institutionalization  
Social inclusion  
Social skills  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

## **Social justice**

AR : عدالة اجتماعية  
ES : Justicia social  
FR : Justice sociale  
RU : Социальная справедливость  
**BT :** Social policy  
**RT :** Social welfare  
Income distribution  
Social reform  
Social responsibility  
Social inequality  
**MT :** 4.25 Social policy and welfare

*Social life*  
USE :Social participation

*Socially disadvantaged*  
USE :Disadvantaged groups

*Socially disadvantaged children*  
USE :Disadvantaged children

*Socially disadvantaged youth*  
USE :Disadvantaged youth

*Social maladjustment*  
USE :Maladjustment

## **Social media**

AR : وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي  
ES : Medios sociales  
FR : Médias sociaux  
**UF :** Social networks (online)  
**BT :** Mass media  
**RT :** Audience participation  
Social capital  
Internet  
Disinformation  
Digital platforms  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

*Social medicine*  
USE :Health services

*Social memory*  
USE :Collective memory

## **Social mobility**

AR : حراك اجتماعي  
ES : Movilidad social  
FR : Mobilité sociale  
RU : Социальная мобильность  
**UF :** Social promotion  
**BT :** Social change  
**NT :** Social exclusion  
**RT :** Social stratification  
Social structure  
Equal opportunity  
Labour mobility  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

## **Social movements**

AR : حركات اجتماعية  
ES : Movimiento social  
FR : Mouvement social  
RU : Общественные движения  
**NT :** Youth movements  
**RT :** Freemasonry  
Labour movements  
Student movements  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

# S

---

## Social needs

AR : احتياجات اجتماعية  
ES : Necesidad social  
FR : Besoin social  
RU : Социальные потребности  
BT : Social planning  
RT : Social welfare  
Social responsibility  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social networks

USE : Social capital

---

## Social networks (online)

USE : Social media

---

## Social norms

AR : معايير اجتماعية  
ES : Norma social  
FR : Norme sociale  
RU : Социальные нормы  
BT : Social behaviour  
NT : Awards  
RT : Social psychology  
Value systems  
Social adaptation  
Social inclusion  
Social control  
Social values  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social participation

AR : مشاركة اجتماعية  
ES : Participación social  
FR : Participation sociale  
RU : Общественное участие  
UF : Participation  
Social life  
BT : Social behaviour  
NT : Youth participation  
Womens participation  
RT : Participatory development  
Community participation  
Civil society  
Social capital  
Social inclusion  
Participatory research  
Student participation  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social planning

AR : خطة اجتماعية  
ES : Planificación social  
FR : Planification sociale  
RU : Социальное планирование  
BT : Social policy  
NT : Social needs  
RT : Social change  
Family planning  
Development planning  
Social programmes  
Social reform  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social policy

AR : سياسة اجتماعية  
ES : Política social  
FR : Politique sociale  
RU : Социальная политика  
UF : Welfare state  
NT : Social costs  
Social planning  
Social programmes  
Social justice  
Social reform  
Social responsibility  
RT : Social change  
Social welfare  
Population policy  
Development policy  
Housing policy  
Labour policy  
Drug policy  
Migration policy  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social pressure

USE : Social control

---

## Social problems

AR : مشكلات اجتماعية  
ES : Problema social  
FR : Problème social  
RU : Социальные проблемы  
NT : Addiction  
Discrimination  
Violence  
Social conflicts  
Delinquency  
Poverty  
Suicide  
Prostitution  
Malnutrition  
Social alienation  
Pornography  
Extremism  
RT : Disasters  
Crime  
Child abuse  
Ethnic discrimination  
Unemployment  
Diseases  
Social costs  
Terrorism  
Torture  
Refugees  
Social exclusion  
Family disorganization  
Homeless  
Slums  
Student unrest  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# S

---

## Social programmes

براجج اجتماعية :  
AR : Programa social  
ES : Programma social  
FR : Programme social  
RU : Социальные программы  
UF : Social action  
BT : Social policy  
RT : Social welfare  
Social work  
Development programmes  
Social planning  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social progress

USE : Social change

---

## Social promotion

USE : Social mobility

---

## Social protection

USE : Social welfare

---

## Social psychology

علم النفس الاجتماعي :  
AR : Psicología social  
ES : Psychologie sociale  
FR : Социальная психология  
UF : Psychosociology  
RT : Collective memory  
Psycholinguistics  
Sociology  
Attitudes  
Psychology  
Social behaviour  
Social systems  
Communication psychology  
Social norms  
Ethnopsychology  
Educational psychosociology  
Group behaviour  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social reform

اصلاح اجتماعي :  
AR : Reforma social  
ES : Réforme sociale  
FR : Социальная реформа  
BT : Social policy  
RT : Social change  
Land reform  
Social planning  
Social justice  
Law reform  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social relations

USE : Social capital

---

## Social research

بحث اجتماعي :  
AR : Investigación social  
ES : Recherche sociale  
FR : Социальные исследования  
UF : Social science research  
NT : Future studies  
Participatory research  
Social surveys  
Role analysis  
RT : Cultural research  
Communication research  
Economic policy  
Psychological research  
Socio-economic indicators  
Population research  
Economic research  
Historical research  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social responsibility

مسؤولية اجتماعية :  
AR : Responsabilidad social  
ES : Responsabilité sociale  
FR : Социальная ответственность  
BT : Social policy  
RT : Social behaviour  
Social welfare  
Social justice  
Responsibility  
Social needs  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social roles

ادوار اجتماعية :  
AR : Papel social  
ES : Rôle social  
FR : Социальные роли  
BT : Social stratification  
NT : Gender roles  
RT : Social status  
Role analysis  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social science development

تنمية العلوم الاجتماعية :  
AR : Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales  
ES : Développement des sciences sociales  
FR : Развитие общественных наук  
BT : Social science policy  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social science education

تدرس العلوم الاجتماعية :  
AR : Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales  
ES : Enseignement des sciences sociales  
FR : Образование в области общественных наук  
UF : Liberal studies  
NT : Civic education  
Moral education  
Political education  
Religious education  
Social studies  
Humanities education  
RT : Economics education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# S

---

## Social science information

AR : معلومات العلوم الاجتماعية

ES : Información sobre ciencias sociales

FR : Information en sciences sociales

RU : Информация по общественным наукам

BT : Information

NT : Economic information

Political information

Social information

RT : Social sciences

Information and development

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Social scientists

AR : علماء الاجتماعون

ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales

FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales

RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

NT : Anthropologists

Archaeologists

Economists

Historians

Linguists

Psychologists

Political scientists

Sociologists

Philosophers

RT : Occupations

Social workers

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social science organizations

AR : منظمات العلوم الاجتماعية

ES : Organización de ciencias sociales

FR : Organisation de sciences sociales

RU : Организации в области общественных наук

BT : Social science policy

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social security

AR : امن اجتماعي

ES : Seguridad social

FR : Sécurité sociale

RU : Социальная защита

UF : Child allowances

Disability benefits

Family allowances

Health insurance

Social insurance

Unemployment benefits

BT : Social services

NT : Legal aid

Pensions

RT : Health services

Social welfare

Child welfare

Maternal welfare

Health economics

State aid

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social science research

USE : Social research

---

## Social sciences

AR : علوم اجتماعية

ES : Ciencias sociales

FR : Sciences sociales

RU : Общественные науки

UF : Social and human sciences

RT : Ethics

Philosophy

History

Behavioural sciences

Ethnology

Sociology

Demography

Economics

Human geography

Social science information

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social services

AR : خدمات اجتماعية

ES : Servicio social

FR : Service social

RU : Социальные услуги

UF : Social assistance

Social welfare institutions

Welfare services

NT : Social security

RT : Social welfare

Social work

Child welfare

Residential child care

Maternal welfare

Institutional libraries

Social workers

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

# S

---

## Social skills

- AR : المهارات الاجتماعية  
ES : Competencias sociales  
FR : Compétences sociales  
UF : Interpersonal skills  
Social competence  
Social abilities  
BT : Skills  
RT : Social behaviour  
Social interaction  
Socialization  
Interpersonal relations  
Social adaptation  
Social and emotional learning  
MT : 4.10 Psychology
- 

## Social status

- AR : وضع اجتماعي  
ES : Condición social  
FR : Condition sociale  
RU : Социальный статус  
SN : Position in a community relative to other members of the community.  
UF : Socio-economic status  
BT : Social stratification  
RT : Social structure  
Occupational status  
Legal status  
Social roles  
MT : 4.15 Social systems
- 

## Social stratification

- AR : تدرج اجتماعي  
ES : Estratificación social  
FR : Stratification sociale  
RU : Социальная стратификация  
UF : Social differentiation  
NT : Social roles  
Social status  
Social class  
Social inequality  
RT : Social structure  
Social mobility  
MT : 4.15 Social systems
- 

## Social structure

- AR : بناء اجتماعي  
ES : Estructura social  
FR : Structure sociale  
RU : Социальная структура  
NT : Aristocracy  
Ruling class  
Caste  
Slavery  
Elite  
Intelligentsia  
RT : Social stratification  
Social systems  
Social mobility  
Social status  
Social class  
MT : 4.15 Social systems
- 

## Social studies

- AR : دراسات اجتماعية  
ES : Estudios sociales  
FR : Études sociales  
RU : Изучение общественных наук  
SN : Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.  
BT : Social science education  
NT : Development education  
Womens studies  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects
- 

## Social surveys

- AR : دراسات اسقاطية اجتماعية  
ES : Encuesta social  
FR : Enquête sociale  
RU : Социальные обследования  
BT : Social research  
NT : Public opinion polls  
RT : Sociology  
Surveys  
Social information  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences
- 

## Social systems

- AR : نظم اجتماعية  
ES : Sistema social  
FR : Système social  
RU : Общественные системы  
UF : Society  
NT : Contemporary society  
Industrial societies  
Information society  
Nonindustrialized societies  
Nations  
Traditional societies  
RT : Social psychology  
Social environment  
Social structure  
Social factors  
MT : 4.15 Social systems
- 

## Social tensions

USE : Social conflicts

---

## Social ties

USE : Social capital

---

## Social unrest

USE : Social conflicts

---

## Social values

- AR : قيم اجتماعية  
ES : Valores sociales  
FR : Valeur sociale  
RU : Социальные ценности  
BT : Value systems  
RT : Social behaviour  
Social norms  
Social control  
Social influence  
MT : 4.15 Social systems
-

# S

---

## Social welfare

رعاية اجتماعية :  
AR : Bienestar social  
ES : Bienestar social  
FR : Bien-être social  
RU : Социальное обеспечение  
UF : Public welfare  
Social protection  
Welfare planning  
Welfare policy  
NT : Child welfare  
Maternal welfare  
RT : Student welfare  
Social policy  
Social services  
Social work  
Global public goods  
Human development  
Social security  
Social programmes  
Social justice  
Social responsibility  
Social needs  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social welfare institutions

USE :Social services

---

## Social work

عمل اجتماعي :  
AR : Trabajo social  
ES : Trabajo social  
FR : Travail social  
RU : Социальная работа  
NT : Counselling  
Volunteers  
Social workers  
RT : Disaster relief  
Social services  
Social welfare  
Adoption  
Community action  
Social programmes  
Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social workers

أخصائيون اجتماعيون :  
AR : Trabajador social  
ES : Trabajador social  
FR : Travailleur social  
RU : Социальные работники  
BT : Social work  
RT : Social scientists  
Social services  
Occupations  
Youth leaders  
Volunteers  
Social workers training  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social workers training

تدريب الأخصائيين الاجتماعيين :  
AR : Formación de trabajadores sociales  
ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales  
FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux  
RU : Подготовка социальных работников  
BT : Vocational training subjects  
RT : Social workers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Society

USE :Social systems

---

## Society and education

USE :Educational sociology

---

## Socio-cultural action

USE :Cultural action

---

## Socio-cultural activities

USE :Cultural activities

---

## Socio-economic analysis

تحليل اجتماعي واقتصادي :  
AR : مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية  
ES : Análisis socioeconómico  
FR : Analyse socio-économique  
RU : Социально-экономический анализ  
BT : Economic analysis  
RT : Cost benefit analysis  
Social costs  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Socio-economic indicators

مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية :  
AR : مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية  
ES : Indicadores socioeconómicos  
FR : Indicateur socio-économique  
RU : Социально-экономические показатели  
UF : Cost of living index  
Economic indicators  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Social research  
Economic conditions  
Economic statistics  
Cost of living  
Economic planning  
Economic research  
Growth rate  
Gross national product  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Socio-economic status

USE :Social status

---

## Socio-emotional learning

USE :Social and emotional learning

---

# S

---

## Sociolinguistics

AR : علم اللغة الاجتماعي  
ES : Sociolingüística  
FR : Sociolinguistique  
RU : Социолингвистика  
**SN** : Social and cultural functions of language.  
**NT** : Ethnolinguistics  
**RT** : Language policy  
Linguistics  
Psycholinguistics  
Sociology  
Language barriers  
Bilingualism  
Multilingualism  
Language minorities  
Language behaviour  
Linguistic unification  
**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sociologists

AR : علماء الاجتماع  
ES : Sociólogo  
FR : Sociologue  
RU : Социологи  
**BT** : Social scientists  
**RT** : Sociology  
Occupations  
**MT** : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع  
ES : Sociología  
FR : Sociologie  
RU : Социология  
**NT** : Ethnopsychology  
Sociology of change  
**RT** : Cultural anthropology  
Sociolinguistics  
Social psychology  
Social sciences  
Social change  
Social environment  
Sociologists  
Social surveys  
**MT** : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of art

AR : علم اجتماع الفن  
ES : Sociología del arte  
FR : Sociologie de l'art  
RU : Социология искусства  
**BT** : Art theory  
**MT** : 3.45 Art

---

## Sociology of change

AR : علم اجتماع التغير  
ES : Sociología del cambio  
FR : Sociologie du changement  
RU : Социология прогресса  
**BT** : Sociology  
**RT** : Social change  
Resistance to change  
Innovation behaviour  
**MT** : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of communication

AR : سosiología الاتصالات  
ES : Sociología de la comunicación  
FR : Sociologie de la communication  
RU : Социология коммуникаций  
**BT** : Communication research  
**NT** : Public opinion  
**RT** : Audience research  
Communication psychology  
Communication ethics  
Communication impact  
**MT** : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Sociology of knowledge

AR : علم اجتماع المعرفة  
ES : Sociología del conocimiento  
FR : Sociologie de la connaissance  
RU : Социология знаний  
**BT** : Knowledge  
**MT** : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Sociology of leisure

AR : علم اجتماع الترفيه  
ES : Sociología del tiempo libre  
FR : Sociologie du loisir  
RU : Социология досуга  
**UF** : Leisure and society  
**BT** : Leisure  
**RT** : Leisure time activities  
Retirement  
**MT** : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Sociology of religion

AR : علم اجتماع الدين  
ES : Sociología de la religión  
FR : Sociologie de la religion  
RU : Социология религии  
**BT** : Religion  
**MT** : 3.20 Religion

---

## Sociology of research

USE : Science and society

---

## Sociology of science

USE : Science and society

---

## Sociology of technology

USE : Science and society

---

## Sociology of work

USE : Occupational sociology

---

## Sodium

AR : صوديوم  
ES : Sodio  
FR : Sodium  
RU : Натрий  
**BT** : Metals  
**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Software packages

USE : Computer software

---

# S

---

## *Soil classification*

USE :Soils

---

## *Soil compaction*

USE :Soil mechanics

---

## **Soil conservation**

AR : حفاظ على التربة

ES : Conservación del suelo

FR : Conservation du sol

RU : Сохранение почв

BT : Soil sciences

RT : Soil resources

Resources conservation

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Soil degradation**

AR : تدهور التربة

ES : Degradación de suelos

FR : Dégradation du sol

RU : Деградация почвы

BT : Environmental degradation

NT : Desertification

RT : Water pollution

Soil erosion

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Soil erosion**

AR : تعرية التربة

ES : Erosión del suelo

FR : Érosion du sol

RU : Эрозия почвы

BT : Erosion

RT : Rain

Deforestation

Desertification

Soil degradation

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Soil fertility**

AR : خصوبة التربة

ES : Fertilidad del suelo

FR : Fertilité du sol

RU : Плодородие почвы

UF : Land amelioration

Soil improvement

BT : Soil sciences

RT : Fertilizers

Plant nutrition

Soil degradation

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## *Soil improvement*

USE :Soil fertility

---

## **Soil maps**

AR : خرائط التربة

ES : Mapa edafológico

FR : Carte pédologique

RU : Почвенные карты

BT : Soil sciences

RT : Soils

Soil surveys

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Soil mechanics**

AR : ميكانيكا التربة

ES : Mecánica de los suelos

FR : Mécanique des sols

RU : Почвенная механика

UF : Soil compaction

BT : Soil sciences

RT : Construction engineering

Landslides

Civil engineering

Earthquake engineering

Structural design

Soils

Land subsidence

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Soil moisture**

AR : رطوبة التربة

ES : Humedad del suelo

FR : Humidité du sol

RU : Почвенная влага

BT : Soil water

RT : Soils

Humidity

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Soil pollution**

AR : تلوث التربة

ES : Contaminación del suelo

FR : Pollution du sol

RU : Загрязнение почвы

UF : Land pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Fertilizers

Soils

Soil degradation

Saline soils

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Soil resources**

AR : موارد التربة

ES : Recursos de suelos

FR : Ressources en sol

RU : Почвенные ресурсы

SN : Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.

BT : Land resources

RT : Agricultural land

Soils

Land reclamation

Soil conservation

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# S

---

## Soils

AR : ترب  
ES : Suelo  
FR : Sol  
RU : Почвы  
UF : Soil classification  
Soil types  
BT : Soil sciences  
NT : Desert soils  
Laterites  
Saline soils  
Unsaturated soils  
Volcanic soils  
RT : Soil resources  
Plant nutrition  
Rocks  
Soil mechanics  
Minerals  
Soil pollution  
Permafrost  
Soil water  
Soil moisture  
Soil maps  
Soil surveys  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Soil sciences

AR : علم التربة  
ES : Edafología de los suelos  
FR : Sciences du sol  
RU : Науки о почвах  
UF : Pedology  
NT : Soil mechanics  
Soils  
Soil fertility  
Soil conservation  
Soil maps  
Soil surveys  
RT : Earth sciences  
Geology  
Agronomy  
Soil water  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Soil surveys

AR : مسح التربة  
ES : Reconocimiento del terreno  
FR : Enquête pédologique  
RU : Почвенная съемка  
BT : Soil sciences  
RT : Surveys  
Soils  
Soil maps  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Soil types

USE : Soils

---

## Soil water

AR : مياه التربة  
ES : Agua del suelo  
FR : Eau du sol  
RU : Почвенная вода  
BT : Groundwater  
NT : Soil moisture  
RT : Soil sciences  
Soils  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Solar activity

AR : نشاط شمسي  
ES : Actividad solar  
FR : Activité solaire  
RU : Солнечная активность  
SN : Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.  
UF : Solar disturbances  
Sunspots  
BT : Sun  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Solar cells

AR : خلايا شمسية  
ES : Célula solar  
FR : Cellule solaire  
RU : Солнечные батареи  
BT : Solar power stations  
RT : Solar power engineering  
Solar stills  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Solar disturbances

USE : Solar activity

---

## Solar energy

AR : طاقة شمسية  
ES : Energía solar  
FR : Énergie solaire  
RU : Энергия солнца  
BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Solar radiation  
Solar power stations  
Solar power engineering  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Solar heating

AR : دفقة بالطاقة الشمسية  
ES : Calefacción solar  
FR : Chauffage solaire  
RU : Отопление за счет солнечной энергии  
BT : Solar power engineering  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Solar radiation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

# S



## Solar power engineering

مندسة الطاقة الشمسية

ES : Ingeniería de la energía solar

FR : Technologie de l'énergie solaire

RU : Техника, работающая от энергии солнца

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Solar heating

RT : Solar power stations

    Solar energy

    Solar cells

    Solar stills

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Solar power stations

مطارات الطاقة الشمسية

ES : Central solar

FR : Centrale solaire

RU : Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца

BT : Electric power stations

NT : Solar cells

    Solar stills

RT : Solar radiation

    Solar energy

    Solar power engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Solar radiation

أشعاع شمسي

ES : Radiación solar

FR : Rayonnement solaire

RU : Солнечное излучение

UF : Sunlight

BT : Radiation

NT : Ultraviolet radiation

RT : Cosmic radiation

    Solar power stations

    Light

    Solar heating

    Solar energy

    Sun

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Solar stills

مقطارات شمسية

ES : Alambique solar

FR : Alambic solaire

RU : Солнечные опреснители

BT : Solar power stations

RT : Solar cells

    Solar power engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Solar system

نظام شمسي

ES : Sistema solar

FR : Système solaire

RU : Солнечная система

BT : Astronomical systems

NT : Satellites

    Planets

    Sun

RT : Artificial satellites

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Soldiers

USE : Armed forces

## Solomon Islands

جزر سليمان

ES : Islas Salomón

FR : îles Salomon

RU : Соломоновы Острова

BT : Oceania

    Small island developing States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Somali

لغة صومالية

ES : Somalí

FR : Somali

RU : Сомалийский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Somalia

الصومال

ES : Somalia

FR : Somalie

RU : Сомали

BT : East Africa

    Horn of Africa

    Arab States

    Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Songs

USE : Vocal music

## Soninke

لغة السونينكية

ES : Idioma soninké

FR : Soninké

RU : Сонинке

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Sorcery

USE : Witchcraft

## Sound

USE : Acoustics

## Sound archives

ارشيفات صوتية

ES : Fonoteca

FR : Phonothèque

RU : Архивы звукозаписей

UF : Record archives

BT : Audiovisual archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Sound cassettes

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

# S

---

## Sound libraries

AR : مكتبات صوتية  
ES : Audioteca  
FR : Audiothèque  
RU : Библиотеки звукозаписей  
UF : Phonorecord libraries  
Record libraries  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Sound recordings  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound recordings

AR : تسجيلات صوتية  
ES : Grabación sonora  
FR : Enregistrement sonore  
RU : Звукозаписи  
UF : Audio materials  
Phonograms  
Phonorecords  
BT : Recordings  
NT : Disc recordings  
Magnetic tape recordings  
RT : Video recordings  
Radio  
Record industry  
Sound libraries  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Sound wave propagation

AR : انتشار الموجات الصوتية  
ES : Propagación de ondas acústicas  
FR : Propagation d'ondes sonores  
RU : Распространение звуковых волн  
UF : Acoustic wave propagation  
BT : Acoustics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Source materials

USE : Documents

---

## South Africa

AR : جنوب أفريقيا  
ES : Sudáfrica  
FR : Afrique du Sud  
RU : Южно-Африканская Республика  
BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
RT : Apartheid  
Coloureds  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## South America

AR : أمريكا الجنوبية  
ES : América del Sur  
FR : Amérique du Sud  
RU : Южная Америка  
NT : Argentina  
Bolivia  
Brazil  
Chile  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Falkland Islands  
French Guiana  
Guyana  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Suriname  
Uruguay  
Venezuela  
RT : Americas  
Andean countries  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

## South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

---

## South and Southeast Asian languages

AR : لغات جنوب وجنوب شرق آسيا  
ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia  
FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est  
RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии  
BT : Asian languages  
NT : Burmese  
Chinese  
Dravidian languages  
Dzongkha  
Khmer  
Tai languages  
Tibetan  
Vietnamese  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## South Asia

AR : جنوب آسيا  
ES : Asia del Sur  
FR : Asie du Sud  
RU : Южная Азия  
NT : Bangladesh  
Bhutan  
India  
Maldives  
Nepal  
Pakistan  
Sri Lanka  
Sikkim  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# S

---

*Southeast Asia*  
USE :South East Asia

## **South East Asia**

AR : جنوب شرق آسیا  
ES : Asia Sudoriental  
FR : Asie du Sud-Est  
RU : Юго-Восточная Азия  
UF : Southeast Asia  
NT : Brunei Darussalam  
Cambodia  
Indonesia  
Lao People's Democratic Republic  
Malaysia  
Myanmar  
Philippines  
Singapore  
Thailand  
Timor-Leste  
Viet Nam  
RT : ASEAN countries  
Indochina  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## **Southern Africa**

AR : جنوب أفريقيا  
ES : África meridional  
FR : Afrique australe  
RU : Южная Африка  
NT : Angola  
Botswana  
Lesotho  
Malawi  
Mozambique  
Namibia  
Saint Helena  
South Africa  
Eswatini  
Zambia  
Zimbabwe  
RT : Africa South of the Sahara  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## **Southern Cone**

AR : المخروط الجنوبي  
ES : Cono Sur  
FR : Cône Sud  
RU : Южный Конус  
UF : Cone of South America  
NT : Argentina  
Chile  
Paraguay  
Uruguay  
RT : South America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

*South Korea*  
USE :Korea R

*South Pacific*  
USE :Oceania

---

*South Pole*  
USE :Antarctic regions

## **South South relations**

AR : علاقات فيما بين بلدان الجنوب :  
ES : Relaciones Sur-Sur  
FR : Relations Sud-Sud  
RU : Отношения Юг-Юг  
SN : Relations among developing countries.  
BT : International relations  
RT : International economic relations  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## **South Sudan**

AR : جنوب السودان  
ES : Sudán del Sur  
FR : Soudan du Sud  
RU : Южный Судан  
SN : Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.  
BT : East Africa  
RT : Sudan  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## **Sovereign state**

USE :State

## **Sovereignty**

AR : سيادة  
ES : Soberanía  
FR : Souveraineté  
RU : Суверенитет  
BT : Rights of states  
NT : Noninterference principle  
RT : Non-self governing territories  
Self determination  
State  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## **Soviet Union**

USE :USSR

## **Space**

AR : فضاء  
ES : Espacio  
FR : Espace  
RU : Космос  
UF : Outer space  
RT : Relativity  
Astronomical systems  
Astronomy  
Law of space  
Universe  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

# S

---

## Space biology

AR : بiology فضائية  
ES : Biología espacial  
FR : Biologie spatiale  
RU : Космическая биология  
SN : Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.  
UF : Astrobiology  
BT : Biology  
RT : Space sciences  
Space technology  
Aerospace medicine  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Space communication

AR : اتصالات فضائية  
ES : Comunicación espacial  
FR : Communication spatiale  
RU : Космическое сообщение  
UF : Interstellar communication  
BT : Telecommunications  
RT : Communication satellites  
Space exploration  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Spacecraft

AR : مركبات فضائية  
ES : Vehículo espacial  
FR : Vaisseau spatial  
RU : Космические аппараты  
UF : Space vehicles  
BT : Scientific facilities  
NT : Artificial satellites  
RT : Space technology  
Vehicles  
Missiles  
Space stations  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Space exploration

AR : استكشاف الفضاء  
ES : Exploración espacial  
FR : Exploration spatiale  
RU : Освоение космоса  
UF : Space flight  
BT : Space technology  
RT : Law of space  
Space communication  
Space stations  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Space flight

USE : Space exploration

---

## Space medicine

USE : Aerospace medicine

---

## Space observatories

USE : Space stations

---

## Space sciences

AR : علوم الفضاء  
ES : Ciencias del espacio  
FR : Sciences de l'espace  
RU : Науки о космосе  
RT : Astronomy  
Space technology  
Law of space  
Space biology  
Astrophysics  
Celestial mechanics  
Cosmology  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Space stations

AR : محطات فضائية  
ES : Estación espacial  
FR : Station spatiale  
RU : Космические станции  
SN : Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.  
UF : Space observatories  
BT : Scientific facilities  
RT : Space technology  
Spacecraft  
Space exploration  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Space technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الفضاء  
ES : Tecnología espacial  
FR : Technologie spatiale  
RU : Космическая технология  
NT : Aerospace engineering  
Space exploration  
RT : Space sciences  
Aerospace medicine  
Law of space  
Space biology  
Artificial satellites  
Spacecraft  
Communication technology  
Space stations  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Space vehicles

USE : Spacecraft

---

## Spain

AR : إسبانيا  
ES : España  
FR : Espagne  
RU : Испания  
BT : Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Iberian cultures  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# S

---

## Spanish

AR : لغة إسبانية  
ES : Español  
FR : Espagnol  
RU : Испанский язык  
**BT :** Romance languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Spanish Sahara

USE : Western Sahara

---

## Special education

USE : Special needs education

---

## Special education centres

USE : Special schools

---

## Special education teachers

AR : معلم التربية الخاصة  
ES : Profesor especializado  
FR : Éducateur spécialisé  
RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования  
**BT :** Teachers  
**RT :** Special teacher education  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

---

## Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

---

## Specialized museums

AR : متاحف متخصصة  
ES : Museo especializado  
FR : Musée spécialisé  
RU : Специализированные музеи  
**BT :** Museums  
**NT :** Science museums  
    Archaeological museums  
    Art museums  
    Ethnographic museums  
    Historical museums  
    School museums  
**MT :** 3.60 Museums

---

## Special librarians

USE : Librarians

---

## Special libraries

AR : مكتبات متخصصة  
ES : Biblioteca especializada  
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée  
RU : Специализированные библиотеки  
**SN :** A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.  
**NT :** Agricultural libraries  
    Research libraries  
    Art libraries  
    Film libraries  
    Business libraries  
    Industrial libraries  
    Law libraries  
    Medical libraries  
    Newspaper libraries  
    Sound libraries  
**RT :** Information services  
**MT :** 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Special needs education

AR : تعليم ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة  
ES : Educación especial  
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux  
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности  
**SN :** Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.  
**UF :** Disabled education  
    Handicapped education  
    Special education  
**BT :** Formal education  
**NT :** Education of the blind  
    Education of the deaf  
**RT :** Inclusive education  
    Disabled children  
    Persons with disabilities  
    Learning disabilities  
    Slow learners  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Special schools

AR : مدارس خاصة  
ES : Escuela especial  
FR : École spéciale  
RU : Специальные школы  
**SN :** For disabled students.  
**UF :** Special education centres  
**BT :** Schools  
**RT :** Education of the blind  
    Education of the deaf  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Special teacher education

AR : تدريب المعلمين المتخصصين في التربية الخاصة  
ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial  
FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés  
RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения  
**UF :** Special teacher training  
**BT :** Teacher education  
**RT :** Special education teachers  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

---

# S

---

## Species

AR : أنواع  
ES : Especie  
FR : Espèce  
RU : Виды  
**NT : Invasive species**  
**RT : Animals**  
Plants  
Biodiversity  
**MT : 2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Specifications

USE : Standards

---

## Spectators

USE : Cultural users

---

## Spectophotography

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Spectrochemical analysis

AR : تحليل كيميائي طيفي  
ES : Análisis espectroquímico  
FR : Analyse spectrochimique  
RU : Спектрохимический анализ  
**BT : Chemical analysis**  
**RT : Spectrometers**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Spectrometers

AR : مقياس الطيف  
ES : Espectrómetro  
FR : Spectromètre  
RU : Спектрометры  
**UF : Mass spectroscopy**  
Spectrophotography  
Spectrography  
Spectroscopy  
**BT : Laboratory equipment**  
**RT : Spectrochemical analysis**  
Measuring instruments  
**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Spectroscopy

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Speech

AR : خطاب  
ES : Habla  
FR : Parole  
RU : Речь  
**UF : Verbal communication**  
**BT : Communication skills**  
**NT : Oral expression**  
**RT : Spoken language**  
Interpersonal communication  
Nonverbal communication  
Public speaking  
Phonetics  
Speeches  
**MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Speech disorders

AR : اضطرابات الكلام  
ES : Trastornos del habla  
FR : Trouble de la parole  
RU : Речевые расстройства  
**UF : Speech pathology**  
**BT : Nervous system diseases**  
**RT : Psycholinguistics**  
Speech habits  
Phonetics  
Speech therapy  
**MT : 2.85 Pathology**

---

## Speech education

AR : تعلم الكلام  
ES : Educación de la expresión oral  
FR : Entrainement à l'expression orale  
RU : Риторика  
**SN : Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.**  
**UF : Elocution education**  
**BT : Cultural education**  
**NT : Public speaking**  
**RT : Communication skills**  
Oral expression  
Speech therapy  
**MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speeches

AR : خطب  
ES : Discurso  
FR : Discours  
RU : Речи (выступления)  
**BT : Literary forms and genres**  
**RT : Speech**  
Public speaking  
**MT : 3.40 Literature**

---

## Speech habits

AR : عادات الكلام  
ES : Manera de hablar  
FR : Mode d'expression orale  
RU : Речевые привычки  
**BT : Language behaviour**  
**RT : Speech disorders**  
**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

---

# S

---

*Speech pathology*  
USE :Speech disorders

---

## Speech therapy

AR : علاج عيوب النطق  
ES : Ortofonía  
FR : Orthophonie  
RU : Логопедия  
BT : Therapy  
RT : Speech education  
Speech disorders  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Speed reading

AR : قراءة سريعة  
ES : Lectura rápida  
FR : Lecture rapide  
RU : Скоростное чтение  
BT : Reading instruction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

*Speleology*  
USE :Caves

---

## Spelling

AR : مهارة  
ES : Ortografía  
FR : Orthographe  
RU : Правописание  
UF : Orthography  
BT : Linguistics  
RT : Abbreviations  
Etymology  
Phonetics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Spelling instruction

AR : تعلم النحوية  
ES : Enseñanza de la ortografía  
FR : Enseignement de l'orthographe  
RU : Обучение правописанию  
BT : Mother tongue instruction  
RT : Handwriting instruction  
Reading instruction  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Spices

USE :Plant products

---

## Spirits

USE :Alcoholic beverages

---

## Spiritualism

AR : روحانيات  
ES : Espiritualismo  
FR : Spiritualisme  
RU : Спиритизм  
UF : Astrology  
Occultism  
BT : Mysticism  
RT : Parapsychology  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Spoken language

AR : لغة مطرقة  
ES : Lenguaje hablado  
FR : Langage parlé  
RU : Разговорная речь  
BT : Languages  
NT : Colloquial language  
RT : Speech  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sport

AR : رياضة  
ES : Deporte  
FR : Sport  
RU : Спорт  
UF : Football  
Games (sport)  
BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Athletes  
Sports competitions  
Doping  
Indoor games  
Swimming  
RT : Physical education  
Leisure  
Leisure and education  
Entertainment  
Hunting  
Sports medicine  
Sports facilities  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Sports clubs

USE :Clubs

---

## Sports competitions

AR : مسابقات رياضية  
ES : Competencia deportiva  
FR : Compétition sportive  
RU : Спортивные соревнования  
BT : Sport  
NT : Olympic Games  
RT : Athletes  
Doping  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Sports facilities

AR : مرافق رياضية  
ES : Instalación deportiva  
FR : Installation sportive  
RU : Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом  
BT : Recreational facilities  
RT : Sport  
Playgrounds  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Sports medicine

AR : طب رياضي  
ES : Medicina deportiva  
FR : Médecine sportive  
RU : Спортивная медицина  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Physiological effects  
Sport  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

# S

*Sportsmen*  
USE : Athletes

## Squatter settlements

AR : مسويطبات عشوائية  
ES : Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda  
FR : Lotissement spontané  
RU : Трущобные кварталы  
**BT : Housing needs**  
RT : Homeless  
Slums  
Urbanization  
Rural migration  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Sri Lanka

AR : سريلانكا  
ES : Sri Lanka  
FR : Sri Lanka  
RU : Шри-Ланка  
**UF : Ceylon**  
**BT : South Asia**  
Indian Ocean Region  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Staff

USE : Personnel

## Staff management

USE : Personnel management

## Stage management

USE : Theatre management

## Stagnant water

USE : Brackish water

## Stained glass

AR : زجاج ملون  
ES : Vidrio de color  
FR : Verre coloré  
RU : Битри  
**BT : Art glass**  
**RT : Handicrafts**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Stakeholders

AR : أصحاب المصلحة  
ES : Agente interesado  
FR : Partie intéressée  
RU : Занинтересованные участники  
**SN : An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.**  
**UF : Constituency**  
**BT : Organizations**  
**RT : Government**  
Nongovernmental organizations  
Communities  
Consumers  
Employees  
Intergovernmental organizations  
Public private partnerships  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Standardization

AR : توجيه قياسي  
ES : Normalización  
FR : Normalisation  
RU : Стандартизация  
**BT : Scientific methods**  
**RT : Quality control**  
Measurement  
Testing  
Metrology  
Standards  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Standard of living

AR : مستوى المعيشة  
ES : Nivel de vida  
FR : Niveau de vie  
RU : Уровень жизни  
**BT : Living conditions**  
**RT : Poverty alleviation**  
Quality of life  
Cost of living  
Income  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Standards

AR : معايير  
ES : Norma  
FR : Norme  
RU : Стандарты  
**UF : International standards**  
Specifications  
**BT : Serials**  
**RT : Standardization**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Stars

AR : نجوم  
ES : Estrellas  
FR : Étoile  
RU : Звезды  
**BT : Astronomical systems**  
**NT : Quasars**  
**RT : Galaxies**  
Black holes  
Sun  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

# S

*Starvation*  
USE :Hunger

## **State**

AR : دوله  
ES : Estado  
FR : État  
RU : Государство  
UF : National state  
Sovereign state  
BT : Political systems  
RT : Non-self governing territories  
State liability  
Self government  
Sovereignty  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## **State aid**

AR : معاونة الدولة  
ES : Ayuda estatal  
FR : Aide de l'État  
RU : Государственная помощь  
UF : Government assistance  
BT : Public expenditure  
RT : Financial aid  
Social security  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## **State and education**

AR : دولة وتعليم  
ES : Estado y educación  
FR : État et éducation  
RU : Государство и образование  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Government policy  
Government educational bodies  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## **State budget**

AR : ميزانية الدولة  
ES : Presupuesto del Estado  
FR : Budget de l'État  
RU : Государственный бюджет  
UF : National budget  
BT : Public finance  
NT : Public debt  
RT : Budgets  
Fiscal policy  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

*State education*  
USE :Public education

## **State liability**

AR : مسؤولية الدولة  
ES : Responsabilidad del Estado  
FR : Responsabilité de l'État  
RU : Ответственность государства  
BT : International law  
RT : Rights of states  
State  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

*State of the art reviews*  
USE :Literature reviews

## **State ownership**

USE :Public ownership

## **State schools**

USE :Public education

## **State security**

AR : أمن الدولة  
ES : Seguridad del Estado  
FR : Sécurité de l'État  
RU : Государственная безопасность  
NT : Armed forces  
Defence  
International security  
RT : Law enforcement  
Human security  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## **Statistical analysis**

AR : تحليل احصائي  
ES : Análisis estadístico  
FR : Analyse statistique  
RU : Статистический анализ  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
NT : Correlation  
Variance analysis  
Extrapolation  
Interpolation  
Multivariate analysis  
RT : Optimization  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## **Statistical data**

AR : بيانات احصائية  
ES : Datos estadísticos  
FR : Donnée statistique  
RU : Статистические данные  
UF : Numerical data  
BT : Statistics  
NT : Statistics presentation  
Time series  
RT : Educational statistics  
Food statistics  
Economic statistics  
Communication statistics  
Cultural statistics  
Information/library statistics  
Data collection  
Demographic statistics  
Financial statistics  
Science statistics  
Environmental statistics  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

*Statistical decision*  
USE :Decision theory

# S



## Statistical inference

AR : استدلال احصائي  
ES : Inferencia estadística  
FR : Inférence statistique  
RU : Статистический вывод  
UF : Estimation  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
RT : Operations research  
Regression analysis  
Forecasting  
Factor analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Statistical mathematics

AR : رياضيات احصائية  
ES : Matemáticas estadísticas  
FR : Mathématiques statistiques  
RU : Статистическая математика  
UF : Mathematical statistics  
BT : Statistics  
NT : Statistical analysis  
Statistical inference  
Probability theory  
Mathematical models  
RT : Operations research  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

## Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

## Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

## Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

## Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

## Statistics

AR : احصاء  
ES : Estadística  
FR : Statistique  
RU : Статистика  
SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.  
UF : Statistical methodology  
Statistical methods  
NT : Statistical data  
Statistical mathematics  
RT : Mathematics  
Biometrics  
Sampling  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Statistics education

AR : تعلم الاحصاءات  
ES : Enseñanza de la estadística  
FR : Enseignement de la statistique  
RU : Образование в области статистики  
BT : Mathematics education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Statistics presentation

AR : عرض الاحصاءات  
ES : Presentación de estadísticas  
FR : Présentation de statistiques  
RU : Представление статистических данных  
BT : Statistical data  
NT : Data visualization  
RT : Data analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Statutes

USE : Legislation

## STD

USE : Venereal diseases

## Steam power

AR : قدرة بخارية  
ES : Energía del vapor  
FR : Énergie à vapeur  
RU : Энергия пара  
BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Geothermal energy  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Steel

AR : صلب  
ES : Acero  
FR : Acier  
RU : Сталь  
BT : Iron  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Stellar systems

USE : Galaxies

## Stenography

USE : Shorthand

## Steppe

AR : سهول  
ES : Estepa  
FR : Steppe  
RU : Степь  
SN : Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.  
BT : Grasslands  
RT : Vegetation  
Savannah  
Plains  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# S

---

## Stereotypes

AR : تصورات خطأ  
ES : Estereotipo  
FR : Stéréotype  
RU : Стереотипы  
BT : Value systems  
NT : National stereotypes  
Gender stereotypes  
RT : Attitudes  
Prejudice  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## STI

USE : Scientific information

---

## Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

---

## Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

---

## Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

---

## Stone age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Stones (rocks)

USE : Rocks

---

## Stoneware

USE : Ceramic art

---

## Storage devices

USE : Computer storage devices

---

## Storms

AR : عواصف  
ES : Tempestad  
FR : Tempête  
RU : Штормы  
BT : Winds  
RT : Cyclones  
Natural hazards  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Story telling

AR : حكاية القصص  
ES : Narración de cuentos  
FR : Narration d'histoires  
RU : Устный рассказ  
BT : Group instruction  
RT : Mother tongue instruction  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Strategic planning

AR : خطط استراتيجي  
ES : Planificación estratégica  
FR : Planification stratégique  
RU : Стратегическое планирование  
UF : Corporate planning  
BT : Planning methods  
RT : Development strategies  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Stratigraphy

AR : علم طبقات الأرض  
ES : Estratigrafía  
FR : Stratigraphie  
RU : Стратиграфия  
UF : Historical geology  
NT : Palaeogeology  
RT : Geology  
Hydrogeology  
Palaeogeography  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

---

## Streams

USE : Rivers

---

## Street children

AR : أطفال الشوارع  
ES : Niño de la calle  
FR : Enfant de la rue  
RU : Дети улицы  
UF : Homeless children  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Abandoned children  
Child abuse  
Homeless  
Urban population  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

---

## Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

---

## Strikes

AR : اضرابات  
ES : Huelga  
FR : Grève  
RU : Забастовки  
BT : Labour disputes  
RT : Freedom of association  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

# S

---

## Structural adjustment

AR : تكيف هيكل<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Ajuste estructural  
FR : Ajustement structurel  
RU : Структурная перестройка  
SN : Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Protectionism  
    Economic structure  
    Economic reform  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

---

## Structural design

AR : تصميم انشائي<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Diseño estructural  
FR : Conception d'un édifice  
RU : Строительное проектирование  
UF : Structural analysis  
BT : Construction engineering  
RT : Soil mechanics  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural elements (buildings)

AR : عناصر انشائية (مباني)  
ES : Elemento estructural (construcción)  
FR : Élément structural (bâtiment)  
RU : Структурные элементы (зданий)  
UF : Roofs  
    Walls  
    Windows  
BT : Building design  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

---

## Structuralism

AR : نظرية<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Estructuralismo  
FR : Structuralisme  
RU : Структурализм  
BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Psychological schools  
    Existentialism  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Structural unemployment

AR : بطالة هيكلية<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Desempleo estructural  
FR : Chômage structurel  
RU : Структурная безработица  
SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.  
UF : Technical unemployment  
    Technological unemployment  
BT : Unemployment  
RT : Automation  
    Technological change  
    Industrial location  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Structure of knowledge

AR : بنية المعرفة<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Estructura del conocimiento  
FR : Structure du savoir  
RU : Структура знаний  
UF : Classification of knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Typology  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Student adjustment

AR : تكيف الطلاب<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Adaptación del estudiante  
FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant  
RU : Адаптация учащихся  
UF : School adjustment  
BT : School student relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
    Social adaptation  
    Student attitudes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

---

## Student attitudes

AR : مواقف الطلاب<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Actitud del estudiante  
FR : Attitude de l'étudiant  
RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся  
BT : Student behaviour  
RT : Classroom environment  
    Teacher attitudes  
    Student adjustment  
    Student participation  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student behaviour

AR : سلوك الطلاب<sup>ة</sup>  
ES : Comportamiento del alumno  
FR : Comportement de l'élève  
RU : Поведение учащихся  
BT : Educational environment  
NT : Student attitudes  
    Student participation  
RT : Student evaluation  
    Academic fraud  
    Bullying  
    Student teacher relationship  
    Truancy  
    School student relationship  
    Educational psychosociology  
    Educational interaction process  
    Student adjustment  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student cheating

USE : Academic fraud

---

# S

---

## Student employment

AR : تشغيل الطلاب  
ES : Empleo del estudiante  
FR : Emploi des étudiants  
RU : Трудоустройство учащихся  
BT : Student welfare  
RT : University students  
Education and employment  
Youth unemployment  
Youth employment  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Student evaluation

AR : تقييم الطلاب  
ES : Evaluación del estudiante  
FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant  
RU : Оценка знаний учащихся  
UF : Educational assessment  
Educational rating  
Student appraisal  
Talent identification  
BT : Educational evaluation  
NT : Examinations  
Examination standards  
Educational testing  
Examination marks  
RT : Academic achievement  
Student behaviour  
Gifted students  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Student exchange

AR : تبادل الطلاب  
ES : Intercambio de estudiantes  
FR : Échange d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческий обмен  
BT : Exchange programmes  
RT : University students  
International education  
Study abroad  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Student grants

USE : Educational grants

---

## Student housing

AR : اسكان الطلاب  
ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes  
FR : Logement des étudiants  
RU : Жилье для учащихся  
BT : Student welfare  
RT : University students  
Student sociology  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Student life

USE : Student sociology

---

## Student loans

AR : قروض الطلاب  
ES : Préstamo para estudios  
FR : Prêt d'études  
RU : Студенческие ссуды  
BT : Educational grants  
RT : University students  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Student mobility

AR : حركة الطلاب  
ES : Movilidad estudiantil  
FR : Mobilité des étudiants  
RU : Мобильность учащихся  
BT : Educational statistics  
RT : Study abroad  
Student sociology  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Student movements

AR : حركات طلابية  
ES : Movimiento estudiantil  
FR : Mouvement étudiant  
RU : Студенческие движения  
BT : Student sociology  
RT : Social movements  
University students  
Student organizations  
Youth movements  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student organizations

AR : منظمات طلابية  
ES : Organización de estudiantes  
FR : Organisation d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческие организации  
BT : Educational associations  
NT : School clubs  
RT : University students  
Youth organizations  
Extracurricular activities  
Student sociology  
Student participation  
Student movements  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Student participation

AR : مشاركة الطلاب  
ES : Participación estudiantil  
FR : Participation de l'étudiant  
RU : Участие учащихся  
BT : Student behaviour  
RT : Social participation  
Student attitudes  
Student organizations  
School student relationship  
Student sociology  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student progress

USE : Academic achievement

---

# S



## Student projects

AR : مشاريع الطلبة  
ES : Proyecto del alumno  
FR : Projet d'élève  
RU : Студенческие проекты  
BT : Practical work (learning method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Students

AR : طلاب  
ES : Estudiante  
FR : Élève  
RU : Учащиеся  
UF : Pupils  
NT : Adult students  
University students  
Schoolchildren  
Women students  
Apprentices  
RT : Youth  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Student selection

USE : Admission requirements

## Student seminars

USE : Seminars (teaching method)

## Student sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الطلابي  
ES : Sociología del estudiante  
FR : Sociologie de l'étudiant  
RU : Социология учащихся  
UF : Student life  
BT : Educational sociology  
NT : Student unrest  
Student movements  
RT : Student welfare  
Student organizations  
Student mobility  
Student participation  
Student housing  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student teacher ratio

AR : نسبة الطلاب إلى المعلمين  
ES : Proporción alumnos/docentes  
FR : Proportion élèves/enseignants  
RU : Коэффициент студент/преподаватель  
UF : Teacher student ratio  
BT : Educational statistics  
RT : Class size  
Teacher shortage  
Teacher supply  
Teacher mobility  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student teacher relationship

AR : علاقه الطالب بالمعلم  
ES : Relación profesor-alumno  
FR : Relation étudiant-enseignant  
RU : Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей  
UF : Teacher student relationship  
BT : Educational environment  
NT : Educational interaction process  
RT : Student behaviour  
Teacher behaviour  
Interpersonal relations  
Classroom environment  
School discipline  
School student relationship  
Teacher authority  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student teachers

AR : معلمون طلاب  
ES : Estudiante-profesor  
FR : Élève-maître  
RU : Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)  
BT : Teachers  
RT : University students  
Teacher education  
Microteaching  
Teaching practice  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Student teaching

USE : Teaching practice

## Student transportation

AR : نقل الطلاب  
ES : Transporte escolar  
FR : Transport d'élèves  
RU : Перевозки учащихся  
UF : School buses  
School transport  
BT : Student welfare  
RT : Transport  
School visits  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student unrest

AR : اضطرابات طلابية  
ES : Agitación estudiantil  
FR : Contestation estudiantine  
RU : Студенческие волнения  
BT : Student sociology  
RT : Social problems  
University students  
Youth unrest  
Protest movements  
Revolutionary movements  
Youth movements  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

# S

---

## Student welfare

AR : رعاية اجتماعية للطلاب  
ES : Bienestar del estudiante  
FR : Protection de l'étudiant  
RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся  
UF : Educational welfare  
NT : Student employment  
School health services  
School meals  
Student transportation  
Student housing  
RT : Social welfare  
Educational sociology  
Student sociology  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Study abroad

AR : دراسة في الخارج  
ES : Estudios en el extranjero  
FR : Études à l'étranger  
RU : Учеба за рубежом  
UF : Cross-border education  
Training abroad  
Transnational education  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Learning methods  
Teaching methods  
Exchange programmes  
Travel grants  
Student mobility  
Foreign students  
Student exchange  
Teaching abroad  
Study tours  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Study grants

USE : Educational grants

---

## Study methods

USE : Learning methods

---

## Study service (higher education)

AR : خدمات التعليم العالي (الدراسات العليا)  
ES : Servicio universitario  
FR : Service universitaire  
RU : Учебная стирковка (высшее образование)  
SN : Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.  
BT : Training courses  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Higher education  
Teaching practice  
Student participation  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Study skills

USE : Learning methods

---

## Study tours

AR : جولات دراسية  
ES : Viaje de estudios  
FR : Voyage d'études  
RU : Учебные поездки  
UF : Educational travel abroad  
BT : Learning methods  
RT : Travel grants  
Study abroad  
Travel abroad  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Style manuals

AR : أدلة الأسلوب  
ES : Manual de estilo  
FR : Manuel de stylistique  
RU : Практические пособия  
BT : Guides  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

---

## Subcultures

AR : ثقافات فرعية  
ES : Subcultura  
FR : Subculture  
RU : Субкультуры  
SN : Culture peculiar to a social group or category.  
BT : Cultural systems  
RT : Cultural environment  
Countercultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Subject headings

AR : رؤوس الموضوعات  
ES : Encabezamiento por materia  
FR : Vedette-matière  
RU : Рубрики  
SN : A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.  
BT : Classification systems  
RT : Thesauri  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

---

## Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

---

## Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

---

# S

---

## Submarines

AR : غواصات  
ES : Submarino  
FR : Sous-marin  
RU : Подводные лодки  
**BT :** Ships  
**RT :** Underwater technology  
Maritime transport  
Marine engineering  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

---

## Subsistence agriculture

AR : زراعة الكفاف  
ES : Agricultura de subsistencia  
FR : Agriculture de subsistance  
RU : Натуральное сельское хозяйство  
**BT :** Agricultural development  
**RT :** Rural economy  
Informal sector  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Suburbs

AR : ضواحي  
ES : Suburbios  
FR : Banlieue  
RU : Пригородные районы  
**BT :** Urban areas  
**RT :** Urban planning  
Urbanization  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Subventions

AR : اعانت  
ES : Subvención  
FR : Subvention  
RU : Субвенции  
**BT :** Financing  
**RT :** Grants  
**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Sudan

AR : السودان  
ES : Sudán  
FR : Soudan  
RU : Судан  
**BT :** East Africa  
Horn of Africa  
Sahel  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
**RT :** South Sudan  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

---

## Sugar

AR : سكر  
ES : Azúcar  
FR : Sucre  
RU : Caxap  
**UF :** Cane sugar  
Sugar cane  
**BT :** Plant products  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

---

## Suggestopedia

AR : طريقة إيحائية  
ES : Sugestopedia  
FR : Suggestopédie  
RU : Сугестопедия  
**UF :** Sleep teaching  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Language instruction  
Educational psychology  
Unconscious  
Sleep  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Suicide

AR : انتحار  
ES : Suicidio  
FR : Suicide  
RU : Самоубийство  
**BT :** Social problems  
**RT :** Death  
**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

---

## Sulphur

AR : كبريت  
ES : Azufre  
FR : Soufre  
RU : Сера  
**BT :** Chemical elements  
**RT :** Mineral resources  
**MT :** 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Summative evaluation

AR : تقييم تكثيفي  
ES : Evaluación sumativa  
FR : Évaluation sommative  
RU : Суммативная оценка  
**SN :** A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.  
**BT :** Evaluation methods  
**RT :** Formative evaluation  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Summer schools

AR : مدارس صيفية  
ES : Cursos de verano  
FR : École d'été  
RU : Летние школы  
**SN :** Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.  
**BT :** Schools  
**RT :** Adult education institutions  
Short courses  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

---

# S

---

## **Sun**

AR : شمس  
ES : Sol  
FR : Soleil  
RU : Солнце  
**BT :** Solar system  
**NT :** Solar activity  
**RT :** Stars  
    Solar radiation  
**MT :** 2.30 Space sciences

---

*Sun baked bricks*

USE : Adobe bricks

---

*Sunlight*

USE : Solar radiation

---

*Sunspots*

USE : Solar activity

---

*Superconductivity*

USE : Electrical properties

---

*Supernatural*

USE : Parapsychology

---

*Supply*

USE : Supply and demand

---

## **Supply and demand**

AR : عرض وطلب  
ES : Oferta y demanda  
FR : Offre et demande  
RU : Спрос и предложение  
**UF :** Demand  
    Supply  
**BT :** Economic conditions  
**RT :** Trade  
    Prices  
    Microeconomics  
    Market economy  
    Consumption  
    Markets  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

---

*Supreme courts*

USE : Courts

---

## **Surface water**

AR : مياه سطحية  
ES : Agua superficial  
FR : Eau de surface  
RU : Поверхностные воды  
**BT :** Water resources  
**NT :** Lakes  
    Rivers  
    Wetlands  
**RT :** Oceans  
    Seas  
    Hydrology  
    Groundwater  
    Hydrosphere  
    Canals  
    Drainage basins  
    Reservoirs  
    Water balance  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

*Surgeons*

USE : Physicians

---

## **Surgery**

AR : جراحة  
ES : Cirugía  
FR : Chirurgie  
RU : Хирургия  
**BT :** Medical sciences  
**NT :** Organ transplantation  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## **Suriname**

AR : سورينام  
ES : Suriname  
FR : Suriname  
RU : Суринам  
**BT :** South America  
    Amazonia  
    Small island developing States  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## **Survey analysis**

AR : تحليل اقتصادي  
ES : Análisis de inspección  
FR : Analyse d'enquête  
RU : Обзорный анализ  
**UF :** Survey data  
**BT :** Surveys  
**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

---

*Survey data*

USE : Survey analysis

---

# S



## Surveying

AR : مسح  
ES : Reconocimiento topográfico  
FR : Levé topographique  
RU : Обследование (съемка)  
UF : Aerial surveying  
NT : Cartography  
Hydrographic surveying  
Geological surveying  
Photogrammetry  
RT : Construction engineering  
Aerial photography  
Remote sensing  
Geodesy  
Surveys  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Surveys

AR : استقصاءات  
ES : Encuesta  
FR : Enquête  
RU : Обзоры  
BT : Field work  
NT : Sample surveys  
Survey analysis  
RT : Surveying  
Data collection  
Population censuses  
Questionnaires  
Target groups  
Social surveys  
Soil surveys  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Sustainable development

AR : تطوير مستدام  
ES : Desarrollo sostenible  
FR : Développement durable  
RU : Устойчивое развитие  
SN : Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.  
UF : Ecodevelopment  
Environmental sustainability  
BT : Development strategies  
RT : Education for sustainable development  
Environmental management  
Global public goods  
Ecological balance  
Ecotourism  
Self reliance  
Green economy  
Environmental conservation  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
Resources conservation  
Environmental impact assessment  
Nonrenewable resources  
Blue economy  
Green chemistry  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Sustainable economy  
USE : Green economy

Sustainable tourism  
USE : Ecotourism

## Swahili

AR : لغة سواحلية  
ES : Swahili  
FR : Souahéli  
RU : Язык суахили  
UF : Kiswahili  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Swamps

USE : Wetlands

## Swaziland

USE : Eswatini

## Sweden

AR : السويد  
ES : Suecia  
FR : Suède  
RU : Швеция  
BT : European Union  
OECD countries  
Scandinavia  
Northern Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Swedish

AR : لغة سويدية  
ES : Sueco  
FR : Suédois  
RU : Шведский язык  
BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Swimming

AR : سباحة  
ES : Natación  
FR : Natation  
RU : Плавание  
BT : Sport  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Switzerland

AR : سويسرا  
ES : Suiza  
FR : Suisse  
RU : Швейцария  
BT : Western Europe  
OECD countries  
French speaking countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

Syllabus  
USE : Curriculum

# S



## Symbolic languages

AR : لغات رمزية  
ES : Lenguaje simbólico  
FR : Langue symbolique  
RU : Символические языки  
BT : Semiology  
NT : Signs  
Symbols  
RT : Shorthand  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Symbols

AR : رموز  
ES : Símbolo  
FR : Symbole  
RU : Символы  
BT : Symbolic languages  
RT : Signs  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Symphonies

USE : Musical forms

## Symposia

USE : Conferences

## Synagogues

AR : كنائس  
ES : Sinagoga  
FR : Synagogue  
RU : Синагоги  
BT : Religious buildings  
RT : Judaism  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Synchronic linguistics

USE : Comparative linguistics

## Syntactic analysis

USE : Syntax

## Syntax

AR : بناء الجملة  
ES : Sintaxis  
FR : Syntaxe  
RU : Синтаксис  
UF : Syntactic analysis  
BT : Grammar  
RT : Morphology (linguistics)  
Semantics  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Synthetic fibres

USE : Fibres

## Synthetic resins

USE : Plastics

## Syria

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

## Syrian AR

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

## Syrian Arab Republic

AR : الجمهورية العربية السورية  
ES : República Árabe Siria  
FR : République arabe syrienne  
RU : Сирийская АР  
UF : Syria  
Syrian AR  
BT : Middle East  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Systems analysis

USE : Systems design

## Systems analysts

USE : Computer personnel

## Systems design

AR : تصميم النظم  
ES : Diseño de sistemas  
FR : Conception de systèmes  
RU : Системное проектирование  
SN : Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.  
UF : Systems analysis  
Systems engineering  
BT : Design  
RT : Management techniques  
Cybernetics  
Computer software  
Optimization  
Decision making  
Network analysis  
Interdisciplinary research  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Systems engineering

USE : Systems design

## Systems of medicine

AR : نظر طبیعی  
ES : Sistema médico  
FR : Système médical  
RU : Системы медицины  
NT : Acupuncture  
Preventive medicine  
Traditional medicine  
Dietetics  
Homeopathy  
RT : Health  
Medical research  
Medical sciences  
Medical technology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

# T

**Tadjik**  
USE :Tajik

**Tagalog**  
USE :Filipino

## **Tahitian**

AR :لغة تاهيتية  
ES : Tahitiano  
FR : Tahitiens  
RU : Тайтянский язык  
**BT :** Malayo-Polynesian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## **Taiga**

AR :تایگا  
ES : Taiga  
FR : Taïga  
RU : Тайга  
**BT :** Land forms  
**RT :** Forests  
Jungles  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## **Tai languages**

AR :لغات تايلاندية  
ES : Lenguas tai  
FR : Langues thai  
RU : Таи-уанские языки  
UF : Thai languages  
**BT :** South and Southeast Asian languages  
**NT :** Lao  
Thai  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## **Taiwan China**

AR :臺灣 الصين  
ES : Taiwán China  
FR : Taiwan Chine  
RU : Тайвань КНР  
**BT :** East Asia  
Newly industrializing countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## **Tajik**

AR :لغة طاجيكية  
ES : Tajik  
FR : Tadjik  
RU : Тайкский язык  
UF : Tadjik  
Tajiki  
**BT :** Iranian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

**Tajiki**  
USE :Tajik

## **Tajikistan**

AR : طاجیکستان  
ES : Tayikistán  
FR : Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджікстан  
SN : Use for events after 1991.  
**BT :** Central Asia  
CIS countries  
**MT :** 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## **Tajik SSR**

AR : جمهورية طاجيكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Tayikistán  
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджикская ССР  
SN : Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## **Talent**

AR : موهبة  
ES : Talento  
FR : Talent  
RU : Талант  
**BT :** Intelligence  
**RT :** Ability  
Aptitude  
Creativity  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

## **Talented students**

USE :Gifted students

## **Talent identification**

USE :Student evaluation

## **Tamil**

AR :لغة تاميلية  
ES : Tamil  
FR : Tamoul  
RU : Язык тамилов  
**BT :** Dravidian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## **Tanzania UR**

AR :تنزانيا  
ES : Tanzania RU  
FR : Tanzanie RU  
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания  
UF : United Republic of Tanzania  
**BT :** East Africa  
English speaking Africa  
**MT :** 7.05 Africa

## **Taoism**

AR :طاوية  
ES : Taoísmo  
FR : Taoïsme  
RU : Даосизм  
**BT :** Ancient religions  
**RT :** Temples  
**MT :** 3.20 Religion

# T

## Tape recorders

USE : Recording equipment

## Tape recordings

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

## Tapestry

AR : تابي

ES : Tapicería

FR : Tapisserie

RU : Гобелены

BT : Textile arts

RT : Carpets

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Target groups

AR : جماعات مستهدفة

ES : Grupo diana

FR : Groupe cible

RU : Целевые группы

BT : Groups

RT : Surveys

Population programmes

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

## Tariffs

AR : تعرفقات جمركية

ES : Arancel

FR : Tarif douanier

RU : Тарифы

UF : Tariff barriers

BT : Customs policy

RT : International trade

Customs unions

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Task analysis

USE : Job description

## Tasmanian languages

AR : لغات تسمانيا

ES : Lengua tasmaniana

FR : Langue tasmanienne

RU : Тасманские языки

BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Taxation

AR : فرض الضرائب

ES : Tributación

FR : Fiscalité

RU : Налогообложение

UF : Tax exemption

BT : Fiscal policy

NT : Income tax

RT : Nonprofit organizations

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

## Taxonomy

USE : Typology

## Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

## Tea

AR : شاي

ES : Té

FR : Thé

RU : Чай

BT : Plant products

RT : Beverages

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Teacher administration relationship

AR : علاقة المعلم بالادارة

ES : Relación docente-administración

FR : Relation enseignant-administration

RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

BT : Educational environment

RT : Interpersonal relations

Teacher conditions of employment

Educational administrators

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Teacher aides

AR : مساعدو المعلمين

ES : Auxiliar docente

FR : Maître auxiliaire

RU : Помощники преподавателей

BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

## Teacher associations

AR : رابطات المعلمين

ES : Asociación de profesores

FR : Association d'enseignants

RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

BT : Educational associations

NT : Teacher trade unions

RT : Professional associations

Teacher recruitment

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher attitudes

AR : مواقف المعلمين

ES : Actitud del docente

FR : Attitude de l'enseignant

RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

BT : Teacher behaviour

RT : Classroom environment

Student attitudes

Teacher participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

# T

## Teacher authority

- AR : سلطة المعلم  
ES : Autoridad del docente  
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant  
RU : Авторитет преподавателя  
**BT :** Teacher behaviour  
**RT :** Student teacher relationship  
    School discipline  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Teacher behaviour

- AR : سلوك المعلم  
ES : Comportamiento del docente  
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant  
RU : Поведение преподавателей  
**BT :** Educational environment  
**NT :** Teacher attitudes  
    Teacher participation  
    Teacher authority  
**RT :** Academic fraud  
    Student teacher relationship  
    Educational psychosociology  
    Educational interaction process  
    Parent teacher relationship  
**MT :** 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Teacher books

- USE : Teaching guides

## Teacher centres

- AR : مراكز المعلمين  
ES : Centro pedagógico  
FR : Cercle pédagogique  
RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей  
**SN :** Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.  
**BT :** Teacher education schools  
**RT :** Resource centres  
    Inservice teacher education  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

## Teacher colleges

- USE : Teacher education schools

## Teacher conditions of employment

- AR : شروط توظيف المعلمين  
ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente  
FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant  
RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей  
**UF :** Teacher dismissal  
    Teacher leave  
    Teacher working conditions  
**BT :** Teaching profession  
**NT :** Teacher mobility  
    Teacher wages  
**RT :** Educational management  
    Conditions of employment  
    Teacher qualifications  
    Teacher administration relationship  
**MT :** 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher dismissal

- USE : Teacher conditions of employment

## Teacher education

- AR : اعداد المعلمين :  
ES : Formación de docentes  
FR : Formation des enseignants  
RU : Образование для преподавателей  
**UF :** Teacher training  
**BT :** Educational personnel training  
**NT :** Inservice teacher education  
    Microteaching  
    Teaching practice  
    Preschool teacher education  
    Preservice teacher education  
    Primary teacher education  
    Secondary teacher education  
    Special teacher education  
    Teacher educator training  
    Technical teacher education  
**RT :** Teaching profession  
    Teacher qualifications  
    Student teachers  
    Teacher supervision  
    Teacher education schools  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Teacher education curriculum

- AR : مناهج تعلم المعلمين :  
ES : Programa de formación de docentes  
FR : Programme de formation des enseignants  
RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей  
**BT :** Vocational school curriculum  
**MT :** 1.40 Curriculum

## Teacher education schools

- AR : مدارس تعليم المعلمين :  
ES : Escuela de profesores  
FR : École normale supérieure  
RU : Педагогические училища  
**UF :** Colleges of education  
    Teacher colleges  
    Teacher training institutions  
    Teacher training schools  
**BT :** Vocational schools  
**NT :** Teacher centres  
**RT :** Teacher education  
**MT :** 1.35 Educational institutions

## Teacher educators

- AR : مدربو المعلمين :  
ES : Formador de docentes  
FR : Formateur d'enseignants  
RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей  
**BT :** Teachers  
**RT :** Educational personnel training  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

## Teacher educator training

- AR : تدريب معلمي المعلمين :  
ES : Formación de educadores de docentes  
FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants  
RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей  
**BT :** Teacher education  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

# T



## Teacher effectiveness

AR : فعالية المعلم  
ES : Eficacia del docente  
FR : Rendement de l'enseignant  
RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей  
SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.  
BT : Teacher evaluation  
RT : Academic achievement  
Educational quality  
Teaching skills  
Teacher role  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Teacher effectiveness evaluation

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## Teacher employment

AR : توظيف المعلمين  
ES : Empleo de los docentes  
FR : Emploi des enseignants  
RU : Занятость преподавателей  
BT : Teacher supply  
RT : Employment  
Educational manpower  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Teacher evaluation

AR : تقييم المعلمين  
ES : Evaluación del docente  
FR : Évaluation de l'enseignant  
RU : Оценка преподавателей  
SN : Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.  
UF : Teacher appraisal  
Teacher effectiveness evaluation  
BT : Educational evaluation  
NT : Teacher effectiveness  
Teaching skills  
RT : Teacher qualifications  
Teacher selection  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Teacher guides

USE : Teaching guides

---

## Teacher influence

USE : Teacher role

---

## Teacher leave

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

## Teacher librarians

USE : School librarians

---

## Teacher mobility

AR : تقليل المعلمين  
ES : Movilidad del docente  
FR : Mobilité des enseignants  
RU : Мобильность преподавателей  
BT : Teacher conditions of employment  
NT : Teaching abroad  
RT : Student teacher ratio  
Teacher shortage  
Teacher supply  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher participation

AR : مشاركة المعلم  
ES : Participación del profesor  
FR : Participation de l'enseignant  
RU : Участие преподавателей  
BT : Teacher behaviour  
RT : Teacher attitudes  
Parent teacher relationship  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Teacher policy

ES : Política docente  
FR : Politique enseignante  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Teachers  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Teacher professional ethics

USE : Teacher responsibility

---

## Teacher qualifications

AR : مؤهلات المعلمين  
ES : Competencias del docente  
FR : Qualifications de l'enseignant  
RU : Квалификации преподавателей  
BT : Teaching profession  
RT : Educational qualifications  
Degrees  
Teacher conditions of employment  
Occupational qualifications  
Teacher evaluation  
Teacher education  
Teacher selection  
Teacher recruitment  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher recruitment

AR : تعيين المعلمين  
ES : Reclutamiento de docentes  
FR : Recrutement des enseignants  
RU : Набор преподавательских кадров  
BT : Teaching profession  
NT : Teacher selection  
RT : Teacher supply  
Teacher qualifications  
Teacher associations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

# T



## Teacher responsibility

AR : مسؤولية المعلم  
ES : Responsabilidad del docente  
FR : Responsabilité de l'enseignant  
RU : Педагогическая ответственность  
UF : Teacher professional ethics  
BT : Teacher status  
RT : Educational accountability  
Responsibility  
Teacher role  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher shortage

AR : نقص في عدد المعلمين  
ES : Escasez de profesores  
FR : Pénurie d'enseignants  
RU : Нехватка преподавателей  
BT : Teacher supply  
RT : Class size  
Student teacher ratio  
Teacher mobility  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Teacher role

AR : دور المعلم  
ES : Papel del docente  
FR : Rôle de l'enseignant  
RU : Роль преподавателя  
UF : Teacher influence  
BT : Teacher status  
RT : Teacher effectiveness  
Teacher responsibility  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher status

AR : وضع المعلم  
ES : Situación del docente  
FR : Condition de l'enseignant  
RU : Статус преподавателя  
BT : Teaching profession  
NT : Teacher responsibility  
Teacher role  
RT : Educational legislation  
Academic freedom  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teachers

AR : معلمو  
ES : Docentes  
FR : Enseignant  
RU : Преподаватели  
SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
UF : Professors  
BT : Educational personnel  
NT : Academic teaching personnel  
Visiting teachers  
Women teachers  
Adult educators  
Literacy workers  
Teacher educators  
Student teachers  
Preschool teachers  
Primary school teachers  
Secondary school teachers  
Special education teachers  
Technical school teachers  
RT : Teaching profession  
Occupations  
Teacher policy  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Teacher student ratio

USE : Student teacher ratio

## Teacher student relationship

USE : Student teacher relationship

## Teacher supervision

AR : اشراف على المعلمين  
ES : Supervisión de los docentes  
FR : Inspection des enseignants  
RU : Преподавательский надзор  
BT : School supervision  
RT : Teacher education  
Teaching practice  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher supply

AR : توفر المعلمين  
ES : Oferta de docentes  
FR : Offre d'enseignants  
RU : Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами  
SN : Planning of manpower provision.  
BT : Educational efficiency  
NT : Teacher shortage  
Teacher employment  
RT : Class size  
Student teacher ratio  
Educational manpower  
Labour supply  
Teacher mobility  
Teacher recruitment  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Teacher salaries

USE : Teacher wages

## Teacher selection

AR : اختيار المعلمين  
ES : Selección de docentes  
FR : Sélection des enseignants  
RU : Подбор преподавателей  
BT : Teacher recruitment  
RT : Teacher qualifications  
Teacher evaluation  
Personnel selection  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# T

## Teacher trade unions

AR : نقابات المعلمين  
ES : Sindicato de profesores  
FR : Syndicat d'enseignants  
RU : Профсоюзы преподавателей  
UF : Teacher unions  
BT : Teacher associations  
RT : Teaching profession  
Trade unions  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher training

USE : Teacher education

## Teacher training institutions

USE : Teacher education schools

## Teacher training schools

USE : Teacher education schools

## Teacher unions

USE : Teacher trade unions

## Teacher wages

AR : أجور المعلمين  
ES : Salario del profesor  
FR : Salaire de l'enseignant  
RU : Заработка плата преподавателей  
UF : Teacher salaries  
BT : Teacher conditions of employment  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teacher working conditions

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

## Teaching

AR : تدريس  
ES : Enseñanza  
FR : Enseignement  
RU : Преподавание  
SN : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
UF : Instruction  
Teaching process  
RT : Teaching methods  
Training  
Teaching standards  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Teaching abroad

AR : تدريس في الخارج  
ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero  
FR : Enseignement à l'étranger  
RU : Преподавание за рубежом  
BT : Teacher mobility  
RT : Visiting teachers  
Exchange programmes  
Travel grants  
Study abroad  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teaching aids

USE : Teaching materials

## Teaching equipment

USE : Educational equipment

## Teaching guides

AR : أدلة التدريس  
ES : Manual del profesor  
FR : Livre de l'enseignant  
RU : Педагогические методические руководства  
SN : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.  
UF : Teacher books  
Teacher guides  
BT : Educational publications  
NT : Lesson plans  
RT : Teaching materials  
Curriculum guides  
Textbooks  
Learning packages  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Teaching machines

AR : الآلات التعليمية  
ES : Máquina de aprendizaje  
FR : Machine à enseigner  
RU : Обучающая техника  
SN : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.  
UF : Self instructional aids  
BT : Educational equipment  
RT : Audiovisual aids  
Computer assisted instruction  
Programmed instruction  
Educational software  
Language laboratories  
Self instruction  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Teaching materials

AR : مواد تعليمية  
ES : Material didáctico  
FR : Matériel didactique  
RU : Учебные материалы  
SN : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.  
UF : Educational materials  
Educational media  
Instructional materials  
Teaching aids  
NT : Audiovisual aids  
Educational software  
Learning packages  
Toys  
RT : Educational equipment  
Educational technology  
School libraries  
Open educational resources  
Teaching guides  
Educational games  
Reading materials  
Textbooks  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities



## Teaching method innovations

AR : ابتكارات طرق التدريس  
 ES : Innovación pedagógica  
 FR : Innovation pédagogique  
 RU : Инновации в учебной методологии  
 BT : Educational innovations  
 RT : Teaching methods  
 MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Teaching methods

AR : طرق التدريس  
 ES : Método de enseñanza  
 FR : Méthode pédagogique  
 RU : Методики преподавания  
**SN :** Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.  
**UF :** Educational methods  
 Instructional methods  
 Teaching strategies  
 Teaching techniques  
 Didactics  
**NT :** Classroom techniques  
 Competency based teaching  
 Multimedia instruction  
 Remedial instruction  
 Individualized instruction  
 Demonstrations (educational)  
 Experiments (lessons)  
 Discussions (teaching method)  
 Group instruction  
 Questioning (teaching method)  
 Heuristic method (teaching)  
 Suggestopedia  
 Lectures (teaching method)  
 Team teaching  
 Literacy methods  
 Peer teaching  
 School visits  
**RT :** Learning methods  
 Teaching  
 Training methods  
 Modular instruction  
 Teaching method innovations  
 Study abroad  
 Microteaching  
 Blended learning  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Teaching practice

AR : ممارسة التدريس  
 ES : Práctica pedagógica  
 FR : Pratique pédagogique  
 RU : Практика преподавания  
**UF :** Student teaching  
**BT :** Teacher education  
**RT :** Study service (higher education)  
 Microteaching  
 Student teachers  
 Teacher supervision  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Teaching process

USE : Teaching

## Teaching profession

AR : مهنة التدريس  
 ES : Docencia  
 FR : Profession d'enseignant  
 RU : Педагогическая профессия  
**NT :** Teacher status  
 Teacher conditions of employment  
 Teacher qualifications  
 Teacher recruitment  
**RT :** Education  
 Teachers  
 Teacher education  
 Teacher trade unions  
**MT :** 1.20 Educational administration

## Teaching skills

AR : مهارات التدريس  
 ES : Habilidad pedagógica  
 FR : Compétence pédagogique  
 RU : Навыки преподавания  
**BT :** Teacher evaluation  
**RT :** Teacher effectiveness  
 Competency based teaching  
 Microteaching  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching standards

AR : معايير التدريس  
 ES : Norma de enseñanza  
 FR : Norme pédagogique  
 RU : Стандарты преподавания  
**BT :** Academic standards  
**RT :** Teaching  
**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching strategies

USE : Teaching methods

## Teaching techniques

USE : Teaching methods

## Team teaching

AR : تدريس فرعي  
 ES : Enseñanza en equipo  
 FR : Enseignement en équipe  
 RU : Обучение в команде  
**BT :** Teaching methods  
**RT :** Group instruction  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Technical and vocational education

AR : تعليم تقني ومهني  
 ES : Enseñanza técnica y profesional  
 FR : Enseignement technique et professionnel  
 RU : Техническое и профессиональное образование  
**UF :** TVET  
 Technical and vocational education and training  
**BT :** Formal education  
**RT :** Technical education  
 Vocational education  
 Vocational training  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# T

**Technical and vocational education and training**  
USE : Technical and vocational education

**Technical assistance**  
USE : Technical cooperation

**Technical colleges**  
USE : Technological institutes

## **Technical cooperation**

AR : تعاون تقني  
ES : Cooperación técnica  
FR : Coopération technique  
RU : Техническое сотрудничество  
**SN :** Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.  
**UF :** Technical assistance  
**BT :** Development aid  
**RT :** Technology transfer  
Development personnel  
Experts  
Know-how transfer  
Educational assistance  
**MT :** 6.30 Economic and social development

**Technical culture**  
USE : Scientific culture

## **Technical drawing**

AR : رسم فني  
ES : Dibujo técnico  
FR : Dessin industriel  
RU : Чертение  
**BT :** Drawing  
**RT :** Industrial design  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

## **Technical education**

AR : تعليم تقني  
ES : Enseñanza técnica  
FR : Enseignement technique  
RU : Техническое образование  
**SN :** Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.  
**UF :** Technical training  
**NT :** Industrial education  
**RT :** General technical education  
Science education  
Vocational education  
Technology  
Engineering education  
Technical and vocational education  
Technicians  
Scientific personnel training  
Technical teacher education  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

**Technical information**  
USE : Scientific information

**Technical information systems**  
USE : Scientific information systems

**Technical literacy**  
USE : Science popularization

**Technical personnel**  
USE : Scientific personnel

**Technical progress**  
USE : Scientific innovations

**Technical schools**  
USE : Technological institutes

## **Technical school teachers**

AR : معلمو المدارس الفنية  
ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas  
FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques  
RU : Преподаватели технических училищ  
**UF :** Technical teachers  
Vocational school teachers  
**BT :** Teachers  
**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

## **Technical teacher education**

AR : تدريب معلمي التعليم التقني  
ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica  
FR : Formation des enseignants du technique  
RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин  
**UF :** Technical teacher training  
Vocational teacher training  
**BT :** Teacher education  
**RT :** Technical education  
**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

**Technical teachers**  
USE : Technical school teachers

**Technical teacher training**  
USE : Technical teacher education

**Technical terminology**  
USE : Scientific terminology

**Technical training**  
USE : Technical education

**Technical unemployment**  
USE : Structural unemployment

# T



## Technical writing

AR : كتابة فنية  
ES : Redacción técnica  
FR : Rédaction technique  
RU : Техническое письмо  
UF : Report writing  
BT : Writing  
RT : Writing (composition)  
    Scientific information  
    Science popularization  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Technicians

AR : تقنيون  
ES : Técnico  
FR : Technicien  
RU : Техники  
SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.  
BT : Scientific personnel  
NT : Higher technical personnel  
RT : Technical education  
    Occupations  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technocracy

AR : تكتوقratie  
ES : Tecnocracia  
FR : Technocratie  
RU : Технократия  
UF : Meritocracy  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Elite  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Technological administration  
USE : Science administration

## Technological change

AR : تغير تكنولوجي  
ES : Cambio tecnológico  
FR : Changement technologique  
RU : Технологический прогресс  
UF : New technology  
    Technological revolution  
BT : Scientific development  
NT : Automation  
    Mechanization  
    Scientific innovations  
RT : Technology transfer  
    Structural unemployment  
    Science and society  
    Industrial development  
    High technology  
    Ethics of technology  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technological cooperation  
USE : Scientific cooperation

Technological development  
USE : Scientific development

Technological discoveries  
USE : Scientific innovations

## Technological expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

## Technological forecasting

AR : تنبؤ تكنولوجي  
ES : Previsión tecnológica  
FR : Prévision technologique  
RU : Технологическое прогнозирование  
UF : Science forecasting  
BT : Economics of science  
RT : Technology assessment  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technological gap

AR : فجوة تكنولوجية  
ES : Disparidad tecnológica  
FR : Écart technologique  
RU : Технологический разрыв  
BT : Scientific potential  
NT : Digital divide  
RT : Technology transfer  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technological innovations

USE : Scientific innovations

## Technological institutes

AR : معاهد تكنولوجية  
ES : Instituto tecnológico  
FR : Institut de technologie  
RU : Технические институты  
SN : Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.  
UF : Polytechnics  
    Technical colleges  
    Technical schools  
BT : Universities  
RT : Academies of science  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Technological literacy

USE : Science popularization

## Technological personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

## Technological potential

USE : Scientific potential

## Technological programmes

USE : Scientific programmes

## Technological revolution

USE : Technological change

## Technological unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

# T



## Technology

AR : تكنولوجيا

ES : Tecnología

FR : Technologie

RU : Технология

SN : The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.

UF : Science and technology

NT : Traditional technology

Technology transfer

Nanotechnology

High technology

RT : Technical education

Science

Industry

Industrial design

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technology assessment

AR : تقييم التكنولوجيا

ES : Evaluación de la tecnología

FR : Prospective technologique

RU : Оценка технологии

SN : Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.

UF : Technology evaluation

BT : Economics of science

NT : Choice of technology

Research results

RT : Evaluation

Technological forecasting

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technology education

USE : General technical education

## Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

## Technology financing

USE : Science finance

## Technology planning

USE : Science planning

## Technology policy

USE : Science policy

## Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

## Technology transfer

AR : نقل التكنولوجيا

ES : Transferencia de tecnología

FR : Transfert de technologie

RU : Трансфер технологий

SN : Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.

UF : Horizontal technology transfer

Transfer of techniques

Vertical technology transfer

BT : Technology

NT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Information transfer

Appropriate technology

Choice of technology

Technological change

Technical cooperation

Technological gap

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technology transfer services

AR : خدمات نقل التكنولوجيا

ES : Servicio de transferencia de tecnología

FR : Service de transfert de technologie

RU : Услуги в области трансфера технологий

BT : Scientific organizations

RT : Agricultural information systems

Scientific information systems

Patents

Know-how transfer

Medical information systems

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Tectonics

AR : تكتونيات

ES : Tectónica

FR : Tectonique

RU : Тектоника

UF : Geological deformation

BT : Geodynamics

NT : Continental drift

Land subsidence

RT : Earth sciences

Landslides

Earth's crust

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Teenagers

USE : Youth

## Teleclubs

AR : أندية المعاشرة

ES : Teleclub

FR : Téléclub

RU : Телеклубы

BT : Clubs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

# T



## Telecommunications

- AR : اتصالات سلكية ولاسلكية  
ES : Telecomunicación  
FR : Télécommunication  
RU : Телекоммуникации
- NT : Space communication  
Telecommunications networks  
Data transmission  
Mobile communication  
Telephone engineering  
RT : Broadcasting  
Information technology  
Remote sensing  
Radio engineering  
Television engineering  
Telematics  
Communication technology  
Computer networks  
Teleconferencing  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications applications

- AR : تطبيقات الاتصالات  
ES : Aplicación de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Application de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационные приложения
- NT : Teleconferencing  
Electronic mail  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

## Telecommunications equipment

- AR : معدات الاتصالات  
ES : Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Équipement de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационное оборудование
- UF : Data communication equipment  
Modems
- NT : Fax  
Telephone  
Telex
- RT : Information technology  
Communication satellites  
Computer interfaces  
Computer terminals  
Data transmission
- MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Telecommunications industry

- AR : صناعة الاتصالات  
ES : Industria de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Industrie des télécommunications  
RU : Индустрия телекоммуникаций
- BT : Communication industry
- RT : Videotex  
Electronics industry
- MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Telecommunications links

USE : Telecommunications networks

## Telecommunications networks

- AR : شبكات الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية  
ES : Red de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Réseau de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационные сети
- UF : Communication networks (IT)  
Communication systems (IT)  
Telecommunications links
- BT : Telecommunications
- RT : Computer networks
- MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications technology

USE : Communication technology

## Teleconferencing

- AR : عقد المؤتمرات عن بعد  
ES : Teleconferencia  
FR : Téléconférence  
RU : Телеконференция
- SN : Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.
- UF : Computer conferencing  
Videoconferencing  
Virtual conferencing
- BT : Telecommunications applications
- RT : Computer programming  
Telecommunications  
Interactive communication  
Conferences
- MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telefilms

USE : Television films

## Telegraph

USE : Telex

## Telegu

- AR : لغة التيلugu  
ES : Telugu  
FR : Télougou  
RU : Язык телугу
- BT : Dravidian languages
- MT : 3.35 Languages

## Teleinformatics

USE : Telematics

# T



## Telematics

*AR : تليماتيك  
ES : Telemática  
FR : Télématique  
RU : Телематика*  
**SN :** Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.  
**UF :** Teleinformatics  
**BT :** Information technology  
**RT :** Computer science  
Videotex  
Computer applications  
Telecommunications  
Computers  
Information transfer  
Communication satellites  
Communication technology  
Optical fibres  
Office automation  
Computer terminals  
Fax  
Electronic mail  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telemetry

**USE :** Remote sensing

## Telephone

*AR : هاتف  
ES : Teléfono  
FR : Téléphone  
RU : Телефон*  
**UF :** Videotelephone  
**BT :** Telecommunications equipment  
**NT :** Mobile phones  
**RT :** Interactive communication  
Interpersonal communication  
Telephone engineering  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Telephone engineering

*AR : هندسة الهواتف : Ingeniería telefónica  
ES : Ingeniería telefónica  
FR : Technologie du téléphone  
RU : Телефонная техника*  
**BT :** Telecommunications  
**RT :** Telephone  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Teleprocessing

**USE :** Data processing

## Telescopes

**USE :** Optical instruments

## Teletext

**USE :** Videotex

## Televiwers

*AR : مشاهدو التلفزيون  
ES : Televidente  
FR : Téléspectateur  
RU : Телезрители*  
**UF :** Viewers  
**BT :** Communication users  
**RT :** Cultural users  
Television  
Radio listeners  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

## Television

*AR : تلفزيون  
ES : Televisión  
FR : Télévision  
RU : Телевидение*  
**BT :** Broadcasting  
**NT :** Television production  
Television programmes  
Commercial television  
Television news  
**RT :** Mass media  
Television films  
National broadcasting  
Television engineering  
Televiwers  
**MT :** 5.20 Information industry

## Television advertising

*AR : اعلانات تلفزيونية : Publicidad televisada  
ES : Publicidad televisada  
FR : Publicité télévisée  
RU : Реклама на телевидении*  
**BT :** Advertising  
**RT :** Commercial television  
**MT :** 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Television cameras

**USE :** TV/radio equipment

## Television drama

**USE :** Television programmes

## Television engineering

*AR : هندسة التلفزيون  
ES : Ingeniería de la televisión  
FR : Technologie de la télévision  
RU : Телевизионная техника*  
**BT :** Broadcasting technology  
**NT :** Closed circuit television  
High definition TV  
Colour television  
**RT :** Telecommunications  
Radio engineering  
TV/radio equipment  
Television  
Television stations  
Cable television  
Communication technology  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

# T

## Television films

AR : أفلام تلفزيونية  
ES : Película de televisión  
FR : Film de télévision  
RU : Телевизионные фильмы  
UF : Telefilms  
BT : Films  
RT : Audiovisual archives  
    Television  
    Television programmes  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Television games

USE : Television programmes

## Television news

AR : أخبار تلفزيونية  
ES : Telediario  
FR : Informations télévisées  
RU : Телевизионные новости  
UF : News programmes (television)  
BT : Television  
RT : Television programmes  
    News films  
    News flow  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Television production

AR : إنتاج تلفزيوني  
ES : Producción televisiva  
FR : Production de télévision  
RU : Телевизионное производство  
BT : Television  
RT : Broadcasting production  
    Theatrical production  
    Television programmes  
    Film making  
    TV/radio producers  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Television programmes

AR : برامج تلفزيونية  
ES : Programa de televisión  
FR : Programme de télévision  
RU : Телевизионные программы  
UF : Television drama  
    Television games  
    Television serials  
BT : Television  
RT : Programme content  
    Television films  
    Video recordings  
    Broadcasting programmes  
    Television production  
    Entertainment  
    Television news  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Television receivers

USE : TV/radio equipment

## Television serials

USE : Television programmes

## Television stations

AR : مطارات التلفزيون  
ES : Estudio de televisión  
FR : Station de télévision  
RU : Телецентры  
UF : Television studios  
BT : Broadcasting industry  
RT : Television engineering  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Television studios

USE : Television stations

## Television transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

## Telex

AR : تلكس  
ES : Télex  
FR : Téléx  
RU : Телекс  
UF : Telegraph  
BT : Telecommunications equipment  
RT : Interpersonal communication  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Temperament

USE : Personality

## Temperate zones

AR : مناطق بمناخ  
ES : Zona templada  
FR : Zone tempérée  
RU : Зоны умеренного климата  
BT : Climatic zones  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Temperature

AR : درجة الحرارة  
ES : Temperatura  
FR : Température  
RU : Температура  
UF : Atmospheric temperature  
    Temperature control  
    Water temperature  
BT : Thermal properties  
NT : Temperature distribution  
RT : Body temperature  
    Calories  
    Freezing  
    Thermal energy  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Temperature control

USE : Temperature

## Temperature distribution

AR : توزيع درجات الحرارة  
ES : Distribución de las temperaturas  
FR : Répartition de la température  
RU : Распределение температуры  
BT : Temperature  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

# T



## Temples

AR : مساجد  
ES : Templo  
FR : Temple  
RU : Храмы  
UF : Shrines  
BT : Religious buildings  
RT : Buddhism  
Hinduism  
Taoism  
Monuments  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

## Terrestrial ecosystems

AR : نظم ايكولوجية ارضية  
ES : Ecosistema terrestre  
FR : Ecosystème terrestre  
RU : Экосистемы суши  
BT : Ecosystems  
RT : Terrestrial environment  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Terminological control

AR : ضبط المصطلحات  
ES : Control terminológico  
FR : Contrôle terminologique  
RU : Терминологический контроль  
SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.  
UF : Vocabulary control  
BT : Indexing languages  
RT : Thesauri  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Terrestrial environment

AR : بيئة ارضية  
ES : Medio ambiente terrestre  
FR : Environnement terrestre  
RU : Окрающая среда на суше  
BT : Natural environment  
RT : Aquatic environment  
Terrestrial ecosystems  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Terminology

AR : مصطلحات  
ES : Terminología  
FR : Terminologie  
RU : Терминология  
UF : Nomenclature  
BT : Lexicography  
NT : Communication terminology  
Educational terminology  
Scientific terminology  
RT : Indexing languages  
Dictionaries  
Thesauri  
Vocabularies  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Terrestrial heat

AR : حرارة ارضية  
ES : Calor terrestre  
FR : Chaleur terrestre  
RU : Земное тепло  
UF : Geotemperature  
Geothermics  
BT : Geophysics  
NT : Thermal springs  
RT : Heat  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Terrestrial magnetism

USE : Geomagnetism

## Termites

AR : أرضاً  
ES : Termita  
FR : Termite  
RU : Термиты  
BT : Insects  
RT : Pests  
Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Territorial rights

AR : حقوق اقليمية  
ES : Derecho territorial  
FR : Droit territorial  
RU : Территориальные права  
BT : Rights of states  
NT : Boundaries  
Territorial waters  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Terms of trade

AR : ميلارات التبادل التجاري  
ES : Relación de intercambio  
FR : Termes de l'échange  
RU : Условия торговли  
SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.  
BT : International trade  
RT : Commodity prices  
Balance of trade  
Exports/imports  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Territorial waters

AR : مياه اقليمية  
ES : Aguas territoriales  
FR : Eaux territoriales  
RU : Территориальные воды  
BT : Territorial rights  
RT : Fishing rights  
Law of the sea  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

# T



## Terrorism

- AR : ارهاب  
ES : Terrorismo  
FR : Terrorisme  
RU : Терроризм  
UF : Air piracy  
Hijacking  
Kidnapping  
BT : Crime  
RT : Social problems  
Violence  
Homicide  
Urban warfare  
Extremism  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Tertiary education

USE : Higher education

## Testing

- AR : اختبار  
ES : Ensayo  
FR : Mise à l'épreuve  
RU : Тестирование  
UF : Tests  
BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Evaluation  
Quality control  
Experimental methods  
Measuring methods  
Experiments  
Standardization  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Tests

USE : Testing

## Tetum

- AR : لغة التيوم :  
ES : Tetun  
FR : Tetum  
RU : тетум  
UF : Tetun  
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Tetun

USE : Tetum

## Textbook production

- AR : انتاج الكتب المدرسية :  
ES : Producción de libros de texto  
FR : Production de manuels scolaires  
RU : Издание учебников  
BT : Book industry  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Textbooks

- AR : كتب دراسية :  
ES : Libro de texto  
FR : Manuel scolaire  
RU : Учебники  
BT : Guides  
RT : Educational publications  
Teaching materials  
Open educational resources  
Teaching guides  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Textile arts

- AR : فنون النسج :  
ES : Artes textiles  
FR : Arts textiles  
RU : Ткацкое искусство  
BT : Handicrafts  
NT : Carpets  
Tapestry  
RT : Textiles  
Textile industry  
Silk  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Textile industry

- AR : صناعة النسج :  
ES : Industria textil  
FR : Industrie textile  
RU : Текстильная промышленность  
UF : Clothing industry  
Textile technology  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
RT : Textile arts  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Textile products

USE : Textiles

## Textiles

- AR : منسوجات :  
ES : Tejido  
FR : Textile  
RU : Текстиль  
UF : Textile products  
NT : Clothing  
Silk  
RT : Materials  
Textile arts  
Paper technology  
Fibres  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Textile technology

USE : Textile industry

## Thai

- AR : لغة تایلندية :  
ES : Tai  
FR : Thaï  
RU : Тайский язык  
BT : Tai languages  
RT : Thailand  
MT : 3.35 Languages

# T



## Thailand

AR : تايلاند  
ES : Tailandia  
FR : Thaïlande  
RU : Таиланд  
  
BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Newly industrializing countries  
  
RT : Thai  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Thai languages

USE : Tai languages

## Theatre

AR : مسرح  
ES : Teatro  
FR : Théâtre  
RU : Театр  
  
UF : Dramatic arts  
NT : Ancient theatre  
Opera  
Contemporary theatre  
Pantomime  
National theatre  
Popular theatre  
Puppets  
Traditional theatre  
Travelling theatre  
  
RT : Performing arts  
Actors  
Theatre directors  
Theatrical production  
Drama  
Playwrights  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Theatre directors

AR : مدير المسرح  
ES : Director de teatro  
FR : Metteur en scène  
RU : Театральные руки  
  
BT : Artists  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical companies  
Theatrical production  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Theatre management

AR : إدارة المسرح  
ES : Gestión de teatros  
FR : Gestion des théâtres  
RU : Управление театром  
  
UF : Stage management  
NT : Theatrical companies  
Theatrical performances  
Theatrical production  
RT : Cultural management  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Theatrical companies

AR : شركات المسرح  
ES : CompaAa teatral  
FR : Compagnie théâtrale  
RU : Театральные компании  
  
BT : Theatre management  
RT : Actors  
Theatre directors  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Theatrical performances

AR : عروض مسرحية  
ES : Obra de teatro  
FR : Représentation théâtrale  
RU : Театральные представления  
  
BT : Theatre management  
RT : Actors  
Theatrical production  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Theatrical production

AR : إنتاج مسرحي  
ES : Producción teatral  
FR : Production théâtrale  
RU : Театральное производство  
  
BT : Theatre management  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical performances  
Theatre directors  
Broadcasting production  
Television production  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

USE : North Macedonia

## Theft protection

AR : وقاية من السرقة  
ES : Protección contra el robo  
FR : Protection contre le vol  
RU : Защита от кра  
  
BT : Police  
RT : Warning systems  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Theology

AR : علم اللاهوت  
ES : Teología  
FR : Théologie  
RU : Теология  
  
UF : Religious research  
NT : Religious belief  
Religious doctrines  
RT : Ethics  
Philosophy  
Religion  
Ontology  
Religious experience  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Therapeutics

USE : Therapy

# T



## Therapy

- AR : علاج  
ES : Terapia  
FR : Thérapie  
RU : Терапия
- UF : Therapeutics  
NT : Medical treatment  
Medical rehabilitation  
Speech therapy  
RT : Medical sciences  
Psychotherapy  
Dietetics  
Drug psychotherapy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Thermal energy

- AR : طاقة حرارية  
ES : Energía térmica  
FR : Energie thermique  
RU : Термальная энергия
- BT : Renewable energy sources  
NT : Geothermal energy  
RT : Thermodynamics  
Temperature  
Thermal power stations  
Heat  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Thermal engineering

- AR : هندسة حرارية  
ES : Ingeniería térmica  
FR : Technologie thermique  
RU : Теплотехника
- UF : Heating engineering  
NT : Air conditioning  
Refrigeration engineering  
Heat storage  
Solar power engineering  
RT : Electrical engineering  
Heating equipment  
Heat pumps  
Combustion  
Heat  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Thermal power stations

- AR : محطات الطاقة الحرارية  
ES : Central térmica  
FR : Centrale thermique  
RU : Тепловые электростанции
- BT : Electric power stations  
RT : Thermal energy  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Thermal properties

- AR : خواص حرارية  
ES : Propiedad térmica  
FR : Propriété thermique  
RU : Термические свойства
- BT : Physical properties  
NT : Temperature  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Thermal springs

- AR : بياج حارة  
ES : Manantial de agua termal  
FR : Source thermale  
RU : Термальные источники
- UF : Geysers  
BT : Terrestrial heat  
RT : Water resources  
Geothermal energy  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Thermochemistry

- AR : كيمياء حرارية  
ES : Termoquímica  
FR : Thermochimie  
RU : Термохимия
- BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Thermodynamics  
Heat transfer  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Thermodynamics

- AR : ديناميكا حرارية  
ES : Termodinámica  
FR : Thermodynamique  
RU : Термодинамика
- NT : Heat  
RT : Mechanics  
Thermal energy  
Thermochemistry  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Thermonuclear reactions

- USE : Nuclear fusion

## Thesauri

- AR : مکانز  
ES : Tesoro  
FR : Thésaurus  
RU : Тезаурусы
- SN : A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.
- UF : Descriptors  
Monolingual thesauri  
Multilingual thesauri
- BT : Indexing languages
- NT : Thesaurus compilation
- RT : Reference materials  
Subject headings  
Terminology  
Terminological control
- MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Thesaurus compilation

- AR : تجميع المكانز  
ES : Compilación de tesoro  
FR : Compilation de thésaurus  
RU : Составление тезаурусов
- UF : Thesaurus development
- BT : Thesauri
- MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Thesaurus development

- USE : Thesaurus compilation

# T



## Theses

AR : رسائل جامعية  
ES : Tesis  
FR : Thèse  
RU : Научные работы  
UF : Dissertations  
BT : Written examinations  
RT : Primary documents  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Thinking

AR : تفكير  
ES : Pensamiento  
FR : Pensée  
RU : Мышление  
UF : Thought process  
BT : Cognition  
NT : Creative thinking  
Reasoning  
Critical thinking  
RT : Mental development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

*Third stage education*  
USE : Higher education

*Third world*  
USE : Developing countries

## Thorium

AR : ثوريوم  
ES : Torio  
FR : Thorium  
RU : Торий  
BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

*Thought process*  
USE : Thinking

*Thought process development*  
USE : Mental development

*Threatened languages*  
USE : Disappearing languages

## Tibetan

AR : لغة تبتية  
ES : Tibetano  
FR : Tibétain  
RU : Тибетский язык  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Tidal energy

AR : طاقة المد والجزر  
ES : Energía de las olas oceánicas  
FR : Énergie marémotrice  
RU : Энергия приливов и отливов  
UF : Ocean wave energy  
BT : Hydroelectric power  
RT : Ocean waves  
Tides  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Tidal waves

USE : Tsunami

## Tidal zones

USE : Intertidal areas

## Tides

AR : مد وجزر  
ES : Marea  
FR : Marée  
RU : Приливы  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Tidal energy  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Tied aid

AR : مساعدة متقدمة  
ES : Ayuda vinculada  
FR : Aide conditionnelle  
RU : обусловленная помощь  
SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.  
UF : Conditional aid  
BT : Bilateral aid  
RT : International trade  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Tigrinya

AR : لغة تigrinia  
ES : Tigrigna  
FR : Tigrigna  
RU : Язык тигринь  
BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Time

AR : وقت  
ES : Tiempo  
FR : Temps  
RU : Время  
RT : Dating  
Calendars  
Chronology  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

# T



## Time budgets

AR : ميزانيات زمانية  
ES : Distribución del tiempo  
FR : Budget-temps  
RU : Временные бюджеты  
BT : Cultural statistics  
RT : Leisure time activities  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural indicators  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Time measuring instruments

AR : أدوات قياس الوقت  
ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo  
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps  
RU : Инструменты времязисчисления  
UF : Clocks  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Dating  
Radiocarbon dating  
Chronology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Time series

AR : سلسلات زمنية  
ES : Series temporales  
FR : Série temporelle  
RU : Временные ряды  
BT : Statistical data  
RT : Forecasting  
Random processes  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

## Time study

USE : Work study

## Timor-Leste

AR : تيمور - لشتي<sup>ن</sup>  
ES : Timor-Leste  
FR : Timor-Leste  
RU : Тимор-Лесте  
UF : East Timor  
Portuguese Timor  
BT : South East Asia  
Portuguese speaking countries  
Small island developing States  
RT : Indonesia  
Portugal  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Tin

AR : فضيل  
ES : Estaño  
FR : Etain  
RU : Олово  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Tobacco

AR : نعج  
ES : Tabaco  
FR : Tabac  
RU : Табак  
BT : Plant products  
RT : Smoking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Togo

AR : توجو  
ES : Togo  
FR : Togo  
RU : Того  
BT : West Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Tokelau

AR : توكلاو  
ES : Tokelau  
FR : Tokélaou  
RU : Токелау  
BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : New Zealand  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Tolerance

AR : تسامح  
ES : Tolerancia  
FR : Tolérance  
RU : Терпимость  
BT : Attitudes  
RT : Intolerance  
Liberalism  
Culture of peace  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Tombstones

USE : Funerary monuments

## Tonga

AR : تونغا  
ES : Tonga  
FR : Tonga  
RU : Тонга  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Topography

AR : طبوغرافيا  
ES : Topografía  
FR : Topographie  
RU : Топография  
BT : Geomorphology  
NT : Land forms  
RT : Geography  
Landscape  
Glaciology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# T



## Topology

AR : طبولوجيا  
ES : Topología  
FR : Topologie  
RU : Топология  
UF : Homology  
BT : Mathematics  
NT : Graph theory  
RT : Geographical information systems  
Combinatorial mathematics  
Network analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Torture

AR : تعذيب  
ES : Tortura  
FR : Torture  
RU : Пытки  
BT : Crime  
RT : Social problems  
Violence  
Political prisoners  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Totalitarianism

AR : نزعه ملوكية  
ES : Totalitarismo  
FR : Totalitarisme  
RU : Тоталитаризм  
UF : Authoritarianism  
BT : Political doctrines  
NT : Fascism  
Nazism  
RT : Dictatorship  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Totemism

USE : Primitive religions

## Tourism

AR : سياحة  
ES : Turismo  
FR : Tourisme  
RU : Туризм  
UF : Tourist guides  
Tourist information  
NT : Ecotourism  
Cultural tourism  
Holidays  
Tourist facilities  
RT : Leisure  
Leisure time activities  
Travel  
Guidebooks  
Hotel industry  
Tourist industry  
Travel abroad  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Tourist equipment

USE : Tourist facilities

## Tourist facilities

AR : منشآت سياحية  
ES : Instalación turística  
FR : Installation touristique  
RU : Материально-техническая база туризма  
UF : Tourist equipment  
BT : Tourism  
NT : Youth hostels  
RT : Recreational facilities  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Tourist guides

USE : Tourism

## Tourist industry

AR : صناعة السياحة  
ES : Industria turística  
FR : Industrie touristique  
RU : Индустрия туризма  
BT : Service industries  
RT : Tourism  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Tourist information

USE : Tourism

## Town planning

USE : Urban planning

## Towns

USE : Urban areas

## Toxicity

USE : Toxicology

## Toxicology

AR : علم السموم  
ES : Toxicología  
FR : Toxicologie  
RU : Токсикология  
UF : Toxicity  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Pollutants  
Diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Toxic substances

USE : Dangerous materials

## Toys

AR : لعب  
ES : Juguete  
FR : Jouet  
RU : Игрушки  
BT : Teaching materials  
NT : Educational toys  
RT : Indoor games  
Play  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

# T



## Trace analysis

AR : تحاليل الأيونات  
ES : Análisis de oligoelementos  
FR : Analyse de traces  
RU : Анализ микроэлементов  
BT : Chemical analysis  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Trace elements

AR : عناصر نزرة  
ES : Oligoelemento  
FR : Oligoélément  
RU : Микроэлементы  
SN : Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.  
BT : Biochemicals  
RT : Chemical analysis  
Vitamins  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Trade

AR : تجارة  
ES : Comercio  
FR : Commerce  
RU : Торговля  
NT : Trade policy  
International trade  
Barter  
Domestic trade  
Electronic commerce  
Markets  
RT : Commercial education  
Consumption  
Supply and demand  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Trademarks

AR : علامات تجارية  
ES : Marca registrada  
FR : Marque commerciale  
RU : Торговые марки  
UF : Trade marks  
BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Commercial law  
Patents  
Branding  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Trade marks

USE : Trademarks

## Trade policy

AR : سياسة التجارة  
ES : Política comercial  
FR : Politique commerciale  
RU : Торговая политика  
UF : Commercial policy  
BT : Trade  
NT : Balance of trade  
Commodity agreements  
Free trade  
Protectionism  
RT : Economic policy  
Development policy  
International trade  
Common markets  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Trade routes

AR : طرق التجارة  
ES : Ruta comercial  
FR : Route commerciale  
RU : Торговые пути  
BT : International trade  
NT : Silk road  
RT : Transport  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Trade union rights

USE : Freedom of association

## Trade unions

AR : نقابات العمال  
ES : Sindicato  
FR : Syndicat  
RU : Профсоюзы  
UF : Labour unions  
BT : Labour relations  
NT : Collective bargaining  
RT : Workers education  
Associations  
Freedom of association  
Labour disputes  
Interest groups  
Labour movements  
Teacher trade unions  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Traditional architecture

AR : عمارة تقليدية  
ES : Arquitectura tradicional  
FR : Architecture traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная архитектура  
UF : Bioclimatic architecture  
Vernacular architecture  
BT : Architecture  
RT : Traditional cultures  
Traditional knowledge  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

# T



## Traditional cultures

*AR : ثقافات تقليدية*  
*ES : Cultura tradicional*  
*FR : Culture traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционные культуры*  
**BT :** Cultural systems  
**RT :** Cultural anthropology  
    Traditional architecture  
    Customs and traditions  
    Folklore  
    Traditional medicine  
    Traditional dance  
    Traditional education  
    Traditional knowledge  
    Traditional music  
    Traditional theatre  
    Traditional societies  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture

## Traditional dance

*AR : رقص تقليدي*  
*ES : Danza tradicional*  
*FR : Danse traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционный танец*  
**UF :** Folk dance  
**BT :** Dance  
**RT :** Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional music  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

## Traditional education

*AR : تعلم تقليدي*  
*ES : Educación tradicional*  
*FR : Education traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционное образование*  
**SN :** That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.  
**BT :** Educational systems  
**NT :** Islamic education  
**RT :** Traditional cultures  
    Religious education  
    Traditional societies  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Traditional educational practices

**USE :** Child rearing

## Traditionalism

**USE :** Conservatism

## Traditional knowledge

*AR : معرفة تقليدية*  
*ES : Conocimientos tradicionales*  
*FR : Connaissances traditionnelles*  
*RU : Традиционные знания*  
**SN :** Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.  
**UF :** Indigenous knowledge  
    Local knowledge  
**BT :** Knowledge  
**RT :** Traditional technology  
    Traditional architecture  
    Ethnobotany  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional medicine  
    Oral tradition  
    Indigenous peoples  
**MT :** 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Traditional medicine

*AR : طب تقليدي*  
*ES : Medicina tradicional*  
*FR : Médecine traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционная медицина*  
**UF :** Ethnomedicine  
    Folk medicine  
**BT :** Systems of medicine  
**RT :** Cultural anthropology  
    Traditional technology  
    Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Medicinal plants  
    Traditional knowledge  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

## Traditional music

*AR : موسيقى تقليدية*  
*ES : Música tradicional*  
*FR : Musique traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционная музыка*  
**SN :** Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.  
**UF :** Folk music  
**BT :** Musical styles  
**RT :** Folklore  
    Traditional cultures  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional dance  
    Religious music  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

## Traditional societies

*AR : مجتمعات تقليدية*  
*ES : Sociedad tradicional*  
*FR : Société traditionnelle*  
*RU : Традиционные общества*  
**BT :** Social systems  
**RT :** Traditional cultures  
    Traditional education  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

# T



## Traditional technology

AR : تكنولوجيا تقليدية  
ES : Tecnología tradicional  
FR : Technologie traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).

UF : Endogenous technology

BT : Technology

RT : Adobe bricks

Appropriate technology

Endogenous development

Informal sector

Small scale industry

Traditional medicine

Traditional knowledge

Small enterprises

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Traditional theatre

AR : مسرح تقليدي  
ES : Teatro tradicional  
FR : Théâtre traditionnel  
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Traditional cultures

Puppets

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

## Traffic

AR : مرور  
ES : Tráfico  
FR : Circulation  
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport

NT : Air traffic

Urban traffic

MT : 6.65 Services

## Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

## Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

## Tragedy

USE : Drama

## Trainees

AR : متدربون  
ES : Estudiante de prácticas  
FR : Stagiaire  
RU : Стажёры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Trainers

AR : مدربون  
ES : Instructor  
FR : Formateur  
RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training

Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Training

AR : تدريب  
ES : Formación  
FR : Formation  
RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

## Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

## Training centres

AR : مراكز التدريب  
ES : Centro de formación  
FR : Centre de formation  
RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Training methods

Trainers

Vocational schools

Vocational training

Educational workshops

Industrial education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Training courses

AR : دورات تدريبية  
ES : Curso de formación  
FR : Stage de formation  
RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

International training programmes

Refresher courses

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

# T

## Training methods

AR : اساليب التدريب

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Training courses

Inservice training

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Training officers

USE : Trainers

## Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

## Training programmes

USE : Training courses

## Trains

AR : قطارات

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

## Transboundary aquifers

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary groundwaters

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary lakes

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary protected areas

AR : منطقة حفظ عبر الحدود

ES : Zona transfronteriza protegida

FR : Aire protégée transfrontalier

RU : трансграничный охраняемый район

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Environmental management

Boundaries

Regional cooperation

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Transboundary rivers

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary watercourses

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary water resources

USE : Transboundary waters

## Transboundary waters

AR : المياه العابرة للحدود

ES : Aguas transfronterizas

FR : Eaux transfrontalières

RU : Трансграничные воды

UF : Transboundary water resources

Transboundary aquifers

Transboundary rivers

Transboundary lakes

Transboundary watercourses

Transboundary groundwaters

BT : Water resources management

RT : Water resources

Boundaries

Regional cooperation

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Transcription

AR : نسخ نقل

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Transliteration

Deciphering

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

## Transistors

AR : ترانزistorات

ES : Transistor

FR : Transistor

RU : Транзисторы

BT : Semiconductors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Transition from school to work

AR : انقال من المدرسة إلى العمل

ES : Transición a la vida activa

FR : Passage à la vie active

RU : Трудоустройство после завершения обучения

UF : Entry into working life

BT : Education and employment

RT : Educational guidance

School leaving

Working life

Vocational guidance

Educated unemployment

Employment opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# T



## Translation

AR : ترجمة

ES : Traducción

FR : Traduction

RU : Перевод

NT : Translators

Interpreting

Translation services

RT : Transliteration

Automatic translation

Transcription

Translations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Translations

AR : ترجمات

ES : Traducciones

FR : Traductions

RU : Переводы

BT : Documents

RT : Translation

Translators

Translation services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Translation services

AR : خدمات الترجمة

ES : Servicio de traducción

FR : Service de traduction

RU : Услуги перевода

BT : Translation

RT : Translators

Translations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Translators

AR : مترجمون

ES : Traductor

FR : Traducteur

RU : Переводчики

UF : Interpreters

BT : Translation

RT : Communication personnel

Translations

Interpreting

Translation services

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Transliteration

AR : نظرية

ES : Transliteración

FR : Translittération

RU : Транслитерация

SN : Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Alphabets

Transcription

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Transnational corporations

AR : شركات عبر وطنية

ES : Empresa transnacional

FR : Société transnationale

RU : Транснациональные корпорации

SN : Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.

UF : International business enterprises  
Multinational enterprises

BT : Enterprises

RT : Joint ventures

Foreign investment

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Transnational data flow

AR : تدفق البيانات عبر الحدود الوطنية

ES : Transmisión internacional de datos

FR : Transmission internationale des données

RU : Транснациональные потоки данных

UF : Transborder data flow

BT : Data transmission

RT : Data exchange

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Transnational education

USE : Study abroad

## Transnational students

USE : Foreign students

## Transport

AR : نقل

ES : Transporte

FR : Transport

RU : Транспорт

SN : Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

NT : Traffic  
Air transport  
Inland water transport  
Transport planning  
Urban transport  
Maritime transport  
International transport  
Road transport  
Public transport  
Railway transport  
Rural transport  
Transport economics  
Transport policy  
RT : Service industries  
Travel  
Containers  
Trade routes  
Student transportation  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Transport economics

AR : اقتصاديات النقل

ES : Economía del transporte

FR : Économie des transports

RU : Экономика транспорта

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

# T

## Transport engineering

هندسة النقل :

ES : Ingeniería del transporte

FR : Technologie des transports

RU : Транспортное машиностроение

UF : Automobile engineering

Railway engineering

NT : Marine engineering

RT : Transport infrastructure

Vehicles

Civil engineering

Road engineering

Transport planning

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Transport infrastructure

بنية تحتية للنقل :

ES : Infraestructura de transportes

FR : Infrastructure des transports

RU : Транспортная инфраструктура

NT : Airports

Bridges

Canals

Harbours

Railway stations

Roads

RT : Transport engineering

Civil engineering

Public works

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Transport planning

تخطيط النقل :

ES : Planificación del transporte

FR : Planification des transports

RU : Транспортное планирование

BT : Transport

RT : Transport engineering

Commuting

Urban transport

MT : 6.65 Services

## Transport policy

سياسة النقل :

ES : Política de transporte

FR : Politique des transports

RU : Транспортная политика

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

## Transport safety

سلامة النقل :

ES : Seguridad del transporte

FR : Sécurité des transports

RU : Безопасность на транспорте

UF : Air safety

Marine safety

Rail safety

Road safety

Traffic accidents

BT : Safety

RT : Accidents

Air traffic

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Transsexuals

USE :Gender minorities

## Travel

AR : سفر

ES : Viaje

FR : Voyage

RU : Путешествия

NT : Travel abroad

RT : Leisure

Tourism

Transport

Guidebooks

Holidays

MT : 6.65 Services

## Travel abroad

AR : سفر إلى الخارج :

ES : Viaje al extranjero

FR : Voyage à l'étranger

RU : Зарубежные поездки

UF : International travel

BT : Travel

RT : Tourism

Study tours

MT : 6.65 Services

## Travel grants

AR : مسح السفر :

ES : Beca de viaje

FR : Allocation de voyage

RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : Educational grants

RT : Study abroad

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Travel guides

USE :Guidebooks

## Travelling exhibitions

AR : معارض متنقلة :

ES : Exposición itinerante

FR : Exposition itinérante

RU : Передвижные выставки

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Travelling libraries

USE :Mobile libraries

## Travelling theatre

AR : مسرح جوال :

ES : Teatro itinerante

FR : Théâtre ambulant

RU : Передвижной театр

BT : Theatre

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

# T

## Treaties

USE :International instruments

## Trees

AR :أشجار

ES :Árbol

FR :Arbre

RU :Деревья

BT : Plants

RT : Forestry

Wood

Forests

Forest resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Trials

USE :Legal procedure

## Tribal conflicts

USE :Ethnic conflicts

## Tribalism

USE :Ethnic conflicts

## Tribal peoples

USE :Indigenous peoples

## Tribes

AR :قبائل

ES :Tribu

FR :Tribu

RU :Племена

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Ethnology

Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Tribunals

USE :Courts

## Trinidad and Tobago

AR :ترينيداد وتوباغو

ES :Trinidad y Tobago

FR :Trinité-et-Tobago

RU :Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing States

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Tropical cyclones

USE :Cyclones

## Tropical diseases

AR :أمراض المناطق الحارة

ES :Enfermedad tropical

FR :Maladie tropicale

RU :Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Tropical forests

AR :غابات مدارية

ES :Bosque y selva tropicales

FR :Forêt tropicale

RU :Тропические леса

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Tropical medicine

USE :Tropical diseases

## Tropical zones

AR :مناطق مدارية

ES :Zona tropical

FR :Zone tropicale

RU :Тропические зоны

UF : Equatorial zones

BT : Climatic zones

NT : Humid tropics

RT : Mangrove areas

Savannah

Jungles

Laterites

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Truancy

AR :نفيق عن المدرسة

ES :Ausencia injustificada

FR :École buissonnière

RU :Прогулы

BT : School student relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Educational attendance

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Trucks

USE :Motor vehicles

## Trusts

USE :Nonprofit organizations

## Trust territories

USE :Non-self governing territories

# T



## Trypanosomiasis

AR : داء الملقيات  
ES : Tripanosomiasis  
FR : Trypanosomiase  
RU : Трипаносомоз  
UF : Sleeping sickness  
BT : Tropical diseases  
RT : Parasitology  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Tsetse flies

AR : ذباب التسي تسي  
ES : Mosca tsé tsé  
FR : Mouche tsé-tsé  
RU : Мухи цеце  
BT : Insects  
RT : Pests  
UF : Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Tshiluba

USE : Luba-Kasai

## Tsunami

AR : تسونامي  
ES : Tsunami  
FR : Tsunami  
RU : Цунами  
UF : Seismic sea waves  
BT : Natural hazards  
RT : Ocean waves  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Tswana

AR : لغة التسوانا  
ES : Setsuana  
FR : Tswana  
RU : Тсвана  
UF : Setswana  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Tuition (USA)

USE : Educational fees

## Tundra

AR : تundra  
ES : Tundra  
FR : Toundra  
RU : Тундра  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Biomes  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Tungsten

AR : تنجستن  
ES : Tungsteno  
FR : Tungstène  
RU : Вольфрам  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

## Tungusic languages

AR : لغات توغوسية  
ES : Lengua tungús  
FR : Langue toungouse  
RU : Тунгусский язык  
UF : Manchu-Tungus  
BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Tunisia

AR : تونس  
ES : Túnez  
FR : Tunisie  
RU : Тунис  
BT : North Africa  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Turbines

AR : توربيبات  
ES : Turbina  
FR : Turbine  
RU : Турбины  
BT : Machines  
NT : Water turbines  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Turkey

USE : Türkiye

## Turkic languages

USE : Altaic languages

## Turkish

AR : ترکیه  
ES : Turco  
FR : Turc  
RU : Турецкий язык  
BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Türkiye

AR : ترکیه  
ES : Türkiye  
FR : Türkiye  
RU : Турция  
UF : Turkey  
BT : Middle East  
OECD countries  
Mediterranean countries  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

# T



## Turkmen

AR : لغة تركمانية  
ES : Turkmenistano  
FR : Turkmène  
RU : Туркменский язык  
BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Turkmenistan

AR : ترکمانستان  
ES : Turkmenistán  
FR : Turkménistan  
RU : Туркменистан  
BT : Central Asia  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Turkmen SSR

AR : جمهورية تركمانستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
ES : RSS de Turkmenistán  
FR : RSS turkmène  
RU : Туркменская ССР  
SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Turks and Caicos Islands

AR : جزر ترکس و کایکوس  
ES : Islas Turcas y Caicos  
FR : îles Turques et Caïques  
RU : Острова Теркс и Кайкос  
BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Tutoring

AR : دروس خصوصية  
ES : Tutoría (educación)  
FR : Tutorat  
RU : Репетиторство  
SN : Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.  
UF : Coaching  
BT : Individualized instruction  
RT : Remedial instruction  
Peer teaching  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Tutors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

## Tuvalu

AR : تواهالو  
ES : Tuvalu  
FR : Tuvalu  
RU : Тувалу  
UF : Ellis Islands  
BT : Oceania  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## TV/radio equipment

AR : معدات التلفزيون والراديو  
ES : Equipoamiento de radio/TV  
FR : Matériel radio/TV  
RU : TB/радиооборудование  
UF : Radio receivers  
Radio transmitters  
Television cameras  
Television receivers  
Television transmitters  
BT : Broadcasting equipment  
NT : Antennas  
RT : Radio engineering  
Television engineering  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## TV/radio industry

USE : Broadcasting industry

## TV/radio personnel

AR : موظفو التلفزيون/الإذاعة  
ES : Personal de radio/TV  
FR : Personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Работники ТВ/радио  
UF : Radio personnel  
BT : Communication personnel  
NT : TV/radio producers  
RT : TV/radio personnel training  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## TV/radio personnel training

AR : تدريب موظفي التلفزيون/الإذاعة  
ES : Formación de personal de radio/TV  
FR : Formation du personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио  
UF : Radio personnel training  
BT : Communication personnel training  
RT : TV/radio personnel  
Cultural personnel training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## TV/radio producers

AR : منتجو التلفزيون/الإذاعة  
ES : Productor de radio/TV  
FR : Producteur de radio/TV  
RU : ТВ/радиопродюсеры  
BT : TV/radio personnel  
RT : Film makers  
Television production  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## TVET

USE : Technical and vocational education

## Two-way communication

USE : Interactive communication

# T



## Typesetting

AR : تضييد الحروف

ES : Composición

FR : Composition

RU : Набор текста

UF : Composition (printing)

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Illustration printing

Laser printing

Offset printing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

Typhoons

USE :Cyclones

---

Typing

USE :Office services

---

Typography

USE :Printing

---

Typological analysis

USE :Typology

---

## Typology

AR : دراسة الأختان

ES : Tipología

FR : Typologie

RU : Типология

UF : Taxonomy

Typological analysis

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Structure of knowledge

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

# U



## **UAE**

**USE :United Arab Emirates**

---

## **UDC**

**USE :Classification systems**

---

## **Uganda**

*AR : اوغندا*

*ES : Uganda*

*FR : Ouganda*

*RU : Уганда*

**BT : East Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**English speaking Africa**

**MT : 7.05 Africa**

---

## **UK**

*AR : المملكة المتحدة*

*ES : Reino Unido*

*FR : Royaume-Uni*

*RU : - Соединенное Королевство*

**UF : England**

*Great Britain*

*Northern Ireland*

*Scotland*

*United Kingdom*

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

*Wales*

**BT : Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**RT : Saint Helena**

*Anguilla*

*Bermuda*

*British Virgin Islands*

*Falkland Islands*

*Montserrat*

*Turks and Caicos Islands*

*Pitcairn*

*Gibraltar*

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## **Ukraine**

*AR : اوکراین*

*ES : Ucrania*

*FR : Ukraine*

*RU : Украина*

**SN : Use for events after 1991.**

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## **Ukrainian**

*AR : لغة اوكرانية*

*ES : Ucraniano*

*FR : Ukrainien*

*RU : Український язык*

**BT : Slavic languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## **Ukrainian SSR**

*AR : جمهورية أوكرانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية*

*ES : RSS de Ucrania*

*FR : RSS d'Ukraine*

*RU : Украинская ССР*

**SN : Use for events before 1991.**

**BT : USSR**

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## **Ultraviolet radiation**

*AR : اشعاعات فوق البنفسجية*

*ES : Radiación ultravioleta*

*FR : Rayons ultraviolets*

*RU : Ультрафиолетовое излучение*

**BT : Solar radiation**

**RT : Radioactivity**

*Electromagnetic waves*

*Light*

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Uncommonly taught languages**

*AR : لغات غير شائعة التدريس*

*ES : Lengua menos enseñada*

*FR : Langue moins enseignée*

*RU : Редкие языки*

**UF : Less widely used languages**

**BT : Languages**

**RT : Language instruction**

*Linguistic rights*

**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Unconscious**

*AR : لا شعور*

*ES : Inconsciente*

*FR : Inconscient*

*RU : Подсознание*

**BT : Behaviour**

**NT : Sleep**

**RT : Suggestopedia**

*Parapsychology*

**MT : 4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Underachievers**

**USE :Low achievers**

---

## **Underdevelopment**

*AR : تخلف*

*ES : Subdesarrollo*

*FR : Sous-développement*

*RU : Отсталость в развитии*

**UF : Economic underdevelopment**

**BT : Economic and social development**

**RT : Developing countries**

*Development theory*

*Least developed countries*

**MT : 6.30 Economic and social development**

# U



## Underemployment

AR : بطالة جزئية  
ES : Subempleo  
FR : Sous-emploi  
RU : Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов  
SN : Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.  
UF : Labour underutilization  
BT : Unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Undergraduates

AR : طلاب المرحلة الجامعية الأولى  
ES : Estudiante no diplomado  
FR : Étudiant non diplômé  
RU : Студенты последнего курса  
SN : Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.  
BT : Graduates  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Underground press

AR : صحافة سرية  
ES : Prensa marginal  
FR : Presse clandestine  
RU : Неофициальная пресса  
BT : Press  
RT : Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Underground water

USE : Groundwater

## Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

## Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

## Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

## Underwater archaeology

AR : اثار مغمورة بال المياه  
ES : Arqueología subacuática  
FR : Archéologie subaquatique  
RU : Подводная археология  
BT : Archaeology  
MT : 3.25 History

## Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

## Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

## Underwater technology

AR : تكنولوجيات تحت ماء  
ES : Tecnología subacuática  
FR : Technologie sous-marine  
RU : Подводная технология  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Deep sea diving  
Sea bed mining  
RT : Oceanography  
Oceanographic equipment  
Submarines  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Unemployed

AR : عاطل عن العمل  
ES : Desempleado  
FR : Chômeur  
RU : Безработные  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Workers  
Unemployment  
Employment services  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Unemployment

AR : بطالة  
ES : Desempleo  
FR : Chômage  
RU : Безработица  
BT : Employment  
NT : Structural unemployment  
Underemployment  
RT : Social problems  
Business cycles  
Economic recession  
Unemployed  
Social exclusion  
Youth unemployment  
Womens unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

## UNESCO awards and honours

AR : جوائز وאותمة اليونسكو  
ES : Premios y honores UNESCO  
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO  
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО  
BT : Awards  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## UNESCO clubs

AR : اندية اليونسكو  
ES : Clubs UNESCO  
FR : Club UNESCO  
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО  
BT : Clubs  
RT : Youth participation  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

# U



## UNESCO coupons

AR : كوبونات اليونسكو

ES : Bonos UNESCO

FR : Bon UNESCO

RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.

UF : Book coupons

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## UNIMARC

USE :Bibliographic standards

---

## Union catalogues

USE :Catalogues

---

## United Arab Emirates

AR : الإمارات العربية المتحدة

ES : Emiratos Árabes Unidos

FR : Émirats arabes unis

RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## United Kingdom

USE :UK

---

## United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern

Ireland

USE :UK

---

## United Republic of Tanzania

USE :Tanzania UR

---

## United States of America

USE :USA

---

## United States Virgin Islands

AR : جزر فيرجين الأمريكية

ES : Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses

FR : Îles Vierges américaines

RU : Виргинские острова (США)

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing States

RT : USA

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Units of measurement

USE :Metrology

---

## Universal culture

AR : ثقافة عالمية

ES : Cultura universal

FR : Culture universelle

RU : Универсальная культура

BT : Cultural systems

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Universal education

AR : تعلم للجميع

ES : Educación universal

FR : Éducation universelle

RU : Всеобщее образование

SN : System of education extending opportunities to all.

UF : Education for all

Equal education

Equal opportunity in education

BT : Educational opportunities

NT : Free education

Compulsory education

RT : Inclusive education

Access to education

Educational discrimination

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Universe

AR : كون

ES : Universo

FR : Univers

RU : Вселенная

UF : Cosmos

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Space

Cosmology

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Universities

AR : جامعات

ES : Universidad

FR : Université

RU : Университеты

SN : Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.

UF : Colleges (USA)

University colleges

University institutes

BT : Higher education institutions

NT : Technological institutes

Open universities

International universities

RT : Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## University buildings

USE :Academic buildings

---

## University campuses

AR : حرم جامعي

ES : Ciudad universitaria

FR : Campus universitaire

RU : Кампусы университетов

BT : Educational buildings

RT : Higher education institutions

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## University colleges

USE :Universities

# U



## University cooperation

AR : تعاون جامعي  
ES : Cooperación universitaria  
FR : Coopération universitaire  
RU : Сотрудничество университетов  
UF : Interuniversity cooperation  
BT : Educational cooperation  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## University courses

AR : مقررات دراسية جامعية  
ES : Curso universitario  
FR : Cours universitaire  
RU : Курсы при университете  
BT : Educational courses  
NT : Postgraduate courses  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## University curriculum

AR : منهج جامعي  
ES : Plan de estudios universitarios  
FR : Curriculum universitaire  
RU : Учебный план университета  
BT : Curriculum  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## University degrees

USE : Degrees

## University education

USE : Higher education

## University extension

AR : توسيع جامعي  
ES : Extensión universitaria  
FR : Extension universitaire  
RU : Университетские курсы для нестудентов  
SN : Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.  
UF : Extramural teaching  
BT : Extension education  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Adult education  
Lifelong learning  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## University institutes

USE : Universities

## University laboratories

AR : مختبرات جامعية  
ES : Laboratorio universitario  
FR : Laboratoire universitaire  
RU : Университетские лаборатории  
UF : Academic laboratories  
College laboratories  
BT : Academic buildings  
NT : Language laboratories  
RT : Educational laboratory equipment  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## University libraries

USE : Academic libraries

## University professors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

## University ranking

AR : ترتيب الجامعات  
ES : Clasificación académica de universidades  
FR : Classement universitaire  
UF : School ranking  
College ranking  
BT : Educational evaluation  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## University students

AR : طلاب الجامعات  
ES : Estudiante universitario  
FR : Étudiant d'université  
RU : Студенты университетов  
UF : College students  
BT : Students  
RT : Graduates  
Youth  
Adult students  
Higher education  
Student employment  
Student organizations  
Student loans  
Student exchange  
Student teachers  
Student unrest  
Student movements  
Student housing  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Unmarried

USE : Single persons

## Unmarried mothers

USE : Single mothers

## Unofficial economy

USE : Informal sector

## Unsaturated soils

AR : ترب غير مشبعة  
ES : Suelo no saturado  
FR : Sol non saturé  
RU : Несатурированные почвы  
BT : Soils  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Unskilled workers

AR : عمال غير مهرة  
ES : Trabajador no cualificado  
FR : Travailleur non qualifié  
RU : Неквалифицированные работники  
BT : Manual workers  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

# U



## Unwritten languages

AR : لغات غير مكتوبة  
ES : Lengua no escrita  
FR : Langue non écrite  
RU : Бесписьменные языки  
BT : Languages  
RT : Oral tradition  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Upbringing

USE : Child rearing

## Upper class

AR : طبقة عליٰ  
ES : Clase alta  
FR : Classe privilégiée  
RU : Высший класс  
BT : Social class  
RT : Aristocracy  
Ruling class  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Upper secondary education

AR : تعليم ثانوي عاليٰ  
ES : Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)  
FR : Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)  
RU : Вторая ступень средней школы  
UF : Sixth forms  
BT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Upper Volta

USE : Burkina Faso

## Uralic languages

AR : لغات اوراليةٰ  
ES : Lengua urálica  
FR : Langue ouralo-altaïque  
RU : Уральские языки  
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
NT : Estonian  
Finnish  
Hungarian  
Lappic  
Samoyedic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Uranium

AR : يورانيوم  
ES : Urano  
FR : Uranium  
RU : Уран  
BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Urban areas

AR : مناطق حضريةٰ  
ES : Zona urbana  
FR : Zone urbaine  
RU : Городские районы  
UF : Cities  
Towns  
NT : Historic cities  
Urban environment  
Industrial areas  
Industrial towns  
Metropolitan areas  
New towns  
Small towns  
Urban population  
Suburbs  
Inclusive cities  
RT : Urban planning  
Urban education  
Urbanization  
Municipal government  
Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban communities

USE : Communities

## Urban decentralization

AR : لاًمكترنةٰ حضريةٰ  
ES : Descentralización urbana  
FR : Décentralisation urbaine  
RU : Городская децентрализация  
BT : Urban planning  
RT : Local government  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban design

AR : تصميمٰ حضريٰ  
ES : Diseño urbano  
FR : Conception urbanistique  
RU : Городской дизайн  
BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban renewal  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban development

AR : تنميةٰ حضريةٰ  
ES : Desarrollo urbano  
FR : Développement urbain  
RU : Городское развитие  
NT : Urban planning  
Urban sociology  
RT : Regional development  
Economic and social development  
New towns  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# U



## Urban education

AR : تعلم حضري  
ES : Educación urbana  
FR : Éducation urbaine  
RU : Городское образование  
**BT :** Formal education  
**NT :** Learning cities  
**RT :** Urban areas  
    Rural education  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Urban environment

AR : بيئة حضرية  
ES : Medio urbano  
FR : Milieu urbain  
RU : Городская среда  
**BT :** Urban areas  
**RT :** Social environment  
    Human settlements  
    Urban planning  
    Urban traffic  
    Urban transport  
    Human environment  
    Rural environment  
    Urban spaces  
    Urban population  
    Urban sociology  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urbanization

AR : تحضر  
ES : Urbanización  
FR : Urbanisation  
RU : Урбанизация  
**SN :** Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas.  
Do not confuse with "urban development".  
**BT :** Urban planning  
**RT :** Urban areas  
    Human activities effects  
    Squatter settlements  
    Rural migration  
    Suburbs  
    Urban sociology  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

## Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

## Urban parks

USE : Parks

## Urban planning

AR : تخطيط حضري  
ES : Planificación urbana  
FR : Aménagement urbain  
RU : Городское планирование  
**UF :** Town planning  
**BT :** Urban development  
**NT :** Urbanization  
    Urban decentralization  
    Urban design  
    Urban renewal  
**RT :** Architecture  
    Housing  
    Land use  
    Urban areas  
    Preservation of monuments  
    Urban traffic  
    Urban transport  
    Regional planning  
    Urban environment  
    Industrial areas  
    New towns  
    Urban spaces  
    Suburbs  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban population

AR : سكان الحضر  
ES : Población urbana  
FR : Population urbaine  
RU : Городское население  
**BT :** Urban areas  
**NT :** Urban youth  
**RT :** Street children  
    Urban environment  
    Urban sociology  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban rehabilitation

USE : Urban renewal

## Urban renewal

AR : تجديد حضري  
ES : Renovación urbana  
FR : Rénovation urbaine  
RU : Городское обновление  
**UF :** Urban rehabilitation  
    Urban revitalization  
**BT :** Urban planning  
**RT :** Urban design  
**MT :** 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban revitalization

USE : Urban renewal

## Urban society

USE : Urban sociology

# U



## Urban sociology

AR : علم الاجتماع الحضري  
ES : Sociología urbana  
FR : Sociologie urbaine  
RU : Городская социология

UF : Urban life  
Urban society  
BT : Urban development  
RT : Urban areas  
Urbanization  
Urban environment  
Urban population  
Urban youth  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban youth

AR : شباب الحضر :  
ES : Joven urbano  
FR : Jeune urbain  
RU : Городская молодёжь  
BT : Urban population  
RT : Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban spaces

AR : مناطق حضرية :  
ES : Espacio urbano  
FR : Espace urbain

RU : Городские пространства  
SN : Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.  
BT : Open spaces  
RT : Recreational facilities  
Urban planning  
Parks  
Urban environment  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urdu

AR : لغة اوردية :  
ES : Urdu  
FR : Ourdou  
RU : Язык урду  
BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Uruguay

AR : اوروجواي :  
ES : Uruguay  
FR : Uruguay  
RU : Уругвай  
BT : South America  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## US

USE : USA

## USA

AR : الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية :  
ES : Estados Unidos  
FR : États-Unis  
RU : США  
UF : United States of America  
US  
BT : North America  
OECD countries  
NT : Hawaii  
RT : Puerto Rico  
United States Virgin Islands  
American Samoa  
Guam  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## User analysis (information)

USE : Information user studies

## Users

USE : Consumers

## Urban transport

AR : نقل حضري :  
ES : Transporte urbano  
FR : Transport urbain  
RU : Городской транспорт

BT : Transport  
RT : Urban planning  
Commuting  
Transport planning  
Urban traffic  
Urban environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

## User analysis (information)

USE : Information user studies

## Urban warfare

AR : حرب المدن :  
ES : Guerra urbana  
FR : Guerre urbaine  
RU : Боевые действия в условиях города

BT : Warfare  
RT : Violence  
Terrorism  
Guerrilla activities  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

# U



## **USSR**

الاتحاد الجمهوريات الاشتراكية السوفيتية : *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*

AR : URSS

ES : URSS

FR : URSS

RU : CCCP

SN : Use for events between 1922 and 1991.

UF : Soviet Union

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CMEA countries

NT : Armenian SSR

Azerbaijan SSR

Byelorussian SSR

Estonian SSR

Georgian SSR

Kazakh SSR

Kirghiz SSR

Latvian SSR

Lithuanian SSR

Moldavian SSR

Russian SFSR

Tajik SSR

Turkmen SSR

Ukrainian SSR

Uzbek SSR

RT : Russia

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Utopia**

AR : مدينة فاضلة : *Utopia*

ES : Utopía

FR : Utopie

RU : Утопия

BT : Political doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Uzbek**

AR : اوزبکستان : *Uzbekistan*

ES : Uzbeko

FR : Ouzbek

RU : Узбекский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Uzbekistan**

AR : اوزبکستان : *Uzbekistan*

ES : Uzbekistán

FR : Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекистан

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Uzbek SSR**

AR : جمهورية اوزبكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية : *Soviet Socialist Republic of Uzbekistan*

ES : RSS de Uzbekistán

FR : SSR d'Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

# V



## Vaccination

AR : تطعيم  
ES : Vacunación  
FR : Vaccination  
RU : Вакцинация  
UF : Immunization  
BT : Preventive medicine  
RT : Immunology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Valleys

AR : وادي  
ES : Valle  
FR : Vallée  
RU : Долины  
BT : Land forms  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Value judgment

AR : حكم قيمي  
ES : Juicio de valor  
FR : Jugement de valeur  
RU : Сдение о ценности  
BT : Belief  
RT : Value systems  
Decision making  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Values education

USE : International education

## Value systems

AR : منظومة القيم  
ES : Sistema de valores  
FR : Système de valeurs  
RU : Системы ценностей  
NT : Stereotypes  
Social values  
RT : Social norms  
Belief  
Value judgment  
Competition  
Cultural values  
Moral values  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Vandalism

AR : تخريب  
ES : Vandalismo  
FR : Vandalisme  
RU : Вандализм  
BT : Violence  
RT : Cultural property preservation  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Vanuatu

AR : فانواتو  
ES : Vanuatu  
FR : Vanuatu  
RU : Вануату  
UF : New Hebrides  
BT : Oceania  
French speaking countries  
Small island developing States  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Variance analysis

AR : تحليل التباين  
ES : Análisis de variancia  
FR : Analyse de variance  
RU : Вариационный анализ  
BT : Statistical analysis  
RT : Correlation  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Vatican

USE : Holy See

## Vegetable oils

AR : زيوت نباتية  
ES : Aceite vegetal  
FR : Huile végétale  
RU : Растительные масла  
UF : Palm oils  
BT : Plant products  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Vegetables

AR : خضروات  
ES : Hortalizas  
FR : Légume  
RU : Овощи  
UF : Legumes  
BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Vegetation

AR : غطاء نباتي  
ES : Vegetación  
FR : Végétation  
RU : Растительность  
SN : Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".  
BT : Botany  
NT : Flora  
Vegetation maps  
RT : Forests  
Grasslands  
Tundra  
Plant ecology  
Savannah  
Steppe  
Jungles  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Vegetation maps

AR : خرائط نباتية  
ES : Mapa de vegetación  
FR : Carte de végétation  
RU : Карты растительности  
BT : Vegetation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

# V



## **Vehicles**

AR : مركبات  
ES : Vehículo  
FR : Véhicule  
RU : Транспортные средства

NT : Aircraft  
Bicycles  
Ships  
Motor vehicles  
Trains  
RT : Transport engineering  
Spacecraft  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## **Vertical technology transfer**

USE : Technology transfer

---

## **Vessels**

USE : Ships

---

## **Veterinary education**

AR : تعلم بيطري  
ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria  
FR : Enseignement vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : Medical education  
RT : Science education  
Agricultural education  
Veterinary medicine  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## **Veterinary medicine**

AR : طب بيطري  
ES : Veterinaria  
FR : Médecine vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринария

BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Veterinary education  
Animal diseases  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## **Venereal diseases**

AR : أمراض متنقلة جنسياً  
ES : Enfermedad venérea  
FR : Maladie vénérienne  
RU : Венерические заболевания

UF : Sexually transmitted diseases  
STD  
BT : Infectious diseases  
NT : AIDS  
RT : Bacteria  
Prostitution  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## **Venezuela**

AR : فنزويلا  
ES : Venezuela  
FR : Venezuela  
RU : Венесуэла  
UF : Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela  
BT : South America  
Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

**Ventilation**  
USE : Air conditioning

---

**Verbal communication**  
USE : Speech

---

## **Verbal learning**

AR : تعلم لفظي  
ES : Aprendizaje verbal  
FR : Apprentissage verbal  
RU : Вербальное обучение  
BT : Learning methods  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

**Vernacular architecture**  
USE : Traditional architecture

---

**Vernacular languages**  
USE : Indigenous languages

---

**Verse**  
USE : Poetry

---

## **Vibrations**

USE : Acoustics

---

## **Video cassettes**

USE : Video recordings

---

## **Video clubs**

USE : Clubs

---

## **Videoconferencing**

USE : Teleconferencing

---

## **Video discs**

USE : Video recordings

---

## **Video games**

AR : ألعاب الكمبيوتر  
ES : Videojuego  
FR : Jeu vidéo  
RU : Видеоигры  
BT : Computer applications  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

**Video recorders**  
USE : Recording equipment

# V



## Video record industry

AR : صناعة التسجيلات المرئية  
ES : Industria del video  
FR : Industrie du disque vidéo  
RU : Индустрия видеозаписи  
BT : Publishing  
RT : Broadcasting industry  
Video recordings  
Recording equipment  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Video recordings

AR : تسجيلات الفيديو  
ES : Grabación en vídeo  
FR : Enregistrement vidéo  
RU : Видеозаписи  
UF : Video cassettes  
Video discs  
BT : Audiovisual materials  
RT : Video record industry  
Television programmes  
Sound recordings  
Magnetic tape recordings  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Videotelephone

USE : Telephone

## Videotex

AR : فيديوتекс  
ES : Videotex  
FR : Vidéotex  
RU : Видеотекс  
UF : Minitel  
Teletext  
RT : Telecommunications industry  
Telematics  
Communication technology  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Viet Nam

AR : فيتنام  
ES : Viet Nam  
FR : Vietnam  
RU : Вьетнам  
BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
CMEA countries  
Indochina  
French speaking countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Vietnamese

AR : لغة فيتنامية  
ES : Vietnamita  
FR : Vietnamien  
RU : Вьетнамский язык  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Viewers

USE : Televiwers

## Villages

USE : Rural areas

## Vinification

USE : Winemaking

## Violence

AR : عنف  
ES : Violencia  
FR : Violence  
RU : Насилие  
UF : Aggression  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Domestic violence  
Vandalism  
Gender-based violence  
RT : Bullying  
Terrorism  
Torture  
Urban warfare  
Nonviolence  
Extremism  
Hate speech  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Violent extremism

USE : Extremism

## Viral genetics

USE : Virology

## Virology

AR : علم الفيروسات  
ES : Virología  
FR : Virologie  
RU : Вирусология  
UF : Viral genetics  
BT : Microbiology  
RT : Genetics  
Infectious diseases  
Bacteriology  
Viruses  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Virtual conferencing

USE : Teleconferencing

## Virtual learning

USE : Electronic learning

## Virtual libraries

USE : Digital libraries

# V



## Viruses

AR : فيروسات  
ES : Virus  
FR : Virus  
RU : Вирусы  
BT : Microorganisms  
RT : Pollutants  
Parasitology  
Hydrobiology  
Water pollution  
Infectious diseases  
Virology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

*Visiting professors*  
USE : Visiting teachers

## Visiting teachers

AR : مدرسين زائرون  
ES : Profesor visitador  
FR : Professeur invité  
RU : Приглашенные преподаватели  
UF : Visiting professors  
BT : Teachers  
RT : Academic teaching personnel  
Teaching abroad  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Visual arts

AR : فنون بصرية  
ES : Artes visuales  
FR : Arts visuels  
RU : Визуальные виды искусства  
RT : Fine arts  
Handicrafts  
Painting  
Sculpture  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

*Visual identity*  
USE : Branding

## Visualization

AR : تصور مركزي  
ES : Visualización  
FR : Visualisation  
RU : Визуализация  
BT : Sensorimotor activities  
RT : Creativity  
Imagination  
Perception  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Visual learning

AR : تعلم بصري  
ES : Aprendizaje visual  
FR : Apprentissage visuel  
RU : Визуальное обучение  
BT : Learning methods  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

*Visually impaired*  
USE : Blind

## Visual materials

AR : مواد بصرية  
ES : Material visual  
FR : Support visuel  
RU : Наглядные материалы  
NT : Maps  
Drawings  
Posters  
Illustrations  
Graphs  
Photographs  
RT : Documentary heritage  
Audiovisual materials  
Film strips  
Microforms  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Vital statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

## Vitamins

AR : فيتامينات  
ES : Vitamina  
FR : Vitamine  
RU : Витамины  
BT : Biochemicals  
RT : Food  
Trace elements  
Organic compounds  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Vocabularies

AR : مفردات  
ES : Vocabulario  
FR : Vocabulaire  
RU : Словарные справочники  
BT : Lexicography  
RT : Terminology  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Vocabulary control

USE : Terminological control

## Vocal music

AR : موسيقى صوتية  
ES : Música vocal  
FR : Musique vocale  
RU : Вокальная музыка  
UF : Singing  
Songs  
BT : Music  
NT : National anthems  
RT : Opera  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Vocational choice

USE : Occupational choice

## Vocational colleges

USE : Vocational schools

# V



## Vocational education

AR : تعلم مهني  
ES : Enseñanza profesional  
FR : Enseignement professionnel  
RU : Профессиональное образование  
SN : Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.  
UF : Professional education  
NT : Agricultural education  
Architecture education  
Information science education  
Commercial education  
Management education  
Journalist education  
Economics education  
Legal education  
Prevocational education  
RT : Higher science education  
Technical education  
Vocational training subjects  
Higher education  
Vocational guidance  
Technical and vocational education  
Industrial education  
Work experience programmes  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Vocational guidance

AR : توجيه مهني  
ES : Orientación profesional  
FR : Orientation professionnelle  
RU : Профессионально-техническая ориентация  
SN : Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.  
UF : Career counselling  
Career guidance  
Occupational guidance  
BT : Educational guidance  
RT : School leaving  
Vocational education  
Career development  
Occupations  
Occupational choice  
Counselling  
Education and employment  
Transition from school to work  
Mentoring  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Vocational rehabilitation

USE : Retraining

## Vocational school curriculum

AR : مناج المدارس المهنية  
ES : Plan de estudios profesionales superiores  
FR : Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure  
RU : Учебный план профессионально-технического училища  
BT : Curriculum  
NT : Teacher education curriculum  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Vocational schools

AR : مدارس مهنية  
ES : Escuela profesional  
FR : École professionnelle supérieure  
RU : Профессионально-технические училища  
UF : Vocational colleges  
BT : Higher education institutions  
NT : Agricultural schools  
Information/library schools  
Journalist schools  
Teacher education schools  
RT : Training centres  
Evening schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Vocational school teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

## Vocational teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

## Vocational training

AR : تدريب مهني  
ES : Formación profesional  
FR : Formation professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная подготовка  
SN : Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.  
UF : Job training  
Occupational training  
BT : Training  
NT : Skills development  
RT : Training centres  
Agricultural training  
Apprenticeship  
Basic training  
Retraining  
Film making training  
Technical and vocational education  
Work experience programmes  
Inservice training  
Prevocational education  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Vocational training subjects

AR : مواد التدريب المهني  
ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional  
FR : Matière de la formation professionnelle  
RU : Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки

NT : Agricultural training  
Communication personnel training  
Cultural personnel training  
Scientific personnel training  
Social workers training  
RT : Vocational education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

# V

---

## Volcanic eruptions

AR : ثوران بركاني  
ES : Erupción volcánica  
FR : Éruption volcanique  
RU : Извержения вулканов  
BT : Natural hazards  
RT : Volcanology  
Volcanoes  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Volcanic soils

AR : ترب بركانية  
ES : Suelos volcánicos  
FR : Sol volcanique  
RU : Вулканические почвы  
BT : Soils  
RT : Volcanoes  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Volcanoes

AR : بركان  
ES : Volcán  
FR : Volcan  
RU : Вулканы  
BT : Volcanology  
RT : Mountains  
Volcanic eruptions  
Volcanic soils  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Volcanology

AR : علم البراكين  
ES : Vulcanología  
FR : Vulcanologie  
RU : Вулканология  
UF : Volcano surveillance  
BT : Geophysics  
NT : Volcanoes  
RT : Volcanic eruptions  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

Volcano surveillance  
USE :Volcanology

---

Voluntary contributions  
USE :Budget contributions

---

Voluntary organizations  
USE :Nongovernmental organizations

---

Voluntary return  
USE :Return migration

---

Voluntary social work  
USE :Volunteers

---

## Volunteers

AR : متطوعون  
ES : Voluntario  
FR : Bénévole  
RU : Добровольцы  
UF : Voluntary social work  
BT : Social work  
NT : International voluntary services  
RT : Nongovernmental organizations  
Social workers  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Voodoo

AR : فودو  
ES : Vudú  
FR : Vaudou  
RU : Буду  
BT : Witchcraft  
RT : Primitive religions  
Cults  
Rites  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Voting

USE :Elections

---

## Vulnerable groups

USE :Disadvantaged groups

---

# W

---

## *Wage determination*

USE : Wages

---

## **Wage policy**

AR : سياسة الأجر

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy

Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## **Wages**

AR : أجر

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Заработка плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Wales*

USE : UK

---

## **Wallis and Futuna**

AR : واليس وفوتونا

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Wall paintings*

USE : Murals

---

## *Walls*

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

---

## *WANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **War**

AR : حرب

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## *War aggression*

USE : War

---

## **War crimes**

AR : جرائم الحرب

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## *War criminals*

USE : War crimes

---

## **War devastated countries**

AR : بلدان دمرها الحرب

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## **Warfare**

AR : حرب

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

# W

## War handicapped

USE :Disabled war veterans

## Warning devices

USE :Warning systems

## Warning systems

AR : نظم الإنذار

ES : Sistema de alerta

FR : Système d'alerte

RU : Системы сигнализации

UF : Alarm systems

Warning devices

BT : Safety devices

RT : Pollution control

Disaster risk reduction

Measuring instruments

Theft protection

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## War prisoners

AR : أسري الحرب

ES : Prisionero de guerra

FR : Prisonnier de guerre

RU : Военнопленные

BT : War victims

RT : Humanitarian law

Prisoners

MT : 6.20 International relations

## War propaganda

AR : دعاية للحرب

ES : Propaganda de guerra

FR : Propagande de guerre

RU : Военная пропаганда

BT : Propaganda

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## War studies

USE :Polemology

## War victims

AR : ضحايا الحرب

ES : Víctima de guerra

FR : Victime de guerre

RU : Жертвы войны

UF : War wounded

BT : International conflicts

NT : War prisoners

RT : Humanitarian law

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Displaced persons

MT : 6.20 International relations

## War wounded

USE :War victims

## Waste collection

USE :Waste treatment

## Waste disposal

AR : تخلص من النفايات

ES : Eliminación de desechos

FR : Élimination des déchets

RU : Утилизация отходов

BT : Sanitation

NT : Waste treatment

RT : Wastes

Environmental legislation

Waste water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Waste handling

USE :Waste treatment

## Waste heat recovery

AR : استرداد الحرارة المهدورة

ES : Recuperación calorífica

FR : Récupération calorifique

RU : Вторичное использование отработанного тепла

BT : Heat storage

RT : Waste treatment

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Waste recycling

USE :Waste treatment

## Wastes

AR : نباتات

ES : Desperdicio

FR : Déchet

RU : Отходы

BT : Pollutants

NT : Agricultural wastes

Radioactive wastes

RT : Waste treatment

Pollution

Biomass energy

Waste disposal

Waste water

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Waste treatment

AR : معالجة النفايات

ES : Tratamiento de desechos

FR : Traitement des déchets

RU : Переработка отходов

UF : Sewage handling

Sewage treatment

Waste collection

Waste handling

Waste recycling

BT : Waste disposal

NT : Sewers

RT : Agricultural wastes

Wastes

Biogas

Biomass energy

Resources conservation

Waste heat recovery

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

# W



## Waste water

AR : مياه الصرف الصحي  
ES : Agua residual  
FR : Eau résiduaire  
RU : Сточные воды  
  
UF : Sewage  
BT : Water pollution  
RT : Water quality  
    Pollutants  
    Wastes  
    Industrial pollution  
    Water treatment  
    Waste disposal  
    Eutrophication  
  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Water

AR : مياه  
ES : Agua  
FR : Eau  
RU : Вода  
  
NT : Saline water  
    Drinking water  
    Freshwater  
    Snowmelt  
    Water vapour  
  
RT : Flow  
    Aquatic ecosystems  
    Aquatic environment  
    Inorganic compounds  
    Rheology  
    Ice  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water analysis

AR : تحليل المياه  
ES : Análisis del agua  
FR : Analyse de l'eau  
RU : Анализ воды  
  
BT : Water quality  
NT : Water sampling  
RT : Salinity  
    Water chemistry  
    Hydrological measurement  
    Oceanographic measurement  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water balance

AR : توازن مائي  
ES : Equilibrio hídrico  
FR : Bilan hydrique  
RU : Водный баланс  
  
SN : The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.  
  
BT : Water resources  
RT : Hydrology  
    Surface water  
    Regime of waters  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water chemistry

AR : كيمياء المياه  
ES : Química del agua  
FR : Chimie des eaux  
RU : Химия воды  
  
BT : Water quality  
RT : Chemical oceanography  
    Water pollution  
    Water supply  
    Water sampling  
    Water analysis  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water conflicts

AR : منازعات بشأن الماء  
ES : Conflicto relacionado con el agua  
FR : Conflit relatif à l'eau  
RU : конфликт по вопросу воды  
  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Conflict resolution  
    Water security  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water conservation

AR : حفاظ على المياه  
ES : Conservación del agua  
FR : Conservation de l'eau  
RU : Сохранение воды  
  
BT : Water resources management  
NT : Water storage  
RT : Water supply  
    Resources conservation  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water consumption

AR : استهلاك المياه  
ES : Consumo de agua  
FR : Consommation d'eau  
RU : Потребление воды  
  
UF : Water use  
    Water utilization  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Drinking water  
    Water law  
  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water currents

AR : تيارات مائية  
ES : Corriente de agua  
FR : Courant aquatique  
RU : Водные течения  
  
BT : Flow  
RT : Ocean currents  
    Hydrodynamics  
  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Water cycle  
USE : Hydrological cycle

Water damage  
USE : Floods

Water demineralization  
USE : Water treatment

# W



## Water discharge

AR : تصريف المياه  
ES : Derrame de agua  
FR : Déversement des eaux  
RU : Сток воды

BT : Water resources management  
RT : River discharge  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water distribution

USE : Water supply

---

## Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

---

## Water flow

USE : Flow

---

## Water ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Water law

AR : قانون المياه  
ES : Derecho del agua  
FR : Droit de l'eau  
RU : Водное право

BT : Public law  
RT : Environmental legislation  
Rivers  
Water consumption  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Water level

AR : مستوى المياه  
ES : Nivel del agua  
FR : Niveau d'eau  
RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources  
RT : Sea level  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water pollution

AR : تلوث المياه  
ES : Contaminación del agua  
FR : Pollution de l'eau  
RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution  
NT : Marine pollution  
Eutrophication  
Waste water  
RT : Water quality  
Chemicals  
Fertilizers  
Pesticides  
Bacteria  
Industrial pollution  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Aquatic environment  
Rivers  
Water chemistry  
Soil degradation  
Water sampling  
River and lake engineering  
Viruses  
Oil pollution  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

---

## Water purification

USE : Water treatment

---

## Water quality

AR : نوعية المياه  
ES : Calidad del agua  
FR : Qualité de l'eau  
RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry  
Water analysis  
RT : Water pollution  
Brackish water  
Saline water  
Desalination  
Sanitation  
Drinking water  
Environmental health  
Environmental quality  
Waste water  
Water security  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water requirements

USE : Water supply

# W



## Water resources

AR : موارد مائية  
ES : Recursos hídricos  
FR : Ressources en eau  
RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Groundwater  
Surface water  
Drainage  
Regime of waters  
Water balance  
Water level  
RT : Hydrology  
Natural resources  
Rain  
Hydrological cycle  
Thermal springs  
Transboundary waters  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

## Water resources management

AR : إدارة الموارد المائية  
ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos  
FR : Gestion des ressources en eau  
RU : Управление водными ресурсами  
UF : Water resources development  
NT : Water consumption  
Water supply  
Hydrological forecasting  
Water conservation  
Water discharge  
Water security  
Water conflicts  
Transboundary waters  
RT : Drought control  
Resources management  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water sampling

AR : اخذ عينات المياه  
ES : Muestreo de aguas  
FR : Échantillonage d'eau  
RU : Отбор проб воды  
BT : Water analysis  
RT : Water pollution  
Water chemistry  
Environmental monitoring  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

## Water security

AR : الأمن المائي  
ES : Seguridad hídrica  
FR : Sécurité de l'eau  
RU : Безопасность водных ресурсов

SN : Capacity of a population to safeguard access to adequate quantities of water of acceptable quality for sustaining human and ecosystem health on a watershed basis, and to ensure efficient protection of life and property against water-related hazards – floods, landslides, land subsidence and droughts.  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Water quality  
Disaster risk reduction  
Water supply  
Water conflicts  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Watersheds

AR : منبعات المياه  
ES : Vertiente  
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux  
RU : Водоразделы

BT : Drainage  
RT : Runoff  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water storage

AR : تخزين المياه  
ES : Almacenamiento de agua  
FR : Stockage d'eau  
RU : Запасы воды  
BT : Water conservation  
RT : Irrigation  
Dams  
Water supply  
Reservoirs  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water supply

AR : إمدادات المياه  
ES : Abastecimiento de agua  
FR : Alimentation en eau  
RU : Водоснабжение  
UF : Water distribution  
Water requirements  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Hydrology  
Irrigation  
Water chemistry  
Water storage  
Water treatment  
Runoff  
Drinking water  
Reservoirs  
Public utilities  
Water conservation  
Water security  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water temperature

USE : Temperature

# W



## Water treatment

AR : معالجة المياه

ES : Tratamiento del agua

FR : Traitement de l'eau

RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination

Fluorination

Water demineralization

Water purification

BT : Sanitation

NT : Desalination

RT : Drinking water

Water supply

Waste water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Water turbines

AR : توربينات مائية

ES : Turbina hidráulica

FR : Turbine à eau

RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Hydroelectric power stations

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Water use

USE : Water consumption

## Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

## Water vapour

AR : بخار الماء

ES : Vapor de agua

FR : Vapeur d'eau

RU : Водяные испарения

BT : Water

RT : Humidity

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Water wells

USE : Wells

## Wave mechanics

AR : ميكانيكا الموجات

ES : Mecánica de las ondas

FR : Mécanique des ondes

RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.

BT : Electromagnetic waves

RT : Quantum theory

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Wealth

AR : ثروة

ES : Riqueza

FR : Richesse

RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution

RT : Living conditions

Poverty

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

## Weapons

AR : أسلحة

ES : Arma

FR : Arme

RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments

BT : Military equipment

NT : Land mines

Missiles

Nuclear weapons

RT : Military engineering

Warfare

Arms control

Disarmament

Chemical/biological warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Weapons of mass destruction

USE : Nuclear weapons

## Weather

AR : طقس

ES : Condiciones meteorológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

RT : Atmosphere

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

Climate

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Weather control

USE : Weather modification

## Weather forecasting

AR : تنبؤ بالطقس

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Weather modification

AR : تغيير الافق

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Precipitation

Climate change

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

# W



## Weed control

AR : مكافحة الأعشاب الضارة

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy

RT : Herbicides

Cultivation

Biological control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Weights and measures

USE : Metrology

---

## Welfare planning

USE : Social welfare

---

## Welfare policy

USE : Social welfare

---

## Welfare services

USE : Social services

---

## Welfare state

USE : Social policy

---

## Well-being

USE : Happiness

---

## Wells

AR : آبار

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : Water wells

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Welsh

AR : لغة ويلزية

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : Celtic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## West Africa

AR : غرب افريقيا

ES : África Occidental

FR : Afrique de l'Ouest

RU : Западная Африка

NT : Benin

Burkina Faso

Cabo Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Gambia

Ghana

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Liberia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Togo

Western Sahara

RT : Sahel

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Western art

USE : European art

---

## Western cultures

USE : European cultures

---

## Western Europe

AR : غرب أوروبا

ES : Europa Occidental

FR : Europe occidentale

RU : Западная Европа

NT : Andorra

Austria

Belgium

Cyprus

France

Germany

Germany FR

Gibraltar

Greece

Holy See

Ireland

Italy

Liechtenstein

Luxembourg

Malta

Monaco

Netherlands

Portugal

San Marino

Spain

Switzerland

UK

Northern Europe

RT : EEC countries

European Union

Scandinavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

# W

Western literature  
USE : European literature

## Western Sahara

AR : الصحراء الغربية  
ES : Sahara Occidental  
FR : Sahara occidental  
RU : Западная Сахара  
UF : Spanish Sahara  
BT : West Africa  
Non-self governing territories  
MT : 7.05 Africa

## Wild animals

AR : حيوانات البرية  
ES : Animal salvaje  
FR : Animal sauvage  
RU : Дикие животные  
UF : Game animals  
BT : Animals  
RT : Animal resources  
Wildlife conservation  
Endangered species  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Western Samoa

AR : ساموا الغربية  
ES : Samoa Occidental  
FR : Samoa Occidental  
RU : Западное Самоа  
SN : For events after September 1997, use Samoa.  
BT : Oceania  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Wildlife conservation

AR : حفظ الحياة البرية  
ES : Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres  
FR : Conservation de la vie sauvage  
RU : Сохранение дикой природы  
UF : Animal protection  
BT : Nature conservation  
RT : Animal ecology  
Birds  
Fauna  
Wild animals  
Animal rights  
Marine animals  
Nature reserves  
Flora  
Plant ecology  
National parks  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## West Indies

USE : Caribbean

## Wetlands

AR : أراضٍ رطبة  
ES : Tierra pantanosa  
FR : Terre marécageuse  
RU : Переувлажненные земли  
UF : Bogs  
Marshes  
Swamps  
BT : Surface water  
RT : Land forms  
Mangrove areas  
Estuaries  
Drainage  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Windows

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## Wind power

AR : طاقة الرياح  
ES : Energía eólica  
FR : Énergie éolienne  
RU : Энергия ветра  
BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Winds  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

White collar workers  
USE : Office workers

## Whites

AR : بيض  
ES : Blanco  
FR : Blanc  
RU : Белое население  
BT : Ethnic groups  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Winds

AR : برياح  
ES : Viento  
FR : Vent  
RU : Ветры  
BT : Atmospheric circulation  
NT : Cyclones  
Storms  
RT : Climatology  
Meteorology  
Weather forecasting  
Wind power  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Wide area networks  
USE : Internet

## Widows

AR : ارامل  
ES : Viudo  
FR : Veuf  
RU : Вдовы  
BT : Marital status  
MT : 4.40 Family

Wine  
USE : Alcoholic beverages

# W

---

## Winemaking

AR : صناعة النبيذ  
ES : Vinificación  
FR : Vinification  
UF : Oenology  
Vinification  
Wine making  
Wine production  
BT : Food production  
RT : Alcoholic beverages  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Wine making

USE : Winemaking

---

## Wine production

USE : Winemaking

---

## Witchcraft

AR : سحر  
ES : Brujería  
FR : Sorcellerie  
RU : Колдовство  
UF : Sorcery  
BT : Magic  
NT : Voodoo  
RT : Rites  
Folklore  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Wives

USE : Married women

---

## Wolof

AR : لغة الولوف  
ES : Wolof  
FR : Wolof  
RU : Язык волоф  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Women

AR : نساء  
ES : Mujer  
FR : Femme  
RU : Женщины  
UF : Females  
BT : Sex  
NT : Girls  
Homemakers  
RT : Men  
Gender stereotypes  
Mothers  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Women and development

AR : المرأة وتنمية  
ES : Mujer y desarrollo  
FR : Femme et développement  
RU : Женщины и развитие  
SN : Integration of women into the development process.  
BT : Development strategies  
RT : Integrated development  
Womens participation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Women artists

AR : نساء فنانيات  
ES : Mujer artista  
FR : Femme artiste  
RU : Женщины-художники  
BT : Artists  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Women authors

AR : ملئفات  
ES : Escritora  
FR : Femme écrivain  
RU : Женщины-авторы  
BT : Authors  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Women in politics

AR : المرأة في الحياة السياسية  
ES : Mujer en política  
FR : Femme dans la vie politique  
RU : Женщины в политике  
SN : Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc.  
For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".  
BT : Politicians  
RT : Occupations  
Political participation  
Womens suffrage  
Womens participation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Women journalists

AR : صحفيات  
ES : Mujer periodista  
FR : Femme journaliste  
RU : Женщины-журналисты  
BT : Journalists  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Women managers

AR : مدربات  
ES : Empresaria  
FR : Femme cadre  
RU : Женщины-менеджеры  
BT : Managers  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Women professors

USE : Women teachers

---

## Womens associations

USE : Womens organizations

---

# W



## Women scientists

AR : عالقات  
ES : Mujer científica  
FR : Femme scientifique  
RU : Женщины-ученые  
BT : Scientists  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Womens education

AR : تعليم المرأة  
ES : Educación de la mujer  
FR : Éducation des femmes  
RU : Образование для женщин  
BT : Educational systems  
NT : Girls education  
RT : Educational discrimination  
Adult education  
Adult literacy  
Community education  
Rural education  
Womens rights  
Women students  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Womens employment

AR : توظيف المرأة  
ES : Empleo de las mujeres  
FR : Emploi des femmes  
RU : Занятость среди женщин  
UF : Womens work  
BT : Employment  
NT : Womens unemployment  
RT : Gender division of labour  
Womens rights  
Women workers  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Womens health

AR : صحة المرأة  
ES : Salud de la mujer  
FR : Santé de la femme  
RU : Здоровье женщины  
BT : Health policy  
RT : Maternal and child health  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Womens liberation movement

AR : حركة تحرير المرأة  
ES : Movimiento de liberación femenina  
FR : Mouvement de libération des femmes  
RU : Женское освободительное движение  
UF : Feminism  
Feminist movements  
BT : Liberation movements  
RT : Womens organizations  
Womens suffrage  
Womens rights  
Gender equality  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Womens organizations

AR : منظمات نسائية  
ES : Organización femenina  
FR : Organisation féminine  
RU : Женские организации  
UF : Womens associations  
BT : Associations  
RT : Womens liberation movement  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Womens participation

AR :مشاركة النساء  
ES : Participación de la mujer  
FR : Participation de la femme  
RU : Участие женщин  
BT : Social participation  
RT : Participatory development  
Women and development  
Political participation  
Women in politics  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Womens rights

AR : حقوق المرأة  
ES : Derechos de la mujer  
FR : Droits de la femme  
RU : Права женщин  
BT : Rights of special groups  
NT : Reproductive rights  
Womens status  
RT : Human rights  
Womens education  
Gender discrimination  
Womens suffrage  
Womens employment  
Marital status  
Womens liberation movement  
Gender equality  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Womens status

AR : وضع المرأة  
ES : Condición de la mujer  
FR : Condition de la femme  
RU : Статус женщины  
BT : Womens rights  
RT : Legal status  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Womens studies

AR : دراسات نسائية  
ES : Estudios sobre las mujeres  
FR : Études féministes  
RU : Женские исследования  
BT : Social studies  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

# W



## Womens suffrage

AR : حق المرأة في الانتخاب  
ES : Sufragio femenino  
FR : Vote des femmes  
RU : Право голоса для женщин  
BT : Electoral systems  
RT : Womens rights  
Womens liberation movement  
Women in politics  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Women students

AR : طالبات  
ES : Mujer estudiante  
FR : Étudiante  
RU : Студентки  
UF : Female students  
Girl students  
BT : Students  
RT : Womens education  
Girls education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Womens unemployment

AR : بطالة المرأة  
ES : Desempleo de las mujeres  
FR : Chômage des femmes  
RU : Безработица среди женщин  
BT : Womens employment  
RT : Unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Womens work

USE : Womens employment

## Women teachers

AR : معلمات  
ES : Docente mujer  
FR : Enseignante  
RU : Женщины-преподаватели  
UF : Women professors  
BT : Teachers  
RT : Academic teaching personnel  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Women workers

AR : عاملات  
ES : Trabajadora  
FR : Femme travailleur  
RU : Работницы  
UF : Female manpower  
BT : Workers  
RT : Gender division of labour  
Womens employment  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Wood

AR : خشب  
ES : Madera  
FR : Bois  
RU : Древесина  
UF : Wood products  
BT : Forest products  
NT : Charcoal  
Paper  
RT : Building materials  
Materials  
Bamboo  
Trees  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Wood carving

USE : Woodworking

## Wood crafting

USE : Woodworking

## Wood products

USE : Wood

## Wood technology

AR : تكنولوجيا الاخشاب  
ES : Tecnología de la madera  
FR : Technologie du bois  
RU : Технология деревообработки  
NT : Woodworking  
RT : Chemical technology  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Woodworking

AR : نجارة  
ES : Trabajo en madera  
FR : Travail du bois  
RU : Деревообработка  
UF : Wood carving  
Wood crafting  
BT : Wood technology  
NT : Carpentry  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Word processing

AR : معالجة النصوص  
ES : Tratamiento de textos  
FR : Traitement de texte  
RU : Обработка текстов  
UF : Electronic text processing  
BT : Office automation  
RT : Data processing  
Office equipment  
Microcomputers  
Electronic mail  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

# W



## Work attitudes

AR : مواقف العمل  
ES : Actitud laboral  
FR : Attitude envers le travail  
RU : Отношение (установки) к работе  
**BT :** Job satisfaction  
**RT :** Motivation  
Occupational psychology  
Work environment  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Work environment

AR : بيئة العمل  
ES : Ambiente de trabajo  
FR : Milieu du travail  
RU : Рабочая обстановка  
**BT :** Working conditions  
**RT :** Occupational safety  
Human machine interaction  
Job satisfaction  
Occupational sociology  
Occupational diseases  
Ergonomics  
Occupational medicine  
Work attitudes  
Quality of working life  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Workers

AR : عمال  
ES : Trabajador  
FR : Travailleur  
RU : Трудящиеся  
**BT :** Personnel  
**NT :** Agricultural workers  
Skilled workers  
Domestic workers  
Factory workers  
Women workers  
Manual workers  
Office workers  
**RT :** Labour  
Unemployed  
Employees  
Self employed  
Workers participation  
Working class  
**MT :** 6.80 Personnel management

## Workers education

AR : تعلم العمل  
ES : Educación de los trabajadores  
FR : Education des travailleurs  
RU : Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения  
**SN :** The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".  
**BT :** Adult education  
**RT :** Labour relations  
Adult students  
Trade unions  
**MT :** 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Workers management

USE : Workers participation

## Workers participation

AR : مشاركة العمل  
ES : Participación de los trabajadores  
FR : Participation des travailleurs  
RU : Участие трудящихся  
**UF :** Employee participation  
Industrial democracy  
Joint management  
Workers management  
**BT :** Labour relations  
**RT :** Workers  
Quality circles  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Work experience programmes

AR : برامج خبرة العمل  
ES : Programa integrado estudios-trabajo  
FR : Programme intégré études-travail  
RU : Программы трудовой практики  
**SN :** Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.  
**UF :** Cooperative education (USA)  
Education and productive work  
Sandwich courses (UK)  
Sandwich training (UK)  
Work study programmes  
**BT :** Training courses  
**RT :** Vocational education  
Vocational training  
Industrial education  
**MT :** 1.60 Teaching and training

## Working class

AR : طبقة عاملة  
ES : Clase obrera  
FR : Classe ouvrière  
RU : Рабочий класс  
**SN :** A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.  
**UF :** Lower class  
Proletariat  
**BT :** Social class  
**RT :** Workers  
Working class cultures  
**MT :** 4.15 Social systems

## Working class cultures

AR : ثقافات الطبقة العاملة  
ES : Cultura de la clase obrera  
FR : Culture de la classe ouvrière  
RU : Пролетарская культура  
**BT :** Cultural systems  
**RT :** Cultural environment  
Culture of poverty  
Working class  
**MT :** 3.05 Culture



## Working conditions

- AR : طروف العمل*  
*ES : Condiciones de trabajo*  
*FR : Conditions de travail*  
*RU : Условия для труда*
- SN :** *The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.*  
**UF :** *Labour conditions*  
**BT :** **Conditions of employment**  
**NT :** **Occupational safety**  
 Labour standards  
 Work environment  
 Quality of working life  
 Work organization  
**RT :** *Living conditions*  
 Collective agreements  
 Culture of work  
 Occupational diseases  
 Ergonomics  
 Working time  
**MT :** **6.80 Personnel management**
- 

## Working life

- AR : حياة عملية*  
*ES : Vida activa*  
*FR : Vie active*  
*RU : Трудовая жизнь*  
**UF :** *Occupational life*  
**BT :** **Career development**  
**RT :** **Culture of work**  
 Transition from school to work  
 Working time  
**MT :** **6.80 Personnel management**
- 

## Working mothers

- AR : امهات عاملات*  
*ES : Madre trabajadora*  
*FR : Mère au travail*  
*RU : Работающие матери*  
**BT :** **Mothers**  
**MT :** **4.40 Family**
- 

## Working population

- USE :** **Manpower**
- 

## Working time

- AR : أوقات العمل*  
*ES : Horas de trabajo*  
*FR : Durée du travail*  
*RU : Рабочее время*  
**UF :** *Hours of work*  
 Working time arrangement  
**BT :** **Personnel management**  
**RT :** **Leisure**  
 Working life  
 Working conditions  
 Quality of working life  
 Leave  
**MT :** **6.80 Personnel management**
- 

## Working time arrangement

- USE :** **Working time**
- 

## Work measurement

- USE :** **Work study**
- 

## Work organization

- AR : تخطيم العمل*  
*ES : Organización del trabajo*  
*FR : Organisation du travail*  
*RU : Организация труда*  
**BT :** **Working conditions**  
**RT :** **Production engineering**  
 Work study  
 Quality of working life  
**MT :** **6.80 Personnel management**
- 

## Workshops (teaching method)

- AR : ورش العمل (طريقة تدريس)*  
*ES : Taller (método pedagógico)*  
*FR : Atelier (méthode pédagogique)*  
*RU : Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)*  
**SN :** *Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.*  
**BT :** **Group instruction**  
**MT :** **1.60 Teaching and training**
- 

## Works of art

- AR : أعمال فنية*  
*ES : Obra de arte*  
*FR : Oeuvre d'art*  
*RU : Произведения искусства*  
**UF :** *Art objects*  
 Art works  
 Artifacts  
**BT :** **Arts**  
**NT :** **Antiquities**  
 Art imitations  
**RT :** **Cultural property**  
 Preservation of works of art  
 Art market  
**MT :** **3.45 Art**
- 

## Work study

- AR : دراسة العمل*  
*ES : Estudio del trabajo*  
*FR : Étude du travail*  
*RU : Анализ рабочего времени*  
**SN :** *Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.*  
**UF :** *Time study*  
 Work measurement  
**BT :** **Organization and methods**  
**RT :** **Production engineering**  
 Ergonomics  
 Job description  
 Job evaluation  
 Work organization  
**MT :** **6.75 Organization and management**
- 

## Work study programmes

- USE :** **Work experience programmes**
- 

## World economy

- USE :** **International economic relations**
-

# W



## World government

AR : حکومۃ عالمیة  
ES : Gobierno mundial  
FR : Gouvernement mondial  
RU : Мировое правительство  
UF : World state  
BT : Political systems  
RT : Internationalism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## World heritage (cultural)

USE : Cultural heritage

## World heritage (natural)

USE : Natural heritage

## World peace

USE : Peace

## World politics

USE : International politics

## World population

AR : سکان العالم  
ES : Población mundial  
FR : Population mondiale  
RU : Мировое население  
BT : Population  
MT : 4.35 Population

## World problems

AR : مشاكل العالم  
ES : Problema mundial  
FR : Problème mondial  
RU : Мировые проблемы  
BT : Future studies  
RT : International relations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

## World state

USE : World government

## World trade

USE : International trade

## World war

AR : حرب عالمية  
ES : Guerra mundial  
FR : Guerre mondiale  
RU : Мировая война  
BT : War  
MT : 6.20 International relations

## Worship

USE : Religious practice

## Writers

AR : كتاب  
ES : Escritor  
FR : Écrivain  
RU : Писатели  
BT : Authors  
NT : Playwrights  
Poets  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Literature  
Writing  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Writing

AR : كتابة  
ES : Escritura  
FR : Écriture  
RU : Письмо (процесс)  
BT : Communication skills  
NT : Handwriting  
Correspondence  
Technical writing  
RT : Literature  
Epigraphy  
Writers  
Reading  
Written language  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Writing (composition)

AR : نظر الكتابة  
ES : Redacción  
FR : Expression écrite  
RU : Письмо (сочинение)  
UF : Literary composition  
BT : Language instruction  
NT : Creative writing  
RT : Technical writing  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Writing systems

AR : نظر الكتابة  
ES : Sistema de escritura  
FR : Système d'écriture  
RU : Системы письма  
NT : Abbreviations  
Alphabets  
Transliteration  
Ancient scripts  
Braille  
Transcription  
Shorthand  
RT : Epigraphy

# W



## Written examinations

*AR : امتحانات محررية*  
*ES : Examen escrito*  
*FR : Examen écrit*  
*RU : Письменные экзамены*  
**BT : Examinations**  
**NT : Theses**  
**RT : Oral examinations**  
    *Practical examinations*  
**MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Written language

*AR : لغة مكتوبة*  
*ES : Lengua escrita*  
*FR : Langue écrite*  
*RU : Письменный язык*  
**BT : Languages**  
**RT : Writing systems**  
    *Writing*  
**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

# X



## Xenophobia

AR : كراهية الأجانب

ES : Xenofobia

FR : Xénophobie

RU : Ксенофобия

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Discrimination

Antisemitism

Racial segregation

Racial prejudice

Foreigners

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## X-rays

AR : اشعة إكس

ES : Rayos X

FR : Rayons X

RU : Рентгеновские лучи

BT : Electromagnetic waves

RT : Radioactivity

Radiography

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

# Y



## Yearbooks

AR : كتب سنوية

ES : Anuario

FR : Annuaire

RU : Ежегодники

SN : An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Yemen

AR : اليمن

ES : Yemen

FR : Yémen

RU : Йемен

BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Yiddish

AR : لغة يديشية

ES : Yiddish

FR : Yiddish

RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Yoruba

AR : لغة اليووربا

ES : Yoruba

FR : Yorouba

RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Young persons

USE : Youth

## Youth

AR : شباب

ES : Joven

FR : Jeune

RU : Молодые

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

Child marriage

MT : 4.35 Population

## Youth activities

AR : انشطة الشباب

ES : Actividad juvenil

FR : Activité de la jeunesse

RU : Молодежная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

## Youth employment

AR : توظيف الشباب

ES : Empleo de jóvenes

FR : Emploi des jeunes

RU : Занятость среди молодёжи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment  
Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Youth hostels

AR : بيوت الشباب

ES : Albergue juvenil

FR : Auberge de jeunesse

RU : Молодёжные общежития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Youth leaders

AR : قادة الشباب

ES : Animador de jóvenes

FR : Animateur de jeunesse

RU : Молодёжные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Youth movements

AR : حركات الشباب

ES : Movimiento juvenil

FR : Mouvement de jeunesse

RU : Молодёжные движения

BT : Social movements

RT : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

# Y



## Youth organizations

AR : منظمات الشباب  
ES : Organización juvenil  
FR : Organisation de jeunesse  
RU : Молодёжные организации  
SN : Organizations outside school.  
UF : Scouting  
Youth clubs  
BT : Associations  
RT : Youth leaders  
Youth participation  
Student organizations  
Youth movements  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Yugoslavia

AR : يوغوسلافيا  
ES : Yugoslavia  
FR : Yougoslavie  
RU : Югославия  
SN : Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina  
Croatia  
Serbia and Montenegro  
Slovenia  
North Macedonia  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Youth participation

AR : مشاركة الشباب  
ES : Participación juvenil  
FR : Participation des jeunes  
RU : Участие молодёжи  
BT : Social participation  
RT : Youth organizations  
Participatory development  
Peace education  
UNESCO clubs  
Disarmament education  
International voluntary services  
Political participation  
Youth movements  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth unemployment

AR : بطالة الشباب  
ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes  
FR : Chômage des jeunes  
RU : Безработица среди молодёжи  
BT : Youth employment  
RT : Unemployment  
Education and employment  
Educated unemployment  
Student employment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Youth unrest

AR : فلق الشباب  
ES : Malestar de la juventud  
FR : Malaise de la jeunesse  
RU : Молодёжные беспорядки  
BT : Social conflicts  
RT : Generation gap  
Riots  
Student unrest  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

# Z

---

## Zaire

AR : زائير

ES : Zaire

FR : Zaïre

RU : Заир

SN : Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zambia

AR : زامبيا

ES : Zambia

FR : Zambie

RU : Замбия

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zimbabwe

AR : زیمبابوے

ES : Zimbabwe

FR : Zimbabwe

RU : Зимбабве

UF : Rhodesia

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zoogeography

AR : جغرافیا حیوانات

ES : Zoogeografía

FR : Zoogéographie

RU : Зоогеография

UF : Animal distribution

BT : Zoology

RT : Geography

Animal ecology

Fauna

Biogeography

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoological gardens

AR : حدائق الحيوانات

ES : Jardín zoológico

FR : Jardin zoologique

RU : Зоологические сады

BT : Nature reserves

RT : Zoology

Fauna

Parks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Zoological taxonomy

USE : Animal taxonomy

---

## Zoology

AR : علم الحيوان

ES : Zoolología

FR : Zoologie

RU : Зоология

UF : Animal biology

NT : Animal genetics

Animals

Animal diseases

Zoogeography

Animal nutrition

Animal taxonomy

Ornithology

Entomology

RT : Biology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Animal ecology

Zoological gardens

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoopathology

USE : Animal diseases

---

## Zooplankton

USE : Plankton

---

## Zoroastrianism

AR : زرادرشیة

ES : Zoroastrismo

FR : Zoroastrisme

RU : Зороастризм

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

# 1 Education



## 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

L Education  
L Educational environment  
LL Academic fraud  
LL Classroom environment  
LL Parent school relationship  
LLL Parent teacher relationship  
LL Peer relationship  
LLL Bullying  
LL School community relationship  
LL School discipline  
LLL School punishment  
LLL School rewards  
LL School student relationship  
LLL Student adjustment  
LLL Truancy  
LL Student behaviour  
LLL Student attitudes  
LLL Student participation  
LL Student teacher relationship  
LLL Educational interaction process  
LL Teacher administration relationship  
LL Teacher behaviour  
LLL Teacher attitudes  
LLL Teacher authority  
LLL Teacher participation  
L Educational sciences  
LL Educational anthropology  
LL Educational history  
LL Educational philosophy  
LL Educational psychology  
LLL Adolescent psychology  
LLL Child psychology  
LL Educational psychosociology  
LL Educational research  
LLL Comparative education  
LLL Curriculum research  
LLL Reading research  
LL Educational sociology  
LLL Student sociology  
LLLL Student movements  
LLLL Student unrest  
LL Educational theory  
LLL Educational models  
L Learning  
LL Adult learning  
LL Learning disabilities  
LLL Dyslexia  
LL Learning processes  
LLL Attention  
LLL Comprehension  
LLL Feedback (learning)  
LLL Interest (learning)

## LLL Retention

LL Learning readiness  
LLL Reading readiness

## 1.10 Educational policy

L Educational development  
LL Curriculum development  
LL Diversification of education  
LL Educational innovations  
LLL Educational experiments  
LLL Teaching method innovations  
LL Educational reform  
LL Educational trends  
LLL Enrolment trends  
L Educational policy  
LL Adult literacy  
LLL Illiteracy  
LLLL Functional illiteracy  
LL Alternative education  
LL Church and education  
LL Computer uses in education  
LL Educational discrimination  
LLL School integration  
LL Educational indicators  
LL Educational objectives  
LL Educational strategies  
LL Education and culture  
LLL Intercultural education  
LL Industry and education  
LL International education  
LL Language of instruction  
LLL Bilingual education  
LL Leisure and education  
LL State and education  
LL Study abroad  
LL Teacher policy  
L Right to education  
LL Democratization of education  
LL Educational opportunities  
LLL Access to education  
LLL Educational priority areas  
LLL School closure  
LLL Universal education  
LLLL Compulsory education  
LLL Free education

## 1.15 Educational planning

L Economics of education  
LL Educational demand  
LLL Educational choice  
LL Educational efficiency  
LLL Educational input

# 1 Education



L L L Educational output  
L L L Teacher supply  
L L L L Teacher employment  
L L L L Teacher shortage  
L L Educational finance  
L L L Educational budgets  
L L L Educational costs  
L L L Educational fees  
L L Educational needs  
L L Educational resources  
L L L Educational financial resources  
L L L Educational manpower  
L L Education and development  
L L Education and employment  
L L L Educated unemployment  
L L L Transition from school to work  
L Educational planning  
L Educational programmes  
L L Adult education programmes  
L L Exchange programmes  
L L L Student exchange  
L L Instructional programmes  
L L Literacy programmes  
L L L Postliteracy programmes  
L L Reading programmes  
L Educational projects  
L L School mapping  
L L L Class size  
L L L School size  
L Educational statistics  
L L Educational attendance  
L L Educational forecasting  
L L L Enrolment projections  
L L Enrolment  
L L L Educational wastage  
L L L L Dropout rate  
L L L L Repetition rate  
L L Enrolment ratio  
L L School age population  
L L Student mobility  
L L Student teacher ratio

## 1.20 Educational administration

L Educational administration  
L L Educational articulation  
L L L Educational autonomy  
L L L L Academic freedom  
L L L L Educational cooperation  
L L L L Educational assistance  
L L L L University cooperation  
L L L L Educational coordination  
L L L L Educational decentralization  
L Educational legislation

L Educational organizations  
L L Educational administrative structure  
L L L Educational associations  
L L L L Parent teacher organizations  
L L L L Student organizations  
L L L L L School clubs  
L L L L Teacher associations  
L L L L L Teacher trade unions  
L L L L Educational foundations  
L L L L Government educational bodies  
L L L Local educational bodies  
L L L Regional educational bodies  
L Educational supervision  
L L Accreditation (education)  
L L Educational governing boards  
L L Examination boards  
L L School supervision  
L L L Teacher supervision  
L Teaching profession  
L L Teacher conditions of employment  
L L L Teacher mobility  
L L L L Teaching abroad  
L L L Teacher wages  
L L Teacher qualifications  
L L Teacher recruitment  
L L L Teacher selection  
L L Teacher status  
L L L Teacher responsibility  
L L L Teacher role

## 1.25 Educational management

L Academic year  
L L Educational leave  
L L Educational timetables  
L L School holidays  
L L School time  
L Educational grants  
L L Fellowships  
L L Scholarships  
L L Student loans  
L L Travel grants  
L Educational grouping  
L L Ability grouping  
L L Classes  
L L L Inclusive education  
L Educational guidance  
L L Vocational guidance  
L Educational management  
L L Admission requirements  
L School leaving  
L L Secondary school leaving  
L Student welfare  
L L School health services

# 1 Education



LL School meals  
LL Student employment  
LL Student housing  
LL Student transportation

## 1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels  
LL Early childhood education  
LLL Child care  
LLL Day nurseries  
LLL Child rearing  
LL Higher education  
LL Primary education  
LL Secondary education  
LLL Lower secondary education  
LLL Upper secondary education  
L Educational systems  
LL Adult education  
LLL Parent education  
LLL Workers education  
LL Mass education  
LL Private education  
LL Public education  
LL Traditional education  
LLL Islamic education  
LL Womens education  
LLL Girls education  
L Extension education  
LL University extension  
L Formal education  
LL Basic education  
LL Coeducation  
LL Compensatory education  
LL Correctional education  
LL General education  
LL Migrant education  
LLL Refugee education  
LL Mobile educational services  
LL Outdoor education  
LL Part time education  
LL Rural education  
LL Special needs education  
LLL Education of the blind  
LLL Education of the deaf  
LL Technical and vocational education  
LL Urban education  
LLL Learning cities  
L Nonformal education  
LL Community education  
LL Consumer education  
LL Family education  
LLL Home education  
LL Lifelong learning

LLL Informal learning  
LLL Recurrent education  
LL Out of school education

## 1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions  
LL Training centres  
L Educational institutions  
L Higher education institutions  
LL Universities  
LLL International universities  
LLL Open universities  
LLL Technological institutes  
LL Vocational schools  
LLL Agricultural schools  
LLL Information/library schools  
LLL Journalist schools  
LLL Teacher education schools  
LLL Teacher centres  
L Schools  
LL Associated schools  
LL Boarding schools  
LL Coeducational schools  
LL Community schools  
LL Denominational schools  
LL Disadvantaged schools  
LL Evening schools  
LL Experimental schools  
LL International schools  
LL Nursery schools  
LL Open plan schools  
LL Primary schools  
LL Secondary schools  
LLL Comprehensive schools  
LL Single-sex schools  
LL Small schools  
LLL One teacher schools  
LL Special schools  
LL Summer schools

## 1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum  
LL Core curriculum  
LL Extracurricular activities  
LL Integrated curriculum  
LL Modular instruction  
LL Preschool curriculum  
LL Primary school curriculum  
LL Secondary school curriculum  
LL University curriculum  
LL Vocational school curriculum  
LLL Teacher education curriculum

# 1 Education



L Educational courses  
  LL Accelerated courses  
  LL Credit courses  
  LL Elective courses  
  LL Orientation courses  
  LL Short courses  
  LL University courses  
    LLL Postgraduate courses

## 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

L Basic study subjects  
  LL Literacy  
    LLL Computer literacy  
    LLL Functional literacy  
    LLL Futures literacy  
    LLL Information literacy  
    LLL Life skills  
    LLL Resilience  
    LLL Social and emotional learning  
    LL Mother tongue instruction  
    LLL Handwriting instruction  
    LLL Reading instruction  
    LLL Oral reading  
    LLL Speed reading  
    LLL Spelling instruction  
    LL Numeracy  
    L Cultural education  
    LL Aesthetic education  
    LL Art education  
    LL Drama education  
    LL Handicrafts education  
    LL Music education  
    LL Speech education  
    LLL Public speaking  
    L Education for sustainable development  
    L Environmental education  
    L General technical education  
    L Health education  
    LL AIDS education  
    LL Alcohol education  
    LL Drug education  
    LL Sexuality education  
    LL Nutrition education  
    LL Population education  
    L Home economics education  
    LL Food preparation  
    L Language instruction  
    LL Second language instruction  
    LL Writing (composition)  
    LLL Creative writing  
    L Mathematics education  
    LL Statistics education  
    L Media education

L Physical education  
  LL Movement education  
  L Safety education  
  L Science education  
    LL Basic science education  
    LL Biology education  
    LL Chemistry education  
    LL Geography education  
    LL Physics education  
  L Social science education  
    LL Civic education  
      LLL Human rights education  
      LLL Peace education  
      LLLL Disarmament education  
    LL Humanities education  
      LLL History education  
      LLL Literature education  
      LLL Philosophy education  
    LL Moral education  
    LL Political education  
    LL Religious education  
    LL Social studies  
      LLL Development education  
      LLL Womens studies

## 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

L Educational personnel training  
  LL Teacher education  
    LLL Inservice teacher education  
    LLL Microteaching  
    LLL Preschool teacher education  
    LLL Preservice teacher education  
    LLL Primary teacher education  
    LLL Secondary teacher education  
    LLL Special teacher education  
    LLL Teacher educator training  
    LLL Teaching practice  
    LLL Technical teacher education  
    L Higher science education  
    LL Computer science education  
    LL Engineering education  
      LLL Geology education  
      LLL Hydrology education  
      LLL Marine education  
    LL Medical education  
      LLL Psychology education  
      LLL Veterinary education  
    LL Military education  
    L Technical education  
    LL Industrial education  
    L Vocational education  
      LL Agricultural education  
      LL Architecture education

# 1 Education



L L Commercial education  
L L Economics education  
L L Information science education  
L L L Archive education  
L L L Library education  
L L Journalist education  
L L Legal education  
L L Management education  
L L Prevocational education  
L Vocational training subjects  
L L Agricultural training  
L L Communication personnel training  
L L L Book production training  
L L L Film making training  
L L L TV/radio personnel training  
L L Cultural personnel training  
L L L Cultural agents training  
L L L Museum training  
L L Scientific personnel training  
L L L Research training  
L L Social workers training

## 1.55 Educational population

L Educational personnel  
L L Educational administrators  
L L L Educational advisers  
L L L Educational planners  
L L Paraprofessional educational personnel  
L L L School librarians  
L L L Teacher aides  
L L Teachers  
L L L Academic teaching personnel  
L L L Adult educators  
L L L L Trainers  
L L L Literacy workers  
L L L Preschool teachers  
L L L Primary school teachers  
L L L Secondary school teachers  
L L L Special education teachers  
L L L Student teachers  
L L L Teacher educators  
L L L Technical school teachers  
L L L Visiting teachers  
L L L Women teachers  
L Exceptional students  
L L Foreign students  
L L Gifted students  
L L Low achievers  
L L New literates  
L L Slow learners  
L Graduates  
L L Postgraduates  
L L Undergraduates

L Out of school youth  
L L Dropouts  
L Students  
L L Adult students  
L L L Trainees  
L L Apprentices  
L L Schoolchildren  
L L L Primary school students  
L L L Secondary school students  
L L University students  
L L Women students

## 1.60 Teaching and training

L Learning methods  
L L Activity learning  
L L Blended learning  
L L Distance education  
L L L Correspondence education  
L L L Electronic learning  
L L Home study  
L L Independent study  
L L Practical work (learning method)  
L L L Student projects  
L L Self instruction  
L L L Programmed instruction  
L L L L Computer assisted instruction  
L L Study tours  
L L Verbal learning  
L L Visual learning  
L Teaching  
L Teaching methods  
L L Classroom techniques  
L L Competency based teaching  
L L Demonstrations (educational)  
L L Discussions (teaching method)  
L L Experiments (lessons)  
L L Group instruction  
L L L Educational games  
L L L L Simulation games  
L L L Role playing  
L L L Seminars (teaching method)  
L L L Story telling  
L L L Workshops (teaching method)  
L L Heuristic method (teaching)  
L L Individualized instruction  
L L L Tutoring  
L L Lectures (teaching method)  
L L Literacy methods  
L L Multimedia instruction  
L L L Audiovisual instruction  
L L Peer teaching  
L L Questioning (teaching method)  
L L Remedial instruction

# 1 Education



- LL School visits
- LL Suggestopedia
- LL Team teaching
- L Training
  - LL Basic training
  - LL Further training
  - LL Professional training
  - LL Retraining
  - LL Vocational training
  - LLL Skills development
- L Training methods
- LL Apprenticeship
- LL Inservice training
- LL Training courses
- LLL International training programmes
- LLL Refresher courses
- LLL Study service (higher education)
- LLL Work experience programmes

## 1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- LL Academic failure
- LLL Dropping out
- LLL Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- LL Curriculum evaluation
- LL Prior learning evaluation
- LL Student evaluation
- LLL Educational testing
- LLL Achievement tests
- LLL Aptitude tests
- LLL Intelligence tests
- LLL Multiple choice tests
- LLL Reading tests
- LLLL Reading ability
- LLL Examination marks
- LLL Examinations
- LLLL Entrance examinations
- LLL Oral examinations
- LLL Practical examinations
- LLL Written examinations
- LLLL Theses
- LLL Examination standards
- LL Teacher evaluation
- LLL Teacher effectiveness
- LLL Teaching skills
- LL University ranking
- L Educational qualifications
- LL Degrees
- LLL Bachelors degrees
- LLL Doctoral degrees
- LLL Masters degrees
- LL Diplomas

- LL Educational background
- LL Equivalence between diplomas
- LL National qualifications framework
- L Educational quality
  - LL Academic standards
  - LLL Teaching standards
  - LL Educational accountability
  - LL Educational relevance

## 1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- LL Academic buildings
- LLL University laboratories
- LLLL Language laboratories
- LL Educational workshops
- LL School buildings
- LLL Classrooms
- LLL School laboratories
- LLL School workshops
- LL University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- LL Educational laboratory equipment
- LL School furniture
- LL Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- LL Curriculum guides
- LL Educational periodicals
- LL Open educational resources
- LL Reading materials
- LL Teaching guides
- LLL Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- LL Curriculum study centres
- LL Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- LL Audiovisual aids
- LLL Educational films
- LLL Educational radio
- LLL Educational television
- LLL Educational video
- LL Educational software
- LL Learning packages
- LL Toys
- LLL Educational toys

# 2 Science



## 2.05 Scientific approach

L Research work  
LL Case studies  
LL Design  
LLL Systems design  
LL Experiments  
LL Field work  
LLL Interviews  
LLL Questionnaires  
LLL Scientific expeditions  
LLL Surveys  
LLLL Sample surveys  
LLLL Survey analysis  
LL Methodology  
LL Monitoring  
L Science  
LL Basic sciences  
L Science of science  
LL Ethics of science  
LL Ethics of technology  
LLL Ethics of neurotechnology  
LL History of science  
LL Science and society  
LL Science philosophy  
L Scientific methods  
LL Causal analysis  
LLL Cause and effect  
LL Comparative analysis  
LL Cross national analysis  
LL Empirical research  
LL Evaluation  
LLL Evaluation methods  
LLLL Benchmarking  
LLL Formative evaluation  
LLL Quality control  
LLL Sampling  
LLL Self evaluation  
LLL Summative evaluation  
LL Experimental methods  
LL Forecasting  
LL Interdisciplinary approach  
LL Measurement  
LLL Calibration  
LLL Measuring methods  
LLL Metrology  
LLL Metric system  
LL Observation  
LL Qualitative analysis  
LL Quantitative analysis  
LL Radiography  
LL Simulation models  
LL Standardization  
LL Testing

## LL Typology

**2.10 Science and research management**  
L Economics of science  
LL Research trends  
LL Science finance  
LLL Research grants  
LLL Science budgets  
LLL Scientific expenditure  
LL Science statistics  
LL Technological forecasting  
LL Technology assessment  
LLL Choice of technology  
LLLL Appropriate technology  
LLL Research results  
L Organization of research  
LL Research programmes  
LLL Research projects  
LLLL Pilot projects  
LL Research strategies  
LL Science planning  
LL Scientific activities  
LL Scientific potential  
LLL Technological gap  
LLLL Digital divide  
LL Scientific programmes  
L Research  
LL Applied research  
LLL Mission oriented research  
LLL Research and development  
LL Fundamental research  
LL Interdisciplinary research  
L Science administration  
LL Scientific organizations  
LLL Academies of science  
LLL Research centres  
LLL Research councils  
LLL Research foundations  
LLL Technology transfer services  
L Science policy  
LL Open science  
LL Research priorities  
LL Scientific cooperation  
L Scientific development  
LL Science and development  
LL Technological change  
LLL Automation  
LLL Mechanization  
LLL Scientific innovations  
L Scientific personnel  
LL Scientists  
LLL Engineers  
LLL Environmentalists

# 2 Science



L L L Geographers  
L L L Hydrologists  
L L L Mathematicians  
L L L Scientific researchers  
L L L Women scientists  
L L Technicians  
L L L Higher technical personnel  
L Technology  
L L High technology  
L L Nanotechnology  
L L Technology transfer  
L L L Diffusion of technology  
L L L L Know-how transfer  
L L Traditional technology

**2.15 Mathematics and statistics**  
L Mathematics  
L L Algebra  
L L Arithmetic  
L L Combinatorial mathematics  
L L Equations  
L L Geometry  
L L Mathematical analysis  
L L L Calculus  
L L L Functional analysis  
L L L Numerical analysis  
L L Mathematical logic  
L L L Algorithms  
L L Number theory  
L L Set theory  
L L Topology  
L L L Graph theory  
L Statistics  
L L Statistical data  
L L L Statistics presentation  
L L L L Data visualization  
L L L Time series  
L L Statistical mathematics  
L L L Mathematical models  
L L L Probability theory  
L L L L Random processes  
L L L L Statistical analysis  
L L L L Correlation  
L L L L L Regression analysis  
L L L L Extrapolation  
L L L L Interpolation  
L L L L Multivariate analysis  
L L L L L Factor analysis  
L L L L Variance analysis  
L L L L Statistical inference

**2.20 Physical sciences**

L Acoustics  
L L Sound wave propagation  
L Crystallography  
L Electricity  
L Magnetism  
L L Electromagnetic waves  
L L L Radio waves  
L L L L Microwaves  
L L L Wave mechanics  
L L L X-rays  
L L Electromagnetism  
L Mechanics  
L L Fluid mechanics  
L L L Fluid dynamics  
L L L L Aerodynamics  
L L L L Flow  
L L L L L Water currents  
L L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics  
L L L Rheology  
L L L L Hydrodynamics  
L Molecular physics  
L Nuclear physics  
L L Atomic structure  
L L Nuclear fusion  
L L Plasma physics  
L L Quantum theory  
L Optics  
L L Image formation  
L L Light  
L Physical processes  
L L Cooling  
L L Diffusion  
L L Energy conversion  
L L Evaporation  
L L Freezing  
L L Heating  
L L Heat transfer  
L L Ionization  
L L Melting  
L L Radiation  
L L L Cosmic radiation  
L L L Radiation effects  
L L L Radioactivity  
L L L Solar radiation  
L L L L Ultraviolet radiation  
L Physical properties  
L L Electrical properties  
L L Humidity  
L L Thermal properties  
L L L Temperature  
L L L L Temperature distribution  
L Physics  
L Relativity

# 2 Science



L Thermodynamics  
LL Heat

## 2.25 Chemical sciences

L Chemical analysis  
LL Biochemical analysis  
LL Chromatographic analysis  
LL Spectrochemical analysis  
LL Trace analysis  
L Chemical compounds  
LL Acids  
LL Inorganic compounds  
LLL Salt  
LL Organic compounds  
LLL Hydrocarbons  
LLL Organic matter  
LLL Polymers  
LLL Plastics  
L Chemical elements  
LL Carbon  
LL Isotopes  
LLL Radioisotopes  
LLL Radioactive tracers  
LL Phosphorus  
LL Sulphur  
L Chemical processes  
LL Combustion  
LL Corrosion  
LL Fermentation  
L Chemical properties  
L Chemical research  
L Chemistry  
LL Inorganic chemistry  
LL Organic chemistry  
L Elementary particles  
LL Electrons  
L Experimental chemistry  
LL Microchemistry  
L Gases  
LL Carbon dioxide  
LL Hydrogen  
LL Nitrogen  
LL Oxygen  
LLL Ozone  
L Physical chemistry  
LL Chemical effects  
LL Chemical kinetics  
LL Electrochemistry  
LL Magnetochemistry  
LL Molecular structure  
LL Photochemistry  
LL Radiochemistry

LL Thermochemistry

## 2.30 Space sciences

L Astronomical systems  
LL Cosmic matter  
LL Galaxies  
LL Interstellar space  
LLL Black holes  
LL Meteorites  
LL Solar system  
LLL Planets  
LLLL Earth (planet)  
LLL Satellites  
LLLL Moon  
LLL Sun  
LLLL Solar activity  
LL Stars  
LLL Quasars  
LL Universe  
L Astronomy  
LL Astrophysics  
LLL Gravitation  
LL Celestial mechanics  
LL Cosmology  
L Space  
L Space sciences  
L Time

## 2.35 Earth sciences

L Earth sciences  
L Geodynamics  
LL Erosion  
LLL Coastal erosion  
LLL Soil erosion  
LL Sedimentation  
LL Tectonics  
LLL Continental drift  
LLL Land subsidence  
L Geology  
LL Earth's crust  
LL Geological data  
L Geophysics  
LL Geochemistry  
LLL Biogeochemistry  
LL Geochronology  
LL Geodesy  
LL Geomagnetism  
LL Glaciology  
LLL Glaciers  
LLL Permafrost  
LL Seismology  
LLL Seismic areas

# 2 Science



- L L L Seismicity
- L L Terrestrial heat
- L L L Thermal springs
- L L Volcanology
- L L L Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy
- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L Savannah
- L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor

## 2.40 Geography and oceanography

- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor

# 2 Science



LL Marine geophysics  
LL Sea ice  
LL Sea level  
LL Sea water  
LLL Salinity  
L Seas  
LL Aral Sea  
LL Baltic Sea  
LL Bering Sea  
LL Black Sea  
LL Caribbean Sea  
LL Caspian Sea  
LL China Sea  
LL Dead Sea  
LL Mediterranean Sea  
LLL Adriatic Sea  
LLL Aegean Sea  
LL North Sea  
LL Red Sea

## 2.45 Meteorology

L Atmosphere  
LL Atmospheric circulation  
LLL Winds  
LLL Cyclones  
LLL Storms  
LL Atmospheric pressure  
L Climatic zones  
LL Arid zones  
LL Humid zones  
LL Polar regions  
LLL Antarctic regions  
LLL Arctic regions  
LL Temperate zones  
LL Tropical zones  
LLL Humid tropics  
L Climatology  
LL Agroclimatology  
LL Bioclimatology  
LL Climate  
LLL Climatic data  
LLL Climatic maps  
LL Weather  
LLL Weather forecasting  
LLL Weather modification  
L Hydrometeorology  
LL Hydrological cycle  
LLL Evapotranspiration  
LL Ice  
LLL Frost  
LL Precipitation  
LLL Rain  
LLL Snow

L Meteorology  
LL Meteorological data

**2.50 Hydrology**

L Hydrology  
LL Ecohydrology  
LL Hydrogeology  
LLL Hydrogeological maps  
LL Hydrological measurement  
LL Hydrological networks  
LL Hydrological research  
LLL Hydrological data  
LL Hydrosphere  
L Water  
LL Drinking water  
LL Freshwater  
LL Saline water  
LLL Brackish water  
LL Snowmelt  
LL Water vapour  
L Water quality  
LL Water analysis  
LLL Water sampling  
LL Water chemistry  
L Water resources  
LL Drainage  
LLL Drainage basins  
LLL Runoff  
LLL Watersheds  
LL Groundwater  
LLL Aquifers  
LLL Soil water  
LLL Soil moisture  
LLL Wells  
LL Regime of waters  
LL Surface water  
LLL Lakes  
LLL Lagoons  
LLL Rivers  
LLL River basins  
LLL River discharge  
LLL Wetlands  
LL Water balance  
LL Water level  
L Water resources management  
LL Hydrological forecasting  
LL Transboundary waters  
LL Water conflicts  
LL Water conservation  
LLL Water storage  
LL Water consumption  
LL Water discharge  
LL Water security

# 2 Science



LL Water supply

## 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

L Energy policy  
LL Energy balance  
LL Energy conservation  
LL Energy consumption  
LL Energy economics  
LL Energy shortages  
LL Energy supply  
L Environment  
LL Natural environment  
LLL Aquatic environment  
LLL L Marine environment  
LLL LL Marine spatial planning  
LLL L Terrestrial environment  
L Environmental engineering  
LL Biological control  
LL Noise control  
LL Sanitation  
LLL Waste disposal  
LLL L Waste treatment  
LLL LL Sewers  
LLL L Water treatment  
LLL L Desalination  
L Environmental management  
LL Environmental awareness  
LLL Ocean literacy  
LL Environmental conservation  
LL Environmental economics  
LL Environmental ethics  
LL Environmental impact assessment  
LL Environmental legislation  
LLL Animal rights  
LL Environmental policy  
LLL Environmental indicators  
LL Environmental quality  
LL Environmental statistics  
LL Pollution control  
LLL Environmental monitoring  
L Environmental sciences  
LL Ecology  
LLL Ecological research  
LL Environmental chemistry  
L Natural heritage  
LL Nature conservation  
LLL Forest conservation  
LLL Landscape protection  
LLL Nature reserves  
LLL L Botanical gardens  
LLL LL National parks  
LLL LL Zoological gardens  
LLL Transboundary protected areas

LLL Wildlife conservation  
L Resources development  
LL Resources conservation  
LL Resources evaluation  
LL Resources exploration  
LL Resources management

## 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

L Climate change adaptation  
L Dangerous materials  
L Disaster relief  
LL Education in emergencies  
L Disasters  
LL Accidents  
LLL Fires  
LLL LL Forest fires  
LL Damage  
LL Epidemics  
LLL Pandemics  
LL Manmade disasters  
LLL Nuclear explosions  
LL Natural hazards  
LLL Drought  
LLL Earthquakes  
LLL Floods  
LLL Landslides  
LLL LL Avalanches  
LLL Tsunami  
LLL Volcanic eruptions  
L Environmental degradation  
LL Climate change  
LL Human activities effects  
LLL Global warming  
LLL Ozone depletion  
LL Pollution  
LLL Air pollution  
LLL LL Acid rain  
LLL Industrial pollution  
LLL Noise pollution  
LLL Oil pollution  
LLL Radioactive pollution  
LLL Soil pollution  
LLL Water pollution  
LLL LL Eutrophication  
LLL LL Marine pollution  
LLL LL Waste water  
L Soil degradation  
LLL Desertification  
L Pollutants  
LL Wastes  
LLL Agricultural wastes  
LLL Radioactive wastes  
L Safety

# 2 Science



LL Disaster risk reduction  
LLL Drought control  
LLL Earthquake prediction  
LLL Flood control  
LL Safety measures  
LLL Accident prevention  
LLL Fire protection  
LLL Radiation protection  
LL Transport safety

## 2.65 Natural resources

L Ecosystems  
LL Animal ecology  
LLL Animal behaviour  
LLL Animal migration  
LL Aquatic ecosystems  
LLL Ecosystem services  
LLL Marine ecosystems  
LLL Mangrove areas  
LL Biosphere  
LLL Biomass  
LLL Biomes  
LLL Biosphere reserves  
LL Ecological balance  
LLL Biodiversity  
LLL Biological adaptation  
LLL Ecological crisis  
LL Human ecology  
LL Plant ecology  
LL Terrestrial ecosystems  
L Energy resources  
LL Electric power  
LL Nonrenewable energy sources  
LLL Fuel resources  
LLL Coal resources  
LLL Gas resources  
LLL Nuclear energy  
LLL Petroleum resources  
LL Renewable energy sources  
LLL Biogas  
LLL Biomass energy  
LLL Hydroelectric power  
LLL Tidal energy  
LLL Solar energy  
LLL Steam power  
LLL Thermal energy  
LLL Geothermal energy  
LLL Wind power  
L Natural resources  
LL Animal resources  
LLL Fishery resources  
LL Endangered species  
LL Food resources

LLL Food consumption  
LLL Food shortages  
LLL Food supply  
LL Land resources  
LLL Soil resources  
LL Marine resources  
LLL Marine mineral resources  
LL Mineral resources  
LL Nonrenewable resources  
LL Plant resources  
LLL Forest resources  
LL Renewable resources

## 2.70 Biology

L Anatomy  
LL Cardiovascular systems  
LL Digestive systems  
LL Endocrine systems  
LL Nervous systems  
LLL Brain  
LLL Sensory systems  
LLL Eyesight  
LLL Hearing  
LL Respiratory systems  
L Biochemistry  
LL Biochemicals  
LLL Enzymes  
LLL Hormones  
LLL Proteins  
LLL Trace elements  
LLL Vitamins  
LL Biosynthesis  
LL Metabolism  
LL Phytochemistry  
LLL Photosynthesis  
L Biology  
LL Bioethics  
LL Biological effects  
LL Biological research  
LL Biometrics  
LL Human biology  
LL Hydrobiology  
LLL Limnology  
LL Neurobiology  
LL Radiobiology  
LL Space biology  
L Biophysics  
L Cell biology  
LL Cells  
LL Genome  
LLL Genes  
LLL Chromosomes  
L Genetics

# 2 Science



- LL Evolution
- LLL Biogenesis
- LL Heredity
- LLL Eugenics
- LL Human genetics
- LL Mutation
- LL Natural selection
- L Life cycle
- LL Ageing
- LL Birth
- LL Death
- LL Puberty
- L Microbiology
- LL Bacteriology
- LLL Microorganisms
- LLL Bacteria
- LLL Viruses
- LL Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- LL Body temperature
- LL Human physiology
- LL Human reproduction
- LLL Artificial procreation
- LLL Fertility
- LLL Pregnancy
- LL Nutrition
- LLL Breast feeding
- LLL Calories
- LLL Nutrients
- LL Physiological development
- LLL Embryology
- LLL Embryos
- LL Motor development
- LL Physiological effects
- LL Psychophysiology
- LLL Marine algae
- LLL Fungi
- LLL Medicinal plants
- LLL Trees
- LLL Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- LL Invasive species
- L Zoology
- LL Animal diseases
- LL Animal genetics
- LL Animal nutrition
- LL Animals
- LLL Aquatic animals
- LLL Fish
- LLL Marine fish
- LLL Shellfish
- LLL Marine animals
- LLL Birds
- LLL Domestic animals
- LLL Fauna
- LLL Insects
- LLL Termites
- LLL Tsetse flies
- LLL Laboratory animals
- LLL Mammals
- LLL Human species
- LLL Primates
- LLL Great apes
- LLL Reptiles
- LLL Wild animals
- LL Animal taxonomy
- LL Entomology
- LL Ornithology
- LL Zoogeography

## 2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- LL Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- LL Ethnobotany
- LL Phytogeography
- LL Plant diseases
- LL Plant genetics
- LL Plant nutrition
- LL Plant physiology
- LLL Plant transpiration
- LL Plant taxonomy
- LL Vegetation
- LLL Flora
- LLL Plants
- LLL Aquatic plants

## 2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- LL Health economics
- LL Health policy
- LLL Disease control
- LLL Drug policy
- LLL Drug control
- LLL Environmental health
- LLL Epidemiology
- LLL Food control
- LLL Maternal and child health
- LLL Womens health
- LL Health statistics
- LL Hygiene
- LL Mental health

# 2 Science



- L Medical profession
- LL Medical ethics
- LL Medical personnel
- LLL Paramedical personnel
- LLL Pharmacists
- LLL Physicians
- L Medical research
- LL Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- LL Aerospace medicine
- LL Clinical medicine
- LL Dentistry
- LL Endocrinology
- LL Forensic medicine
- LL Gerontology
- LL Neurology
- LL Neuropsychology
- LL Nursing
- LL Occupational medicine
- LL Ophthalmology
- LL Pediatrics
- LL Sports medicine
- LL Surgery
- LLL Organ transplantation
- LL Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- LL Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- LL Drugs
- LLL Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- LL Acupuncture
- LL Dietetics
- LL Homeopathy
- LL Preventive medicine
- LLL Vaccination
- LL Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- LL Medical rehabilitation
- LL Medical treatment
- LL Speech therapy
- LLL Cancer
- LLL Cardiovascular diseases
- LLL Infectious diseases
- LLL Leprosy
- LLL Malaria
- LLL Venereal diseases
- LLLL AIDS
- LLL Nervous system diseases
- LLL Speech disorders
- LLL Nutritional diseases
- LLL Obesity
- LLL Occupational diseases
- LLL Skin diseases
- LLL Tropical diseases
- LLL Schistosomiasis
- LLL Trypanosomiasis
- LL Injuries
- L Psychiatry
- LL Clinical psychology
- LLL Psychoanalysis
- LLL Psychotherapy
- LLL Drug psychotherapy
- LL Psychopathology
- LLL Mental deficiency
- LLL Mental diseases
- LLL Neuroses
- LLL Personality disorders
- LLLL Maladjustment
- LLL Psychoses
- L Toxicology

## 2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- LL Disabilities
- LLL Blindness
- LLL Colour blindness
- LLL Deafness
- LLL Deaf dumbness
- LL Diseases
- LLL Albinism

# 3 Culture



## 3.05 Culture

L Cultural anthropology  
L Cultural change  
LL Civilization crises  
LLL Cultural crises  
LL Cultural dynamics  
LL Cultural innovations  
LL Cultural revolution  
L Cultural conditions  
LL Cultural environment  
LL Cultural factors  
LL Cultural life  
LLL Everyday life  
LLL Life styles  
L Cultural creation  
L Cultural differentiation  
LL Cultural discrimination  
LL Cultural elite  
LL Cultural inequality  
LL Cultural minorities  
L Cultural identity  
LL Acculturation  
LL Cultural nationalism  
LLL National identity  
L Cultural interaction  
LL Cultural conflicts  
LL Cultural isolation  
L Cultural research  
LL Cross cultural analysis  
LL Cultural models  
LL Cultural studies  
L Cultural systems  
LL Contemporary culture  
LL Countercultures  
LL Cultural diversity  
LLL Biculturalism  
LLL Multiculturalism  
LL Culture of peace  
LL Culture of poverty  
LL Culture of work  
LL Disappearing cultures  
LL Dominant cultures  
LL Mass culture  
LL Scientific culture  
LL Subcultures  
LL Traditional cultures  
LL Universal culture  
LL Working class cultures  
L Culture  
LL Civilization  
LL Cultural history  
LL Cultural philosophy  
LL Cultural sociology

L National cultures  
LL African cultures  
LL Amerindian cultures  
LLL Aztecs  
LLL Incas  
LLL Mayas  
LL Arctic cultures  
LL Asian cultures  
LLL Central Asian cultures  
LL Caribbean cultures  
LL European cultures  
LLL Baltic cultures  
LLL Central European cultures  
LLL Iberian cultures  
LLL Slav cultures  
LL Islamic culture  
LLL Arab culture  
LL Latin American cultures  
LL North American cultures  
LL Oceanic cultures

## 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

L Cultural action  
LL Cultural activities  
LL Cultural animation  
L Cultural administration  
LL Cultural legislation  
LL Cultural management  
LL Cultural organizations  
L Cultural heritage  
LL Cultural property  
LLL Movable cultural property  
LL Documentary heritage  
LLL Digital heritage  
LL Industrial heritage  
L Cultural personnel  
LL Cultural agents  
LL Museum personnel  
LLL Museum curators  
L Cultural planning  
LL Cultural programmes  
LL Cultural statistics  
LLL Time budgets  
LL Economics of culture  
LLL Art market  
LLL Cultural finance  
LLLL Cultural budgets  
LLLL Cultural costs  
LLLL Patronage of the arts  
LLL Cultural needs  
LLL Culture and development  
L Cultural policy  
LL Cultural cooperation

# 3 Culture



L L L Cultural agreements  
L L L Cultural exchange  
L L L Intellectual cooperation  
L L Cultural development  
L L Cultural indicators  
L L Cultural objectives  
L L Cultural relations  
L L Democratization of culture  
L L Dissemination of culture  
L Cultural property presentation  
L Cultural property preservation  
L L Conservation techniques  
L L Document preservation  
L L L Digital preservation  
L L Preservation of monuments  
L L Preservation of works of art  
L L Restoration  
L L L Restoration of paintings  
L Cultural property restitution  
L Cultural resources  
L L Cultural facilities  
L L L Cultural centres  
L L L Cultural equipment  
L L Cultural industry  
L Cultural users  
L L Cultural behaviour  
L L L Cultural participation  
L Intangible cultural heritage  
L L Anniversary celebrations  
L L Cultural values  
L L Customs and traditions  
L L L Fashion  
L L L Feasts  
L L L Food customs  
L L L Hunting  
L L L Masks  
L L L Rites  
L L L L Excision  
L L L L Initiation rites  
L L Folklore  
L L Oral tradition

## 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

L Epistemology  
L L Belief  
L L L Value judgment  
L L Knowledge  
L L L Sociology of knowledge  
L L L Structure of knowledge  
L L L Traditional knowledge  
L Ethics  
L L Deontology  
L L Moral concepts

L L L Responsibility  
L L Moral values  
L L L Moral crises  
L Freemasonry  
L Metaphysics  
L L Human nature  
L L Ontology  
L Philosophy  
L L Ideologies  
L L Logic  
L L Philosophical schools  
L L L Atheism  
L L L Determinism  
L L L Empiricism  
L L L Existentialism  
L L L Functionalism  
L L L Humanism  
L L L Idealism  
L L L Individualism  
L L L Materialism  
L L L Positivism  
L L L Rationalism  
L L L Structuralism  
L L Philosophy of action  
L L Philosophy of mind

## 3.20 Religion

L Mysticism  
L L Magic  
L L L Witchcraft  
L L L L Voodoo  
L L Parapsychology  
L L Spiritualism  
L Religion  
L L Religious behaviour  
L L Religious conflicts  
L L Religious discrimination  
L L Religious experience  
L L Sociology of religion  
L Religions  
L L Ancient religions  
L L L Brahmanism  
L L L Buddhism  
L L L Christianity  
L L L L Catholicism  
L L L L Protestantism  
L L L Confucianism  
L L L Hinduism  
L L L Islam  
L L L Judaism  
L L L Shamanism  
L L L Taoism  
L L L Zoroastrianism

# 3 Culture



- LL Primitive religions
- LLL Animism
- LL Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- LL Cults
- LL Missionary work
- LL Religious practice
- LLL Pilgrimages
- LL Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- LL Churches
- LL Mosques
- LL Synagogues
- LL Temples
- L Religious groups
- LL Christians
- LL Clergy
- LL Jews
- LL Moslems
- LL Religious leaders
- LL Saints
- L Religious institutions
- LL Church
- LLL Church and State
- LL Religious communities
- LLL Religious minorities
- LL Religious movements
- L Theology
- LL Religious belief
- LL Religious doctrines
- LL Prehistory
- LLL Neolithic
- LLL Palaeolithic
- L History
- LL Historical methods
- LLL Chronology
- LLL Dating
- LLLL Archaeological dating
- LLLL Radiocarbon dating
- LLL Epigraphy
- LLL Historiography
- LLL Oral history
- LLL Palaeography
- LL Historical research
- LL Historical sociology
- LL Philosophy of history
- LL Political history
- LL Social history
- L National history
- LL African history
- LL American history
- LLL Latin American history
- LLL North American history
- LL Arab history
- LL Asian history
- LL Byzantine history
- LL European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- LL Mythology

## 3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- LL Archaeological excavations
- LL Archaeological objects
- LL Archaeological sites
- LL Archaeological sociology
- LL Human remains
- LL Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- LL Flags
- L Historical periods
- LL Ancient history
- LLL Ancient civilizations
- LLL Assyriology
- LLL Egyptology
- LLL Antiquity
- LL Contemporary history
- LL Medieval history
- LLL Middle Ages
- LL Modern history

## 3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- LL Bilingualism
- LLL Multilingualism
- LL Language barriers
- LL Language minorities
- LL Language preservation
- LL Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- LL Dead languages
- LL Disappearing languages
- LL Foreign languages
- LL International languages
- LLL Esperanto
- LLL International auxiliary lingua
- LL Indigenous languages
- LL Modern languages
- LL Mother tongue
- LL National languages
- LL Sign languages
- LL Spoken language
- LLL Colloquial language

# 3 Culture



- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L Etymology
- L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration
  
- 3.35 Languages**
- L African languages
- L L Bambara
- L L Bantu languages
- L L L Kinyarwanda
- L L L Lingala
- L L L L Luba-Kasai
- L L L L Luba-Katanga
- L L L L Swahili
- L L L L Tswana
- L L L L Ewe
- L L L L Fulfulde
- L L L L Hamitic languages
- L L L L Berber
- L L L L Somali
- L L L L Hausa
- L L L L Sango
- L L L L Semitic languages
- L L L L Amharic
- L L L L Arabic
- L L L L Hebrew
- L L L L Maltese
- L L L L Tigrinya
- L L L L Soninke
- L L L L Wolof
- L L L L Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- L L Aymara
- L L Guarani
- L L Quechua
- L Asian languages
- L L Caucasian languages
- L L L Basque
- L L L Georgian
- L L Eurasian and North Asian languages
- L L L Altaic languages
- L L L L Azerbaijani
- L L L L Kazakh
- L L L L Kirghiz
- L L L L Mongolian
- L L L L Tungusic languages
- L L L L Turkish
- L L L L Turkmen
- L L L L Uzbek
- L L L L Eskimo languages
- L L L L Japanese
- L L L L Korean
- L L L L Uralic languages
- L L L L Estonian
- L L L L Finnish
- L L L L Hungarian
- L L L L Lappic
- L L L L Samoyedic languages
- L L South and Southeast Asian languages
- L L L Burmese
- L L L Chinese
- L L L Dravidian languages
- L L L L Kannada
- L L L L Tamil

# 3 Culture



L L L L Telegu	L L L L Hindi
L L L Dzongkha	L L L L Urdu
L L L Khmer	L L L L Maldivian
L L L Tai languages	L L L L Marathi
L L L L Lao	L L L L Nepali
L L L L Thai	L L L L Oriya
L L L L Tibetan	L L L L Punjabi
L L L L Vietnamese	L L L L Romany language
L Austronesian and Oceanic languages	L L L L Sanskrit
L L Malayo-Polynesian languages	L L L L Sindhi
L L L Filipino	L L L L Sinhala
L L L Hawaiian	L L L L Iranian languages
L L L Indonesian	L L L L Dari
L L L Javanese	L L L L Kurdish
L L L Malagasy	L L L L Pashto
L L L Malay language	L L L L Persian
L L L Tahitian	L L L L Tajik
L L L Tetum	L L L Latin
L L Maori	L L Romance languages
L L Melanesian	L L L Catalan
L L Micronesian	L L L French
L L Papuan languages	L L L Galician
L L Tasmanian languages	L L L Italian
L Indo-european languages	L L L Portuguese
L L Albanian	L L L Romanian
L L Armenian	L L L Spanish
L L Baltic languages	L L Slavic languages
L L L Latvian	L L L Bosnian
L L L Lithuanian	L L L Bulgarian
L L Celtic languages	L L L Byelorussian
L L L Breton	L L L Croatian
L L L Gaelic	L L L Czech
L L L L Irish Gaelic	L L L Macedonian
L L L Welsh	L L L Polish
L L Germanic languages	L L L Russian
L L L Afrikaans	L L L Serbian
L L L Danish	L L L Serbocroatian
L L L Dutch	L L L Slovak
L L L English	L L L Slovene
L L L Faroese	L L L Ukrainian
L L L Flemish	
L L L German	
L L L Icelandic	
L L L Norwegian	<b>3.40 Literature</b>
L L L Swedish	L Authors
L L L Yiddish	L L Women authors
L L Greek (classical)	L L Writers
L L Greek (modern)	L L L Playwrights
L L Indic languages	L L L Poets
L L L Awadhi	L Literary forms and genres
L L L Bengali	L L Contemporary literature
L L L Hindustani	L L Drama
L L L L Gujarati	L L Fiction
	L L L Science fiction
	L L Folk literature

# 3 Culture



L L L Legends  
L L L Proverbs  
L L Humour (literary)  
L L Modern literature  
L L Poetry  
L L L Epic poetry  
L L Popular literature  
L L L Comics  
L L Prose  
L L L Biographies  
L L L Essays  
L L L Novels  
L L L Short stories  
L L Speeches  
L Literature  
L L Literary analysis  
L L Literary criticism  
L L L Book reviews  
L L Literary history  
L L Literary prizes  
L L Literary style  
L L Representative literary works  
L National literatures  
L L African literature  
L L Arab literature  
L L Asian literature  
L L Caribbean literature  
L L European literature  
L L L Scandinavian literature  
L L L Slav literature  
L L Latin American literature  
L L North American literature  
L L Oceanic literature

L L Ancient art  
L L Avant-garde art  
L L Commercial art  
L L Contemporary art  
L L L Digital art  
L L L Industrial design  
L L L Pop art  
L L Folk art  
L L Medieval art  
L L Modern art  
L L Prehistoric art  
L L Primitive art  
L L Religious art  
L L L Icons  
L L L Islamic art  
L Art theory  
L L Aesthetics  
L L Art criticism  
L L Art history  
L L Artistic creation  
L L Iconography  
L L Sociology of art  
L National art  
L L African art  
L L Arab art  
L L Asian art  
L L L Chinese art  
L L Byzantine art  
L L European art  
L L L Slav art  
L L Latin American art  
L L North American art  
L L Oceanic art

## 3.45 Art

L Artists  
L L Architects  
L L L Architect restorers  
L L Film makers  
L L Painters  
L L Performers  
L L L Actors  
L L L Dancers  
L L L Musicians  
L L L L Composers  
L L Sculptors  
L L Theatre directors  
L L Women artists  
L Arts  
L L Works of art  
L L L Antiquities  
L L L Art imitations  
L Art styles

## 3.50 Visual arts

L Architecture  
L L Buildings  
L L Monuments  
L L L Funerary monuments  
L L L Historic monuments  
L L Palaces  
L L Traditional architecture  
L Decorative arts  
L L Furniture  
L L Interior architecture  
L Fine arts  
L L Painting  
L L L Paintings  
L L L L Miniature paintings  
L L L L Murals  
L L L L Rock paintings  
L L Sculpture  
L Graphic arts

# 3 Culture



L L Calligraphy  
L L Drawing  
L L L Technical drawing  
L L Illustration  
L Handicrafts  
L L Engraving  
L L Jewelry  
L L Mosaics  
L L Textile arts  
L L L Carpets  
L L L Tapestry  
L Photography  
L L Aerial photography  
L L Holography  
L Plastic arts  
L L Art glass  
L L L Stained glass  
L L Art metalwork  
L L Ceramic art  
L L L Pottery  
L Visual arts

L L Contemporary music  
L L Jazz  
L L Pop music  
L L Popular music  
L L Religious music  
L L Traditional music  
L Performing arts  
L Theatre  
L L Ancient theatre  
L L Contemporary theatre  
L L National theatre  
L L Opera  
L L L Musical comedy  
L L Pantomime  
L L Popular theatre  
L L Puppets  
L L Traditional theatre  
L L Travelling theatre  
L Theatre management  
L L Theatrical companies  
L L Theatrical performances  
L L Theatrical production

## 3.55 Performing arts

L Cinema  
L L Cinema attendance  
L L Film festivals  
L L Film industry  
L L Film making  
L L L Film scripts  
L L History of cinema  
L Dance  
L L Ballet  
L L Modern dance  
L L Traditional dance  
L Films  
L L Cartoons  
L L Childrens films  
L L Documentary films  
L L Historical films  
L L News films  
L L Short films  
L L Television films  
L Music  
L L Musical instruments  
L L Musical performances  
L L Musicology  
L L L Musical forms  
L L Orchestras  
L L Vocal music  
L L L National anthems  
L Musical styles  
L L Classical music  
L L Concrete music

**3.60 Museums**  
L Exhibitions  
L L Art collections  
L L Art galleries  
L L Cultural exhibitions  
L L Travelling exhibitions  
L Museology  
L L Museography  
L Museum activities  
L L Museum attendance  
L L Museum programmes  
L L L Museum educational programmes  
L L Museum visits  
L Museum facilities  
L L Museum buildings  
L L L Museum architecture  
L L Museum collections  
L L Museum equipment  
L L Museum laboratories  
L Museum policy  
L L Museum administration  
L L L Museum legislation  
L L L Museum reorganization  
L L Museum planning  
L L L Museum cooperation  
L L L Museum development  
L L L Museum economics  
L L L Museum statistics  
L Museums  
L L National museums

# 3 Culture



- LL Regional museums
- LL Specialized museums
- LLL Archaeological museums
- LLL Art museums
- LLL Ethnographic museums
- LLL Historical museums
- LLL School museums
- LLL Science museums
- LLLL Agricultural museums
- LLLL Ecomuseums
- LLLL Maritime museums
- LLLL Natural history museums

## 3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- LL Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- LL Clubs
- LLL Teleclubs
- LLL UNESCO clubs
- LL Cultural events
- LLL Festivals
- LL Entertainment
- LL Play
- LL Sport
- LLL Athletes
- LLL Doping
- LLL Indoor games
- LLL Sports competitions
- LLLL Olympic Games
- LLL Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- LL Playgrounds
- LL Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- LL Cultural tourism
- LL Ecotourism
- LL Holidays
- LL Tourist facilities
- LLL Youth hostels

# 4 Social and human sciences



## 4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- LL Future studies
- LLL Future society
- LLL World problems
- LL Participatory research
- LL Role analysis
- LL Social surveys
- LLL Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- LL Social science development
- LL Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- LL Anthropologists
- LL Archaeologists
- LL Economists
- LL Historians
- LL Linguists
- LL Philosophers
- LL Political scientists
- LL Psychologists
- LL Sociologists
- L Sociology
- LL Ethnopsychology
- LL Sociology of change

## 4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- LL Attitude change
- LL Intolerance
- LL Prejudice
- LL Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- LL Emotions
- LLL Happiness
- LL Lateral dominance
- LL Psychological effects
- LLL Mental stress
- LL Sensorimotor activities
- LLL Perception
- LLL Visualization
- LL Sexual behaviour
- LL Unconscious
- LLL Sleep
- L Cognition
- LL Conceptualization
- LL Imagination
- LLL Creativity

- LL Intuition
- LL Memorization
- LL Thinking
- LLL Creative thinking
- LLL Critical thinking
- LLL Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- LL Emotional development
- LL Mental development
- LL Moral development
- LL Personality development
- LLL Child development
- L Intelligence
- LL Ability
- LL Aptitude
- LLL Skills
- LLLL Social skills
- LL Talent
- L Motivation
- LL Achievement motivation
- LL Self discipline
- L Personality
- LL Identity
- LL Individual differences
- LL Mind
- LL Self esteem
- L Psychology
- LL Psychological research
- LLL Psychological tests
- LLL Psychometrics
- LL Psychological schools
- LLL Experimental psychology

## 4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- LL Group size
- LLL Small groups
- LL Interest groups
- LL Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- LL Competition
- LL Group behaviour
- LLL Group dynamics
- LL Institutionalization
- LL Social adaptation
- LL Social control
- LL Social influence
- LL Socialization
- LL Social norms
- LLL Awards
- LLLL UNESCO awards and honours
- LL Social participation
- LLL Womens participation

# 4 Social and human sciences



- LLL Youth participation
- LL Youth activities
- LL Social inclusion
- L Social environment
- LL Quality of life
- LL Social capital
- LL Social change
- LLL Democratization
- LLL Innovation behaviour
- LLL Modernization
- LLL Resistance to change
- LLL Social mobility
- LLLL Social exclusion
- LL Social factors
- L Social interaction
- LL Intergroup relations
- LL Interpersonal relations
- LLL Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- LL Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- LL Social class
- LLL Middle class
- LLL Peasantry
- LLL Upper class
- LLL Working class
- LL Social inequality
- LL Social roles
- LLL Gender roles
- LL Social status
- L Social structure
- LL Aristocracy
- LL Caste
- LL Elite
- LL Intelligentsia
- LL Ruling class
- LL Slavery
- L Social systems
- LL Contemporary society
- LL Industrial societies
- LLL Postindustrial societies
- LL Information society
- LL Nations
- LLL Nation building
- LL Nonindustrialized societies
- LL Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- LL Social values
- LL Stereotypes
- LLL Gender stereotypes
- LLL National stereotypes
- L Crime
- LL Child abuse
- LL Corruption
- LL Drug traffic
- LL Espionage
- LL Homicide
- LL Human trafficking
- LL Sexual abuse
- LL Terrorism
- LL Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- LL Disadvantaged children
- LLL Abandoned children
- LLL Orphans
- LLL Street children
- LL Disadvantaged youth
- LL Educationally disadvantaged
- LLL Illiterates
- LL Elderly
- LL Gender minorities
- LL Persons with disabilities
- LLL Disabled children
- LLL Disabled war veterans
- LLL Mentally disabled
- LLL Multiply disabled
- LLL Deaf and dumb
- LLL Physically disabled
- LLLL Blind
- LLLL Deaf
- LL Poor
- LLL Homeless
- LL Prisoners
- LL Unemployed
- L Social problems
- LL Addiction
- LLL Alcoholism
- LLL Drug abuse
- LLL Smoking
- LL Delinquency
- LLL Juvenile delinquency
- LL Discrimination
- LLL Age discrimination
- LLL Gender discrimination
- LLL Hate speech
- LLL Homophobia
- LL Extremism
- LL Malnutrition
- LLL Hunger
- LL Pornography
- LL Poverty
- LL Prostitution
- LL Social alienation
- LL Social conflicts

## 4.20 Social problems

# 4 Social and human sciences



L L L Youth unrest  
L L Suicide  
L L Violence  
L L L Domestic violence  
L L L Gender-based violence  
L L L Vandalism

## 4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services  
L L Hospitals  
L L Medical centres  
L L Patients  
L Social policy  
L L Social costs  
L L Social justice  
L L Social planning  
L L L Social needs  
L L Social programmes  
L L Social reform  
L L Social responsibility  
L Social services  
L L Social security  
L L L Legal aid  
L L L Pensions  
L Social welfare  
L L Child welfare  
L L L Adoption  
L L L Residential child care  
L L Maternal welfare  
L Social work  
L L Counselling  
L L Social workers  
L L Volunteers  
L L L International voluntary services

## 4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups  
L L People of African descent  
L L Amerindians  
L L Arabs  
L L Asians  
L L L Indians  
L L Coloureds  
L L Fulbe  
L L Indigenous peoples  
L L Inuit  
L L Multiethnic societies  
L L Roma  
L L Tribes  
L L Whites  
L Interethnic relations  
L L Ethnic conflicts

L L L Ethnic discrimination  
L L L Antisemitism  
L L L Racial prejudice  
L L L Racial segregation  
L L L Apartheid  
L L L Desegregation  
L L L Racism (doctrine)  
L L L Xenophobia  
L Minority groups

## 4.35 Population

L Age distribution  
L L Age groups  
L L L Adolescence  
L L L L Youth  
L L L Adults  
L L L Childhood  
L L L L Children  
L L L L Early childhood  
L L L L Preschool children  
L L L Old age  
L Demography  
L L Population distribution  
L L Population research  
L L L Demographic statistics  
L L L Population censuses  
L L L Population projections  
L Migrants  
L L Displaced persons  
L L Exiles  
L L Foreigners  
L L Immigrants  
L L Migrant workers  
L L Nomads  
L L Refugees  
L Migration  
L L Emigration  
L L L Brain drain  
L L Immigration  
L L L Illegal immigration  
L L Internal migration  
L L L Rural migration  
L L Labour migration  
L L L Commuting  
L L Migration policy  
L L L Migration law  
L L Nomadism  
L L Return migration  
L Population  
L L World population  
L Population dynamics  
L L Ageing population  
L L Birth rate

# 4 Social and human sciences



LL Morbidity  
LL Mortality  
LLL Child mortality  
LL Nuptiality  
LL Population decrease  
LL Population increase  
LL Population problems  
LLL Overpopulation  
LLL Population density  
L Population policy  
LL Population programmes  
L Sex distribution  
LL Sex  
LLL Men  
LLL Boys  
LLL Women  
LLL Girls  
LLL Homemakers

## 4.40 Family

L Family  
LL Clans  
LL Family environment  
LLL Family disorganization  
LLL Family size  
LLL Parent attitudes  
LLL Parent child relationship  
LLL Generation gap  
LLL Parent participation  
LL Family role  
LLL Parent role  
LL Households  
LL Kinship  
LLL Parents  
LLL Fathers  
LLL Mothers  
LLLL Single mothers  
LLLL Working mothers  
LL One parent families  
L Family planning  
LL Birth control  
LLL Abortion  
LLL Contraception  
L Marriage  
LL Child marriage  
LL Marital status  
LLL Married men  
LLL Married women  
LLL Single persons  
LLL Widows  
LL Mixed marriages

LL Polygamy

## 4.45 Human settlements and land use

L Community development  
LL Community action  
LL Community centres  
LL Community leaders  
LLL Youth leaders  
LL Community participation  
LL Self help  
L Housing  
LL Houses  
LLL Mobile homes  
LL Housing construction  
LL Housing design  
LL Housing needs  
LLL Slums  
LLL Squatter settlements  
LL Housing policy  
LLL Housing finance  
LL Rented housing  
L Human settlements  
LL Communities  
LL Habitats  
LL Human environment  
L Land use  
L Open spaces  
LL Landscape  
LLL Cultural landscapes  
LLLL Sacred sites  
LLL Landscape design  
LL Parks  
LL Urban spaces  
L Regional development  
LL Regional disparities  
LL Regional economy  
LL Regional planning  
L Rural areas  
LL Rural environment  
LL Rural population  
LLL Farmers  
LLL Rural women  
LLL Rural youth  
L Rural development  
LL Rural economy  
LL Rural extension  
LL Rural planning  
LL Rural sociology  
L Urban areas  
LL Historic cities  
LL Inclusive cities  
LL Industrial areas  
LL Industrial towns

# 4 Social and human sciences



- LL Metropolitan areas
- LL New towns
- LL Small towns
- LL Suburbs
- LL Urban environment
- LL Urban population
- LLL Urban youth
- L Urban development
- LL Urban planning
- LLL Urban decentralization
- LLL Urban design
- LLL Urbanization
- LLL Urban renewal
- LL Urban sociology

# 5 Information and communication



## 5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L Documentation
- L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

## 5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L L L Internet governance
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L L Open access
- L L L L Open data
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L Communication development
- L L Book development
- L L L Media development
- L L L L Media diversity
- L L L L Media pluralism
- L L L L Media viability
- L Communication ethics
- L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L Communication strategies
- L L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences

# 5 Information and communication



L L L Group discussions  
L L Information transfer  
L L L News flow  
L L Interactive communication  
L L Intercultural communication  
L L Interpersonal communication  
L L Mass communication  
L L L Public information  
L L L Public relations  
L L Persuasion  
L L L Propaganda  
L L L Disinformation  
L L L War propaganda  
L Communication research  
L L Audience research  
L L L Audience participation  
L L L Audience rating  
L L L Audience reaction  
L L L Circulation figures  
L L Communication history  
L L Communication impact  
L L Communication psychology  
L L Information theory  
L L L Codes  
L L Sociology of communication  
L L L Public opinion

## 5.15 Information management

L Archive management  
L L Archive development  
L L Archive legislation  
L L Archive planning  
L L Archive records  
L L L Archive finding aids  
L Information/library administration  
L L Information/library legislation  
L L Information/library management  
L L Information systems evaluation  
L L Library collections  
L Information/library planning  
L L Information/library cooperation  
L L Information/library economics  
L L L Information/library budgets  
L L L Information/library finance  
L L Information/library resources  
L L Information/library statistics  
L L Information and development  
L Information/library policy  
L L Information/library development  
L Information/library profession  
L L Library associations  
L Information users  
L L Information needs

L L Information user instruction  
L L Information user studies  
L L Library users  
L Library use promotion  
L L Library extension  
L L L Library exhibitions  
L L L Reading promotion  
L L L L Reading guidance

## 5.20 Information industry

L Broadcasting  
L L Broadcasting production  
L L Broadcasting programmes  
L L L Programme content  
L L L Programme exchange  
L L Commercial broadcasting  
L L Community media  
L L National broadcasting  
L L Radio  
L L L Radio news  
L L L Radio programmes  
L L Rural broadcasting  
L L Television  
L L L Commercial television  
L L L Television news  
L L L Television production  
L L L Television programmes  
L Broadcasting industry  
L L Radio stations  
L L Television stations  
L Communication industry  
L L Postal services  
L L Telecommunications industry  
L Communication personnel  
L L Booksellers  
L L Communication planners  
L L Editors  
L L Journalists  
L L L Women journalists  
L L Publishers  
L L TV/radio personnel  
L L L TV/radio producers  
L Communication users  
L L Radio listeners  
L L Televiewers  
L Computer personnel  
L Information/library personnel  
L L Archive personnel  
L L L Archivists  
L L Information scientists  
L L Librarians  
L L Library technicians  
L Information industry

# 5 Information and communication



- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- LL Social media
- L Press
  - LL Local press
  - LL Newspaper press
  - LLL Press cuttings
  - LL Periodical press
  - LL Rural press
  - LL Underground press
- L Printing
  - LL Printing methods
  - LLL Binding
  - LLL Illustration printing
  - LLL Laser printing
  - LLL Offset printing
  - LLL Photocomposition
  - LLL Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
  - LL Book industry
  - LLL Bookselling
  - LLL Textbook production
  - LL Microphotography
  - LL News agencies
  - LL Publishing
  - LLL Editing
  - LLL Electronic publishing
  - LLL Music publishing
  - LLL Record industry
  - LLL Video record industry
- L Videotex
- L Libraries
  - LL Academic libraries
  - LL Childrens libraries
  - LL Digital libraries
  - LL Government libraries
  - LL Institutional libraries
  - LLL Hospital libraries
  - LLL Libraries for the blind
  - LL International libraries
  - LL National libraries
  - LLL Depository libraries
  - LL Public libraries
  - LLL Mobile libraries
  - LLL Municipal libraries
  - LLL Regional libraries
  - LLL Rural libraries
  - LL School libraries
  - L Special libraries
  - LL Agricultural libraries
  - LL Art libraries
  - LL Business libraries
  - LL Film libraries
  - LL Industrial libraries
  - LL Law libraries
  - LL Medical libraries
  - LL Newspaper libraries
  - LL Research libraries
  - LL Sound libraries

## 5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
  - LL Audiovisual archives
  - LLL Film archives
  - LLL Sound archives
  - LL Government archives
  - LLL Local government archives
  - LL National archives
  - LL Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
  - LL Archive facilities
  - LLL Archive equipment
  - LLL Archive repositories
  - LL Information/library equipment
  - LL Library buildings
  - L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- LL Bibliographic services
- LL Clearing houses
- LL Data centres

## 5.30 Educational management information systems

- L L Information services
- LLL Document delivery
- LL Integrated information systems
- LL International information systems
- LL Legal information systems
- LL Management information systems
- LL National information systems
- LL Online information systems
- LLL Digital platforms
- LL Reference services
- LL Scientific information systems
- LLL Agricultural information systems
- LLL Geographical information systems
- LLL Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- LL Academic libraries
- LL Childrens libraries
- LL Digital libraries
- LL Government libraries
- LL Institutional libraries
- LLL Hospital libraries
- LLL Libraries for the blind
- LL International libraries
- LL National libraries
- LLL Depository libraries
- LL Public libraries
- LLL Mobile libraries
- LLL Municipal libraries
- LLL Regional libraries
- LLL Rural libraries
- LL School libraries
- L Special libraries
- LL Agricultural libraries
- LL Art libraries
- LL Business libraries
- LL Film libraries
- LL Industrial libraries
- LL Law libraries
- LL Medical libraries
- LL Newspaper libraries
- LL Research libraries
- LL Sound libraries

## 5.30 Information sources

- L Books
  - LL Albums
  - LL Art books
  - LL Atlases
  - LL Childrens books
  - LL Conference papers
  - LL Guides

# 5 Information and communication



L L L Guidebooks  
L L L Style manuals  
L L L Textbooks  
L L Rare books  
L L Reference materials  
L L L Dictionaries  
L L L L Glossaries  
L L L Encyclopaedias  
L Databases  
L L Bibliographic databases  
L L Full text databases  
L Documents  
L L Bookform materials  
L L Machine readable materials  
L L Manuscripts  
L L Monographs  
L L L Country reports  
L L L Mission reports  
L L Nonbook materials  
L L Official publications  
L L Primary documents  
L L Translations  
L Information sources  
L Periodicals  
L L Calendars  
L L Newsletters  
L L Newspapers  
L L Yearbooks  
L Recordings  
L L Audiovisual materials  
L L L Video recordings  
L L Sound recordings  
L L L Disc recordings  
L L L Magnetic tape recordings  
L Secondary documents  
L L Accessions lists  
L L Anthologies  
L L Bibliographic journals  
L L L Abstracts  
L L Bibliographies  
L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies  
L L L Bibliography compilation  
L L L National bibliographies  
L L Catalogues  
L L Directories  
L L L Guides to information sources  
L L Indexes  
L L Inventories  
L L Literature reviews  
L L Quotations  
L L Research registers  
L Serials  
L L Standards

L Visual materials  
L L Drawings  
L L Graphs  
L L Illustrations  
L L Maps  
L L Photographs  
L L L Photographic slides  
L L Posters

## 5.35 Documentary information processing

L Acquisitions  
L L Book selection  
L L UNESCO coupons  
L Information dissemination  
L L Book distribution  
L L Dissemination of knowledge  
L L International circulation of materials  
L L Selective dissemination of information  
L Information processing  
L L Cataloguing  
L L L Bibliographic control  
L L Documentary analysis  
L L L Abstracting  
L L L Indexing  
L Information retrieval  
L L Online searching  
L L L Search strategies  
L Library circulation  
L L Interlibrary loans  
L L Periodical circulation  
L Records management  
L L Archive records preservation  
L L Records appraisal

## 5.40 Information technology (software)

L Broadcasting technology  
L L Cable television  
L L Radio engineering  
L L L Allocation of frequencies  
L L Satellite broadcasting  
L L Television engineering  
L L L Closed circuit television  
L L L Colour television  
L L L High definition TV  
L Computer applications  
L L Archive automation  
L L Artificial intelligence  
L L L Expert systems  
L L L Pattern recognition  
L L L Robotics  
L L Computational linguistics  
L L L Automatic translation

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software
- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet
- L L L L Internet universality
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

## 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices

# 6 Politics, law and economics



## 6.05 Legal systems

L Administration of justice  
LL Administrative tribunals  
LL Courts  
LL Legal procedure  
LLL Legal decisions  
LL Mediation  
LLL Arbitration  
LL Penal sanctions  
LLL Death penalty  
LLL Prisons  
LL Privileges and immunities  
LL Rights and privileges  
L Civil law  
LL Computer law  
LL Contract law  
LL Family law  
LL Intellectual property  
LLL Artistic property  
LLL Copyright  
LLL Copyright transfer  
LLL Royalties  
LLL Literary property  
LLL Trademarks  
LLL Neighbouring rights  
LLL Patents  
LLL Piracy  
LLL Public domain  
LL Legal liability  
LL Legal status  
L Commercial law  
L International law  
LL Cyberspace law  
LL International courts  
LL International instruments  
LLL Bilateral agreements  
LL Law of space  
LL Law of the air  
LL Law of the sea  
LLL Fishing rights  
LLL Landlocked countries  
LL Rights of states  
LLL Sovereignty  
LLL Noninterference principle  
LLL Territorial rights  
LLL Boundaries  
LLL Territorial waters  
LL State liability  
L Law  
LL Comparative law  
LL Customary law  
LL Law reform  
LL Legal history

LLL Constitutional history  
LL Legal systems  
LLL Consensus  
LLL Islamic law  
LL Legislation  
LL Natural law  
L Law enforcement  
LL Police  
LLL Crime prevention  
LLL Theft protection  
L Legal profession  
LL Lawyers  
L Legal theory  
LL Justice  
LL Rule of law  
L Public law  
LL Administrative law  
LL Constitutional law  
LLL Constitutions  
LL Criminal law  
LL Labour law  
LL Nationality  
LL Water law

## 6.10 Human rights

L Civil and political rights  
LL Freedom of assembly  
LL Freedom of association  
LL Freedom of expression  
LLL Freedom of speech  
LLL Freedom of the press  
LLL Right to information  
LL Freedom of movement  
LL Freedom of thought  
LLL Freedom of religion  
LL Political prisoners  
LL Right to justice  
LL Right to life  
LLL Euthanasia  
LL Right to privacy  
LL Right to property  
LL Right to seek asylum  
L Collective human rights  
LL Right to development  
LL Right to environmental quality  
LL Right to live in peace  
LL Right to natural resources control  
LL Self determination  
L Cultural rights  
L Humanitarian law  
LL Occupied territories  
LL War crimes  
LLL Concentration camps

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L L Gender equality
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing
- L L Conservatism
- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation

## 6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism

# 6 Politics, law and economics



LL Monarchy  
LL Newly independent states  
LL Republic  
LL Self government  
LL State  
LL World government

## 6.20 International relations

L International conflicts  
LL Conflict resolution  
LL Economic sanctions  
LL International tensions  
LL War  
LLL World war  
LL War devastated countries  
LL War victims  
LLL War prisoners  
L International politics  
LL International cooperation  
LLL Foreign aid  
LLL Global public goods  
LLL Global commons  
LLL Humanitarian assistance  
LLL Regional cooperation  
LL International organizations  
LLL Intergovernmental organizations  
LLL International civil service  
LLL Nongovernmental organizations  
LLL Regional organizations  
L International relations  
LL Balance of power  
LL Bilateral relations  
LL East West relations  
LL Foreign relations  
LLL Alliances  
LLL Diplomacy  
LLL Diplomatic immunity  
LLL Etiquette  
LLL Foreign policy  
LLL Neutrality  
LLL Nonaligned countries  
LL Multilateral relations  
LL North South relations  
LL South South relations  
L Peace  
LL Disarmament  
LLL Arms control  
LLL Nonproliferation treaties  
LL International solidarity  
LL Peace agreements  
LL Peacebuilding  
LL Peaceful coexistence  
LL Peacekeeping

LL Peacemaking  
LL Peace research  
L State security  
LL Armed forces  
LLL Child soldiers  
LL Defence  
LLL Arms race  
LLL Arms sales  
LL International security

## 6.25 Economics

L Business cycles  
LL Economic recession  
LL Economic recovery  
LL Inflation  
L Economic conditions  
LL Economic behaviour  
LLL Consumption  
LLL Marginalism  
LLL Production  
LLLL Capital intensity  
LLLL Labour intensity  
LLLL Production factors  
LLLL Productivity  
LLLLL Industrial productivity  
LL Economic growth  
LLL Green economy  
LLL Blue economy  
LLL Growth models  
LLL Growth rate  
LL Economic resources  
LL Economic structure  
LL Living conditions  
LLL Cost of living  
LLL Standard of living  
LL Supply and demand  
L Economic policy  
LL Economic cooperation  
LLL Economic integration  
LLLL Common markets  
LLLL Customs unions  
LLLLL Economic concentration  
LLLLL Monopolies  
LL Economic legislation  
LL Economic planning  
LLL Economic statistics  
LLLL Financial statistics  
LL Economic reform  
LL Incomes policy  
LL Nationalization  
LL Price policy  
LLL Prices  
LLLL Commodity prices

# 6 Politics, law and economics



L L Privatization  
L L Socio-economic indicators  
L L Structural adjustment  
L Economics  
L L Economic history  
L L Economic research  
L L L Econometrics  
L L L Economic analysis  
L L L L Cost benefit analysis  
L L L L Input output analysis  
L L L L Macroeconomics  
L L L L Microeconomics  
L L L L Socio-economic analysis  
L L L L Economic evaluation  
L L L L Economic forecasting  
L L L L Economic models  
L L L L Economic surveys  
L L L L Economic sociology  
L Economic systems  
L L Collective economy  
L L L Public ownership  
L L Dual economy  
L L Economies in transition  
L L Market economy  
L L L Private ownership  
L L Mixed economy  
L L Planned economy  
L L Private sector  
L L L Informal sector  
L L Public sector  
L L L L Public private partnerships  
L Economic theory  
L L Comparative advantage  
L L Economic doctrines  
L L Economic equilibrium  
L L International division of labour  
L Income and wealth  
L L Income distribution  
L L L Income  
L L L L Remittances  
L L L Poverty alleviation  
L L L Wealth  
L Interdependence  
L L Economic relations  
L L L International economic relations  
L L L L Dependence  
L L L L Globalization  
L National accounting  
L L Gross national product  
L L National income

## 6.30 Economic and social development

L Development administration

L L Development banks  
L L Development personnel  
L L L Consultants  
L L L Experts  
L Development aid  
L L Bilateral aid  
L L L Tied aid  
L L Economic aid  
L L L Financial aid  
L L Food aid  
L L Multilateral aid  
L L Private aid  
L L Technical cooperation  
L Economic and social development  
L L Development policy  
L L L Development indicators  
L L L Development planning  
L L L L Development plans  
L L L L Obstacles to development  
L L L Development programmes  
L L L L Country programming  
L L L L Development projects  
L L L L L Feasibility studies  
L L L Development strategies  
L L L L Basic needs  
L L L L Capacity building  
L L L L Endogenous development  
L L L L Human development  
L L L L L Empowerment  
L L L L L Human security  
L L L L Integrated development  
L L L L Participatory development  
L L L L L Civil society  
L L L L Self reliance  
L L L L Sustainable development  
L L L L Women and development  
L L L Institution building  
L L L Reconstruction  
L L L L Economic reintegration  
L L Development theory  
L L L Development research  
L L L L Development models  
L L L Development styles  
L L Underdevelopment

## 6.35 Agriculture

L Agricultural economics  
L L Agricultural credit  
L L Agricultural development  
L L L Subsistence agriculture  
L L Agricultural markets  
L L Agricultural planning  
L L Agricultural policy

# 6 Politics, law and economics



L L L Agricultural prices  
L L L Food security  
L L Agricultural production  
L L Agricultural statistics  
L L L Food statistics  
L L Land economics  
L L L Agrarian structure  
L L L Land reform  
L L L Farm size  
L L L Land reclamation  
L L L Land tenure  
L L L Land value  
L Agricultural land  
L L Grazing land  
L Agriculture  
L L Agricultural biology  
L L L Agricultural genetics  
L L Agricultural chemistry  
L L Agricultural engineering  
L L Agricultural research  
L Agronomy  
L L Cultivation  
L L L Dry farming  
L L L Food production  
L L L Winemaking  
L L L Harvesting  
L L L Shifting cultivation  
L L Horticulture  
L L Pest control  
L L L Pests  
L L Weed control  
L Animal husbandry  
L Fisheries  
L L Aquaculture  
L L L Marine aquaculture  
L L Fishing industry  
L L Sea fishing  
L Food technology  
L L Food processing  
L L L Food preservation  
L Forestry  
L L Agroforestry  
L L Forest management  
L L L Deforestation  
L L Forests  
L L L Tropical forests  
L L Silviculture

## 6.40 Industry

L Industrial economics  
L L Business economics  
L L Industrial development  
L L L Industrialization

L L Industrial policy  
L L L Industrial location  
L L L Industrial planning  
L L L Mergers  
L L Industrial statistics  
L Industrial production  
L Industry  
L L Construction industry  
L L L Public works  
L L Manufacturing industry  
L L L Aerospace industry  
L L L Chemical industry  
L L L L Pharmaceutical industry  
L L L Electronics industry  
L L L Food industry  
L L L L Agroindustry  
L L L L Dairy industry  
L L L Metal industry  
L L L Shipbuilding industry  
L L L Textile industry  
L L Power industry  
L L L Electrical industry  
L L L Gas industry  
L L L Petroleum industry  
L L Small scale industry

## 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

L Construction engineering  
L L Building design  
L L L Building costs  
L L L Building standards  
L L L Structural elements (buildings)  
L L Building operations  
L L L Building maintenance  
L L L Prefabrication (buildings)  
L L L Reconstruction (buildings)  
L L Building services  
L L Civil engineering  
L L L Road engineering  
L L Earthquake engineering  
L L Structural design  
L Engineering geology  
L L Geophysical prospecting  
L Hydraulic engineering  
L L Drainage engineering  
L L Harbour and coastal engineering  
L L L Coastal protection  
L L Hydraulic structures  
L L L Dams  
L L L Reservoirs  
L L Irrigation  
L L River and lake engineering  
L L L River control

# 6 Politics, law and economics



L L Underwater technology  
L L L Deep sea diving  
L L L Sea bed mining  
L Military engineering  
L L Military operations  
L L Military strategy  
L L Warfare  
L L L Air warfare  
L L L Chemical/biological warfare  
L L L Nuclear warfare  
L L L Urban warfare  
L Mining  
L L Coal mining  
L Surveying  
L L Cartography  
L L Geological surveying  
L L Hydrographic surveying  
L L Photogrammetry

L Packaging  
L L Containers  
L Space technology  
L L Aerospace engineering  
L L Space exploration  
L Thermal engineering  
L L Air conditioning  
L L Heat storage  
L L L Waste heat recovery  
L L Refrigeration engineering  
L L Solar power engineering  
L L L Solar heating  
L Transport engineering  
L L Marine engineering  
L L L Shipbuilding  
L Wood technology  
L L Woodworking  
L L L Carpentry

## 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

L Biotechnology  
L L Cloning  
L L Genetically modified organisms  
L L Neurotechnology  
L Chemical technology  
L L Dehydration  
L L Drying  
L L Dyes technology  
L L Fuel technology  
L L Glass technology  
L L Green chemistry  
L L Paint technology  
L L Paper technology  
L L Pharmaceutical technology  
L Electrical engineering  
L Electronic engineering  
L L Microelectronics  
L Engineering  
L L Ergonomics  
L L L Human machine interaction  
L L Geoengineering  
L L Maintenance  
L L Production engineering  
L L L Automatic control  
L L L Materials engineering  
L L L L Materials testing  
L Lighting  
L Mechanical engineering  
L Metallurgy  
L L Metal treatment  
L L Metalworking  
L Nuclear engineering  
L L Nuclear safety

## 6.55 Materials and products

L Agricultural products  
L L Animal products  
L L L Dairy products  
L L L L Milk  
L L L Fishery products  
L L L Leather  
L L L Livestock  
L L L L Cattle  
L L L L Poultry  
L L L Meat  
L L Crops  
L L L Cereals  
L L L L Rice  
L L Food  
L L L Beverages  
L L L L Alcoholic beverages  
L L Forest products  
L L L Wood  
L L L L Charcoal  
L L L L Paper  
L L Plant products  
L L L Coffee  
L L L Flowers  
L L L Fruit  
L L L Sugar  
L L L Tea  
L L L Tobacco  
L L L Vegetable oils  
L L L Vegetables  
L Building materials  
L L Bamboo  
L L Bricks  
L L L Adobe bricks

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass
- L Chemicals
- L L Inks
- L L Petroleum products
- L L Phytochemicals
- L L L Fertilizers
- L L L Herbicides
- L L L Pesticides
- L Commodities
- L L Raw materials
- L Fuels
- L L Coal
- L L Gas fuels
- L L Nuclear fuels
- L L Peat
- L L Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- L L Composite materials
- L L Fibres
- L L L Optical fibres
- L L New materials
- L Metals
- L L Calcium
- L L Copper
- L L Iron
- L L L Steel
- L L Lead
- L L Manganese
- L L Mercury
- L L Plutonium
- L L Precious metals
- L L L Gold
- L L Radium
- L L Sodium
- L L Thorium
- L L Tin
- L L Tungsten
- L L Uranium
- L Textiles
- L L Clothing
- L L Silk
- L Heating equipment
- L L Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- L L Industrial plants
- L L Printing workshops
- L L Repair workshops
- L Machines
- L L Agricultural machinery
- L L Industrial robots
- L L Machine tools
- L L Turbines
- L L L Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- L L Acoustic equipment
- L L Cooling systems
- L L Hydraulic equipment
- L L L Pumps
- L Military equipment
- L L Weapons
- L L L Land mines
- L L L Missiles
- L L L Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- L L Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- L L Hydrographs
- L L Laboratory equipment
- L L L Microscopes
- L L L Spectrometers
- L L Measuring instruments
- L L L Radar
- L L L Seismometers
- L L L Time measuring instruments
- L L Medical equipment
- L L Oceanographic equipment
- L L L Diving equipment
- L L L Oceanographic buoys
- L L L L Plankton recorders
- L L Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- L L Astronomical observatories
- L L Electric power stations
- L L L Hydroelectric power stations
- L L L Nuclear power stations
- L L L L Nuclear reactors
- L L L Solar power stations
- L L L L Solar cells
- L L L L Solar stills
- L L L Thermal power stations
- L L Ocean stations
- L L Particle accelerators
- L L Research laboratories
- L L L Oceanographic laboratories

# 6 Politics, law and economics



L L Research ships  
L L Scientific publications  
L L L Scientific periodicals  
L L Seismological observatories  
L L Spacecraft  
L L L Artificial satellites  
L L L L Communication satellites  
L L L L Meteorological satellites  
L L Space stations  
L Transport infrastructure  
L L Airports  
L L Bridges  
L L Canals  
L L Harbours  
L L Railway stations  
L L Roads  
L Vehicles  
L L Aircraft  
L L Bicycles  
L L Motor vehicles  
L L Ships  
L L L Submarines  
L L Trains

## 6.65 Services

L Service industries  
L L Hotel industry  
L L Tourist industry  
L Transport  
L L Air transport  
L L L Civil aviation  
L L Inland water transport  
L L International transport  
L L Maritime transport  
L L Public transport  
L L Railway transport  
L L Road transport  
L L Rural transport  
L L Traffic  
L L L Air traffic  
L L L Urban traffic  
L L Transport economics  
L L Transport planning  
L L Transport policy  
L L Urban transport  
L Travel  
L L Travel abroad

## 6.70 Finance and trade

L Finance  
L L Budgets  
L L L Budgetary control

L L L L Financial audit  
L L Capital  
L L L Capital flow  
L L Currencies  
L L Customs policy  
L L L Tariffs  
L L Financial administration  
L L L Accounting  
L L L L Cost accounting  
L L L L L Cost effectiveness  
L L L L L Cost reduction  
L L L L L Costs  
L L L L Financial statements  
L L L L L Expenditure  
L L L L L Profits  
L L Financial institutions  
L L L Banks  
L L Financial policy  
L L L Monetary policy  
L L L L Currency devaluation  
L L L L International monetary systems  
L L L L L Balance of payments  
L L L L L Foreign exchange  
L L L L L Exchange rates  
L L L L L Foreign investment  
L L Financial resources  
L L L Debts  
L L L Liquidity  
L L L Money  
L L Financing  
L L L Budget contributions  
L L L Credit  
L L L L Microcredit  
L L L Grants  
L L L Loans  
L L L Subventions  
L L Fiscal policy  
L L L Taxation  
L L L L Income tax  
L L Insurance  
L L Investment  
L L L Financial markets  
L L Public finance  
L L L Local finance  
L L L Public expenditure  
L L L L Military expenditure  
L L L L State aid  
L L L State budget  
L L L L Public debt  
L L L L L External debt  
L L L L L Debt relief  
L L L L L Debt service  
L L Savings

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Trade
  - LL Barter
  - LL Domestic trade
  - LL Electronic commerce
  - LL International trade
  - LLL Exports/imports
  - LLL Terms of trade
  - LLL Trade routes
  - LLLL Silk road
  - LL Markets
  - LLL Marketing
  - LLL Branding
  - LLLL Market research
  - LLL Market structure
  - LLL Consumers
  - LLLL Consumer protection
  - LLL Economic competition
  - LL Trade policy
  - LLL Balance of trade
  - LLL Commodity agreements
  - LLL Free trade
  - LLL Protectionism
- LLLL Integrated planning
- LLLL Sectoral planning
- LLLL Strategic planning
- LL Policy making
- LLL Resource allocation
- LL Problem solving
- LL Programme planning
- LL Quality circles
- LL Rationalization
- LL Risk management
- L Management techniques
- LL Linear programming
- LL Management by objectives
- LL Network analysis
- LL Operations research
- LLL Decision theory
- LLL Game theory
- LLL Optimization
- LLL Scenarios
- LL Organization and methods
- LLL Work study
- L Organizations
- LL Associations
- LLL Learned societies
- LLL Professional associations
- LLL Womens organizations
- LLL Youth organizations
- LL Bureaucracy
- LL Government organizations
- LL Nonprofit organizations
- LL Private organizations
- LL Stakeholders
- L Project management
- LL Project design
- LL Project evaluation
- LL Project implementation
- LL Project selection

## 6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
  - LL Administrative reform
  - LL Administrative sciences
  - LL Administrative structure
  - L Enterprises
    - LL Agricultural enterprises
    - LL Cooperatives
    - LLL Agricultural cooperatives
    - LL Industrial enterprises
    - LL Joint ventures
    - LL Private enterprises
    - LL Public enterprises
    - LLL Public utilities
    - LL Size of enterprise
    - LLL Small enterprises
    - LL Transnational corporations
  - L Management
    - LL Business management
    - LL Industrial management
    - LL Knowledge management
    - L Management operations
    - LL Decision making
    - LL Delegation of authority
    - LLL Centralization
    - LLL Decentralization
    - LL Management audit
    - LL Organizational change
    - LL Planning
    - LLL Planning methods
- 6.80 Personnel management
- L Career development
- LL Mentoring
- LL Occupational choice
- LL Occupational mobility
- LL Occupational status
- LL Working life
- L Occupations
  - LL Entrepreneurs
  - LL Self employed
  - L Personnel
    - LL Employees
    - LL Employers
    - LL Managers
    - LLL Women managers

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- LL Professional personnel
- LL Workers
- LLL Agricultural workers
- LLL Domestic workers
- LLL Factory workers
- LLL Manual workers
- LLLL Unskilled workers
- LLL Office workers
- LLL Skilled workers
- LLLL Craft workers
- LLL Women workers
- L Personnel management
- LL Conditions of employment
- LLL Job satisfaction
- LLL Work attitudes
- LLL Working conditions
- LLLL Labour standards
- LLLL Occupational safety
- LLLLL Safety of journalists
- LLLLL Quality of working life
- LLLLL Work environment
- LLLLL Work organization
- LL Leave
- LL Occupational sociology
- LLL Occupational psychology
- LLL Managerial characteristics
- LLLLL Leadership
- LL Performance appraisal
- LL Recruitment
- LLL Job description
- LLL Job evaluation
- LLL Occupational qualifications
- LLL Personnel selection
- LL Retirement
- LL Wages
- LLL Fringe benefits
- LLL Minimum wage
- LLL Wage policy
- LL Working time
- LLL L Womens unemployment
- LL Youth employment
- LLL Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- LL Child labour
- LL Forced labour
- L Labour market
- LL Division of labour
- LLL Gender division of labour
- LL Human resources
- LL Labour economics
- LL Labour mobility
- LL Labour policy
- LLL Human resources development
- LLL Manpower planning
- LL Labour productivity
- LL Labour supply
- LLL Manpower needs
- L Manpower
- L Labour relations
- LL Labour disputes
- LLL Strikes
- LL Labour movements
- LL Trade unions
- LLL Collective bargaining
- LLL L Collective agreements
- LL Workers participation

## 6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- LL Clandestine employment
- LL Employment opportunities
- LL Employment policy
- LLL Employment creation
- LL Employment services
- LL Full employment
- LL Part time employment
- LL Unemployment
- LLL Structural unemployment
- LLL Underemployment
- LL Womens employment

# 7 Countries and country groupings



## 7.05 Africa

L Africa  
LL Africa South of the Sahara  
L Central Africa  
LL Cameroon  
LL Central African Republic  
LL Chad  
LL Congo  
LL Congo DR  
LL Equatorial Guinea  
LL Gabon  
LL Sao Tome and Principe  
LL Zaire  
L East Africa  
LL Burundi  
LL Comoros  
LL Djibouti  
LL Eritrea  
LL Ethiopia  
LL Kenya  
LL Madagascar  
LL Mauritius  
LL Mayotte  
LL Reunion  
LL Rwanda  
LL Seychelles  
LL Somalia  
LL South Sudan  
LL Sudan  
LL Tanzania UR  
LL Uganda  
L North Africa  
LL Algeria  
LL Egypt  
LL Libya  
LL Morocco  
LL Sahara  
LL Tunisia  
L Southern Africa  
LL Angola  
LL Botswana  
LL Eswatini  
LL Lesotho  
LL Malawi  
LL Mozambique  
LL Namibia  
LL Saint Helena  
LL South Africa  
LL Zambia  
LL Zimbabwe  
L West Africa  
LL Benin  
LL Burkina Faso

LL Cabo Verde  
LL Côte d'Ivoire  
LL Gambia  
LL Ghana  
LL Guinea  
LL Guinea-Bissau  
LL Liberia  
LL Mali  
LL Mauritania  
LL Niger  
LL Nigeria  
LL Senegal  
LL Sierra Leone  
LL Togo  
LL Western Sahara

## 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas  
L Caribbean  
LL Anguilla  
LL Antigua and Barbuda  
LL Aruba  
LL Bahamas  
LL Barbados  
LL British Virgin Islands  
LL Cayman Islands  
LL Cuba  
LL Curaçao  
LL Dominica  
LL Dominican Republic  
LL Grenada  
LL Guadeloupe  
LL Haiti  
LL Jamaica  
LL Martinique  
LL Montserrat  
LL Netherlands Antilles  
LL Puerto Rico  
LL Saint Kitts and Nevis  
LL Saint Lucia  
LL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
LL Sint Maarten  
LL Trinidad and Tobago  
LL Turks and Caicos Islands  
LL United States Virgin Islands  
L Central America  
LL Belize  
LL Costa Rica  
LL El Salvador  
LL Guatemala  
LL Honduras  
LL Nicaragua  
LL Panama

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L North America
  - LL Bermuda
  - LL Canada
  - LL Mexico
  - LLL Saint Pierre and Miquelon
  - LL USA
  - LLL Hawaii
- L South America
  - LL Argentina
  - LL Bolivia
  - LL Brazil
  - LL Chile
  - LL Colombia
  - LL Ecuador
  - LL Falkland Islands
  - LL French Guiana
  - LL Guyana
  - LL Paraguay
  - LL Peru
  - LL Suriname
  - LL Uruguay
  - LL Venezuela
- 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**
  - L Asia
    - L Asia and the Pacific
    - L Central Asia
      - LL Kazakhstan
      - LL Kyrgyzstan
      - LL Tajikistan
      - LL Turkmenistan
      - LL Uzbekistan
    - L East Asia
      - LL China
        - LL Hong Kong
        - LL Hong Kong China
        - LL Japan
        - LL Korea
        - LL Korea DPR
        - LL Korea R
        - LL Macao
        - LL Macao, China
        - LL Mongolia
        - LL Taiwan China
      - L Middle East
        - LL Afghanistan
        - LL Cyprus
        - LL Gulf States
          - LLL Bahrain
          - LLL Kuwait
          - LLL Oman
          - LLL Qatar
          - LLL Saudi Arabia
    - LL United Arab Emirates
    - LL Iran
    - LL Iran, Islamic Republic
    - LL Iraq
    - LL Israel
    - LL Jordan
    - LL Lebanon
    - LL Palestine
    - LL Syrian Arab Republic
    - LL Yemen
    - LL Türkiye
    - L Oceania
      - LL American Samoa
      - LL Australia
      - LL Cook Islands
      - LL Fiji
      - LL French Polynesia
      - LL Guam
      - LL Hawaii
      - LL Kiribati
      - LL Marshall Islands
      - LL Micronesia
      - LL Nauru
      - LL New Caledonia
      - LL New Zealand
      - LL Niue
      - LL Palau
      - LL Papua New Guinea
      - LL Pitcairn
      - LL Samoa
      - LL Solomon Islands
      - LL Tokelau
      - LL Tonga
      - LL Tuvalu
      - LL Vanuatu
      - LL Wallis and Futuna
      - LL Western Samoa
    - L South Asia
      - LL Bangladesh
      - LL Bhutan
      - LL India
      - LL Maldives
      - LL Nepal
      - LL Pakistan
      - LL Sikkim
      - LL Sri Lanka
      - L South East Asia
        - LL Brunei Darussalam
        - LL Cambodia
        - LL Indonesia
        - LL Lao People's Democratic Republic
        - LL Malaysia
        - LL Myanmar

# 7 Countries and country groupings



LL Philippines  
LL Singapore  
LL Thailand  
LL Timor-Leste  
LL Viet Nam

## 7.20 Europe

L Caucasian States  
LL Armenia  
LL Azerbaijan  
LL Georgia  
L Central and Eastern Europe  
LL Albania  
LL Belarus  
LL Bosnia and Herzegovina  
LL Bulgaria  
LL Croatia  
LL Czechoslovakia  
LL Czech Republic  
LL Estonia  
LL German DR  
LL Hungary  
LL Latvia  
LL Lithuania  
LL Moldova R  
LL Montenegro  
LL North Macedonia  
LL Poland  
LL Romania  
LL Russia  
LL Russian Federation  
LL Serbia  
LL Serbia and Montenegro  
LL Slovakia  
LL Slovenia  
LL Ukraine  
LL USSR  
LLL Armenian SSR  
LLL Azerbaijan SSR  
LLL Byelorussian SSR  
LLL Estonian SSR  
LLL Georgian SSR  
LLL Kazakh SSR  
LLL Kirghiz SSR  
LLL Latvian SSR  
LLL Lithuanian SSR  
LLL Moldavian SSR  
LLL Russian SFSR  
LLL Tajik SSR  
LLL Turkmen SSR  
LLL Ukrainian SSR  
LLL Uzbek SSR  
LL Yugoslavia

L Europe  
L Western Europe  
LL Andorra  
LL Austria  
LL Belgium  
LL Cyprus  
LL France  
LL Germany  
LL Germany FR  
LL Gibraltar  
LL Greece  
LL Holy See  
LL Ireland  
LL Italy  
LL Liechtenstein  
LL Luxembourg  
LL Malta  
LL Monaco  
LL Netherlands  
LL Northern Europe  
LLL Åland Islands  
LLL Denmark  
LLL Faroes  
LLL Finland  
LLL Greenland  
LLL Iceland  
LLL Norway  
LLL Sweden  
LL Portugal  
LL San Marino  
LL Spain  
LL Switzerland  
LL UK

## Political groupings

L ASEAN countries  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Cambodia  
LL Indonesia  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Malaysia  
LL Myanmar  
LL Philippines  
LL Singapore  
LL Thailand  
LL Viet Nam  
L CIS countries  
LL Armenia  
LL Azerbaijan  
LL Belarus  
LL Georgia  
LL Kazakhstan  
LL Kyrgyzstan

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Moldova R
- LL Russian Federation
- LL Tajikistan
- LL Turkmenistan
- LL Ukraine
- LL Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
  - LL Belgium
  - LL Denmark
  - LL France
  - LL Germany
  - LL Germany FR
  - LL Greece
  - LL Ireland
  - LL Italy
  - LL Luxembourg
  - LL Netherlands
  - LL Portugal
  - LL Spain
  - LL UK
- L European Union
  - LL Austria
  - LL Belgium
  - LL Cyprus
  - LL Czech Republic
  - LL Denmark
  - LL Estonia
  - LL Finland
  - LL France
  - LL Germany
  - LL Greece
  - LL Hungary
  - LL Ireland
  - LL Italy
  - LL Latvia
  - LL Lithuania
  - LL Luxembourg
  - LL Malta
  - LL Netherlands
  - LL Poland
  - LL Portugal
  - LL Slovakia
  - LL Slovenia
  - LL Spain
  - LL Sweden
  - LL UK
- L Non-self governing territories
  - LL American Samoa
  - LL Anguilla
  - LL Bermuda
  - LL British Virgin Islands
  - LL Cayman Islands
  - LL Falkland Islands
- LL French Polynesia
- LL Gibraltar
- LL Guam
- LL Macao
- LL Macao, China
- LL Montserrat
- LL Netherlands Antilles
- LL New Caledonia
- LL Pitcairn
- LL Puerto Rico
- LL Saint Helena
- LL Tokelau
- LL Turks and Caicos Islands
- LL United States Virgin Islands
- LL Wallis and Futuna
- LL Western Sahara

## 7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
  - LL Bulgaria
  - LL Cuba
  - LL Czechoslovakia
  - LL German DR
  - LL Hungary
  - LL Mongolia
  - LL Poland
  - LL Romania
  - LL USSR
  - LLL Armenian SSR
  - LLL Azerbaijan SSR
  - LLL Byelorussian SSR
  - LLL Estonian SSR
  - LLL Georgian SSR
  - LLL Kazakh SSR
  - LLL Kirghiz SSR
  - LLL Latvian SSR
  - LLL Lithuanian SSR
  - LLL Moldavian SSR
  - LLL Russian SFSR
  - LLL Tajik SSR
  - LLL Turkmen SSR
  - LLL Ukrainian SSR
  - LLL Uzbek SSR
  - LL Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- LL Least developed countries
- LL E-9 countries
  - LL Bangladesh
  - LL Brazil
  - LL China
  - LL Egypt
  - LL India

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Indonesia
- L L Mexico
- L L Nigeria
- L L Pakistan
- L Newly industrializing countries
  - L L Argentina
  - L L Brazil
  - L L Hong Kong
  - L L Hong Kong China
  - L L Korea R
  - L L Malaysia
  - L L Mexico
  - L L Singapore
  - L L Taiwan China
  - L L Thailand
- L OECD countries
  - L L Australia
  - L L Austria
  - L L Belgium
  - L L Canada
  - L L Czech Republic
  - L L Denmark
  - L L Finland
  - L L France
  - L L Germany
  - L L Germany FR
  - L L Greece
  - L L Hungary
  - L L Iceland
  - L L Ireland
  - L L Italy
  - L L Japan
  - L L Korea R
  - L L Luxembourg
  - L L Mexico
  - L L Netherlands
  - L L New Zealand
  - L L Norway
  - L L Poland
  - L L Portugal
  - L L Slovakia
  - L L Spain
  - L L Sweden
  - L L Switzerland
  - L L UK
  - L L USA
- L L L Hawaii
- L L Türkiye
- L Small states
- L L Small island developing States
  - L L L American Samoa
  - L L L Anguilla
  - L L L Antigua and Barbuda
- L L L Aruba
- L L L Bahamas
- L L L Bahrain
- L L L Barbados
- L L L Belize
- L L L British Virgin Islands
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Comoros
- L L L Cook Islands
- L L L Cuba
- L L L Curaçao
- L L L Dominica
- L L L Dominican Republic
- L L L Fiji
- L L L French Polynesia
- L L L Grenada
- L L L Guam
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Guyana
- L L L Haiti
- L L L Jamaica
- L L L Kiribati
- L L L Maldives
- L L L Marshall Islands
- L L L Mauritius
- L L L Micronesia
- L L L Montserrat
- L L L Nauru
- L L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L L New Caledonia
- L L L Niue
- L L L Palau
- L L L Papua New Guinea
- L L L Puerto Rico
- L L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
- L L L Saint Lucia
- L L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- L L L Samoa
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L L Seychelles
- L L L Sint Maarten
- L L L Solomon Islands
- L L L Suriname
- L L L Timor-Leste
- L L L Tonga
- L L L Trinidad and Tobago
- L L L Tuvalu
- L L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L L Vanuatu

## Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- L L Bolivia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Brazil
- LL Colombia
- LL Ecuador
- LL Guyana
- LL Peru
- LL Suriname
- LL Venezuela
- L Andean countries
- LL Bolivia
- LL Chile
- LL Colombia
- LL Ecuador
- LL Peru
- LL Venezuela
- L Baltic States
- LL Estonia
- LL Latvia
- LL Lithuania
- L Horn of Africa
- LL Djibouti
- LL Eritrea
- LL Ethiopia
- LL Kenya
- LL Somalia
- LL Sudan
- L Indian Ocean Region
- LL Comoros
- LL Madagascar
- LL Mauritius
- LL Reunion
- LL Seychelles
- LL Sri Lanka
- L Indochina
- LL Cambodia
- LL Lao People's Democratic Republic
- LL Viet Nam
- L Maghreb
- LL Algeria
- LL Libya
- LL Mauritania
- LL Morocco
- LL Tunisia
- L Mediterranean countries
- LL Albania
- LL Algeria
- LL Bosnia and Herzegovina
- LL Croatia
- LL Cyprus
- LL Egypt
- LL France
- LL Gibraltar
- LL Greece
- LL Israel
- LL Italy
- LL Lebanon
- LL Libya
- LL Malta
- LL Monaco
- LL Montenegro
- LL Morocco
- LL North Macedonia
- LL San Marino
- LL Serbia
- LL Serbia and Montenegro
- LL Slovenia
- LL Spain
- LL Syrian Arab Republic
- LL Tunisia
- LL Yugoslavia
- LL Türkiye
- L Sahel
- LL Burkina Faso
- LL Cameroon
- LL Chad
- LL Gambia
- LL Mali
- LL Mauritania
- LL Niger
- LL Nigeria
- LL Senegal
- LL Sudan
- L Scandinavia
- LL Denmark
- LL Norway
- LL Sweden
- L Southern Cone
- LL Argentina
- LL Chile
- LL Paraguay
- LL Uruguay

## Ethnic and religious groupings

- L Arab States
- LL Algeria
- LL Djibouti
- LL Egypt
- LL Gulf States
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Kuwait
- LLL Oman
- LLL Qatar
- LLL Saudi Arabia
- LLL United Arab Emirates
- LL Iraq
- LL Jordan
- LL Lebanon

# 7 Countries and country groupings



LL Libya  
LL Malta  
LL Mauritania  
LL Morocco  
LL Palestine  
LL Somalia  
LL Sudan  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Tunisia  
LL Yemen  
L Islamic countries  
LL Afghanistan  
LL Algeria  
LL Bahrain  
LL Bangladesh  
LL Benin  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Burkina Faso  
LL Cameroon  
LL Chad  
LL Comoros  
LL Djibouti  
LL Gabon  
LL Gambia  
LL Guinea  
LL Guinea-Bissau  
LL Indonesia  
LL Iran, Islamic Republic  
LL Iraq  
LL Jordan  
LL Kuwait  
LL Lebanon  
LL Libya  
LL Malaysia  
LL Maldives  
LL Mali  
LL Mauritania  
LL Morocco  
LL Niger  
LL Oman  
LL Pakistan  
LL Palestine  
LL Qatar  
LL Saudi Arabia  
LL Senegal  
LL Sierra Leone  
LL Somalia  
LL Sudan  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Tunisia  
LL Uganda  
LL United Arab Emirates  
LL Yemen

LL Türkiye

## 7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa  
LL Botswana  
LL Eswatini  
LL Gambia  
LL Ghana  
LL Kenya  
LL Lesotho  
LL Liberia  
LL Malawi  
LL Mauritius  
LL Namibia  
LL Nigeria  
LL Seychelles  
LL Sierra Leone  
LL South Africa  
LL Tanzania UR  
LL Uganda  
LL Zambia  
LL Zimbabwe  
L French speaking countries  
LL Belgium  
LL Canada  
LL France  
LL French speaking Africa  
LLL Algeria  
LLL Benin  
LLL Burkina Faso  
LLL Burundi  
LLL Cameroon  
LLL Central African Republic  
LLL Chad  
LLL Comoros  
LLL Congo  
LLL Congo DR  
LLL Côte d'Ivoire  
LLL Djibouti  
LLL Egypt  
LLL Equatorial Guinea  
LLL Gabon  
LLL Guinea  
LLL Madagascar  
LLL Mali  
LLL Mauritania  
LLL Mauritius  
LLL Mayotte  
LLL Morocco  
LLL Niger  
LLL Reunion  
LLL Rwanda  
LLL Senegal

# 7 Countries and country groupings



LLL Togo  
LLL Tunisia  
LLL Zaire  
LL Haiti  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Lebanon  
LL Luxembourg  
LL Monaco  
LL Romania  
LL Saint Lucia  
LL Switzerland  
LL Vanuatu  
LL Viet Nam  
L Latin America  
LL Argentina  
LL Belize  
LL Bolivia  
LL Brazil  
LL Chile  
LL Colombia  
LL Costa Rica  
LL Cuba  
LL Dominican Republic  
LL Ecuador  
LL El Salvador  
LL Guatemala  
LL Honduras  
LL Mexico  
LL Nicaragua  
LL Panama  
LL Paraguay  
LL Peru  
LL Puerto Rico  
LL Uruguay  
LL Venezuela  
L Portuguese speaking countries  
LL Brazil  
LL Macao  
LL Macao, China  
LL Portugal  
LL Portuguese speaking Africa  
LLL Angola  
LLL Cabo Verde  
LLL Guinea-Bissau  
LLL Mozambique  
LLL Sao Tome and Principe  
LL Timor-Leste

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord de paix	Peace agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affectivité	Emotions
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Aire protégée transfrontalière	Transboundary protected areas
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Albinisme	Albinism
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Aléas naturels	Natural hazards
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage hybride	Blended learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage social et émotionnel	Social and emotional learning
Apprentissage tout au long de la vie	Lifelong learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiothèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Azéri	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bandé dessinée	Comics
Bandé magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Béliez	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Biodiversité	Biodiversity
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bonheur	Happiness
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Cadre national de qualification	National qualifications framework
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Carrières	Caribbean
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur scientifique	Scientific researchers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chimie verte	Green chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classement universitaire	University ranking
Classe moyenne	Middle class
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétences sociales	Social skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit relatif à l'eau	Water conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conserveur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des œuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contrception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchet	Wastes
Déchet agricole	Agricultural wastes
Déchet radioactif	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficience mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégénération de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégénération du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désinformation	Disinformation
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dette	Debts
Dette extérieure	External debt
Dette publique	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des médias	Media development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discours de haine	Hate speech
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Diversité des médias	Media diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrine économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrine politique	Political doctrines
Doctrine religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Données ouvertes	Open data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et priviléges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Eaux transfrontalières	Transboundary waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
Écohydrologie	Ecohydrology
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools
Écoles non mixtes	Single-sex schools
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecogiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie bleue	Blue economy
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Education en situation d'urgence	Education in emergencies
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Education inclusive	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation physique	Physical education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sexuality education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Égalité des genres	Gender equality
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Epigraphie	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Érosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Érosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce envahissante	Invasive species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Espéranto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Eswatini	Eswatini
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Etain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État de droit	Rule of law
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Ethique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Ethique de la communication	Communication ethics
Ethique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Ethique de la presse	Press ethics
Ethique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethique de la technologie	Ethics of technology
Ethique des neurotechnologies	Ethics of neurotechnology
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Etymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe centrale et orientale	Central and Eastern Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Extrémisme	Extremism
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Fermerture d'écoles	School closure
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossile	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géo-ingénierie	Geoengineering
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des risques	Risk management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernance de l'Internet	Internet governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Grands singes	Great apes
Graphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Île	Islands
Îles Åland	Åland Islands
Îles Caïmanes	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Îles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illétrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inclusion sociale	Social inclusion
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation à l'océan	Ocean literacy
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interprétariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue autochtone	Indigenous languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasienne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toundouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Librairie	Booksellers
Libre accès	Open access
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Littératie des futurs	Futures literacy
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Lituanien	Lithuanian
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédoine du Nord	North Macedonia
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché de l'art	Art market
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage d'enfants	Child marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trademarks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériaux	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mentorat	Mentoring
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercure	Mercury
Mer d'Aral	Aral Sea
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Méta physique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument funéraire	Funerary monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalais	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neurotechnologie	Neurotechnology
Neutralité	Neutrality

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Nomade	Nomads
Normadisme	Normadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutritment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophthalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pandémie	Pandemics
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newspaper
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pensée critique	Critical thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Péphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Personnes d'ascendance africaine	People of African descent
Personnes handicapées	Persons with disabilities
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing States
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de l'espace marin	Marine spatial planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plateforme numérique	Digital platforms
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Pluralisme des médias	Media pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique enseignante	Teacher policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Préservation des langues	Language preservation
Préservation numérique	Digital preservation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antismoking	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Priviléges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabétisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Réipient	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction des risques de catastrophe	Disaster risk reduction
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refrroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugee
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régnalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Réintégration économique	Economic reintegration
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réervoir	Reservoirs
Résilience	Resilience
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Rhéologie	Rheology
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Route de la soie	Silk road
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science ouverte	Open science
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences fondamentales	Basic sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité de l'eau	Water security
Sécurité des journalistes	Safety of journalists
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Services écosystémiques	Ecosystem services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Soninké	Soninke
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermale	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie de marque	Branding
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système d'information sur la gestion de l'éducation	Educational management information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapisserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Télédétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Téléspectateur	Televengers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Télougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâture	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau
Tolérance	Tolerance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking
Travail du métal	Metalworking

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Türkiye	Türkiye
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Universalité de l'internet	Internet universality
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viabilité des médias	Media viability
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillissement	Ageing
Vieillissement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Villes apprenantes	Learning cities
Villes inclusives	Inclusive cities
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Violence fondée sur le genre	Gender-based violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Visualisation de données	Data visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootехnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso abierto	Open access
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Ácido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdo de paz	Peace agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrodescendientes	People of African descent
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Aqua	Water
Aqua del suelo	Soil water
Aqua de mar	Sea water
Aqua dulce	Freshwater
Aqua potable	Drinking water
Aqua residual	Waste water
Aqua salada	Saline water
Aqua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Aguas transfronterizas	Transboundary waters
Aqua subterránea	Groundwater
Aqua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian
Albania	Albania
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Albinismo	Albinism
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno deserto	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
Amenaza natural	Natural hazards
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Ánálisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Ánálisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Ánálisis causal	Causal analysis
Ánálisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Ánálisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Ánálisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Ánálisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Ánálisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Ánálisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis
Análisis de redes	Network analysis
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje a lo largo de la vida	Lifelong learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje semipresencial	Blended learning
Aprendizaje socioemocional	Social and emotional learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audiooteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azufre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benín	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Biodiversidad	Biodiversity
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Bioterapia	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia abierta	Open science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias básicas	Basic sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cierre de escuelas	School closure
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudades del aprendizaje	Learning cities
Ciudades inclusivas	Inclusive cities
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clasificación académica de universidades	University ranking
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competencias sociales	Social skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesauro	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Composer	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones metereológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto relacionado con el agua	Water conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de África	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Ocean literacy
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura prospectiva	Futures literacy
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos abiertos	Open data
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los medios de comunicación	Media development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desinformación	Disinformation
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discurso de odio	Hate speech
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversidad mediática	Media diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecohidrología	Ecohydrology
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía azul	Blue economy
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación en situación de emergencia	Education in emergencies
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación inclusiva	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sexuality education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Emбриología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2º nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvidos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela de sexo único	Single-sex schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslavaco	Slovak
Eslavaquia	Slovakia
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Especie invasora	Invasive species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Eswatini	Eswatini
Ética	Ethics
Etica ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la neurotecnología	Ethics of neurotechnology
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética de la tecnología	Ethics of technology
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenésia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa Central y Oriental	Central and Eastern Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutrofificación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Extremismo	Extremism
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Felicidad	Happiness
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitogeología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Franmcasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gálico	Gaelic
Gálico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geointerriería	Geoengineering
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Gestión de riesgos	Risk management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobernanza de Internet	Internet governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Grandes simios	Great apes
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Greenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guion	Scenarios
Guion de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Idioma soninké	Soninke
Iglesia	Church

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de género	Gender equality
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imagen de la marca	Branding
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inclusión social	Social inclusion
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Indice	Indexes
Indio	Indians
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Ingles	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador científico	Scientific researchers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Åland	Åland Islands
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardín botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardín zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolarizar	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasíatica y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indígena	Indigenous languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Macedonia del Norte	North Macedonia
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malauí	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Máltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trademarks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Marco nacional de cualificaciones	National qualifications framework
Mar de Aral	Aral Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio infantil	Child marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado del arte	Art market
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
Méjico	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Minordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento funerario	Funerary monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining
Neoalfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neurotecnología	Neurotechnology
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obbrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sismológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educacionales	Educational opportunities
Oppresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortofonía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palao	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography
Paleolítico	Palaeolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pandemia	Pandemics
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrón	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatria	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Peña de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensamiento crítico	Critical thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing States
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paradocente	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Personas con discapacidad	Persons with disabilities
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación espacial marina	Marine spatial planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma digital	Digital platforms
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Pluralismo de los medios de comunicación	Media pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política docente	Teacher policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Polítólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation
Preservación de las lenguas	Language preservation
Preservación digital	Digital preservation
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productor de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Química verde	Green chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reducción del riesgo de desastres	Disaster risk reduction
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK
Reintegración económica	Economic reintegration
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centroafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resiliencia	Resilience
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Ruta de la seda	Silk road
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad de los periodistas	Safety of journalists
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad hídrica	Water security
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicios ecosistémicos	Ecosystem services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setsuana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de información sobre la administración de la educación	Educational management information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema experto	Expert systems
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Subcultura	Subcultures
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Televiwers
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Termoquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesauro	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupefacientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Türkiye	Türkiye
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Tutoría	Mentoring
Tutoría (educación)	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad de Internet	Internet universality
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viabilidad de los medios	Media viability
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeojuego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia de género	Gender-based violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Visualización de datos	Data visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona transfronteriza protegida	Transboundary protected areas
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
«зеленая» химия	Green chemistry
Критическое мышление	Critical thinking
открытый доступ	Open access
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авадхи	Awadhi
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австралия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация архивов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация офисных оперий	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агропромышленный комплекс	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агролесоводство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные суды	Administrative tribunals
Администрирование	Administration
Адова	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Академический преподателъский сост	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture
Аккредитация (образователная)	Accreditation (education)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актеры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Аландских островов	Åland Islands
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Альгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Альп	Algeria
Алкоголизм	Alcoholism
Алкогольные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтайские языки	Altaic languages
Альфы	Alphabets
Альбинизм	Albinism
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индейцы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Анализ воды	Water analysis
Анализ данных	Data analysis
Анализ затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Анализ микрэлементов	Trace analysis
Анализ рабочего времени	Work study
Анализ стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Аналоговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анархизм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Аиля	Anguilla
Английский язык	English
Англоязычные страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангола	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антологии	Anthologies
Антрапологи	Anthropologists
Антрапология	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Залива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Аравское море	Aral Sea
Арбитрий	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аренда жи́й	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические районы	Arctic regions
Армения	Armenia
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Археологическая социология	Archaeological sociology
Археологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Археологические находки	Archaeological objects
Археологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Археологические раскопы	Archaeological sites
Археологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Археология	Archaeology
Архивисты	Archivists
Архивное законодательство	Archive legislation
Архивное оборудование	Archive equipment
Архивное образование	Archive education
Архивные записи	Archive records
Архивные хранилища	Archive repositories
Архивоведение	Archive science
Архивы	Archives
Архивы узкозаписей	Sound archives
Архитекторы	Architects
Архитектура	Architecture
Архитектура музея	Museum architecture
Архитектурное образование	Architecture education
Аспиранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассоции	Associations
Ассоции в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассоции преподателей	Teacher associations
Ассоциированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное дление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуа́льное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуа́льные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуа́льные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуа́льные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культу́ры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъемка	Aerial photography
Бамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
базовые науки	Basic sciences
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Баладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки раития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, выанные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Бег	Refugees
Бездомность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность водных ресурсов	Water security
Безопасность журналистов	Safety of journalists
Безопасность на транспорте	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди молодежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белое население	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Бербрская эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Берово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Бесписьменные языки	Unwritten languages
Бесплатное образование	Free education
Беспорядки	Riots
Бесприбыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Беспрizорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete
Библиогр҃ий	Bibliographies
Библиогр҃ий библиогр҃ий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиогр҃ические базы данных	Bibliographic databases
Библиогр҃ические журналы	Bibliographic journals
Библиогр҃ические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиогр҃ические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиогр҃ический контро́л	Bibliographic control
Библиология	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области деловой литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слепых	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки укозаписей	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотечное образование	Library education
Библиотечное обрёние	Library circulation
Библиотечные ассоциации	Library associations
Библиотечные выстки	Library exhibitions
Библиотечный лекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеогр҃ия	Biogeography
Биогеохимия	Biogeochemistry
Биогр҃ий	Biographies
Биоклиматология	Bioclimatology
Биологическая адаптация	Biological adaptation
Биологические исследования	Biological research
Биологические эффекты	Biological effects
Биологический контро́л	Biological control
Биологическое образование	Biology education
Биология	Biology
Биология клетки	Cell biology
Биология се́йского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биология человека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биоразнообразие	Biodiversity
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотехнология	Biotechnology
Биофизика	Biophysics
Биохимикаты	Biochemicals
Биохимический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биохимия	Biochemistry
Биоэтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихиоралльные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блочное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые действия	Warfare

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Боевые действия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые действия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые действия с применением химического/ биологического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Болгария	Bulgaria
Болгарский язык	Bulgarian
Болезни животных	Animal diseases
Болезни растений	Plant diseases
Боливия	Bolivia
Больницы	Hospitals
Больничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Борьба с бедностью	Poverty alleviation
Борьба с болезнями	Disease control
Борьба с вредителями	Pest control
Борьба с засухой	Drought control
Борьба с наводнениями	Flood control
Борьба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Герцеговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брайль	Braille
Брахманизм	Brahmanism
Брачность (число браков)	Nuptiality
Брачный союз	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссалам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бума	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие иерархии/библиотечного дела	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцинация	Vaccination
Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Валовой национальный продукт	Gross national product
Валютная политика	Monetary policy
Валюты	Currencies
Вандализм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариационный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Велосипеды	Bicycles
Веерский язык	Hungarian
Верия	Hungary
Венерические заболевания	Venereal diseases
Венесуэла	Venezuela
Вера	Belief
Вербальное обучение	Verbal learning
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вечернее или заочное образование	Part time education
Вечерние школы	Evening schools
Вечная мерзлота	Permafrost
Вещание	Broadcasting
Вещевая технология	Broadcasting technology
Вещевое оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вещевое производство	Broadcasting production
Вещевые программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодействие человека и машины	Human machine interaction
Взаимозисимость	Interdependence
Взаимоотношения в школьной среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и детей	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и школы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотношения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотношения учившихся и преподавателей	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения школы и учившихся	School student relationship
Взрослое население	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекс	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуализация	Visualization
Визуальное обучение	Visual learning
Визуальные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусология	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витрий	Stained glass
Влажность	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные тропики	Humid tropics
Властное управление	Governance
Внеплановые учебные мероприятия	Extracurricular activities
Внешшкольное образование	Out of school education
Внешние связи	Foreign relations
Внешний долг	External debt
Внешняя политика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний водный транспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя миграция	Internal migration
Внутренняя политика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговля	Domestic trade
Вода	Water

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вода, содержащая со́ль	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные испарения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласти	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-иаиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Воратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизведение человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень средней школы	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks
Вулканические почвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборочное исследование	Sampling
Выборочные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологии	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбывшие из учебного здания ученики	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Вышивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Вычислительная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гайи	Hawaii
Гайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бума	Newspaper
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гайана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галисийский	Galician
Гэльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
гендерное насилие	Gender-based violence
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереотипы	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms
Геном	Genome
Геноцид	Genocide
Гены	Genes
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические иерархические системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геоинженерия	Geoengineering
Геологическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геологические данные	Geological data
Геологическое образование	Geology education
Геология	Geology
Гемнетизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геоморфология	Geomorphology
Геотермальная энергия	Geothermal energy
Геофизика	Geophysics
Геофизическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геохимия	Geochemistry
Геохронология	Geochronology
Геральтика	Heraldry
Гербициды	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтология	Gerontology
Гибралтар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидротехническая техника	Hydraulic engineering
Гидротехнические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидротехническое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиология	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеологические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеология	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрограммы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрологи	Hydrologists
Гидрологические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрологические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрологические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрологические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрологический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрологическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрологическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрология	Hydrology
Гидрометеорология	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Глы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобализация	Globalization
Глобальное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобелены	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голография	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Голубая экономика	Blue economy
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (действие)	Arms race
Гонко	Hong Kong
Гонко КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодёжь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские лотерии	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городской дизайн	Urban design
Городской транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Казахстана	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные службы	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Грданская иия	Civil aviation
Грданская война	Civil war
Грданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Грданское общество	Civil society
Грданское право	Civil law
Грданское состояние	Marital status
Грданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Границы	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Грики (схемы)	Graphs
Греческое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Греция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и рионализации	Quality circles
Группы мэйнстрим	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарный закон	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Даунизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
дари	Dari
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Дайя валюты	Currency devaluation
Дочки	Girls
Дидратия	Dehydration
Диадия почвы	Soil degradation
Дезадаптация	Maladjustment
дезиёрмия	Disinformation
Действие общественности	Community action
Деколонизация	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дельты	Deltas
Демографическая политика	Population policy
Демографическая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографические проблемы	Population problems
Демографические программы	Population programmes
Демогрфия	Demography
Демократизация	Democratization
Демократизация культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизация образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрации (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Дейн	Money
Деонтология	Deontology
Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры	Clearing houses
Депозитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Дерообработка	Woodworking
Дерья	Trees
Десегрегация	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дошкольного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-инвалиды	Disabled children
Дети улицы	Street children
Детская психология	Child psychology
Детская смертность	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинофильмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
детский брак	Child marriage
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское рабство	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Джант энергии	Energy shortages
Дэнтрализация	Decentralization
Дэнтрализация в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дешифровка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джули	Jungles

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
дзо-кэ	Dzongkha
Диалекты	Dialects
Даймы	Film strips
Диверсификация образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонаселения	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанография	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид углерода	Carbon dioxide
Дипломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дипломатия	Diplomacy
Дипломы	Diplomas
Дискриминация	Discrimination
Дискриминация в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискриминация по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискриминация по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыча угля	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая эпоха	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские степени	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Дол	Debts
Довостная инструкция	Job description
Долины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Домашнее насилие	Domestic violence
Домашнее образование	Home education
Домашние животные	Domestic animals
Домашние занятия	Home study
Домашние приборы	Domestic appliances
Домашние работники	Domestic workers
Домашний скот	Livestock
Домашняя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допи	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные бонусы	Fringe benefits
Допрофессиональное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Достка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к иёрмии	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный учебный план	Preschool curriculum
Дридийские языки	Dravidian languages
Дроценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Дроценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights
Дресина	Wood
Дресный уголь	Charcoal
Дрнне искусство	Ancient art
Дрнне религии	Ancient religions
Дрнне рукописи	Ancient scripts
Дрнне цивилизии	Ancient civilizations
Дрний театр	Ancient theatre
Дрность	Antiquity
Дрняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренї	Drainage
Дренные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Коо	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Серной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единные школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежеднники	Yearbooks
Ежеднний быт	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное про	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные стации	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Жены	Women
Жены-торы	Women authors
Жены в политике	Women in politics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные работы	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная механика	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилищное проектирование	Housing design
Жилищное строительство	Housing construction
Жилищное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журналистское образование	Journalist education
Журналисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Заболеваемость	Morbidity
Заболания	Diseases
Заболания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Заболания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Заболания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Зершение средней школы	Secondary school leaving
Зершение школьного обучения	School leaving
Зисимость	Dependence
Зрязнение	Pollution
Зрязнение воды	Water pollution
Зрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Зрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Зрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Зрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Зрязнители	Pollutants
Задачи образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музеевого дела	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Зачное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на дисках	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитных лентах	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Заработка плата	Wages
Заработка плата преподателей	Teacher wages
Зарубежные поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сфере образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачетные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Зита данных	Data protection
Зита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Зита от кри	Theft protection
Зита от радиации	Radiation protection
Зита потребителя	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музея	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщин	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Зеленая экономика	Green economy
Земельная реформа	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землепользование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тепло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоологические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые площадки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помещениях	Indoor games
Идеализм	Idealism
Идентичность	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное распространение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Иержения вулканов	Volcanic eruptions
Иесть	Lime
Игостовление грюр	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатели	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Изделия ручной работы	Handicrafts
Издергжи	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотопы	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение иерархического поиска	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрация (процесс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империализм	Imperialism
инвазивный вид	Invasive species
Инвестиции	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные различия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Индия	India
Индоропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитай	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вещания	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебной методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Инниты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные ученики	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранные	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времязчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международных отношений	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интелигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интернет	Internet
Интерполяция	Interpolation
Интерьер	Interior architecture

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Интуиция	Intuition
Иёкциональные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Иёйя	Inflation
Иёрмионна грамотность	Information literacy
Иёрмионна индустрия	Information industry
Иёрмионна система упреления образованием	Educational management information systems
Иёрмионна технология	Information technology
Иёрмионное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Иёрмионное/библиотечное рапитие	Information/library development
Иёрмионное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Иёрмионное общество	Information society
Иёрмионные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Иёрмионные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Иёрмионные источники	Information sources
Иёрмионные науки	Information sciences
Иёрмионные носители	Information media
Иёрмионные онлайневые системы	Online information systems
Иёрмионные поъзователи	Information users
Иёрмионные потребности	Information needs
Иёрмионные системы	Information systems
Иёрмионные системы в области упреления	Management information systems
Иёрмионные службы и услуги	Information services
Иёрмия	Information
Иёрмия и рапитие	Information and development
Иёрмия об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Иёрмия по общественным наукам	Social science information
Иёрмия по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэйкий язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригия	Irrigation
Ископаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное воспроизоидство	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская куУура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосферу	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнитеъкие виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земеъ	Land use

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитории	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области и́ётмии/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области раития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области се́кого хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в сфере образования	Educational research
Исследования ко́иктов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мое́	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовате́кая работа	Research work
Исследовате́кие библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовате́кие лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовате́кие советы	Research councils
Исследовате́кие фонды	Research foundations
Исследовате́кие центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историогра́я	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фи́мы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История иску́ств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История ку́туры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История пра	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Серной Америки	North American history
История Среднековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие ку́туры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итайнский язык	Italian

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабельное телидение	Cable television
Казаские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадры сферы культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибрование	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Камий	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталоемкость	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Каспийское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квазары	Quasars
Квалификации преподавателей	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинофестивали	Film festivals
Кинофильмы	Films
киярунда	Kinyarwanda

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кирпичи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Кланы	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обозрения	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Колдовство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колодцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информатика	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные ныки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсирующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная грίка	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные специалисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и раитие	Computers and development
Ко	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное раитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль зрячением	Pollution control
Контроль использования наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Коёреи	Conferences
коит по вопросу воды	Water conflicts
Коиты на религиозной почве	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Коентрионные лагерь	Concentration camps

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование проиедений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреля́я	Correlation
Корреспонденции	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические стаии	Space stations
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое про	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication
Космология	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кофе	Coffee
Кочники	Nomads
Коэффициент оаченных образованием	Enrolment ratio
Коэффициент рождаемости	Birth rate
Коэффициент студент/преподате́ль	Student teacher ratio
Краси́мая технология	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрочные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Крео́льские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы ку́льтуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизаций	Civilization crises
Криминология	Criminology
Кристаллогра́фия	Crystallography
Крупный рогатый скот	Cattle
Ксенофобия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувейт	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивия	Cultivation
Кульевые здания	Religious buildings
Куль́тура	Culture
Куль́тура американских индейц	Amerindian cultures
Куль́тура арктических народов	Arctic cultures
Куль́тура и раите	Culture and development
Куль́тура малоимущих	Culture of poverty
Куль́тура мира	Culture of peace
Куль́тура стран Балтии	Baltic cultures
Куль́тура труда	Culture of work
Куль́турная акция	Cultural action
Куль́турная анимация	Cultural animation
Куль́турная антропология	Cultural anthropology
Куль́турная деяте́льность	Cultural activities

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминация	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференция	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изоляция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информация	Cultural information
Культурная революция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная социология	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная философия	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задачи	Cultural objectives
Культурные издержки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музея	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Кюрасао	Curaçao
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Линзы	Avalanches
Луны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные почвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латышский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography
Лекции (метод преподания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture
Лесные пожары	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общественности	Community leaders
Ликвидность	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая унификация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственность	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Лихтенштейн	Liechtenstein
Лица, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Лица африканского происхождения	People of African descent

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личность	Personality
Логика	Logic
Логопедия	Speech therapy
Локальное вение	Community media
Луба	Luba-Kasai
Луба-катаа	Luba-Katanga
Луна	Moon
Люди, позывающиеся блами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с инвалидностью	Persons with disabilities
Люди с несокойими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Мрикий	Mauritius
Мритания	Mauritania
Мия	Magic
Мнетизм	Magnetism
Мнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Мнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Мнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Мнитохимия	Magnetochemistry
Мриб	Maghreb
Мадаскар	Madagascar
Майотта	Mayotte
Майя	Mayas
Макао (Аомы়া)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Мали	Malawi
Маласийский язык	Malagasy
Малайзия	Malaysia
Малайский язык	Malay language
Малайско-полинезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Мали	Mali
Малое производство	Small scale industry
Малоимущие	Poor
Малолетние солдаты	Child soldiers
Малые города	Small towns
Малые государства	Small states
Малые группы	Small groups
Малые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing States
Малые предприятия	Small enterprises
Малые школы	Small schools
майдивский	Maldivian
Маджави	Maldives
Ма́я	Malta
ма́йский	Maltese
Ма́чики	Boys
Малаярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Маратхийский язык	Marathi
Маргано	Manganese
Маргинализм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Маршалловы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуникации	Mass communication
Мастера народных и художественных промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модели	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материализм	Materialism
Материалы	Materials
Материалы в книжной форме	Bookform materials
Материалы в некнижной форме	Nonbook materials
Материалы для чтения	Reading materials
Материало-техническая база в области информационной/библиотечного дела	Information/library facilities
Материало-техническая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материало-техническая база для отдыха	Recreational facilities
Материало-техническая база музея	Museum facilities
Материало-техническая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материало-техническая база промышленности	Industrial facilities
Материало-техническая база сферы культуры	Cultural facilities
Материало-техническая база сферы образования	Educational facilities
Материало-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Машиностроение	Mechanical engineering
Машиночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медицинская помощь	Medical treatment
Медицинская профессия	Medical profession
Медицинская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медицинская технология	Medical technology
Медицинская этика	Medical ethics
Медицинские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медицинские исследования	Medical research
Медицинские науки	Medical sciences
Медицинские центры	Medical centres
Медицинский персонал	Medical personnel
Медицинское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медицинское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Межбиблиотечный абонемент	Interlibrary loans
Межгрупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Междисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Междисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Международная безопасность	International security
Международная государственная служба	International civil service
Международная напряженность	International tensions
Международная политика	International politics
Международная солидарность	International solidarity
Международная торговля	International trade
Международное образование	International education
Международное право	International law

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Международное разделение труда	International division of labour
Международное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Международные библиотеки	International libraries
Международные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Международные вспомогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Международные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Международные информационные системы	International information systems
Международные конфликты	International conflicts
Международные организации	International organizations
Международные отношения	International relations
Международные программы обучения	International training programmes
Международные суды	International courts
Международные университеты	International universities
Международные школы	International schools
Международные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Международные языки	International languages
Международный оборот информационных материалов	International circulation of materials
Международный транспорт	International transport
Межзвездное пространство	Interstellar space
Межкультурные связи	Intercultural communication
Межличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Межличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Межгосударственные (межправительственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Межэтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения соли	Salt deposits
Метаболизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Механизия	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофиши	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism
Минералогия	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимальная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное соглашение	Peace agreements
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая война	World war
Мировое население	World population
Мировое правительство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротворчество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистицизм	Mysticism
Мифология	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантный анализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отношения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязычие	Multilingualism
Множественность культур	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникация	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподателей	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образовательные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модели культуры	Cultural models
Модели развития	Development models
Модели роста	Growth models

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Модернизация	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
МоД	Brain
Молдская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Молекулярная биология	Molecular biology
Молекулярная структура	Molecular structure
Молекулярная физика	Molecular physics
Моллюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Молодая деятельность	Youth activities
Молодые беспорядки	Youth unrest
Молодые движения	Youth movements
Молодые лидеры	Youth leaders
Молодые общности	Youth hostels
Молодые организации	Youth organizations
Молодёжь	Youth
Молоко	Milk
Молочная продукция	Dairy products
Молочная промышленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монархия	Monarchy
Монголия	Mongolia
Монгольский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring
Моногрий	Monographs
Монополии	Monopolies
Монсеррат	Montserrat
Моральные пришли	Moral concepts
Моральный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биология	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геология	Marine geology
Морская геофизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минеральные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское пространственное планирование	Marine spatial planning
Морское рыболовство	Sea fishing
Морской лед	Sea ice
Морской транспорт	Maritime transport
Морфология (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотивия	Motivation
Мотивия достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Музеедение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественной истории	Natural history museums
Музейная деятельность	Museum activities
Музейная статистика	Museum statistics
Музейное оборудование	Museum equipment
Музейные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Музейные программы	Museum programmes
Музейные собрания	Museum collections
Музеография	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)	Musical comedy
Музыкальное образование	Music education
Музыкальные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музыкальные представления	Musical performances
Музыкальные стили	Musical styles
Музыкальные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультипликационные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультизаточные системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусулмане	Moslems
Мутации	Mutation
Мухи цефалофагии	Tsetse flies
Мышление	Thinking
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки перспективного анализа	Futures literacy
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Навигационные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватели	Heat pumps
Нагревательное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные минные поля	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Налогообложение	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наргурение потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о почвах	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Научное образование	Science education
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные исследователи	Scientific researchers
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Назизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное телевидение	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные рамки квалификаций	National qualifications framework
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Нервная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Нозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Нозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Нрозы	Neuroses
Нрология	Neurology
Нйамотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Ниндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies
Нейробиология	Neurobiology
Нейропсихология	Neuropsychology
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Нельзя иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериалное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немецкий язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Неофициальная пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Неполная занятость	Part time employment
Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Неполные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Неприсоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамоупряляемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Неспособность к обучению	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные ученики	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неучавшиеся молодежь	Out of school youth
Нформальное образование	Nonformal education

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтяная промышленность	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарagua	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Кaledония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые грамотные	New literates
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases
Обвалы	Landslides
Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспеченность продовольствием	Food supply
Обзорный анализ	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информацией	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикациями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микроформ	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передачи информации и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для печати	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для сферы культуры	Cultural equipment
Обрабатывающая промышленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка данных	Data processing
Обработка информации	Information processing
Обработка металла	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в интересах устойчивого развития	Education for sustainable development
Образование в исправительных учреждениях	Correctional education

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информационных наук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютерных наук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественных наук	Social science education
Образование в области прав человека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области техники безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области техники движения	Movement education
Образование в области управления	Management education
Образование в рамках местного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населения	Adult education
Образование для глухих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девочек	Girls education
Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподавателей	Teacher education
Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподавателей спортивного обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин	Technical teacher education
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятость	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная тономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальность	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная технология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиовещание	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные квалификации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недоработки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музея	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные учреждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный вклад	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съемка)	Surveying
Обслуживание добывших обязателей	Debt service
обусловленная помощь	Tied aid
Обучающая техника	Teaching machines
Обучающиеся города	Learning cities
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в процессе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение иерархического пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение на протяжении всей жизни	Lifelong learning
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающих	Remedial instruction
Обучение письму	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение прописанию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение спортивности	Professional training
Обучение с помощью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее техническое образование	General technical education
Общественная иерархия	Social information
Общественная иерархия	Public information
Общественная история	Social history
Общественная собственность	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-политическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные движения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Республика Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиреи	Circulation figures
Обычаи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обычное право	Customary law
Обязательное образование	Compulsory education
Обязательный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овощи	Vegetables
Одаренные ученицы	Gifted students

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Одда	Clothing
Одиночные матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультационных услуг	Counselling
Окаменелости	Fossils
Океанические волны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические стации	Ocean stations
Океанические течения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Оккупированные территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлайновые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Операционные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Определение местоположения школы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination
Опрос (метод преподания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передачи информации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадочные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Осадение земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
открытая наука	Open science
Открытое море	Deep sea
открытые данные	Open data
открытые образовательные ресурсы	Open educational resources
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учихся	Student attitudes
Отношения Восток-Запад	East West relations
Отношения Сер-Юг	North South relations
Отношения Юг-Юг	South South relations
Отопление за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Отправление просудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave
Отс учихся	Dropping out
Отсталость в развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие школы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сельского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отецы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировках	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное управление	Office management
Офисные служащие	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официальное образование	Formal education
Официальные издания	Official publications
Офсетная печать	Offset printing
Офтальмология	Ophthalmology
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурной собственности	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежных зон	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записей	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учихся	Student evaluation
Оценка информационных систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующей учебы	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподателей	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка технологии	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Палау	Palau
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеогеология	Palaeogeology
Палеография	Palaeography
Палеоклиматология	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонтология	Palaeontology
Палестина	Palestine
Паломничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники дрности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пандемии	Pandemics
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Первый	Paraguay
Паразитология	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парaproфессиональный персонал в сфере образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парapsихология	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Парламент	Parliament
Парламентские системы	Parliamentary systems
Пастбищные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пиенты	Patients
Пифизм	Pacifism
Педаги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педаги для обучения преподателей	Teacher educators
Педаги дошкольных учрдений	Preschool teachers
Педагическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагическая социология	Educational sociology
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступе́средней школы	Lower secondary education

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перод	Translation
Перод (устный)	Interpreting
Перодчики	Translators
Пероды	Translations
Перозки учихся	Student transportation
Передача турских пр	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача иёрмии	Information transfer
Передача иёрмии и раитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижной театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выстки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемѣмая куїурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемѣнны лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Переписи населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Перераспределение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлѣнны земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учеба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музе	Museum personnel
Персонал организий сферы куїуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пестициды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology
Печатная бума	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печать иллюстрій	Illustration printing
Пѣры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Письменное творчество	Creative writing
Письменные экзамены	Written examinations
Письменный язык	Written language
Письмо (процесс)	Writing
Письмо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вѣства	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питья вода	Drinking water
Пищаримые системы	Digestive systems
Пищая промышленность	Food industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пищая технология	Food technology
Пищые ресурсы	Food resources
Плание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области иёrmии/библиотечного дела	Information/library planning
Планирование в области ку́йры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области передачи иёrmии и связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области се́кого хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деяте́льности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деяте́льности музея	Museum planning
Планирование испо́ользования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование раития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области передачи иёrmии и связи	Communication planners
Планы раития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плютоний	Plutonium
Плюрализм	Pluralism
Плы́	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учихся	Student behaviour
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour
Поверхностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деяте́льность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификии преподателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроидства	Film making training
Подготовка в области книжного проидства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музейного дела	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификии	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы ку́йры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи иёrmии и связи	Communication personnel training

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организий сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастерья	Apprentices
Подоходный налог	Income tax
Подсечно-переложное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Пожарная безопасность	Fire protection
Пожары	Fires
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в рунете онлайн	Online searching
Поиск в интернете	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат архивов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полигамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy
Политика в области здравоохранения	Health policy
Политика в области использования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Политика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Политика в области музейного дела	Museum policy
Политика в области образования	Educational policy
Политика в области общественных наук	Social science policy
Политика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental policy
Политика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication policy
Политика в области развития	Development policy
Политика в области развития информационной/библиотечного дела	Information/library policy
Политика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Политика в области трудовых ресурсов	Labour policy
Политики	Politicians
Политическая власть	Political power
Политическая география	Political geography
Политическая информация	Political information
Политическая история	Political history
Политическая коммуникация	Political communication
Политическая коррупция	Political corruption

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Политическая социология	Political sociology
Политическая теория	Political theory
Политическая философия	Political philosophy
Политические движения	Political movements
Политические доктрины	Political doctrines
Политические заключенные	Political prisoners
Политические институты	Political institutions
Политические конфликты	Political conflicts
Политические кризисы	Political crises
Политические партии	Political parties
Политические системы	Political systems
Политическое образование	Political education
Политическое поведение	Political behaviour
Политическое руководство	Political leadership
Политическое участие	Political participation
Политологи	Political scientists
Политология	Political science
Полиция	Police
Полная занятость	Full employment
Полномочие	Empowerment
Полнотекстовые базы данных	Full text databases
Половая рессия	Sexual abuse
Половая зрелость	Puberty
Половое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Половое просвещение	Sexuality education
Полупроводники	Semiconductors
Полученное образование	Educational background
Пользователи библиотек	Library users
Польский язык	Polish
Польша	Poland
Полярные районы	Polar regions
Помощники преподавателей	Teacher aides
Помощь в раптии	Development aid
Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частных организаций	Private aid
Понимание	Conceptualization
Понимание	Comprehension
Поп-арт	Pop art
Поп-музыка	Pop music
Популяризация библиотек	Library use promotion
Популяризация науки	Science popularization
Популяризация чтения	Reading promotion
Популярная литература	Popular literature
Популярная музыка	Popular music
Порнография	Pornography
Португалия	Portugal
Португальские страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Португальские страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Португальский язык	Portuguese
Посещаемость кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посещаемость музеев	Museum attendance
Посещения музеев	Museum visits
Пословицы	Proverbs
Посредничество	Mediation
Постиндустриальные общества	Postindustrial societies
Поток	Flow
Потоки капитала	Capital flow
Потребители	Consumers
Потребление	Consumption

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Потребление воды	Water consumption
Потребление продовольствия	Food consumption
Потребление энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности в жи́зни	Housing needs
Потребности в образовании	Educational needs
Потребности в рабочей силе	Manpower needs
Почвенная вла	Soil moisture
Почвенная вода	Soil water
Почвенная механика	Soil mechanics
Почвенная съёмка	Soil surveys
Почвенные карты	Soil maps
Почвенные ресурсы	Soil resources
Почвы	Soils
Почерк	Handwriting
Почтовые услуги	Postal services
Поэзия	Poetry
Поэты	Poets
Пра в области культуры	Cultural rights
Пра в области рыболовства	Fishing rights
Пра государств	Rights of states
Пра же́н	Womens rights
Пра животных	Animal rights
Пра заключенных	Rights of prisoners
Пра иа́лидов	Rights of the disabled
Пра и привилéй	Rights and privileges
Пра отде́мых групп	Rights of special groups
Пра ребенка	Rights of the child
Пра солдат	Rights of soldiers
Пра человека	Human rights
Прила каталогизации	Cataloguing rules
Прите́чественные департаменты	Government departments
Прите́ство	Government
Про	Law
Провая ре́форма	Law reform
Про в области киберпространства	Cyberspace law
Провые системы	Legal systems
Про голоса для же́н	Womens suffrage
Про жить в мире	Right to live in peace
Про закона	Rule of law
Про на жиза́	Right to life
Про на жи́зь	Right to housing
Про на и́рмию	Right to information
Про на качественную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Про на контроле́ использования природных ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Про на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Про на неприкосновенность частной жизни	Right to privacy
Про на образование	Right to education
Про на политическое убище	Right to seek asylum
Про на просудие	Right to justice
Про на продукты питания	Right to food
Про на раитие	Right to development
Пронарушения	Delinquency
Пронарушения несовершеннолетних	Juvenile delinquency
Про на свободу вырать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Про на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Прописание	Spelling
Про собственности	Right to property
Просудие	Justice
Про частной собственности	Private ownership

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Прый класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебный метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотврѣніе арий	Accident prevention
Предприниматели	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предрассудки	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Предстление ку́турной собственности	Cultural property presentation
Предстление статистических данных	Statistics presentation
Премии	Awards
Премии и нарады ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподание	Teaching
Преподание за рубо́м	Teaching abroad
Преподатели	Teachers
Преподатели сферы спáмого образования	Special education teachers
Преподатели технических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподате́кий надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути раития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для ре́кстрии планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватизация	Privatization
Привилéи и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Привычка к чтению	Reading habit
Приглашенные преподатели	Visiting teachers
Пригородные районы	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation
Приемлемая технология	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудите́й труд	Forced labour
Принцип нмешаетства	Noninterference principle
Принцип опоры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природная угроза	Natural hazards
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
притеснения	Bullying
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень числения слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы раития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продцы книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты раития	Development projects
Прожиточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произедение культуры	Cultural creation
Произедение искусства	Works of art
Произдительность	Productivity
Произдительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Произдительность труда	Labour productivity
Произдественное образование	Industrial education
Произство	Production
Произство материалов	Materials engineering
Произство продуктов питания	Food production
Произство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Произство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Произные процессы	Random processes
Произный доступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Пролетарская культура	Working class cultures
Промышленная политика	Industrial policy
Промышленная продукция	Industrial products
Промышленная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промышленное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промышленное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промышленное производство	Industrial production
Промышленное раитие	Industrial development
Промышленное управление	Industrial management
Промышленность	Industry
Промышленность и образование	Industry and education
Промышленные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промышленные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промышленные города	Industrial towns
Промышленные зоны	Industrial plants
Промышленные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промышленные районы	Industrial areas
Промышленные роботы	Industrial robots
Промышленный дизайн	Industrial design

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозисимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области природного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение населения	Population education
Просвещение родителей	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодействие прогрессу	Resistance to change
Профессии	Occupations
Профессиональная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Профессиональная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Профессиональная подготовка	Vocational training
Профессиональная психология	Occupational psychology
Профессиональная социология	Occupational sociology
Профессиональное образование	Vocational education
Профессионально-техническая ориентация	Vocational guidance
Профессионально-технические училища	Vocational schools
Профессиональные ассоциации	Professional associations
Профессиональные заболевания	Occupational diseases
Профессиональные квалификации	Occupational qualifications
Профессиональный выбор	Occupational choice
Профессиональный персонал	Professional personnel
Профессиональный статус	Occupational status
Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника	Information/library profession
Профилактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Профилактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Профсоюзы	Trade unions
Профсоюзы преподавателей	Teacher trade unions
Процент отсека (в учебном здании)	Dropout rate
Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе	Repetition rate
Процесс образовательного взаимодействия	Educational interaction process
Процессы оценки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические заболевания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health
Психоанализ	Psychoanalysis
Психозы	Psychoses
Психолингвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психологические исследования	Psychological research
Психологические тесты	Psychological tests
Психологические школы	Psychological schools
Психологические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психологическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотераптические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психофизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Путодители	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники архивов	Archive personnel
Работники в области иёrmии/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации беfамотности	Literacy workers
Работники сферы передачи иёrmии и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работницы	Women workers
Работодатели	Employers
Работы в полых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Ренство полов	Gender equality
Рнины	Plains
Рноценность дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Рные возможности	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное зряжение	Radioactive pollution
Радиоактивность	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трейсеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиогрфия	Radiography
Радиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатели	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations
Радиотехника	Radio engineering
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Радиохимия	Radiochemistry
Разбор конкретных случа	Case studies
Раедка природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Раивающие игрушки	Educational toys
Раивающие игры	Educational games
Раивающиеся страны	Developing countries
Райтие архивов	Archive development
Райтие карьеры	Career development
Райтие книжного дела	Book development
Райтие личности	Human development
Райтие личности	Personality development
Райтие людских ресурсов	Human resources development
Райтие местного сообщества	Community development
Райтие моторики	Motor development
Райтие музе	Museum development
Райтие ныков	Skills development
Райтие общественных наук	Social science development
Райтие ресурсов	Resources development
Райтие средств массовой иёrmии	Media development

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Районе сферы образования	Educational development
Районе сферы передачи и ёрмии и связи	Communication development
Районе учебного плана	Curriculum development
Районе языка	Language development
Районе страны	Developed countries
Ралечения	Entertainment
Рабворная речь	Spoken language
Рабворный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размёние проидства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка полезных ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение койиктов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озона вого слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв мѧу поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Районы лугов и пастбищ	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сїя	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Распад семьи	Family disorganization
Распознание знаков	Character recognition
Распознание моделей	Pattern recognition
Распределение дохода	Income distribution
Распределение населения	Population distribution
Распределение по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Распределение ресурсов	Resource allocation
Распределение температуры	Temperature distribution
Распределение частот	Allocation of frequencies
Распространение уковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Распространение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge
распространение знаний об океане	Ocean literacy
Распространение и ёрмии	Information dissemination
Распространение книг	Book distribution
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рионализия	Rationalization
Рионализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализия проектов	Project implementation
Ролюции	Revolutions
Ролюционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Ръонализм	Regionalism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Регулирование Интернета	Internet governance
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентабельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Реология	Rheology
Реорганизация музея	Museum reorganization
Репетиторство	Tutoring
Репродигрия	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Рестраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Рестрия	Restoration
Рестрия живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция ку́турной собственности	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области иёrmии/библиотечного дела	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Рёфаты	Abstracts
Рёрирование	Abstracting
Рёрма образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речной контро́л	River control
Речной сток	River discharge
Речные бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задач	Problem solving
Реюан	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Рождение	Birth
Ролой анализ	Role analysis
Ролевые игры	Role playing
Ро́траподателя	Teacher role
Ро́дителей	Parent role
Ро́семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SFSR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области иёrmии/библиотечного дела	Information/library administration
Руководство в области ку́туры	Cultural administration
Руководство сферой образования	Educational administration
Руководёе работники сферы образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыболовная продукция	Fishery products
Рыболовная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбопромысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Санна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самоопределение	Self determination
Самооценка	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоувение	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Сао	Sango
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Ария	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свиной	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободное и открытое программное обеспечение	Open source software
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information
Связи с общественностью	Public relations
Святые	Saints
Свенные места	Sacred sites
Серная Америка	North America
Серная Африка	North Africa
Серная Европа	Northern Europe
Серная Македония	North Macedonia
Серное море	North Sea
Серный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментия (геол.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмичные районы	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостойкое строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшельсы	Seychelles
Секторальное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодёжь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семиология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages
Семья	Family
Сен-Леон	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микелон	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристофер и Нис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохорватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердечно-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сетой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символические языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симулационные игры	Simulation games
Симулационные модели	Simulation models
Синоги	Synagogues
Сиа́йкий язык	Sinhala
Сиапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Синт-Маартен	Sint Maarten
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы томатизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы томатизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской иёрмии	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной иёрмии	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлдения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы провой иёрмии	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандиния	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скоропись	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королство	UK
Ску́торы	Sculptors
Ску́ттура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Слянская литература	Slav literature
Слянские ку́туры	Slav cultures
Слянские языки	Slavic languages
Слянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries
Словарные спрочники	Vocabularies
Словакий язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смъые пра	Neighbouring rights
Смертная каза	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смешанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смешанные браки	Mixed marriages
Снажжение энергией	Energy supply
СнН	Snow

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Снижение риска бедствий	Disaster risk reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение лиц обоих полов	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современный танец	Modern dance
Современный театр	Contemporary theatre
Согласование коллективных договоров	Collective bargaining
Соглашения в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содействие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содержание зданий	Building maintenance
Содержание программ	Programme content
Создание кинофильмов	Film making
Создатели кинофильмов	Film makers
Соленость	Salinity
Солнечная активность	Solar activity
Солнечная система	Solar system
Солнечное излучение	Solar radiation
Солнечные батареи	Solar cells
Солнечные опреснители	Solar stills
Солнце	Sun
Соломоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Солоноватая вода	Brackish water
Солончаки	Saline soils
Соль	Salt
Сомали	Somalia
Сомалийский язык	Somali
Сон (состояние)	Sleep
Сонинке	Soninke
Сообщества	Communities
Сопротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Состление библиографий	Bibliography compilation
Состление национальных программ	Country programming
Состление тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Со существование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сотовый телефон	Mobile phones
Сотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Сохранение архивных записей	Archive records preservation
Сохранение воды	Water conservation
Сохранение дикой природы	Wildlife conservation
Сохранение документов	Document preservation
Сохранение лесов	Forest conservation
Сохранение памятников	Preservation of monuments
Сохранение почв	Soil conservation
Сохранение природы	Nature conservation
Сохранение продуктов питания	Food preservation
Сохранение ресурсов	Resources conservation
Сохранение энергии	Energy conservation
Социализация	Socialization

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Социализм	Socialism
Социальная адаптация	Social adaptation
Социальная география	Human geography
Социальная зита	Social security
социальная инклюзия	Social inclusion
Социальная мобильность	Social mobility
Социальная ответственность	Social responsibility
Социальная политика	Social policy
Социальная психология	Social psychology
Социальная работа	Social work
Социальная реформа	Social reform
Социальная спредливость	Social justice
Социальная среда	Social environment
Социальная стратификация	Social stratification
Социальная структура	Social structure
Социальное взаимодействие	Social interaction
Социальное влияние	Social influence
Социальное исключение	Social exclusion
Социальное неренство	Social inequality
Социальное обеспечение	Social welfare
Социальное обеспечение детей	Child welfare
Социальное обеспечение матерей	Maternal welfare
Социальное обеспечение учихся	Student welfare
Социальное отчуждение	Social alienation
Социальное планирование	Social planning
Социальное поведение	Social behaviour
Социально-экономические показатели	Socio-economic indicators
Социально-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов	Rural extension
Социальные изменения	Social change
Социальные исследования	Social research
Социальные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Социальные конфликты	Social conflicts
Социальные нормы	Social norms
Социальные обследования	Social surveys
Социальные потребности	Social needs
Социальные проблемы	Social problems
Социальные программы	Social programmes
Социальные работники	Social workers
Социальные расходы	Social costs
Социальные роли	Social roles
Социальные услуги	Social services
Социальные факторы	Social factors
Социальные ценности	Social values
Социальный капитал	Social capital
Социальный контроль	Social control
Социальный статус	Social status
Социолингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Социологи	Sociologists
Социология	Sociology
Социология досуга	Sociology of leisure
Социология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Социология искусства	Sociology of art
Социология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Социология прогресса	Sociology of change
Социология религии	Sociology of religion
Социология учихся	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектрохимический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Специализированные библиотеки	Special libraries

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Специализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Специалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Специалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Специальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Специальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медицина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способность	Ability
Способность к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способность к чтению	Reading ability
Спрачные материалы	Reference materials
Спрачные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предложение	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вещание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный национальный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссыльные	Exiles
Стёры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты преподания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population
Старость	Old age
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области идентификации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус <del>жены</del>	Womens status
Статус преподателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Степени бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Степени мастеров	Masters degrees
Степь	Steppe
Стереотипы	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили раяния	Development styles
Стипендии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Столярное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, опустошенные войной	War devastated countries
Страны Андской группы	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземноморья	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии раяния	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратигрия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Строительное проектирование	Structural design
Строительные издержки	Building costs
Строительные камни	Building stones
Строительные материалы	Building materials
Строительные операции	Building operations
Строительные стандарты	Building standards
Строительные услуги	Building services
Строительство	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структурализм	Structuralism
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработица	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Сүгестопедия	Suggestopedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судопроцесс	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии разития	Scenarios
счастья	Happiness
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырье	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тайский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Тайланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Тай-чжуанские языки	Tai languages
Тайвань	Taiwan China
Тайга	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Талые воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Танго	Dance
Таовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment
ТВ/радиопродюсеры	TV/radio producers
Творческое мышление	Creative thinking
Творчество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театральное производство	Theatrical production
Театральные компании	Theatrical companies
Театральные куклы	Puppets
Театральные представления	Theatrical performances
Театральные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Тексти́ль	Textiles
Тексти́льная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телевидение	Television
Телевидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телевидение по замкнутому каналу	Closed circuit television
Телевизионная техника	Television engineering
Телевизионное производство	Television production
Телевизионные новости	Television news
Телевизионные программы	Television programmes
Телевизионные фильмы	Television films
Телезрители	Televengers
Телеклубы	Teleclubs
Телекоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телекоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телекоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телекоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телеко́нференция	Teleconferencing
Телекс	Telex
Телематика	Telematics
Телесные повреждения	Injuries
Те́лефон	Telephone
Те́лефонная техника	Telephone engineering
Те́левидение	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тела	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зачислении учившихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Теневой сектор экономики	Informal sector
Теология	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория грёз	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория иёрмии	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Тепло	Heat
Тепловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теплотехника	Thermal engineering
Терапия	Therapy
Термальная энергия	Thermal energy
Термальные источники	Thermal springs
Терминологический контроль	Terminological control
Терминология	Terminology
Терминология в области передачи иёрмии и связи	Communication terminology
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термохимия	Thermochemistry
Терпимость	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Тerrorизм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на определение склонностей	Aptitude tests
Тесты на усп�емость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке ныков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
тетум	Tetum
Техника, работающая от энергии сола	Solar power engineering
Техника безопасности	Occupational safety
Техника и технология проидства	Production engineering
Техники	Technicians
Технико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Технические институты	Technological institutes
Технические краски	Inks
Технические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Технические средства архивов	Archive facilities
Техническое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Техническое образование	Technical education
Техническое письмо	Technical writing
Техническое содержание	Maintenance
Техническое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Технократия	Technocracy
Технологический прогресс	Technological change
Технологический разрыв	Technological gap
Технологическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Технология	Technology
Технология дерообработки	Wood technology
Технология избовления буми	Paper technology
Технология передачи иймии и связи	Communication technology
Технология пигментии	Dyes technology
Технология стекла	Glass technology
Тибетский язык	Tibetan
Тимор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные обраы литературных проидений	Representative literary works
Типогрпии	Printing workshops
Типология	Typology
Тирания	Oppression
Тихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Ткое искусство	Textile arts
Товарные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Товары	Commodities
Того	Togo
Токелау	Tokelau
Токсикология	Toxicology
Тоа	Tonga
Топливная технология	Fuel technology
Топливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Топливо	Fuels
Топография	Topography
Топология	Topology
Торговая политика	Trade policy
Торговля	Trade
Торговля людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое про	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trademarks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговый баланс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
Торф	Peat
Тоталитаризм	Totalitarianism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная технология	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционный тан <sup>ц</sup>	Traditional dance
Традиционный театр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Трансграничные воды	Transboundary waters
трансграничный охраняемый район	Transboundary protected areas
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерия	Transliteration
Транснациональные корпорации	Transnational corporations
Транснациональные потоки данных	Transnational data flow
Транспирация растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантация органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная политика	Transport policy
Транспортное машиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер технологий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобо	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические болезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая миграция	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отношения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоемкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустройство после окончания обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустройство учащихся	Student employment
Труды көрней	Conference papers
Трудяйся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тсвана	Tswana
Тувалу	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Түркій тіл	Turkish
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Турция	Türkiye
Тучность	Obesity

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убдение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углодороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное про	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уго́й	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам иёрмии	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
У́рбанизация	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное раитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универса́мая культура	Universal culture
Универса́мость Интернета	Internet universality
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Упрление	Management
Упрление архивами	Archive management
Упрление бизнесом	Business management
Упрление в области иёрмии/библиотечного дела	Information/library management
Упрление в области образования	Educational management
Упрление в области передачи иёрмии и связи	Communication administration
Упрление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Упрление деятельностью музе	Museum administration
Упрление записями	Records management
Упрление знаниями	Knowledge management
Упрление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Упрление наукой	Science administration
Упрление персоналом	Personnel management
Упрление посредством постановки задач	Management by objectives
Упрление проектами	Project management
Упрление раитием	Development administration
Упрление ресурсами	Resources management
упрление рисками	Risk management
Упрление сферой культуры	Cultural management
Упрление театром	Theatre management
Упрленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Упрленческие оперии	Management operations
Упрленческий аудит	Management audit
Урнения	Equations
Урайские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Урове́жводы	Water level
Урове́жизни	Standard of living
Урове́жморя	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругвай	Uruguay

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Усвоение материала	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускорители частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия найма на работу для преподавателей	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное здание	Admission requirements
Условия торговли	Terms of trade
Условия трудового найма	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера технологий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здоохранения	Health services
Услуги перода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творчество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устный рассказ	Story telling
Устойчивое развитие	Sustainable development
устойчивость	Resilience
Устройства безопасности	Safety devices
Усыновление	Adoption
Утечка мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизация отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за боями	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурной жизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местной общественности	Community participation
Участие молодёжи	Youth participation
Участие преподавателей	Teacher participation
Участие родителей	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учихся	Student participation
Учиеся	Students
Учиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал	Slow learners
Учиеся начальной школы	Primary school students
Учиеся средней школы	Secondary school students
Учеба (процесс)	Learning
Учеба взрослого населения	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стирковка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-воспитательная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные здания для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages
Учебные корпуса	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные процессы	Learning processes
Учебные расписания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для аспирантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный отпуск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения преподателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальной школы	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профessionально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информатики	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые степени	Degrees
Учетные списки научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальной школы	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльзийский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фарерские острова	Faroës
фарерский	Faroese
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филиппины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информационных/библиотечного дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Фли	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклорные острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земной поверхности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотохимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa
Франция	France

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Полинезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментальные исследования	Fundamental research
функции экосистем	Ecosystem services
Функционализм	Functionalism
Функциональная грамотность	Functional illiteracy
Функциональная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функциональный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hemitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное проиедение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное население	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Централизия	Centralization
Центральная Азия	Central Asia
Центральная Америка	Central America
Центральная Африка	Central Africa
Центральная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центральная и Восточная Европа	Central and Eastern Europe
Центральноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центральноевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центральное правительство	Central government
Центры данных	Data centres
Центры изучения учебных планов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медийных ресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподавателей	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная реформа	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизия	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое разделение	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чай	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организации	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частный сектор	Private sector
Человекообразные	Human species
Человеческая природа	Human nature
Человеческие останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Черные дыры	Black holes
Черчение	Technical drawing
Четвертичный период	Quaternary
Чехословакия	Czechoslovakia
Чешская Республика	Czech Republic
Чешский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в школе	School size
Численный анализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятельность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швей	Sweden
Шелк	Silk
Шелковый путь	Silk road
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учихся одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные нрады	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое зряжение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменионные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменионные оценки	Examination marks
Экзаменионные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экогидрологии	Ecohydrology
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомузеи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics
Экономика информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музейного дела	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передачи информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая реинтеграция	Economic reintegration
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая коентрия	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные схемы	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
ЭКСАУДОР	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эсватини	Eswatini
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный Конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Южный Судан	South Sudan
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык аймара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык волоф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada
Язык кечуа	Quechua
язык коренного народа	Indigenous languages
Язык лиала	Lingala
язык ненисти	Hate speech
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая политика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые барьеры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые мейнинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суахили	Swahili
Язык тамилов	Tamil
Язык телугу	Telegu
Язык тигрия	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фульде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямайка	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
أخطار طبيعية	Natural hazards
أخلاقيات التكنولوجيا	Ethics of technology
إدارة المخاطر	Risk management
أطر المؤهلات الوطنية	National qualifications framework
إعادة الإدماج الاقتصادي	Economic reintegration
الثمنان	Credit
الثمنان صغرية	Microcredit
الثمنان زراعي	Agricultural credit
آباء	Fathers
اباحية	Pornography
ابادة جماعية	Genocide
ابار	Wells
ابتكارات تربوية	Educational innovations
ابتكارات ثقافية	Cultural innovations
ابتكارات طرق التدريس	Teaching method innovations
ابتكارات علمية	Scientific innovations
ابجديات	Alphabets
ابحاث علم المحيطات	Oceanographic research
ابداع	Creativity
ابداع ثقافي	Cultural creation
ابداع فني	Artistic creation
اخجار في البشر	Human trafficking
اخجار في المخدرات	Drug traffic
اجهادات البحث	Research trends
اجهادات التسجيل	Enrolment trends
اجهادات الوالدين	Parent attitudes
اجهادات تربوية	Educational trends
اتحاد	Federation
اتحادات حجرية	Customs unions
اتحاد الجمهوريات الاشتراكية السوفيتية	USSR
اتخاذ القرار	Decision making
اتصالات	Communication
اتصالات سلكية ولاسلكية	Telecommunications
اتصالات فضائية	Space communication
اتصال بالأجهزة المحمولة	Mobile communication
اتصال بين الاشخاص	Interpersonal communication
اتصال بين الثقافات	Intercultural communication
اتصال تفاعلي	Interactive communication
اتصال جماهيري	Mass communication
اتصال جمعي	Group communication
اتصال سياسي	Political communication
اتصال غير لفظي	Nonverbal communication
اتصال وتنمية	Communication and development
اتفاقات السلع الأساسية	Commodity agreements
اتفاقات ثقافية	Cultural agreements
اتفاق السلام	Peace agreements
اتفاقيات ثنائية	Bilateral agreements
اتفاقيات جماعية	Collective agreements
اقمة المكتاب	Office automation
اقمة المكتبات	Library automation
اتيكيلت	Etiquette
اثاث	Furniture
اثاث مدرسي	School furniture
اثار	Antiquities
اثار	Antiquity
اثار	Monuments
اثار الاشعاع	Radiation effects
اثار الانشطة البشرية	Human activities effects
اثار بيولوجية	Biological effects
اثار تاريخية	Historic monuments

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اثار فسيولوجية	Physiological effects
اثار مغمورة بالمياه	Underwater archaeology
اثار نفسية	Psychological effects
اثنولوجيا	Ethnology
اثيوبيا	Ethiopia
اجازات	Leave
اجازة دراسية	Educational leave
اجانب	Foreigners
إجراءات السلامة	Safety measures
اجراء قانوني	Legal procedure
اجنة	Embryos
اجهاد عقلي	Mental stress
اجهاض	Abortion
اجهزة الاحساس	Sensory systems
اجهزة الحاسوب الطرفية	Computer peripheral equipment
اجهزة السلامة	Safety devices
اجهزة العرض	Projectors
اجهزة الغدد الصماء	Endocrine systems
اجهزة بصرية	Optical instruments
اجهزة تخزين الحاسوب	Computer storage devices
اجهزة نفسية	Respiratory systems
اجهزة عصبية	Nervous systems
اجهزة منزلية	Domestic appliances
اجهزة هضمية	Digestive systems
اجور	Wages
اجور المعلمين	Teacher wages
ايجار	Inks
احتباس حراري	Global warming
احتراق	Combustion
احتفاظ	Retention
احتفالات بالذكرى السنوية	Anniversary celebrations
احتفالات شعائرية	Initiation rites
احتكارات	Monopolies
احتياجات اجتماعية	Social needs
احتياجات أساسية	Basic needs
احتياجات الاسكان	Housing needs
احتياجات تعليمية	Educational needs
احتياجات ثقافية	Cultural needs
احتياجات من القوى العاملة	Manpower needs
احتلال أكاديمي	Academic fraud
احجار كريمة	Gems
احزاب سياسية	Political parties
احصاء	Statistics
احصاءات اقتصادية	Economic statistics
احصاءات الغذائية	Food statistics
احصاءات العلم	Science statistics
احصاءات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library statistics
احصاءات بيئية	Environmental statistics
احصاءات تربوية	Educational statistics
احصاءات ثقافية	Cultural statistics
احصاءات ديمografية	Demographic statistics
احصاءات زراعية	Agricultural statistics
احصاءات صحية	Health statistics
احصاءات صناعية	Industrial statistics
احصاءات مالية	Financial statistics
احصائيات الاتصالات	Communication statistics
احصائيات المتاحف	Museum statistics
احلـد من مخاطر الكوارث	Disaster risk reduction
احماض	Acids
احواض	Basins

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
احواض الانهار	River basins
احواض الصرف	Drainage basins
احوال ثقافية	Cultural conditions
احياء بحرية	Marine life
اخبار اذاعية	Radio news
اخبار تلفزيونية	Television news
الاختبار	Testing
الختبارات الاختبار من متعدد	Multiple choice tests
الختبارات الاجاز	Achievement tests
الختبارات المكانة	Intelligence tests
الختبارات القدرات	Aptitude tests
الختبارات القراءة	Reading tests
الختبارات نفسية	Psychological tests
اخبار المواد	Materials testing
اخبار تربوي	Educational testing
اخترال	Shorthand
اختلافات فردية	Individual differences
اختلاف ثقافي	Cultural differentiation
احتلال النظام الاسري	Family disorganization
اختيار التكنولوجيا	Choice of technology
اختيار الكتب	Book selection
اختيار المشاريع	Project selection
اختيار المعلمين	Teacher selection
اختيار الموظفين	Personnel selection
اختيار تربوي	Educational choice
اختيار مهني	Occupational choice
أخذ عينات المياه	Water sampling
اخصائيون اجتماعيون	Social workers
اخلاقيات	Ethics
الأخلاقيات الاتصالات	Communication ethics
الأخلاقيات الصحفية	Press ethics
الأخلاقيات العلم	Ethics of science
اخلاقيات بيئية	Environmental ethics
اخلاقيات طبية	Medical ethics
اخلاقيات علم الاحياء	Bioethics
اداء موسيقي	Musical performances
اداب قومية	National literatures
ادارات حكومية	Government departments
ادارة	Administration
ادارة	Management
ادارة الاتصالات	Communication administration
ادارة الارشيف	Archive management
ادارة الاعمال	Business management
ادارة التنمية	Development administration
ادارة السجلات	Records management
ادارة العلم	Science administration
ادارة الغابات	Forest management
ادارة المخطوط	Museum administration
ادارة المسارح	Theatre management
ادارة المشاريع	Project management
ادارة المعرفة	Knowledge management
ادارة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library management
ادارة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library administration
ادارة المكاتب	Office management
ادارة الموارد	Resources management
ادارة الموارد المائية	Water resources management
ادارة بالأهداف	Management by objectives
ادارة بيئية	Environmental management
ادارة تربوية	Educational administration
ادارة تربوية	Educational management

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ادارة ثقافية	Cultural administration
ادارة ثقافية	Cultural management
ادارة شؤون العاملين	Personnel management
ادارة صناعية	Industrial management
ادارة عامة	Public administration
ادارة مالية	Financial administration
ادب	Literature
ادب اسكندنافي	Scandinavian literature
ادب اسيوي	Asian literature
ادب افريقي	African literature
ادب امریکا الشمالية	North American literature
ادب امریکا اللاتينية	Latin American literature
ادب اوروبی	European literature
ادب اوقیانوسی	Oceanic literature
ادب حديث	Modern literature
ادب سلافي	Slav literature
ادب شعبي	Popular literature
ادب شعبي	Folk literature
ادب عربي	Arab literature
ادب کاريبي	Caribbean literature
ادب معاصر	Contemporary literature
ادرالك	Perception
ادرالک معزی	Cognition
ادلة	Directories
ادلة ارشادية	Guides
ادلة الأسلوب	Style manuals
ادلة التدريس	Teaching guides
ادلة المناهج الدراسية	Curriculum guides
ادلة سیاحیة	Guidebooks
ادلة مصادر المعلومات	Guides to information sources
ادمان	Addiction
ادمان الكحول	Alcoholism
ادوات الاجماد في الارشيفات	Archive finding aids
ادوات القیاس	Measuring instruments
ادوات الیة	Machine tools
ادوات قیاس الوقت	Time measuring instruments
ادوار اجتماعية	Social roles
ادوار الجنسین	Gender roles
ادیان	Religions
اذاعة تعلیمية	Educational radio
اذاعة مسموعة	Radio
اذاعة وطنیة	National broadcasting
اذربیجان	Azerbaijan
اراض رطبة	Wetlands
اراضی زراعیة	Agricultural land
اراضی عشبية	Grasslands
اراضی محظلة	Occupied territories
ارامل	Widows
اریاح	Profits
ارتباط	Correlation
ارتیاد السینما	Cinema attendance
ارتیاد المتاحف	Museum attendance
ارز	Rice
ارسال الديمقراطيۃ	Democratization
ارستقراطیة	Aristocracy
ارشد	Counselling
ارشاد رفیعی	Rural extension
ارشیفات	Archives
ارشیفات الاعلام	Film archives
ارشیفات حکومیة	Government archives

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ارشيفات حكومية محلية	Local government archives
ارشيفات صورية	Audiovisual archives
ارشيفات صوتية	Sound archives
ارشيفات عامة	Public archives
ارشيفات وطنية	National archives
ارشيفيون	Archivists
ارض	Termites
(ارض (كوكب	Earth (planet)
ارض دائمة التجمد	Permafrost
ارقام التوزيع	Circulation figures
ارمينيا	Armenia
ارهاب	Terrorism
اورواحية	Animism
اروبا	Aruba
اريتربيا	Eritrea
ازالة الغابات	Deforestation
ازالة الماء	Dehydration
ازتيك	Aztecs
ازمات اخلاقية	Moral crises
ازمات ثقافية	Cultural crises
ازمات حضارية	Civilization crises
ازمات سياسية	Political crises
ازمة ايكولوجية	Ecological crisis
ازباء	Fashion
اساءة استعمال المخدرات	Drug abuse
اساءة جنسية	Sexual abuse
اساطير	Legends
اساليب الادارة	Management techniques
اساليب التخطيط	Planning methods
اساليب التدريب	Training methods
اساليب التعليم	Learning methods
اساليب التقييم	Evaluation methods
اساليب التنمية	Development styles
اساليب الطباعة	Printing methods
اساليب فنية	Art styles
اسباب واثار	Cause and effect
اسبانيا	Spain
اسبرانتو	Esperanto
استبيانات	Questionnaires
استثمار	Investment
استثمار اجنبي	Foreign investment
استحقاقات اضافية	Fringe benefits
استخدامات الحاسوب في التعليم	Computer uses in education
استخدام الاراضي	Land use
استخلاص	Abstracting
استدامة وسائل الاعلام	Media viability
استدلال	Reasoning
استدلال احصائي	Statistical inference
استراتيجيات الاتصالات	Communication strategies
استراتيجيات البحث	Search strategies
استراتيجيات البحث	Research strategies
استراتيجيات التنمية	Development strategies
استراتيجيات تعلمية	Educational strategies
استراتيجية عسكرية	Military strategy
استراليا	Australia
استرجاع المعلومات	Information retrieval
استرداد الحرارة المهدورة	Waste heat recovery
استزراع مائي	Aquaculture
استشعار عن بعد	Remote sensing
استصلاح الاراضي	Land reclamation

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
استطلاعات الرأي العام	Public opinion polls
استظهار	Memorization
استعداد	Aptitude
استعداد للتعلم	Learning readiness
استعداد للقراءة	Reading readiness
استعمار	Colonization
استعمار	Colonialism
استعمار جديد	Neocolonialism
استقصاءات	Surveys
استقصاءات بالعينة	Sample surveys
استقلال ذاتي تعليمي	Educational autonomy
استكشاف الفضاء	Space exploration
استكشاف المحيطات	Ocean exploration
استكشاف الموارد	Resources exploration
استكشاف جغرافي	Geographical exploration
استكمال	Extrapolation
استماع	Listening
استنساخ	Cloning
استنساخ ضوئي	Reprography
استنفاد طقة الاورون	Ozone depletion
استكشاف ضميري	Conscientious objection
استهلاك	Consumption
استهلاك الطاقة	Energy consumption
استهلاك المياه	Water consumption
استهلاك غذائي	Food consumption
استهلاكيات	Acronyms
استونيا	Estonia
استيعاب	Comprehension
اسرائيل	Israel
اسر معيشية	Households
اسر وحيدة العائل	One parent families
اسرى الحرب	War prisoners
اسعار	Prices
اسعار السلع الاساسية	Commodity prices
اسعار الصرف	Exchange rates
اسعار زراعية	Agricultural prices
اسكان	Housing
اسكان الطلاب	Student housing
اسكان تأجيرى	Rented housing
اسلام	Islam
أسلحة	Weapons
أسلحة نووية	Nuclear weapons
اسلوب ادبى	Literary style
اسمنة	Fertilizers
اسمنت	Cement
اسواتيني	Eswatini
اسواق	Markets
اسواق زراعية	Agricultural markets
اسواق مالية	Financial markets
اسواق مشتركة	Common markets
آسيا	Asia
آسيا الوسطى	Central Asia
آسيا وأخليط المآدئ	Asia and the Pacific
آسيويون	Asians
اشارات	Signs
اشتباہ الموصالت	Semiconductors
اشتراكية	Socialism
أشجار	Trees
أشخاص منحدرون من اصل افريقي	People of African descent
اشراف تربوي	Educational supervision

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اشراف على المدارس	School supervision
اشراف على المعلمين	Teacher supervision
اشرطة الأفلام	Film strips
اشرطة مغناطيسية	Magnetic tapes
أشعاع	Radiation
أشعاعات فوق البنفسجية	Ultraviolet radiation
أشعاع شمسي	Solar radiation
أشعاع كوني	Cosmic radiation
أشعة إكس	X-rays
الشغل عامه	Public works
الشغل معدنية	Art metalwork
الشغل الارض	Metalworking
اشكال البيانات	Land forms
اشكال موسيقية	Data formats
اشكال وانواع ادبية	Musical forms
اصابات	Literary forms and genres
اصحاب الاعمال	Injuries
اصحاب العمل	Entrepreneurs
اصحاب المصالح	Employers
اصلاح اجتماعي	Stakeholders
اصلاح اداري	Social reform
اصلاح اقتصادي	Administrative reform
اصلاح القانون	Economic reform
اصلاح تربوي	Law reform
اصلاح ديني	Educational reform
اصلاح زراعي	Religious reform
اضاءة	Land reform
اضرابات	Lighting
اضطرابات الشخصية	Strikes
اضطرابات الكلام	Personality disorders
اضطرابات طلابية	Speech disorders
اضطراب نفسي	Student unrest
اضطهاد	Psychoses
اضفاء الطابع المؤسسي	Oppression
اطالس	Institutionalization
اطباء	Atlases
اطفال	Physicians
اطفال الشوارع	Children
اطفال المدارس	Street children
اطفال جنود	Schoolchildren
اطفال دون سن المدرسة	Child soldiers
اطفال مُنْخَلِّي عنهم	Preschool children
اطفال محرومون	Abandoned children
اطفال معاقون	Disadvantaged children
(اعادة الاعمار (المباني	Disabled children
اعادة البناء	Reconstruction (buildings)
اعادة التأهيل الطبي	Reconstruction
اعادة التدريب	Medical rehabilitation
اعادة السنة الدراسية	Retraining
اعادة تنظيم المتاحف	Grade repetition
اعادة ممتلكات ثقافية	Museum reorganization
اعارة الدوريات	Cultural property restitution
اعارة بين المكتبات	Periodical circulation
اعارة مكتبة	Interlibrary loans
اعاصير	Library circulation
اعاقتات	Cyclones
اعانات	Disabilities
اعتزاد بالنفس	Subventions
اعتقاد	Self esteem
	Belief

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اعتلال	Morbidity
اعتماد (التعليم)	Accreditation (education)
اعتماد على الذات	Self reliance
اعتماد متبادل	Interdependence
اعداد الطعام	Food preparation
اعداد المعلمين	Teacher education
اعداد معلمي المرحلة الثانوية	Secondary teacher education
اعضاء هيئة التدريس الأكاديمي	Academic teaching personnel
اعلام	Flags
اعلان	Advertising
اعلانات اذاعية	Radio advertising
اعلانات تلفزيونية	Television advertising
اعلان في الصحف	Press advertising
اعمال البحار	Deep sea
اعمال ادبية تمثيلية	Representative literary works
اعمال فنية	Works of art
اعمى	Blind
اعياد	Feasts
اغاثة في حالات الكوارث	Disaster relief
اغتراب اجتماعي	Social alienation
اغذية	Food
اغلاق المدارس	School closure
اغماء بالمخدرات	Eutrophication
آفات	Pests
افريقيانية	Afrikaans
افريقيا	Africa
افريقيا جنوب الصحراء الكبرى	Africa South of the Sahara
افغانستان	Afghanistan
أفلام	Films
أفلام اخبارية	News films
أفلام الاطفال	Childrens films
أفلام تاريخية	Historical films
أفلام تعليمية	Educational films
أفلام تلفزيونية	Television films
أفلام قصيرة	Short films
أفلام وثائقية	Documentary films
أفلام غير ممتعة بالحكم الذاتي	Non-self governing territories
اقامة العدل	Administration of justice
اقبال على التعليم	Educational demand
اقتباسات	Quotations
اقتصادات تمر بمرحلة انتقالية	Economies in transition
اقتصاد اخضر	Green economy
اقتصاد اقليمي	Regional economy
اقتصاد سوق	Market economy
اقتصاد جرئي	Microeconomics
اقتصاد جماعي	Collective economy
اقتصاد ريفي	Rural economy
اقتصاد زراعي	Agricultural economics
اقتصاد قياسي	Econometrics
اقتصاد كلي	Macroeconomics
اقتصاد مختلط	Mixed economy
اقتصاد محظوظ	Planned economy
اقتصاد مزدوج	Dual economy
اقتصاديات الاتصالات	Economics of communication
اقتصاديات الاراضي	Land economics
اقتصاديات الاعمال	Business economics
اقتصاديات التعليم	Economics of education
اقتصاديات الثقافة	Economics of culture
اقتصاديات الصناعة	Industrial economics
اقتصاديات الطاقة	Energy economics

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
اقتصاديات العلم	Economics of science
اقتصاديات العمل	Labour economics
اقتصاديات المتحف	Museum economics
اقتصاديات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library economics
اقتصاديات النقل	Transport economics
اقتصاديات صحية	Health economics
اقراظ ضوئية	Optical discs
اقراظ مغناطيسية	Magnetic discs
اقصاء اجتماعي	Social exclusion
اقطاعية	Feudalism
اقل البلدان نموا	Least developed countries
اقليات ثقافية	Cultural minorities
اقليات جنسانية	Gender minorities
اقليات دينية	Religious minorities
اقليات لغوية	Language minorities
اقمار الاتصالات	Communication satellites
اقمار صناعية	Artificial satellites
اقمار صناعية للارصاد الجوية	Meteorological satellites
اقناع	Persuasion
اقنعة	Masks
أكاديميات العلوم	Academies of science
اكتظاظ السكان	Overpopulation
اسخون	Oxygen
كمال المرحلة الثانوية	Secondary school leaving
الأشخاص ذوي الإعاقة	Persons with disabilities
الأمن المائي	Water security
الأنواع الغازية	Invasive species
الات	Machines
الات التدريس	Teaching machines
الات تصوير الفيلم	Film cameras
الاتحاد الأوروبي	European Union
الاتحاد الروسي	Russian Federation
الات زراعية	Agricultural machinery
الات كهربائية	Electric machines
الات موسيقية	Musical instruments
الارجنتين	Argentina
الأردن	Jordan
الاقتصاد الأزرق	Blue economy
الاكوادور	Ecuador
الامارات العربية المتحدة	United Arab Emirates
الامريkan	Americas
اليابانيا	Albania
البحرين	Bahrain
البرازيل	Brazil
البرتغال	Portugal
بوسنة والهرسك	Bosnia and Herzegovina
البومات	Albums
البيانات المفتوحة	Open data
البعدية الإعلامية	Media pluralism
التعلم الاجتماعي العاطفي	Social and emotional learning
التعليم في حالات الطوارئ	Education in emergencies
التنوع الإعلامي	Media diversity
الجلابون	Gabon
الجبيل الأسود	Montenegro
الجزائر	Algeria
الجمهورية التشيكية	Czech Republic
الجمهورية العربية السورية	Syrian Arab Republic
الحاد	Atheism
الحفظ الرقمي	Digital preservation
الدرية بأمور المحيطات	Ocean literacy

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
الدغارك	Denmark
الدول الاسكندنافية	Scandinavia
الدول الاسلامية	Islamic countries
الدول العربية	Arab States
السعادة	Happiness
السلفادور	El Salvador
السنغال	Senegal
السودان	Sudan
السويد	Sweden
الشرق الاوسط	Middle East
الصحراء الغربية	Western Sahara
الصحراء الكبرى	Sahara
الصومال	Somalia
الصين	China
العاب الفيديو	Video games
العاب اخاكا	Simulation games
العاب اولمبية	Olympic Games
العاب تعليمية	Educational games
العاب تعليمية	Educational toys
العاب داخلية	Indoor games
العراق	Iraq
العلم المفتوح	Open science
العامل الثقافية	Cultural factors
العام ارضية	Land mines
الفلبين	Philippines
القردة العليا	Great apes
القرن الافريقي	Horn of Africa
الكامرون	Cameroon
الكترونات	Electrons
الكترونيات دقيقة	Microelectronics
الكرسي الرسولي	Holy See
الكونغو	Congo
الكويت	Kuwait
الكمياء الخضراء	Green chemistry
اللغة السونinkة	Soninke
المالديف	Maldives
المانيا	Germany
المايا	Mayas
المجر	Hungary
المحرظ الجنوبي	Southern Cone
المدارس أحادية الجنس	Single-sex schools
المساواة بين الجنسين	Gender equality
العلم الجنائزي	Funerary monuments
المعلومات المضللة	Disinformation
الغرب	Morocco
المغرب العربي	Maghreb
المكسيك	Mexico
المملكة العربية السعودية	Saudi Arabia
المملكة المتحدة	UK
المهارات الاجتماعية	Social skills
المهق	Albinism
المياه العابرة للحدود	Transboundary waters
النرويج	Norway
النمسا	Austria
النيجر	Niger
الهند	India
الهند الصينية	Indochina
الهندسة الجيولوجية	Geoengineering
الوصول المفتوح	Open access
الولايات المتحدة الامريكية	USA

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
الباق	Japan
الياف	Fibres
الياف ضوئية	Optical fibres
اليمن	Yemen
اليونان	Greece
اماكن صناعية	Industrial location
اماكن مقداسة	Sacred sites
امبرالية	Imperialism
امتحانات	Examinations
امتحانات القبول	Entrance examinations
امتحانات تحريرية	Written examinations
امتحانات شفوية	Oral examinations
امتحانات عملية	Practical examinations
امتيازات وخصائص	Privileges and immunities
امثال	Proverbs
امثلة	Optimization
امدادات الطاقة	Energy supply
امدادات المياه	Water supply
امدادات غذائية	Food supply
أمراض	Diseases
أمراض التغذية	Nutritional diseases
أمراض الجهاز العصبي	Nervous system diseases
أمراض القلب والأوعية الدموية	Cardiovascular diseases
أمراض المناطق الحارة	Tropical diseases
أمراض النبات	Plant diseases
أمراض جلدية	Skin diseases
أمراض حيوانية	Animal diseases
أمراض عقلية	Mental diseases
أمراض معدية	Infectious diseases
أمراض منقولة جنسياً	Venereal diseases
أمراض مهنية	Occupational diseases
أمريكا الجنوبية	South America
أمريكا الشمالية	North America
أمريكا اللاتينية	Latin America
أمريكا الوسطى	Central America
امطار حمضية	Acid rain
امكانيات علمية	Scientific potential
أمم	Nations
امناء المتحف	Museum curators
امناء المكتبات المدرسية	School librarians
امن اجتماعي	Social security
امن الدولة	State security
امن بشرى	Human security
امن دولي	International security
امن غذائي	Food security
امهات	Mothers
امهات عازيات	Single mothers
امهات عاملات	Working mothers
امواج المحيطات	Ocean waves
آمية	Illiteracy
آمية وظيفية	Functional illiteracy
امين المظالم	Ombudsman
اميون	Illiterates
اناشيد وطنية	National anthems
انتاج	Production
انتاج اذاعي	Broadcasting production
انتاج الاخذية	Food production
انتاج الكتب المدرسية	Textbook production
انتاج تغذوي	Television production
انتاج زراعي	Agricultural production

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
انتاج صناعي	Industrial production
انتاج مسرحي	Theatrical production
انتاجية	Productivity
الانتاجية العمل	Labour productivity
الانتاجية صناعية	Industrial productivity
انتباه	Attention
الانتحار	Suicide
انتخابات	Elections
انتخاب طبيعي	Natural selection
انترنت	Internet
انتشار	Diffusion
انتشار الموجات الصوتية	Sound wave propagation
انتشار اقتصادي	Economic recovery
انتقال من المدرسة إلى العمل	Transition from school to work
انتهاكات حقوق الإنسان	Human rights violations
انتبجوا ويريدوا	Antigua and Barbuda
أنثروبولوجيا	Anthropology
أنثروبولوجيا تربية	Educational anthropology
أنثروبولوجيا ثقافية	Cultural anthropology
أنثروبولوجيون	Anthropologists
أنجاب صناعي	Artificial procreation
أنجاز أكاديمي	Academic achievement
انجراف	Erosion
انحراف قاري	Continental drift
أنغولا	Angola
أنجويلا	Anguilla
انخفاض عدد السكان	Population decrease
اندماج نووي	Nuclear fusion
أندورا	Andorra
اندونيسيا	Indonesia
أندية	Clubs
أندية المشاهدة	Teleclubs
أندية اليونسكو	UNESCO clubs
أنزيات	Enzymes
انسان ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistoric man
أنشطة الشباب	Youth activities
أنشطة ثقافية	Cultural activities
أنشطة حسية حركية	Sensorimotor activities
أنشطة دينية	Religious activities
أنشطة علمية	Scientific activities
أنشطة لاغرفية	Extracurricular activities
أنشطة متحفية	Museum activities
أنشطة وقت الفراغ	Leisure time activities
انضباط ذاتي	Self discipline
انضباط مدرسي	School discipline
اطرولوجيا	Ontology
إنفاذ القانون	Law enforcement
إنفاق عام	Public expenditure
إنفاق عسكري	Military expenditure
انفصالية	Separatism
انكا	Incas
أنماط حياة	Life styles
أنماط موسيقية	Musical styles
انباء الاستعمار	Decolonization
انباء الفصل العنصري	Desegregation
أنمار	Rivers
أنباءات أرضية	Landslides
أنواع	Species
أنواع مهددة بالانقراض	Endangered species
أنوبيت	Inuit

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
(اهتمام (التعلم	Interest (learning)
اهداف تعليمية	Educational objectives
اهداف ثقافية	Cultural objectives
اوادي	Awadhi
اویة	Epidemics
اوبرا	Opera
اوودية	Valleys
وراق المؤتمرات	Conference papers
اوروبا	Europe
اوروجواي	Uruguay
اوزبكستان	Uzbekistan
اوزون	Ozone
اوغندا	Uganda
اوقات العمل	Working time
اوقيانوسيا	Oceania
اوكرانيا	Ukraine
اولاد	Boys
اولويات البحث	Research priorities
ابنام	Orphans
اجداد فرص العمل	Employment creation
ایداع قانونی	Legal deposit
ایدز	AIDS
ایدیولوجیات	Ideologies
ایران	Iran
ایرلند	Ireland
ایسلندا	Iceland
ایصال الوثائق	Document delivery
ایض	Metabolism
ایطالیا	Italy
ایقنة	Iconography
ایقونات	Icons
ایکولوجیا نباتی	Plant ecology
باعو الكتب	Booksellers
بابوا غینیا الجديدة	Papua New Guinea
باحثون علميون	Scientific researchers
باراجوای	Paraguay
پاکستان	Pakistan
بالاو	Palau
باله	Ballet
ببليوغرافیات	Bibliographies
ببليوغرافیات الببليوغرافیات	Bibliographies of bibliographies
ببليوغرافیات وطنیة	National bibliographies
ببليوچوچیا	Bibliology
بترول	Petroleum
بـ اذاعـ	Broadcasting
بـ اذاعـ في المـاطـ الرـيفـ	Rural broadcasting
بـ انتـقـائـ للـمـعـلومـات	Selective dissemination of information
بـ تـجـاري	Commercial broadcasting
بـ فـضـائي	Satellite broadcasting
بحار	Seas
بحث	Research
بحث اجتماعی	Social research
بحث اساسی	Fundamental research
بحث ایکولوجی	Ecological research
بحث بـ التـصـصـات	Interdisciplinary research
بحث تـارـیـخـی	Historical research
بحث تـجـربـی	Empirical research
بحث تـربـیـتـی	Educational research
بحث تـشـاـکـرـی	Participatory research
بحث تـطـبـیـقـی	Applied research

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
بحث زراعي	Agricultural research
بحث على الخط المبasher	Online searching
بحث لغوي	Linguistic research
بحث لهمة مهنية	Mission oriented research
بحث نفسى	Psychological research
بحث وتطور	Research and development
بحر أدریاتیکي	Adriatic Sea
بحر آزال	Aral Sea
بحر ایجه	Aegean Sea
بحر ایض متوسط	Mediterranean Sea
بحر احمر	Red Sea
بحر اسود	Black Sea
بحر البليط	Baltic Sea
بحر الشمال	North Sea
بحر الصين	China Sea
بحر بینج	Bering Sea
بحر قزوین	Caspian Sea
بحر کاریبی	Caribbean Sea
بحر میت	Dead Sea
بحوث اقتصادیة	Economic research
بحوث الاتصالات	Communication research
بحوث التنمية	Development research
بحوث الجمهور	Audience research
بحوث السلام	Peace research
بحوث السوق	Market research
بحوث الصراع	Conflict research
بحوث العمليات	Operations research
بحوث القراءة	Reading research
بحوث المخ	Brain research
بحوث المعلومات/المکتبات	Information/library research
بحوث المناهج	Curriculum research
بحوث بیولوجیة	Biological research
بحوث ثقافية	Cultural research
بحوث سکانیة	Population research
بحوث طبیة	Medical research
بحوث کیمیائیة	Chemical research
بحوث هیدرولوژیة	Hydrological research
بحیرات	Lakes
بحیرات خشکلہ	Lagoons
بنخار الماء	Water vapour
بنخ وتنج	Evapotranspiration
بداوة	Nomadism
بدو	Nomads
براءات الاختراع	Patents
براكن	Volcanoes
برامج اجتماعية	Social programmes
برامج اذاعية	Broadcasting programmes
برامج اذاعیة	Radio programmes
برامج الاتصالات	Communication programmes
برامج البحث	Research programmes
برامج التبادل	Exchange programmes
برامج التدريب الدولیة	International training programmes
برامج التنمية	Development programmes
برامج القراءة	Reading programmes
برامج المتاحف	Museum programmes
برامج تعلم الكبار	Adult education programmes
برامج تعليمية	Educational programmes
برامج تعليمیة	Instructional programmes
برامج تعليمیة للمتاحف	Museum educational programmes
برامج تلفزیونیة	Television programmes

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
برامج ثقافية	Cultural programmes
برامج خبرة العمل	Work experience programmes
برامج سكانية	Population programmes
برامج علمية	Scientific programmes
برامج ما بعد محو الامية	Postliteracy programmes
برامج محو الامية	Literacy programmes
بريل	Braille
بربادوس	Barbados
برلمان	Parliament
برمجة حاسوبية	Computer programming
برمجة خطية	Linear programming
برمجة قطبية	Country programming
برمجيات الحاسوب	Computer software
برمجيات تعليمية	Educational software
برمجيات مفتوحة المصدر	Open source software
برمودا	Bermuda
برهمنية	Brahmanism
بروتستانتية	Protestantism
بروتينات	Proteins
بروناي دار السلام	Brunei Darussalam
بريد الكتروني	Electronic mail
بصريات	Optics
بطالة	Unemployment
بطالة الشباب	Youth unemployment
بطالة المتعلمين	Educated unemployment
بطالة المرأة	Womens unemployment
بطالة جزئية	Underemployment
بطالة هيكلية	Structural unemployment
بعثات علمية	Scientific expeditions
بغاء	Prostitution
بقايا بشرية	Human remains
بكتيريا	Bacteria
بلجيكا	Belgium
بلدان البحر الأبيض المتوسط	Mediterranean countries
بلدان الجماعة الاقتصادية الأوروبية	EEC countries
بلدان حديثة المهد بالتصنيع	Newly industrializing countries
بلدان درعا الحرب	War devastated countries
بلدان رابطة الدول المستقلة	CIS countries
بلدان عدم الانحياز	Nonaligned countries
بلدان غير ساحلية	Landlocked countries
بلدان متقدمة	Developed countries
بلدان مجلس التعاون الاقتصادي	CMEA countries
بلدان مجموعة التسعة	E-9 countries
بلدان مستعمرة	Colonial countries
بلدان منطقة الأندين	Andean countries
بلدان منظمة التعاون الاقتصادي والتنمية	OECD countries
بلدان ناطقة بالبرتغالية	Portuguese speaking countries
بلدان ناطقة بالفرنسية	French speaking countries
بلدان نامية	Developing countries
بلغاريا	Bulgaria
بلوتونيوم	Plutonium
بلغ	Puberty
بن	Coffee
بناء اجتماعي	Social structure
بناء الامة	Nation building
بناء الجملة	Syntax
بناء السفن	Shipbuilding
بناء السلام	Peacebuilding
بناء القدرات	Capacity building
بناء المؤسسات	Institution building

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
بناء المساكن	Housing construction
بنات	Girls
بنجلاديش	Bangladesh
بنتا	Panama
بنوك	Banks
بنوك التنمية	Development banks
بنية المعرفة	Structure of knowledge
بنية تحتية للنقل	Transport infrastructure
بنين	Benin
بنيوية	Structuralism
بوتان	Bhutan
بوتswana	Botswana
بوذية	Buddhism
بورتوريكو	Puerto Rico
بوركينا فاسو	Burkina Faso
بوروندي	Burundi
بولندا	Poland
بوليفيا	Bolivia
بوليمارات	Polymers
بولينيزيا الفرنسية	French Polynesia
بيئة	Environment
بيئة اجتماعية	Social environment
بيئة ارضية	Terrestrial environment
بيئة العمل	Work environment
بيئة الفصل الدراسي	Classroom environment
بيئة بحرية	Marine environment
بيئة بشريّة	Human environment
بيئة تربوية	Educational environment
بيئة ثقافية	Cultural environment
بيئة حضرية	Urban environment
بيئة ريفية	Rural environment
بيئة طبيعية	Natural environment
بيئة عائلية	Family environment
بيئة مائية	Aquatic environment
بيانات احصائية	Statistical data
بيانات الاصد الجوي	Meteorological data
بيانات اوقيانيوجرافية	Oceanographic data
بيانات جغرافية	Geographical data
بيانات جيولوجية	Geological data
بيانات مالية	Financial statements
بيانات مناخية	Climatic data
بيانات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological data
بيتكن	Pitcairn
بيرو	Peru
بيروقراطية	Bureaucracy
بيض	Whites
بيع الكتب	Bookselling
بيلاروس	Belarus
بيليز	Belize
بيوت الشباب	Youth hostels
بيولوجيا الخلايا	Cell biology
بيولوجيا عصبية	Neurobiology
بيولوجيا فضائية	Space biology
تأثيرات كيميائية	Chemical effects
تأثير اجتماعي	Social influence
تأثير الاتصال	Communication impact
تأريخ	Historiography
تأريخ	Dating
تأريخ بالكترون المشع	Radiocarbon dating
تاكل	Corrosion

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ناكل ساحلي	Coastal erosion
تأميم	Nationalization
تأمين	Insurance
تأمين	Ionization
تاريخ	History
تاريخ الري	Archaeological dating
تاريخ اجتماعي	Social history
تاريخ ادبي	Literary history
تاريخ آسيا	Asian history
تاريخ أفريقي	African history
تاريخ اقتصادي	Economic history
تاريخ الاتصالات	Communication history
تاريخ الارشيفات	History of archives
تاريخ السينما	History of cinema
تاريخ العلم	History of science
تاريخ الفن	Art history
تاريخ القرون الوسطى	Medieval history
تاريخ المكتبات	History of libraries
تاريخ أمريكا الشمالية	North American history
تاريخ أمريكا اللاتينية	Latin American history
تاريخ أمريكي	American history
تاريخ أوروبي	European history
تاريخ بيزنطى	Byzantine history
تاريخ تربوي	Educational history
تاريخ ثقافي	Cultural history
تاريخ حديث	Modern history
تاريخ دستوري	Constitutional history
تاريخ ديني	Religious history
تاريخ سياسي	Political history
تاريخ نفسي	Oral history
تاريخ طبيعي	Natural history
تاريخ عربي	Arab history
تاريخ قانوني	Legal history
تاريخ قديم	Ancient history
تاريخ معاصر	Contemporary history
تاريخ وطى	National history
تايغا	Taiga
تايلاند	Thailand
تايوان الصين	Taiwan China
تبادل البرامج	Programme exchange
تبادل البيانات	Data exchange
تبادل الطلاب	Student exchange
تبادل المطبوعات	Exchange of publications
تبادل المعلومات	Information exchange
تبادل ثقافي	Cultural exchange
تبخر	Evaporation
تبزيد	Cooling
تبسيط العلوم	Science popularization
تبعية	Dependence
تبغ	Tobacco
تبني	Adoption
ثقاف	Acculturation
تنقيف المستهلك	Consumer education
تنقيف جنسى	Sexuality education
تنقيف عن المخدرات	Drug education
تنقيف غذائى	Nutrition education
تنقيف في مجال نزع السلاح	Disarmament education
تجارب	Experiments
(تجارب (دروس	Experiments (lessons)
تجارب تربوية	Educational experiments

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تجارة	Trade
تجارة الكترونية	Electronic commerce
تجارة حرّة	Free trade
تجارة داخلية	Domestic trade
تجارة دولية	International trade
تجدد حضري	Urban renewal
تجربة دينية	Religious experience
تجسس	Espionage
تجفيف	Drying
تجليد	Binding
تجميد	Freezing
تجميع ال比利وجرافيات	Bibliography compilation
تجميع الماكازن	Thesaurus compilation
تجمع تربوي	Educational grouping
تجمع حسب الفئات	Ability grouping
تجهيزات المتاحف	Museum equipment
تجهيزات ثقافية	Cultural equipment
تحالفات	Alliances
تحاليل الأثر	Trace analysis
تحديث	Modernization
تحرير	Editing
تحسين النسل	Eugenics
تحضر	Urbanization
تحضير الأغذية	Food processing
تحكم آلي	Automatic control
تحكم في الفيوضات	Flood control
تحكم	Arbitration
تحلية المياه	Desalination
تحليل آلي للنص	Automatic text analysis
تحليل اجتماعي واقتصادي	Socio-economic analysis
تحليل احصائي	Statistical analysis
تحليل ادبي	Literary analysis
تحليل استقصائي	Survey analysis
تحليل اقتصادي	Economic analysis
تحليل الارتداد	Regression analysis
تحليل البيانات	Data analysis
تحليل التباين	Variance analysis
تحليل الدور	Role analysis
تحليل الشبكات	Network analysis
تحليل العامل	Factor analysis
تحليل المدخلات والخرجات	Input output analysis
تحليل المياه	Water analysis
تحليل جدوى التكاليف	Cost benefit analysis
تحليل دالي	Functional analysis
تحليل رياضي	Mathematical analysis
تحليل سببي	Causal analysis
تحليل عبر وطني	Cross national analysis
تحليل عددي	Numerical analysis
تحليل كروماتوغرافي	Chromatographic analysis
تحليل كمي	Quantitative analysis
تحليل كيميائي	Chemical analysis
تحليل كيميائي حاوي	Biochemical analysis
تحليل كيميائي طيفي	Spectrochemical analysis
تحليل متعدد المتغيرات	Multivariate analysis
تحليل مقارن	Comparative analysis
تحليل مقارن للثقافات	Cross cultural analysis
تحليل نفسى	Psychoanalysis
تحليل نوعي	Qualitative analysis
تحليل وثائقي	Documentary analysis
تحويلات مالية	Remittances

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تحويل الطاقة	Energy conversion
تحيز	Prejudice
تحيز عنصري	Racial prejudice
تشويه	Vandalism
تخزين الحرارة	Heat storage
تخزين المياه	Water storage
تحصيص الترددات	Allocation of frequencies
تحصيص الموارد	Resource allocation
تحفيظ	Planning
تحفيظ إثني	Development planning
تحفيظ اجتماعي	Social planning
تحفيظ استراتجي	Strategic planning
تحفيظ اقتصادي	Economic planning
تحفيظ إقليمي	Regional planning
تحفيظ الاتصال	Communication planning
تحفيظ الأرشيف	Archive planning
تحفيظ البرامج	Programme planning
تحفيظ الماء البحري	Marine spatial planning
تحفيظقوى العاملة	Manpower planning
تحفيظ المتاحف	Museum planning
تحفيظ المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library planning
تحفيظ النقل	Transport planning
تحفيظ تربوي	Educational planning
تحفيظ ثقافي	Cultural planning
تحفيظ ريفي	Rural planning
تحفيظ زراعي	Agricultural planning
تحفيظ صناعي	Industrial planning
تحفيظ علمي	Science planning
تحفيظ عماني	Urban planning
تحفيظ قطاعي	Sectoral planning
تحفيظ متكامل	Integrated planning
تنفيذ التكاليف	Cost reduction
تحفيض عبء الدين	Debt relief
تحفيض وطأة الفقر	Poverty alleviation
خلص من الثغرات	Waste disposal
تحلف	Underdevelopment
تحلية حيوى	Biosynthesis
تحمر	Fermentation
تحليل	Imagination
تداول دولي للمواد	International circulation of materials
تدخين	Smoking
درج اجتماعي	Social stratification
تدريب	Training
تدريب أثناء الخدمة	Inservice training
تدريب اساسي	Basic training
تدريب اضافي	Further training
تدريب الاخصائيين الاجتماعيين	Social workers training
تدريب العاملين في المجال الثقافي	Cultural personnel training
تدريب العاملين في مجال التعليم	Educational personnel training
تدريب الكوادر العلمية	Scientific personnel training
تدريب المعلمين المتخصصين في التربية الخاصة	Special teacher education
تدريب المعلمين قبل الخدمة	Preservice teacher education
تدريب الوكلاء الثقافيين	Cultural agents training
تدريب زراعي	Agricultural training
تدريب على البحث	Research training
تدريب على انتاج الكتب	Book production training
تدريب على صناعة الاعلام	Film making training
تدريب متاحف	Museum training
تدريب معلمي التعليم التقني	Technical teacher education
تدريب معلمي المعلمين	Teacher educator training

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تدريب معلمي ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool teacher education
تدريب مهني	Vocational training
تدريب مهني	Apprenticeship
تدريب مهني	Professional training
تدريب موظفي الاتصالات	Communication personnel training
تدريب موظفي التلفزيون / الاداعة	TV/radio personnel training
تدريب غرذجي	Modular instruction
تدريس	Teaching
تدريس الجيولوجيا	Geology education
تدريس العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science education
تدريس الفلسفة	Philosophy education
تدريس اللغات	Language instruction
تدريس علم النفس	Psychology education
تدريس فريق	Team teaching
تدريس في الخارج	Teaching abroad
تدريس قائم على الكفاءة	Competency based teaching
تدريس مصغر	Microteaching
تدفئة بالطاقة الشمسية	Solar heating
تدفق	Flow
تدفق الاخبار	News flow
تدفق البيانات عبر الحدود الوطنية	Transnational data flow
تدفق حر للمعلومات	Free flow of information
تدفق رأس المال	Capital flow
تدهور التربة	Soil degradation
تدهور بيئي	Environmental degradation
تدوب	ISBD
تراث ثقافي	Cultural heritage
تراث ثقافي غير مادي	Intangible cultural heritage
تراث رقمي	Digital heritage
تراث صناعي	Industrial heritage
تراث طبيعي	Natural heritage
تراث وثائقي	Documentary heritage
ترانزستورات	Transistors
ترب	Soils
ترب بركانية	Volcanic soils
ترب صحراء	Desert soils
ترب غير مشبعة	Unsaturated soils
ترب مالحة	Saline soils
تربية	Education
التربية الأخلاقية	Moral education
التربية اسرية	Family education
التربية الاسلامية	Islamic education
التربية اصلاحية	Correctional education
التربية اعلامية	Media education
التربية الاحياء البحريّة	Marine aquaculture
التربية الحيوانات	Animal husbandry
التربية بدنية	Physical education
التربية بيئية	Environmental education
التربية تنموية	Development education
التربية ثقافية	Cultural education
التربية جالية	Aesthetic education
التربية حركية	Movement education
التربية دولية	International education
التربية دينية	Religious education
التربية سكانية	Population education
التربية سياسية	Political education
التربية صحية	Health education
التربية عسكرية	Military education
التربية فنية	Art education
التربية مدنية	Civic education

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تربية مقارنة	Comparative education
تربية من أجل السلام	Peace education
تربية موسيقية	Music education
تربية وثقافة	Education and culture
ترجمات	Translations
ترجمة	Translation
ترجمة آلية	Automatic translation
ترجمة فورية	Interpreting
ترسب	Sedimentation
ترسبات معدنية	Mineral deposits
ترسبات معادن	Metallic deposits
ترشيد	Rationalization
ترفه	Leisure
ترفيه	Entertainment
ترفيه وتعليم	Leisure and education
ترك المدرسة	School leaving
تركمانستان	Turkmenistan
تركيا	Türkiye
تركيب جزيئي	Molecular structure
تركيب ذري	Atomic structure
تركيز اقتصادي	Economic concentration
تزميز	Encoding
ترميم	Restoration
ترميم اللوحات	Restoration of paintings
ترويج استخدام المكتبات	Library use promotion
ترويج القراءة	Reading promotion
ترنيداد وتوباغو	Trinidad and Tobago
تسامح	Tolerance
تسجيل	Enrolment
تسجيلات	Recordings
تسجيلات الفيديو	Video recordings
تسجيلات صوتية	Sound recordings
تسجيلات على الأقراص	Disc recordings
تسجيلات على شرائط مغططة	Magnetic tape recordings
تسجيل صوتي	Photocomposition
تسخين	Heating
تسرب	Dropping out
تسلسل زمني	Chronology
تسلط	Bullying
تسونامي	Tsunami
تسوية النزاعات	Conflict resolution
تسويق	Marketing
تشاد	Chad
تشريح	Anatomy
تشريع	Legislation
تشريعات اقتصادية	Economic legislation
تشريعات الأرشيف	Archive legislation
تشريعات المتاحف	Museum legislation
تشريعات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library legislation
تشريعات ثقافية	Cultural legislation
تشريع الاتصال	Communication legislation
تشريع البث الأذاعي	Broadcasting legislation
تشريع بيئي	Environmental legislation
تشريع تربوي	Educational legislation
تشغيل آلي	Automation
تشغيل آلي للارشيفات	Archive automation
تشغيل الشباب	Youth employment
تشغيل الطلاب	Student employment
تشيكوسلوفاكيا	Czechoslovakia
نصر	Desertification

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تصريف المياه	Water discharge
تصريف مياه الامطار	River discharge
تصميم	Design
تصميم المباني	Building design
تصميم المساكن	Housing design
تصميم المشاريع	Project design
تصميم المناظر الطبيعية	Landscape design
تصميم النظم	Systems design
تصميم انشائي	Structural design
تصميم بمساعدة الحاسوب	Computer aided design
تصميم حضري	Urban design
تصميم صناعي	Industrial design
تصنيع	Industrialization
تصنيع بمساعدة الحاسوب	Computer aided manufacturing
تصنيف الجامعات	University ranking
تصورات نمطية	Stereotypes
تصور مرئي	Visualization
تصوف	Mysticism
تصوير البيانات	Data visualization
تصوير بالأشعة	Radiography
تصوير جوي	Aerial photography
تصوير فوتوغرافي	Photography
تصوير مجسم	Holography
تصوير مساحي ضوئي	Photogrammetry
تصوير مصغر	Microphotography
تضامن دولي	International solidarity
تضخم	Inflation
تطبيقات الاتصالات	Telecommunications applications
تطبيقات الحاسوب	Computer applications
تطرف	Extremism
تطعيم	Vaccination
تطور	Evolution
تطور علمي	Scientific development
تطوير الاتصالات	Communication development
تطوير الأرشيف	Archive development
تطوير التعليم	Educational development
تطوير الكتاب	Book development
تطوير اللغة	Language development
تطوير المتحف	Museum development
تطوير المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library development
تطوير المنهج الدراسي	Curriculum development
تطوير وسائل الإعلام	Media development
تطوير وظيفي	Career development
تعاطي المنشطات	Doping
تعاون اقتصادي	Economic cooperation
تعاون اقليمي	Regional cooperation
تعاون المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library cooperation
تعاون بين المتاحف	Museum cooperation
تعاون تربوي	Educational cooperation
تعاون تقني	Technical cooperation
تعاون ثقافي	Cultural cooperation
تعاون جامعي	University cooperation
تعاون دولي	International cooperation
تعاون علمي	Scientific cooperation
تعاون فكري	Intellectual cooperation
تعاونيات	Cooperatives
تعاونيات زراعية	Agricultural cooperatives
تعابش سلمي	Peaceful coexistence
تبني	Packaging
تعبير شفهي	Oral expression

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعدادات السكان	Population censuses
تعدد الزوجات	Polygamy
تعدد اللغات	Multilingualism
تعددية	Pluralism
تعددية ثقافية	Multiculturalism
تعدين	Mining
تعدين الفحم	Coal mining
تعدين في قاع البحار	Sea bed mining
تعذيب	Torture
تعرف على المخروف	Character recognition
تعرية التربة	Soil erosion
تعريفات جمركية	Tariffs
تعرف على الاختطاف	Pattern recognition
نحص	Intolerance
تعلم الكبار	Adult learning
تعلم الكلوون	Electronic learning
تعلم بالنشاط	Activity learning
تعلم بصري	Visual learning
تعلم غير رسمي	Informal learning
تعلم لغة ثانية	Second language instruction
تعلم لفظي	Verbal learning
تعلم مدمج	Blended learning
تعلم مدى الحياة	Lifelong learning
تعليم ابتدائي	Primary education
تعليم اساسي	Basic education
تعليم الاحصاء	Statistics education
تعليم الاحياء	Biology education
تعليم الادارة	Management education
تعليم الادب	Literature education
تعليم الارشيف	Archive education
تعليم الاقتصاد	Economics education
تعليم الاقتصاد المنزلي	Home economics education
تعليم القرآن	Peer teaching
تعليم الانسانيات	Humanities education
تعليم البنات	Girls education
تعليم التاريخ	History education
تعليم الالهجة	Spelling instruction
تعليم الجغرافيا	Geography education
تعليم الحرف اليدوية	Handicrafts education
تعليم الخط	Handwriting instruction
تعليم الدراما	Drama education
تعليم الرياضيات	Mathematics education
تعليم الراهن	Compulsory education
تعليم الصحفيين	Journalist education
تعليم الصم	Education of the deaf
تعليم العلوم	Science education
تعليم العلوم الأساسية	Basic science education
تعليم العمارة	Architecture education
تعليم العمال	Workers education
تعليم المفزياء	Physics education
تعليم القراءة	Reading instruction
تعليم الكبار	Adult education
تعليم الكلام	Speech education
تعليم الكيمياء	Chemistry education
تعليم اللاجئين	Refugee education
تعليم اللغة الام	Mother tongue instruction
تعليم المجموعات	Group instruction
تعليم المرأة	Womens education
تعليم المعلمين أثناء الخدمة	Inservice teacher education
تعليم المكفوفين	Education of the blind

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعليم المهاجرين	Migrant education
تعليم الميدرولوجيا	Hydrology education
تعليم الوالدين	Parent education
تعليم بالراسلة	Correspondence education
تعليم بحرى	Marine education
تعليم بديل	Alternative education
تعليم بمساعدة الحاسوب	Computer assisted instruction
تعليم بيطرى	Veterinary education
تعليم تجاري	Commercial education
تعليم تعويضي	Compensatory education
تعليم تقليدي	Traditional education
تعليم تقني	Technical education
تعليم تقني عام	General technical education
تعليم تقني ومهنى	Technical and vocational education
تعليم ثانوى	Secondary education
تعليم ثانوى ادنى	Lower secondary education
تعليم ثانوى عالى	Upper secondary education
تعليم ثانوى اللغة	Bilingual education
تعليم جماهيرى	Mass education
تعليم حضرى	Urban education
تعليم حقوق الانسان	Human rights education
تعليم خارج المدرسة	Out of school education
تعليم خاص	Private education
تعليم ذاتي	Self instruction
تعليم ذوى الاحتياجات الخاصة	Special needs education
تعليم ريفي	Rural education
تعليم زراعي	Agricultural education
تعليم سمعي بصري	Audiovisual instruction
تعليم شامل	Inclusive education
تعليم صناعي	Industrial education
تعليم طبى	Medical education
تعليم عالى	Higher education
تعليم عالى للعلوم	Higher science education
تعلم عام	Public education
تعلم عام	General education
تعلم علاجى	Remedial instruction
تعلم علم الحاسوب	Computer science education
تعلم علم المعلومات	Information science education
تعلم علم المكتبات	Library education
تعلم عن بعد	Distance education
تعلم غير نظامى	Nonformal education
تعلم فردى	Individualized instruction
تعلم فى الهواء الطلق	Outdoor education
تعلم فى مرحلة الطفولة المبكرة	Early childhood education
تعلم قانونى	Legal education
تعلم لبعض الوقت	Part time education
تعلم للجميع	Universal education
تعلم ما قبل المهى	Prevocational education
تعلم مبرمج	Programmed instruction
تعلم متعدد	Recurrent education
تعلم متعدد الثقافات	Intercultural education
تعلم متعدد الوسائط	Multimedia instruction
تعلم مجانى	Free education
تعلم مجتمعى	Community education
تعلم مختلط	Coeducation
تعليم معلمى المرحلة الابتدائية	Primary teacher education
تعليم منتد	Extension education
تعليم من أجل التنمية المستدامة	Education for sustainable development
تعليم منزلى	Home education
تعليم مهنى	Vocational education

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تعليم نظامي	Formal education
تعليم هندسي	Engineering education
تعلم وتنمية	Education and development
تعلم وتوظيف	Education and employment
تعلم	Learning
تعيين المعلمين	Teacher recruitment
تغذية	Nutrition
تغذية الحيوان	Animal nutrition
تغذية النبات	Plant nutrition
غياب عن المدرسة	Truancy
تغيرات لغوية	Language change
تغير اجتماعي	Social change
تغير تكنولوجي	Technological change
تغير ثقافي	Cultural change
تغير الطقس	Weather modification
تغير المواقف	Attitude change
تغير تنظيمي	Organizational change
تغير المناخ	Climate change
تفاعل اجتماعي	Social interaction
تفاعل الانسان والآلة	Human machine interaction
تفاعل ثقافي	Cultural interaction
تفاوت اجتماعي	Social inequality
تجربات نووية	Nuclear explosions
نفرة عنصرية	Racial segregation
نفرة عنصرية	Apartheid
تفكير	Thinking
تفكير ابداعي	Creative thinking
تفكير ناقد	Critical thinking
تفويض السلطات	Delegation of authority
تقارير العينات	Mission reports
تقارير قطبية	Country reports
تقاعد	Retirement
تقاليد شفهية	Oral tradition
تقديرات التسجيل	Enrolment projections
تقدير المصير	Self determination
تقسم العمل	Division of labour
تقسيم جنساني للعمل	Gender division of labour
تقسيم دولي للعمل	International division of labour
تقنيات التدريس	Classroom techniques
تقنيات الحفظ	Conservation techniques
تقنيون	Technicians
تقوعات	Calendars
تقويم جيولوجي	Geochronology
تقييم	Evaluation
تقييم اقتصادي	Economic evaluation
تقييم الاثر البيئي	Environmental impact assessment
تقييم الاداء	Performance appraisal
تقييم التعلم السابق	Prior learning evaluation
تقييم التكنولوجيا	Technology assessment
تقييم الجمهور	Audience rating
تقييم السجلات	Records appraisal
تقييم الطلاب	Student evaluation
تقييم المشاريع	Project evaluation
تقييم المعلمين	Teacher evaluation
تقييم المناهج	Curriculum evaluation
تقييم الموارد	Resources evaluation
تقييم الوظائف	Job evaluation
تقييم تجعيفي	Summative evaluation
تقييم تربوي	Educational evaluation
تقييم تكولوجي	Formative evaluation

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تقييم ذاتي	Self evaluation
تقييم مقارن	Benchmarking
تقييم نظم المعلومات	Information systems evaluation
تكافو الفرص	Equal opportunity
تكليف	Costs
تكليف اجتماعية	Social costs
تكليف البناء	Building costs
تكليف الكتب	Book costs
تكامل اجتماعي	Social inclusion
تكامل اقتصادي	Economic integration
تكتونيات	Tectonics
تكتشف	Indexing
تكتشف آلي	Automatic indexing
تكلفة المعيشة	Cost of living
تكنوقراطية	Technocracy
تكنولوجيا	Technology
تكنولوجيا الاتصالات	Communication technology
تكنولوجيا الاخشاب	Wood technology
تكنولوجيا الاغذية	Food technology
تكنولوجيا البث الاعادى	Broadcasting technology
تكنولوجيا الرجاج	Glass technology
تكنولوجيا الصباغة	Dyes technology
تكنولوجيا الطلاء	Paint technology
تكنولوجيا الفضاء	Space technology
تكنولوجيا المعلومات	Information technology
تكنولوجيا النانو	Nanotechnology
تكنولوجيا الورق	Paper technology
تكنولوجيا الوقود	Fuel technology
تكنولوجيا بيوتكنولوجيا	Biotechnology
تكنولوجيات تحت مائية	Underwater technology
تكنولوجيا تعليمية	Educational technology
تكنولوجيا تقليدية	Traditional technology
تكنولوجيا صيدلانية	Pharmaceutical technology
تكنولوجيا طبية	Medical technology
تكنولوجيا كيميائية	Chemical technology
تكنولوجيا متقدمة	High technology
تكنولوجيا ملائمة	Appropriate technology
تكوين الصورة	Image formation
تكيف اجتماعي	Social adaptation
تكيف بيولوجي	Biological adaptation
تكيف مع تغير المناخ	Climate change adaptation
تكيف هيكلي	Structural adjustment
تكيف الماء	Air conditioning
تكيف الطلاب	Student adjustment
تلغزيون	Television
تلغزيون تجاري	Commercial television
تلغزيون تعليمي	Educational television
تلغزيون عالي الدقة	High definition TV
تلغزيون كابلية	Cable television
تلكس	Telex
تلوث	Pollution
تلوث اشعاعي	Radioactive pollution
تلوث التربة	Soil pollution
تلوث المياه	Water pollution
تلوث الماء	Air pollution
تلوث بحري	Marine pollution
تلوث صناعي	Industrial pollution
تلوث ضوضائي	Noise pollution
تلوث نفطي	Oil pollution
تليفزيون ملون	Colour television

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تليماتيك	Telematics
تمثيل المور	Role playing
تمثيل صامت	Pantomime
تمثيل ضئي	Photosynthesis
تفصيل تعليمي	Educational articulation
تمكن	Empowerment
تمويل	Financing
تمويل الاتصالات	Communication finance
تمويل الاسكان	Housing finance
تمويل التعليم	Educational finance
تمويل المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library finance
تمويل ثقافي	Cultural finance
تمويل محلي	Local finance
تمييز	Discrimination
تمييز تربوي	Educational discrimination
تمييز ثقافي	Cultural discrimination
تمييز جنساني	Gender discrimination
تمييز ديني	Religious discrimination
تمييز عرقي	Ethnic discrimination
تمييز على اساس السن	Age discrimination
تناسل بشرى	Human reproduction
تبؤ	Forecasting
تبؤات اقتصادية	Economic forecasting
تبؤ بالزلزال	Earthquake prediction
تبؤ بالطقس	Weather forecasting
تبؤ تربوي	Educational forecasting
تبؤ تكنولوجي	Technological forecasting
تبؤ هيدرولوجي	Hydrological forecasting
تجسيدين	Tungsten
تعجيد	Tapestry
تundra	Tundra
تزانيا	Tanzania UR
تنسيق تربوي	Educational coordination
تشهنة اجتماعية	Socialization
تشهنة الاطفال	Child rearing
تضديد الحروف	Typesetting
تنظيم الارسفة	Family planning
تنظيم البحث	Organization of research
تنظيم العمل	Work organization
تنظيم الملفات	File organization
تنظيم المسل	Birth control
تنظيم واساليب	Organization and methods
تنفيذ المشاريع	Project implementation
تنقل المعلمين	Teacher mobility
تنقل اليد العاملة	Labour mobility
تنقل وظيفي	Occupational mobility
تنقيب جيوفيزيني	Geophysical prospecting
تنمية اخلاقية	Moral development
تنمية اقتصادية واجتماعية	Economic and social development
تنمية أقليمية	Regional development
تنمية العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science development
تنمية المجتمع	Community development
تنمية المهارات	Skills development
تنمية الموارد	Resources development
تنمية الموارد البشرية	Human resources development
تنمية بشرية	Human development
تنمية تشاركة	Participatory development
تنمية ثقافية	Cultural development
تنمية حضرية	Urban development
تنمية ريفية	Rural development

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
تنمية زراعية	Agricultural development
تنمية شخصية	Personality development
تنمية صناعية	Industrial development
تنمية متكاملة	Integrated development
تنمية محلية	Endogenous development
تنمية مستدامة	Sustainable development
تنوع بيولوجي	Biodiversity
تنوع ثقافي	Cultural diversity
تنوع التعليم	Diversification of education
تتابع الكواكب	Satellites
توازن اقتصادي	Economic equilibrium
توازن الطاقة	Energy balance
توازن القوى	Balance of power
توازن بيئي	Ecological balance
توازن مائي	Water balance
توافق	Consensus
توترات دولية	International tensions
توثيق	Documentation
توجو	Togo
توجيه	Mentoring
توجيه المستفيد من المعلومات	Information user instruction
توجيه تربوي	Educational guidance
توجيه قرائي	Reading guidance
توجيه مهني	Vocational guidance
تجهيز قياسي	Standardization
تجهيز لغوي	Linguistic unification
توزيعيات	Turbines
توزيع الدخل	Water turbines
توزيع السكان	Income distribution
توزيع الكتب	Population distribution
توزيع حسب الجنس	Book distribution
توزيع درجات الحرارة	Sex distribution
توزيع عمري	Temperature distribution
توسيع جامعي	Age distribution
توسيع مكتبي	University extension
توضيف وظيفي	Library extension
توضيح	Job description
توظيف	Illustration
توظيف	Recruitment
توظيف المرأة	Employment
توظيف المعلمين	Womens employment
توعية بالسلامة	Teacher employment
توعية بشأن الكحوليات	Safety education
توعية بمرض الايدز	Alcohol education
تونفالو	AIDS education
توفير المعلمين	Tuvalu
توقعات سكانية	Teacher supply
تونكلاو	Population projections
تونجا	Tokelau
تونس	Tonga
تيارات الخطوط	Tunisia
تيارات مائية	Ocean currents
تياهر	Water currents
تمور - ليختني	Avalanches
ثاني اكسيد الكربون	Timor-Leste
ثدييات	Carbon dioxide
ثروة	Mammals
ثقافات إيبيرية	Wealth
ثقافات آسيا الوسطى	Iberian cultures
	Central Asian cultures

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ثقافات آسية	Asian cultures
ثقافات أفريقية	African cultures
ثقافات العاملة	Working class cultures
ثقافات المنطقة القطبية الشمالية	Arctic cultures
ثقافات الأندون الأمريكية	Amerindian cultures
ثقافات أمريكا الشمالية	North American cultures
ثقافات أمريكا اللاتينية	Latin American cultures
ثقافات أوروبا الوسطى	Central European cultures
ثقافات أوروبية	European cultures
ثقافات أوقانية	Oceanic cultures
ثقافات بلدان البلطيق	Baltic cultures
ثقافات تقليدية	Traditional cultures
ثقافات زائلة	Disappearing cultures
ثقافات سائدة	Dominant cultures
ثقافات سلافية	Slav cultures
ثقافات فرعية	Subcultures
ثقافات قومية	National cultures
ثقافات كاريبية	Caribbean cultures
ثقافات مضادة	Countercultures
ثقافة	Culture
ثقافة اسلامية	Islamic culture
ثقافة الاسلام	Culture of peace
ثقافة العمل	Culture of work
ثقافة الفقر	Culture of poverty
ثقافة جاهزية	Mass culture
ثقافة عالمية	Universal culture
ثقافة عربية	Arab culture
ثقافة علمية	Scientific culture
ثقافة معاصرة	Contemporary culture
ثقافة وتنمية	Culture and development
ثقوب سوداء	Black holes
ثلج	Snow
ثلج ذاتي	Snowmelt
ثنائية ثقافية	Biculturalism
ثنائية لغوية	Bilingualism
ثورات	Revolutions
ثوران بركاني	Volcanic eruptions
ثورة ثقافية	Cultural revolution
ثوريوم	Thorium
جاز	Gravitation
جامايكا	Jazz
جامبيا	Jamaica
جامعات	Gambia
جامعات دولية	Universities
جامعات مفتوحة	International universities
جبال	Open universities
جبر	Mountains
جبل طارق	Algebra
جداريات	Gibraltar
جدوال تعليمية	Murals
خدمات	Educational timetables
جرائم الحرب	Leprosy
جرائم القتل	War crimes
جراحة	Homicide
حرف قاري	Surgery
جريان سطحي	Continental shelf
جريدة	Runoff
جرينادا	Crime
جرينلاند	Grenada
	Greenland

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
جزاءات اقتصادية	Economic sanctions
جزر	Islands
جزر ألاند	Åland Islands
جزر الائتيل الهولندية	Netherlands Antilles
جزر البهاما	Bahamas
جزر القمر	Comoros
جزر ترکس وكايكوس	Turks and Caicos Islands
جزر سليمان	Solomon Islands
جزر فوكلاند	Falkland Islands
جزر فيرجين الأمريكية	United States Virgin Islands
جزر فيرجين البريطانية	British Virgin Islands
جزر كايان	Cayman Islands
جزر كوك	Cook Islands
جزر مارشال	Marshall Islands
جسيمات اولية	Elementary particles
جغرافيا	Geography
جغرافيا اقتصادية	Economic geography
جغرافيا إقليمية	Regional geography
جغرافيا بشرية	Human geography
جغرافيا تاريخية	Historical geography
جغرافيا حيوانية	Zoogeography
جغرافيا حيوية	Biogeography
جغرافيا سياسية	Political geography
جغرافيا طبيعية	Physical geography
جغرافيا قبليّة	Palaeogeography
جغرافيا نباتية	Phytogeography
جغرافيون	Geographers
جفاف	Drought
جلود	Leather
جليد	Ice
جليد بحري	Sea ice
جماعات	Groups
جماعات الأقليات	Minority groups
جماعات المصالح	Interest groups
جماعات دينية	Religious groups
جماعات صغيرة	Small groups
جماعات عرقية	Ethnic groups
جماعات مستهدفة	Target groups
جماعية	Collectivism
جمع البيانات	Data collection
جمعيات المكتبات	Library associations
جمعيات تربية	Educational associations
جمعيات علمية	Learned societies
جمعيات مهنية	Professional associations
جمهورية	Republic
جمهورية أذربيجان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Azerbaijan SSR
جمهورية أرمينيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Armenian SSR
جمهورية استونيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Estonian SSR
جمهورية إفريقيا الوسطى	Central African Republic
جمهورية الدومينican	Dominican Republic
جمهورية الكونغو الديمقراطية	Congo DR
جمهورية المانيا الاتحادية	Germany FR
جمهورية المانيا الديموقراطية	German DR
جمهورية أوزبكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Uzbek SSR
جمهورية أوكرانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Ukrainian SSR
جمهورية إيران الإسلامية	Iran, Islamic Republic
جمهورية بيلاروسيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Byelorussian SSR
جمهورية تركمانستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Turkmen SSR
جمهورية جورجيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Georgian SSR
جمهورية روسيا الاتحادية الاشتراكية السوفيتية	Russian SFSR

# Arabic (ar)



## Arabic (ar)

جمهورية طاجيكستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جمهورية قيرغيزستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جمهورية كازاخستان الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جمهورية كوريا  
 جمهورية كوريا الشعبية الديمقراطية  
 جمهورية لاتفيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جمهورية لاو الديمقراطية الشعبية  
 جمهورية ليتوانيا الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جمهورية مولدوفا  
 جمهورية مولدوفا الاشتراكية السوفيتية  
 جنس  
 جنسية  
 جنوب آسيا  
 جنوب إفريقيا  
 جنوب إفريقيا  
 جنوب السودان  
 جنوب شرق آسيا  
 جنوح  
 جنوح الأحداث  
 جوائح  
 جوائز  
 جوائز أدبية  
 جوائز وأوسمة اليونسكو  
 جواتيمالا  
 جوادلوب  
 جوام  
 جودة التعليم  
 جودة بيئية  
 جورجيا  
 جوع  
 جولات دراسية  
 جيانا  
 جيانا الفرنسية  
 جيبوتي  
 جير  
 جينات  
 جينات حيوانية  
 جنوم  
 جيوديسيا  
 جيوفزياء  
 جيوفزياء، بحريّة  
 جيولوجيا  
 جيولوجيا بحريّة  
 جيولوجيا قديمة  
 جيولوجيا هندسية  
 جيومورفولوجيا  
 حاجة للمعلومات  
 حاويات  
 جبوب  
 حتمية  
 حج  
 حجارة البناء  
 حجم الأسرة  
 حجم الجماعة  
 حجم الفصل  
 حجم المؤسسة  
 حجم المدرسة  
 حجم المزرعة  
 حدائق  
 حدائق الحيوانات

## English (en)

Tajik SSR  
 Kirghiz SSR  
 Kazakh SSR  
 Korea R  
 Korea DPR  
 Latvian SSR  
 Lao People's Democratic Republic  
 Lithuanian SSR  
 Moldova R  
 Moldavian SSR  
 Sex  
 Nationality  
 South Asia  
 South Africa  
 Southern Africa  
 South Sudan  
 South East Asia  
 Delinquency  
 Juvenile delinquency  
 Pandemics  
 Awards  
 Literary prizes  
 UNESCO awards and honours  
 Guatemala  
 Guadeloupe  
 Guam  
 Educational quality  
 Environmental quality  
 Georgia  
 Hunger  
 Study tours  
 Guyana  
 French Guiana  
 Djibouti  
 Lime  
 Genes  
 Animal genetics  
 Genome  
 Geodesy  
 Geophysics  
 Marine geophysics  
 Geology  
 Marine geology  
 Palaeogeology  
 Engineering geology  
 Geomorphology  
 Information needs  
 Containers  
 Cereals  
 Determinism  
 Pilgrimages  
 Building stones  
 Family size  
 Group size  
 Class size  
 Size of enterprise  
 School size  
 Farm size  
 Parks  
 Zoological gardens

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حدائق النباتات	Botanical gardens
حدائق وطنية	National parks
حدادن للإجور	Minimum wage
حاس	Intuition
حدود	Boundaries
حدبة	Marginalism
حديد	Iron
حرائق	Fires
حرائق الغابات	Forest fires
حراثة	Cultivation
حرارة	Heat
حرارة ارضية	Terrestrial heat
حركات سكانية	Population dynamics
حرك اجتماعي	Social mobility
حرك الطلاب	Student mobility
حرب	Warfare
حرب	War
حرب المدن	Urban warfare
حرب أهلية	Civil war
حرب جوية	Air warfare
حرب عالمية	World war
حرب عصابات	Guerrilla activities
حرب كيميائية/بيولوجية	Chemical/biological warfare
حرب نووية	Nuclear warfare
حرف يدوية	Handicrafts
حرفيون	Craft workers
حركات اجتماعية	Social movements
حركات الاحتجاج	Protest movements
حركات التحرير	Liberation movements
حركات الشباب	Youth movements
حركات ثورية	Revolutionary movements
حركات دينية	Religious movements
حركات سياسية	Political movements
حركات طلابية	Student movements
حركات عمالية	Labour movements
حركة السير في المناطق الحضرية	Urban traffic
حركة تحرير المرأة	Womens liberation movement
حركة جوية	Air traffic
حركات كيميائية	Chemical kinetics
حزم جامعي	University campuses
حرية الجمع	Freedom of assembly
حرية التعبير	Freedom of expression
حرية التعليم	Academic freedom
حرية التنقل	Freedom of movement
حرية الدين	Freedom of religion
حرية الصحافة	Freedom of the press
حرية الفكر	Freedom of thought
حرية الكلام	Freedom of speech
حرية تكوين الجمعيات	Freedom of association
خيوط	Silk
حساب	Arithmetic
حساب	Numeracy
حساب الاستكمال	Interpolation
حساب التفاضل والتكامل	Calculus
حشرات	Insects
حساب	Harvesting
حصانة دبلوماسية	Diplomatic immunity
حصول على التعليم	Access to education
حضارات قديمة	Ancient civilizations
حضارة	Civilization

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حضور مدرسي	Educational attendance
حفائر أثرية	Archaeological excavations
حفظ على الآثار	Preservation of monuments
حفظ على البيئة	Environmental conservation
حفظ على التربة	Soil conservation
حفظ على المياه	Water conservation
حفريات	Fossils
حفظ الأغذية	Food preservation
حفظ الحياة البرية	Wildlife conservation
حفظ السلام	Peacekeeping
حفظ الصحة	Hygiene
حفظ الطاقة	Energy conservation
حفظ الطبيعة	Nature conservation
حفظ اللغة	Language preservation
حفظ الموارد	Resources conservation
حفظ الوثائق	Document preservation
حفظ سجلات الأرشيف	Archive records preservation
حق استغلال الموارد الطبيعية	Right to natural resources control
حق المرأة في الانتخاب	Womens suffrage
حقبة بيوتولوجيا رابعة	Quaternary
حق في التعليم	Right to education
حق في التنمية	Right to development
حق في الحصول على المعلومات	Right to information
حق في الحياة	Right to life
حق في الخصوصية	Right to privacy
حق في السكن	Right to housing
حق في الصحة	Right to health
حق في العدالة	Right to justice
حق في العمل	Right to employment
حق في العيش بسلام	Right to live in peace
حق في الغذاء	Right to food
حق في الملكية	Right to property
حق في جودة البيئة	Right to environmental quality
حق في طلب اللجوء	Right to seek asylum
حقوق اقتصادية واجتماعية	Social and economic rights
حقوق اقليمية	Territorial rights
حقوق الإنسان	Human rights
حقوق الإنسان الجماعية	Collective human rights
حقوق الجنود	Rights of soldiers
حقوق الجنار	Neighbouring rights
حقوق الحيوان	Animal rights
حقوق الدول	Rights of states
حقوق السجناء	Rights of prisoners
حقوق الطبع والنشر	Copyright
حقوق الطفل	Rights of the child
حقوق المرأة	Womens rights
حقوق المعوقين	Rights of the disabled
حقوق المخابرات	Reproductive rights
حقوق ثقافية	Cultural rights
حقوق صيد الاعماك	Fishing rights
حقوق فئات خاصة	Rights of special groups
حقوق لغوية	Linguistic rights
حقوق مدنية وسياسية	Civil and political rights
حقوق وامتيازات	Rights and privileges
حكاية القصص	Story telling
حكم ذاتي	Self government
حكم قيمي	Value judgment
حكومة	Government
حكومة بلدية	Municipal government
حكومة عالمية	World government

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
حكومة محلية	Local government
حكومة مركزية	Central government
حل المشاكل	Problem solving
(حلقات دراسية (طريقة تدريس	Seminars (teaching method)
حائمة	Protectionism
حماية البيانات	Data protection
حماية المستهلك	Consumer protection
حماية المناطق الساحلية	Coastal protection
حماية المناظر الطبيعية	Landscape protection
حماية من الاشعاع	Radiation protection
حمل	Pregnancy
حواجز لغوية	Language barriers
حوادث	Accidents
حواسيب تجسسية	Analogue computers
حواسيب دقيقة المجم	Microcomputers
حواسيب رقمية	Digital computers
حواسيب صغيرة	Minicomputers
حواسيب وتميمية	Computers and development
حواسيب	Computers
حكومة	Governance
حكومة الإنترنت	Internet governance
حكومة الكترونية	Electronic governance
حياة ثقافية	Cultural life
حياة عملية	Working life
حياة يومية	Everyday life
حياد	Neutrality
حيوانات	Animals
حيوانات المختبر	Laboratory animals
حيوانات الفيلة	Domestic animals
حيوانات بحرية	Marine animals
حيوانات برية	Wild animals
حيوانات مائية	Aquatic animals
خامات الحديد	Iron ores
خبراء	Experts
خтан الاناث	Excision
خدمات اجتماعية	Social services
خدمات الترجمة	Translation services
خدمات التوظيف	Employment services
(خدمات الدراسة (التعليم العالي	Study service (higher education)
خدمات الصحة المدرسية	School health services
خدمات المباني	Building services
خدمات المعلومات	Information services
خدمات المكاتب	Office services
خدمات النظم الإيكولوجية	Ecosystem services
خدمات بيблиوجرافية	Bibliographic services
خدمات بريدية	Postal services
خدمات تربية متنقلة	Mobile educational services
خدمات تطوعية دولية	International voluntary services
خدمات صحية	Health services
خدمات مرجعية	Reference services
خدمات نقل التكنولوجيا	Technology transfer services
خدمة الدين	Debt service
خدمة مدنية	Civil service
خدمة مدنية دولية	International civil service
خرائط	Maps
خرائط الاعماق	Bathymetric charts
خرائط التربية	Soil maps
خرائط مناخية	Climatic maps
خرائط نباتية	Vegetation maps
خرائط هيدروجيولوجية	Hydrogeological maps

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
خرسانة	Concrete
خريجون	Graduates
خربيطة مائية	Hydrographs
خربيطة موسمية	School mapping
خزانات	Reservoirs
حروف	Ceramics
خشب	Wood
خصائص ادارية	Managerial characteristics
شخصية	Privatization
خصوصية	Fertility
خصوصية التربة	Soil fertility
خضروات	Vegetables
خط	Calligraphy
خطاب	Speech
خطاب الكراهية	Hate speech
خطابة	Public speaking
خط اليد	Handwriting
خطيب	Speeches
خطط التنمية	Development plans
خطط الدروس	Lesson plans
خفض قيمة العملة	Currency devaluation
خلايا	Cells
خلايا شمسية	Solar cells
خلفية تعليمية	Educational background
خوارزميات	Algorithms
خواص حرارية	Thermal properties
خواص فيزيائية	Physical properties
خواص كهربائية	Electrical properties
خواص كيميائية	Chemical properties
خيزران	Bamboo
داء البليهارسيا	Schistosomiasis
داء الملقيات	Trypanosomiasis
دائرة تلفزيونية معلقة	Closed circuit television
دافع	Motivation
دافع الانجاز	Achievement motivation
دبلوماسية	Diplomacy
دخل	Income
دخل قومي	National income
دخل وثروة	Income and wealth
درجات	Bicycles
دراسات اجتماعية	Social studies
دراسات استقصائية اجتماعية	Social surveys
دراسات الجندي	Feasibility studies
دراسات الحالة	Case studies
دراسات المستفيدين من المعلومات	Information user studies
دراسات ثقافية	Cultural studies
دراسات مستقبلية	Future studies
دراسات نسائية	Womens studies
دراسة الاعمال	Typology
دراسة العمل	Work study
دراسة في الخارج	Study abroad
دراسة مستقلة	Independent study
دراسة منزلية	Home study
دراما	Drama
درجات الامتحان	Examination marks
درجات البكالوريوس	Bachelors degrees
درجات الدكتوراه	Doctoral degrees
درجات الماجستير	Masters degrees
درجات علمية	Degrees
درجة الحرارة	Temperature

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
درجة حرارة الجسم	Body temperature
دروس خصوصية	Tutoring
دستاير	Constitutions
دعابة	Propaganda
دعابة للحرب	War propaganda
دفاع	Defence
دلتاوات	Deltas
دمج مهريسي	School integration
ديمقراطية التعليم	Democratization of education
ديمقراطية الثقافة	Democratization of culture
دواوين الجودة	Quality circles
دواوين الكترونية	Electronic circuits
دواوين المعرف	Encyclopaedias
دواوين متكاملة	Integrated circuits
دورات اقتصادية	Business cycles
دورات تدريبية	Training courses
دورات تشغيلية	Refresher courses
دورات توجيهية	Orientation courses
دور الأسرة	Family role
دور الحضانة	Nursery schools
دور الحضانة النهارية	Day nurseries
دور المعلم	Teacher role
دور الوالدين	Parent role
دوران الغلاف الجوي	Atmospheric circulation
دوران الخفيطات	Ocean circulation
دورة الحياة	Life cycle
دورة دراسية قصيرة	Short courses
دورة مائية	Hydrological cycle
دوريات	Periodicals
دوريات تربية	Educational periodicals
دوريات علمية	Scientific periodicals
دول آسيا	ASEAN countries
دول إفريقيا الناطقة بالإنجليزية	English speaking Africa
دول إفريقيا الناطقة بالبرتغالية	Portuguese speaking Africa
دول إفريقيا الناطقة بالفرنسية	French speaking Africa
دول البلطيق	Baltic States
دول الخليج	Gulf States
دولة	State
دولة وتعليم	State and education
دول جزرية صغيرة نامية	Small island developing States
دول صغيرة	Small states
دول فوقارية	Caucasian States
دول مستقلة حديثاً	Newly independent states
دونيبيكا	Dominica
ديانات بدائية	Primitive religions
ديانات قديمة	Ancient religions
ديكتاتورية	Dictatorship
ديمقراطية	Democracy
دين	Religion
динاميات الجماعة	Group dynamics
ديناميات ثقافية	Cultural dynamics
ديناميكا المواقع	Fluid dynamics
ديناميكا الهواء	Aerodynamics
ديناميكا حرارة	Thermodynamics
ديناميكية الأرض	Geodynamics
دين خارجي	External debt
دين عام	Public debt
ديون	Debts
ذاكرة جماعية	Collective memory
ذباب التسي تسي	Tsetse flies

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
ذكاء	Intelligence
ذكاء صناعي	Artificial intelligence
ذهب وبايب	Commuting
ذهب	Gold
ذوو اعاقات متعددة	Multiply disabled
رؤساء الدول	Heads of state
رأس المال	Capital
رأس المال الاجتماعي	Social capital
رأسمالية	Capitalism
رؤوس الموضعيات	Subject headings
رئيسيات	Primates
رأي عام	Public opinion
رابطات المعلمين	Teacher associations
رادار	Radar
راديوم	Radium
راقصون	Dancers
ربات البيوت	Homemakers
رجال	Men
رجال الدين	Clergy
رجال متزوجون	Married men
ردمد	ISSN
ردمك	ISBN
(ردود الفعل (الاتصالات	Feedback (communication)
ردود فعل الجمهور	Audience reaction
رسائل اخبارية	Newsletters
رسائل جامعية	Theses
رسامون	Painters
رسم	Drawing
رسم	Painting
رسم فني	Technical drawing
رسومات	Drawings
رسومات الخاسب	Computer graphics
رسوم التعليم	Educational fees
رسم بيانية	Graphs
رسوم توضيحية	Illustrations
رسوم على الصخر	Rock paintings
رسوم متحركة	Cartoons
رسوم متحركة ثقافية	Cultural animation
رساص	Lead
رصد بيئي	Environmental monitoring
رضاعة طبيعية	Breast feeding
رض وظفني	Job satisfaction
رطوبة	Humidity
رطوبة التربة	Soil moisture
رعاية اجتماعية	Social welfare
رعاية اجتماعية للطلاب	Student welfare
رعاية الأمهة	Maternal welfare
رعاية الطفل	Child care
رعاية الطفل	Child welfare
رعاية الفنان	Patronage of the arts
رعاية منزلية للاطفال	Residential child care
رق	Slavery
رقابة	Censorship
رقابة غذائية	Food control
رفض	Dance
رقص تقليدي	Traditional dance
رقص حديث	Modern dance
رقمنة	Digitization
رمال	Sands
رموز	Symbols

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
رموز	Codes
رهاب المثلية	Homophobia
روابط	Associations
رواسب الملح	Salt deposits
رواندا	Rwanda
روايات	Novels
روبوتات صناعية	Industrial robots
روحانيات	Spiritualism
روسيا	Russia
روما	Roma
رومانيا	Romania
ري	Irrigation
رياح	Winds
رياضة	Sport
رياضيات	Mathematics
رياضيات احصائية	Statistical mathematics
رياضيات توافقية	Combinatorial mathematics
رياضيون	Athletes
ريونيون	Reunion
رېيق	Mercury
زانیر	Zaire
زاردشتية	Zoroastrianism
زامبیا	Zambia
زجاج	Glass
زجاج ملون	Stained glass
زراعة	Agriculture
زراعة الاعضاء	Organ transplantation
زراعة البستين	Horticulture
زراعة الغابات	Silviculture
زراعة الكفاف	Subsistence agriculture
زراعة جافة	Dry farming
زراعة حرافية	Agroforestry
زراعة متنقلة	Shifting cultivation
زعماء ديدبورن	Religious leaders
زلزال	Earthquakes
زلالية	Seismicity
زمادات	Fellowships
زمبابوي	Zimbabwe
زهور	Flowers
زواج	Marriage
زوج الأطفال	Child marriage
زاحف	Reptiles
زيادة السكان	Population increase
زيارات مدرسية	School visits
زيارة المأهول	Museum visits
زيجات مختلطة	Mixed marriages
زيوت نباتية	Vegetable oils
سفانا	Savannah
ساموا	Samoa
ساموا الاميركية	American Samoa
ساموا الغربية	Western Samoa
سان بير وميكلون	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
سانت فنسنت وجزر جرينادين	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
سانت كيتس ونيفس	Saint Kitts and Nevis
سانت لوسيا	Saint Lucia
سانت مارتن	Sint Maarten
سانت هيلينا	Saint Helena
سان مارينو	San Marino
ساو تومي وبرينسيبي	Sao Tome and Principe
سباحة	Swimming

# Arabic (ar)

Arabic (ar)	English (en)
سباق التسلح	Arms race
سجاد	Carpets
سجلات الارشيف	Archive records
سجلات المبحوث	Research registers
سجناه	Prisoners
سجناه سياسيون	Political prisoners
سجون	Prisons
سحر	Magic
سحر	Witchcraft
سخرة	Forced labour
سدود	Dams
سرطان	Cancer
سريلانكا	Sri Lanka
سعارات	Calories
سفر	Travel
سفر إلى الخارج	Travel abroad
سفن	Ships
سفن ابحاث	Research ships
سكان	Population
سكان الحضر	Urban population
سكان العالم	World population
سكان بالغين في سن الدراسة	School age population
سكان ريفيون	Rural population
سكان مسنون	Ageing population
سكر	Sugar
سلالل زمنية	Time series
سلام	Peace
سلامة	Safety
سلامة الصحفيين	Safety of journalists
سلامة النقل	Transport safety
سلامة مهنية	Occupational safety
سلامة نووية	Nuclear safety
سلطة المعلم	Teacher authority
سلطة سياسية	Political power
سلح اساسية	Commodities
سلوفاكيا	Slovakia
سلوفينيا	Slovenia
سلوك	Behaviour
سلوك ابتكاري	Innovation behaviour
سلوك اجتماعي	Social behaviour
سلوك اقتصادي	Economic behaviour
سلوك الحيوان	Animal behaviour
سلوك الطلاب	Student behaviour
سلوك المعلم	Teacher behaviour
سلوك ثقافي	Cultural behaviour
سلوك جماعي	Group behaviour
سلوك جنسي	Sexual behaviour
سلوك ديني	Religious behaviour
سلوك سياسي	Political behaviour
سلوك لغوي	Language behaviour
سماع	Hearing
سمك	Fish
سمك بحري	Marine fish
سمينة	Obesity
سنة اكاديمية	Academic year
سنغافورة	Singapore
سهوب	Steppe
سهول	Plains
سوء التغذية	Malnutrition
سوء معاملة الاطفال	Child abuse

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
سورينام	Suriname
سوسيولوجيا الاتصالات	Sociology of communication
سوق العمل	Labour market
سوق الفن	Art market
سويسرا	Switzerland
سياحة	Tourism
سياحة بيئية	Ecotourism
سياحة ثقافية	Cultural tourism
سيادة	Sovereignty
سيادة القانون	Rule of law
سيارات	Motor vehicles
سياسات الطاقة	Energy policy
سياسات المخدرات	Drug policy
سياسات الهجرة	Migration policy
سياسات داخلية	Internal politics
سياسات دولية	International politics
سياسة	Politics
سياسة اجتماعية	Social policy
سياسة اقتصادية	Economic policy
سياسة الاتصالات	Communication policy
سياسة الاجور	Wage policy
سياسة الاعمار	Price policy
سياسة الاسكان	Housing policy
سياسة التجارة	Trade policy
سياسة التشغيل	Employment policy
سياسة التنمية	Development policy
سياسة الحكومة	Government policy
سياسة الدخول	Incomes policy
سياسة العلم	Science policy
سياسة العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science policy
سياسة العمل	Labour policy
سياسة المتاحف	Museum policy
سياسة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library policy
سياسة النقل	Transport policy
سياسة بيئية	Environmental policy
سياسة تربية	Educational policy
سياسة ثقافية	Cultural policy
سياسة جمركية	Customs policy
سياسة خارجية	Foreign policy
سياسة زراعية	Agricultural policy
سياسة سكانية	Population policy
سياسة صحية	Health policy
سياسة صناعية	Industrial policy
سياسة لغوية	Language policy
سياسة مالية	Fiscal policy
سياسة مالية	Financial policy
سياسة نقدية	Monetary policy
سياسيون	Politicians
سيبرونيكا	Cybernetics
سيرواليون	Sierra Leone
سير ذاتية	Biographies
سيشيل	Seychelles
سيطرة جانبية	Lateral dominance
سيكلولوجيا الاتصالات	Communication psychology
سيكيم	Sikkim
سيناريوهات	Scenarios
سيناريوهات الدراما	Film scripts
سينما	Cinema
سيولة	Liquidity
شamanية	Shamanism

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
شاي	Tea
شباب	Youth
شباب الحضر	Urban youth
شباب الريف	Rural youth
شباب خارج المدرسة	Out of school youth
شباب محروم	Disadvantaged youth
شبكات الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية	Telecommunications networks
شبكات الحاسوب	Computer networks
شبكات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library networks
شبكات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological networks
شخصية	Personality
شرايح فوتوغرافية	Photographic slides
شراكة القطاعين العام والخاص	Public private partnerships
شرطة	Police
شرق اسيا	East Asia
شرق افريقيا	East Africa
شركات المسارح	Theatrical companies
شركات خاصة	Private enterprises
شركات زراعية	Agricultural enterprises
شركات صغيرة	Small enterprises
شركات عبر وطنية	Transnational corporations
شروط التوظيف	Conditions of employment
شروط القبول	Admission requirements
شروط توظيف المعلمين	Teacher conditions of employment
شريعة اسلامية	Islamic law
شعاب مرجانية	Coral reefs
شعارات البالالة	Heraldry
شعب الغولان	Fulbe
شعر	Poetry
شعراء	Poets
شعر ملحمي	Epic poetry
شعوب اصلية	Indigenous peoples
شعب	Riots
شمال افريقيا	North Africa
شمال اوروبا	Northern Europe
شمس	Sun
شهادات	Diplomas
شواطئ	Beaches
شيخوخة	Old age
شيخوخة	Ageing
شيلى	Chile
شيوعية	Communism
الصادرات/الإيرادات	Exports/imports
صانعو الأفلام	Film makers
صبغات	Chromosomes
صحاري	Deserts
صحافة	Journalism
صحافة	Press
صحافة دورية	Periodical press
صحافة رفيعة	Rural press
صحافة سرية	Underground press
صحافة محلية	Local press
صحة	Health
صحة الام والطفل	Maternal and child health
صحة المرأة	Womens health
صحة بيئية	Environmental health
صحة عقلية	Mental health
صحف	Newspapers
صحف إخبارية	Newspaper press
صحفيات	Women journalists

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
صحفون	Journalists
صخور	Rocks
صخور رسوبية	Sedimentary rocks
صخور كربونية	Carbonate rocks
صخور متجلولة	Metamorphic rocks
صخور ثاربة	Igneous rocks
صراعات اجتماعية	Social conflicts
صراعات ثقافية	Cultural conflicts
صراعات دينية	Religious conflicts
صراعات عرقية	Ethnic conflicts
صربيا	Serbia
صربيا والجبل الأسود	Serbia and Montenegro
صرف	Drainage
(صرف (اللغويات)	Morphology (linguistics)
صرف صحي	Sanitation
صعوبات التعلم	Learning disabilities
صفوف دراسية	Classes
صقيع	Frost
صكوك دولية	International instruments
صلب	Steel
صمم لكم	Deaf dumbness
صمم	Deafness
صمم وبنكم	Deaf and dumb
صناعات الخدمات	Service industries
صناعات الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace industry
صناعات الكترونية	Electronics industry
صناعات زراعية	Agroindustry
صناعات صغيرة	Small scale industry
صناعات غذائية	Food industry
صناعات كهربائية	Electrical industry
صناعات كيميائية	Chemical industry
صناعة	Industry
صناعة الاتصالات	Communication industry
صناعة الاتصالات	Telecommunications industry
صناعة الافلام	Film industry
صناعة الالبان	Dairy industry
صناعة الانتدابات	Construction industry
صناعة البث الاعاري	Broadcasting industry
صناعة التسجيلات	Record industry
صناعة التسجيلات المرئية	Video record industry
صناعة السياحة	Tourist industry
صناعة الطاقة	Power industry
صناعة الغاز	Gas industry
صناعة الفخار	Pottery
صناعة الفنادق	Hotel industry
صناعة الكتاب	Book industry
صناعة الماجم	Lexicography
صناعة المعادن	Metal industry
صناعة المعلومات	Information industry
صناعة النبيذ	Winemaking
صناعة النسيج	Textile industry
صناعة النشر	Publishing industry
صناعة النفط	Petroleum industry
صناعة بناء السفن	Shipbuilding industry
صناعة تحويلية	Manufacturing industry
صناعة ثقافية	Cultural industry
صناعة صيد الامانك	Fishing industry
صناعة صيدلانية	Pharmaceutical industry
صناعة وتعليم	Industry and education
صنع السلام	Peacemaking

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
صهر	Melting
صواريخ	Missiles
صوتيات	Phonetics
صوتيات	Acoustics
صوديوم	Sodium
صور	Paintings
صور فوتوغرافية	Photographs
صون ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property preservation
صيدادلة	Pharmacists
صيانة	Maintenance
صيانة الاعمال الفنية	Preservation of works of art
صيانة الماء	Building maintenance
صيد	Hunting
صيد البحر	Sea fishing
صم	Deaf
ضبط اجتماعي	Social control
ضبط الاسلحة	Arms control
ضبط الاخمار	River control
ضبط المصطلحات	Terminological control
ضبط باليوجرافي	Bibliographic control
ضحايا الحرب	War victims
ضرر	Damage
ضريبة الدخل	Income tax
ضغط جوي	Atmospheric pressure
ضوء	Light
ضواحي	Suburbs
طائرات	Aircraft
طابعات الحاسوب	Computer printers
طاجيكستان	Tajikistan
طاقة الرياح	Wind power
طاقة الكتلة الحيوية	Biomass energy
طاقة المد والجزر	Tidal energy
طاقة حرارية	Thermal energy
طاقة حرارية ارضية	Geothermal energy
طاقة شمسية	Solar energy
طاقة كهرومائية	Hydroelectric power
طاقة نووية	Nuclear energy
طالبات	Women students
طاوية	Taoism
طباعة	Printing
طباعة الاوفست	Offset printing
طباعة باللينز	Laser printing
طباعة توضيحية	Illustration printing
طب الاسنان	Dentistry
طب الأطفال	Pediatrics
طب العيون	Ophthalmology
طب الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace medicine
طب بيطرى	Veterinary medicine
طب بخانسي	Homeopathy
طب تقليدي	Traditional medicine
طب رياضي	Sports medicine
طب سريري	Clinical medicine
طب شرعى	Forensic medicine
طبقات المياه الجوفية	Aquifers
طبقة	Caste
طبقة اجتماعية	Social class
طبقة الفلاحين	Peasantry
طبقة حاكمة	Ruling class
طبقة عاملة	Working class
طبقة عليا	Upper class

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
طبقة مثقفة	Intelligentsia
طبقة وسطى	Middle class
طب مهني	Occupational medicine
طب نفسى	Psychiatry
طب وقائى	Preventive medicine
طبيعة بشرية	Human nature
طحالب بحرية	Marine algae
(طرح الأسئلة (طريقة تدريس	Questioning (teaching method)
طرق	Roads
طرق التجارة	Trade routes
طرق التدريس	Teaching methods
طرق القياس	Measuring methods
طرق تاريخية	Historical methods
طرق تجريبية	Experimental methods
طرق علمية	Scientific methods
طرق محو الامية	Literacy methods
طريق الحرير	Silk road
(طريقة استكشافية (التدريس	Heuristic method (teaching)
طريقة إيجابية	Suggestopaedia
طفرة	Mutation
طفولة	Childhood
طفولة مبكرة	Early childhood
طقس	Weather
طقسون	Rites
طلاب	Students
طلاب اجانب	Foreign students
طلاب استثنائيون	Exceptional students
طلاب الجامعات	University students
طلاب الدراسات العليا	Postgraduates
طلاب المدارس الابتدائية	Primary school students
طلاب المدارس الثانوية	Secondary school students
طلاب المرحلة الجامعية الأولى	Undergraduates
طلاب بطبو التعليم	Slow learners
طلاب كبار	Adult students
طلاب منخفضو التحصيل	Low achievers
طلاب موهوبون	Gifted students
طوائف	Cults
طوائف دينية	Religious sects
طواقم طبية معايدة	Paramedical personnel
طوب	Bricks
طوب لين	Adobe bricks
طوبوجرافيا	Topography
طوبولوجيا	Topology
طيران مدنى	Civil aviation
طير	Birds
طيور داجنة	Poultry
ظروف اقتصادية	Economic conditions
ظروف العمل	Working conditions
ظروف العيشة	Living conditions
عادات حقوق الملكية الفكرية	Royalties
عائلة	Family
عادات الكلام	Speech habits
عادات غذائية	Food customs
عادات وتقاليد	Customs and traditions
عادة القراءة	Reading habit
عاطل عن العمل	Unemployed
علمات	Women scientists
عالمة الإنترنэт	Internet universality
عاملات	Women workers
عاملو المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library personnel

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
عاملون في المجال الثقافي	Cultural personnel
عاملون في مجال التعليم	Educational personnel
عاملون في محو الامية	Literacy workers
عاملون لحساب الخالص	Self employed
عدالة	Justice
عدالة اجتماعية	Social justice
عدم التوافق	Maladjustment
عراوانية	Aggressiveness
عرايس	Puppets
عرب	Arabs
عرض الاحصاءات	Statistics presentation
عرض ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property presentation
عرض وطلب	Supply and demand
عروض تعليمية	Demonstrations (educational)
عروض مسرحية	Theatrical performances
عزاب	Single persons
عزلة ثقافية	Cultural isolation
عسر القراءة	Dyslexia
عسكرية	Militarism
عشائر	Clans
عشوشيات	Slums
عُصاب	Neuroses
عصر حجري حديث	Neolithic
عصر حجري قديم	Palaeolithic
عصور ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistory
عصور وسطى	Middle Ages
عطلات	Holidays
عطلات مدرسية	School holidays
عقاب في المدارس	School punishment
عناقير	Drugs
عناقير مخدّرة	Narcotic drugs
عقد المؤتمرات عن بعد	Teleconferencing
عقل	Mind
عقلانية	Rationalism
عقوبات جنائية	Penal sanctions
عقوبة الاعدام	Death penalty
علاج	Therapy
علاج طبي	Medical treatment
علاج عيوب النطق	Speech therapy
علاج نفسي	Psychotherapy
علاج نفسي دوائي	Drug psychotherapy
علاقات اقتصادية	Economic relations
علاقات اقتصادية دولية	International economic relations
علاقات الشرق والغرب	East West relations
علاقات الشمال والجنوب	North South relations
علاقات العمل	Labour relations
علاقات بين الاشخاص	Interpersonal relations
علاقات بين الجماعات	Intergroup relations
علاقات بين الجماعات الإثنية	Interethnic relations
علاقات ثقافية	Cultural relations
علاقات ثنائية	Bilateral relations
علاقات خارجية	Foreign relations
علاقات دولية	International relations
علاقات عامة	Public relations
علاقات في المجتمع المدرسي	School community relationship
علاقات فيما بين بلدان الجنوب	South South relations
علاقات متعددة الاطراف	Multilateral relations
علاقة الآباء بالأطفال	Parent child relationship
علاقة الطالب بالمدرسة	School student relationship
علاقة الطالب بالمعلم	Student teacher relationship

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علاقة المعلم بالادارة	Teacher administration relationship
علاقة المُطراء	Peer relationship
علاقة الوالدين بالمدرسة	Parent school relationship
علاقة الوالدين بالمعلم	Parent teacher relationship
علامات تجارية	Trademarks
علم	Science
علماء	Scientists
علماء اجتماعيون	Social scientists
علماء الاثار	Archaeologists
علماء الاجتماع	Sociologists
علماء الاقتصاد	Economists
علماء البيئة	Environmentalists
علماء الرياضيات	Mathematicians
علماء السياسة	Political scientists
علماء المعلومات	Information scientists
علماء النفس	Psychologists
علم اجتماع الترفيه	Sociology of leisure
علم اجتماع التغير	Sociology of change
علم اجتماع الدين	Sociology of religion
علم اجتماع الفن	Sociology of art
علم اجتماع المعرفة	Sociology of knowledge
علم الأحياء البحرية	Marine biology
علم الأحياء الزراعي	Agricultural biology
علم الاثار	Archaeology
علم الاجتماع	Sociology
علم الاجتماع الاري	Archaeological sociology
علم الاجتماع الاقتصادي	Economic sociology
علم الاجتماع التاريخي	Historical sociology
علم الاجتماع التربوي	Educational sociology
علم الاجتماع الشعبي	Cultural sociology
علم الاجتماع الحضري	Urban sociology
علم الاجتماع الريفي	Rural sociology
علم الاجتماع السياسي	Political sociology
علم الاجتماع الطلابي	Student sociology
علم الاجتماع المعنوي	Occupational sociology
علم الاجتماع النفسي التربوي	Educational psychosociology
علم الاجنة	Embryology
علم الاحياء	Biology
علم الاحياء الاشعاعي	Radiobiology
علم الاحياء البشري	Human biology
علم الاحياء الجزيئي	Molecular biology
علم الاحياء المائية	Hydrobiology
علم الاحياء الجهرية	Microbiology
علم الارشيف	Archive science
علم الاصداج الجوية	Meteorology
علم الارصاد الجوية المائية	Hydrometeorology
علم الاساطير	Mythology
علم الانتقام	Etymology
علم الاشوريات	Assyriology
علم الاعصاب	Neurology
علم الاقتصاد	Economics
علم الاقتصاد البيئي	Environmental economics
علم الامراض	Pathology
علم الامراض النفسية	Psychopathology
علم الانساض	Genealogy
علم الانسپاس	Rheology
علم الاروبية	Epidemiology
علم البراكين	Volcanology
علم البليورات	Crystalllography
علم البيئة	Ecology

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علم البيئة البشرية	Human ecology
علم البيئة الحيوانية	Animal ecology
علم التغذية	Dietetics
علم التمريض	Nursing
علم الجاثيم	Bacteriology
علم الجريمة	Criminology
علم الجليد	Glaciology
علم الجمال	Aesthetics
علم الحاسوب	Computer science
علم الحرب	Polemology
علم الحشرات	Entomology
علم الحفريات	Palaeontology
علم الحيوان	Zoology
علم الخرائط	Cartography
علم الخطاطة	Palaeogeography
علم الدلالة	Semantics
علم الرموز	Semiology
علم الزراعة	Agronomy
علم الزلزال	Seismology
علم السموم	Toxicology
علم الشيكلوجية	Gerontology
علم الصحراء	Desert science
علم الصخور	Petrology
علم الصيدلة	Pharmacology
علم الطفيلييات	Parasitology
علم الطيور	Ornithology
علم العلوم	Science of science
علم الغابات	Forestry
علم العدد الصناعي	Endocrinology
علم الفلك	Astronomy
علم الفيروسات	Virology
علم القياس	Metrology
علم الكونيات	Cosmology
علم اللاهورت	Theology
علم اللغة	Linguistics
علم اللغة الاجتماعي	Sociolinguistics
علم اللغة المقارن	Comparative linguistics
علم اللغة النفسي	Psycholinguistics
علم المتألف	Museology
علم المحيطات	Oceanography
علم المحيطات الديناميكي	Dynamic oceanography
علم المحيطات الفيزيائي	Physical oceanography
علم المحيطات الكيميائي	Chemical oceanography
علم المسكونيات	Numismatics
علم المصريات	Egyptology
علم المعادن	Mineralogy
علم المعادن	Metallurgy
علم المكتبات	Library science
علم المكتبات المقارن	Comparative librarianship
علم المناخ	Climatology
علم المناخ الحيواني	Bioclimatology
علم المناخ الزراعي	Agroclimatology
علم المناخ القديم	Palaeoclimatology
علم المناعة	Immunology
علم الموسيقى	Musicology
علم المياه	Hydrology
علم المياه الجوفية	Hydrogeology
علم المياه العذبة	Limnology
علم النبات	Botany
علم النبات العربي	Ethnobotany

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
علم النفس	Psychology
علم النفس الاجتماعي	Social psychology
علم النفس التجربى	Experimental psychology
علم النفس التربوي	Educational psychology
علم النفس السريري	Clinical psychology
علم النفس العصبي	Neuropsychology
علم النفس القبيولوجي	Psychophysiology
علم النفس المهني	Occupational psychology
علم الوراثة	Genetics
علم الوراثة الزراعي	Agricultural genetics
علم الوراثة النباتية	Plant genetics
علم تصنيف الحيوانات	Animal taxonomy
علم تصنيف النباتات	Plant taxonomy
علم دراسة السكان	Demography
علم دراسة النقش	Epigraphy
علم طبقات الأرض	Stratigraphy
علم نفس الانساني	Ethnopsychology
علم نفس الطفل	Child psychology
علم نفس المراهقين	Adolescent psychology
علم نفس النمو	Developmental psychology
علم وتنمية	Science and development
علم وظائف الاعضاء	Physiology
علم وظائف الاعضاء البشرية	Human physiology
علم ومجتمع	Science and society
علوم أساسية	Basic sciences
علوم اجتماعية	Social sciences
علوم ادارية	Administrative sciences
علوم الارض	Earth sciences
علوم البيئة	Environmental sciences
علوم التحكم الآلي	Robotics
علوم التربية	Soil sciences
علوم الحياة	Life sciences
علوم الفضاء	Space sciences
علوم المعلومات	Information sciences
علوم تربية	Educational sciences
علوم سلوكية	Behavioural sciences
علوم سياسية	Political science
علوم طبیة	Medical sciences
علوم طبيعية	Natural sciences
عمارة المتاحف	Museum architecture
عمارة تقليدية	Traditional architecture
عمارة داخلية	Interior architecture
عمال	Workers
عمال المصانع	Factory workers
عمال المكاتب	Office workers
عاملة سرية	Clandestine employment
عاملة كاملة	Full employment
عمال زراعيون	Agricultural workers
عمال غير مهرة	Unskilled workers
عمال مهاجرون	Domestic workers
عمال مهرة	Migrant workers
عمال يدويون	Skilled workers
عمان	Manual workers
عمل	Oman
العملات	Labour
العملات أجنبية	Currencies
عمل اجتماعي	Foreign exchange
عمل اطفال	Social work
عمل الافلام	Child labour
	Film making

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
عمل بخفي	Research work
عمل تبشيري	Missionary work
عمل ثقافي	Cultural action
عمل لبعض الوقت	Part time employment
عمل مجتمعي	Community action
عمل ميداني	Field work
عمليات الادارة	Management operations
عمليات الاندماج	Mergers
عمليات البناء	Building operations
عمليات التعلم	Learning processes
عمليات عسكرية	Military operations
عمليات عشوائية	Random processes
عمليات فزيائية	Physical processes
عمليات كيميائية	Chemical processes
عملية الاتصالات	Communication process
عملية التفاعل التربوي	Educational interaction process
عمى	Blindness
عمى الالوان	Colour blindness
(عناصر انشائية (المباني	Structural elements (buildings)
عناصر كيميائية	Chemical elements
عنصر نزرة	Trace elements
(عنصرية (عقيدة	Racism (doctrine)
عنف	Violence
عنف جنساني	Gender-based violence
عنف منزلي	Domestic violence
عوائق التنمية	Obstacles to development
عواصف	Storms
عواطف	Emotions
عالق	Plankton
عوامات محيطية	Oceanographic buoys
عوامل اجتماعية	Social factors
عوامل الانتاج	Production factors
عولمة	Globalization
غابات	Jungles
غابات	Forests
غابات مدارية	Tropical forests
غازات	Gases
غاز حيوي	Biogas
غانا	Ghana
غرب افريقيا	West Africa
غرب اوروبا	Western Europe
غطاء، نباتي	Vegetation
غلاف جوي	Atmosphere
غلاف مائي	Hydrosphere
غواصات	Submarines
غوص في اعماق البحار	Deep sea diving
غينيا	Guinea
غينيا الاستوائية	Equatorial Guinea
غينيا-بيساو	Guinea-Bissau
فئات عمرية	Age groups
فئات محرومة	Disadvantaged groups
فاري	Faroës
فاشية	Fascism
فائد تعليمي	Educational wastage
فاكس	Fax
فاكتة	Fruit
فانواتو	Vanuatu
فترات تاريخية	Historical periods
فتحة الايجال	Generation gap
فتحة تكنولوجية	Technological gap

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
فجوة رقمية	Digital divide
فحم	Charcoal
فحم	Coal
فحى المستنقعات	Peat
فردية	Individualism
فرص العمل	Employment opportunities
فرص تربوية	Educational opportunities
فرض الضرائب	Taxation
فرق موسيقية	Orchestras
فرنسا	France
فساد	Corruption
فساد سياسي	Political corruption
فسيفساء	Mosaics
فيزيولوجيا النبات	Plant physiology
فشل دراسي	Academic failure
فصل دراسية	Classrooms
فضاء	Space
فضاء بين النجوم	Interstellar space
فطريات	Fungi
فعاليات ثقافية	Cultural events
فعالية التكاليف	Cost effectiveness
فعالية المعلم	Teacher effectiveness
فقير	Poverty
فقير	Poor
فك الشفرة	Deciphering
(فكاحة) (أدبية)	Humour (literary)
فلسفة	Philosophers
فلسطين	Palestine
فلسفة	Philosophy
فلسفة التاريخ	Philosophy of history
فلسفة العقل	Philosophy of mind
فلسفة العلم	Science philosophy
فلسفة العمل	Philosophy of action
فلسفة تربية	Educational philosophy
فلسفة ثقافية	Cultural philosophy
فلسفة سياسية	Political philosophy
فن اسلامي	Islamic art
فن اسيوي	Asian art
فن افريقي	African art
فن البوه	Pop art
فن الخط	Ceramic art
فن الرجال	Art glass
فن القرون الوسطى	Medieval art
فن التحت	Sculpture
فن اmerica الشمالية	North American art
فن اmerica اللاتينية	Latin American art
فنانات	Women artists
فنانون	Artists
فن اوروبي	European art
فن اوقيانوسي	Oceanic art
فن بدائي	Primitive art
فن بيزنطي	Byzantine art
فن تجاري	Commercial art
فن تنظيم الماحف	Museography
فن حديث	Modern art
فن ديني	Religious art
فن رقمي	Digital art
فنزويلا	Venezuela
فن سلافي	Slav art
فن شعبي	Folk art

# Arabic (ar)

Arabic (ar)	English (en)
فن صيني	Chinese art
فن طبعي	Avant-garde art
فن عربي	Arab art
فن قديم	Ancient art
فنلندا	Finland
فن ما قبل التاريخ	Prehistoric art
فن معاصر	Contemporary art
فن وطني	National art
فنون	Arts
فنون استعراضية	Performing arts
فنون النسيج	Textile arts
فنون بصرية	Visual arts
فنون تحاططية	Graphic arts
فنون تشكيلية	Plastic arts
فنون جميلة	Fine arts
فنون زخرفية	Decorative arts
فنبو المكتبات	Library technicians
فهارس	Catalogues
فهرسة	Cataloguing
فوارق اقليمية	Regional disparities
فوارق ثقافية	Cultural inequality
فودو	Voodoo
فوسفور	Phosphorus
فوضوية	Anarchism
فولكلور	Folklore
فيتامينات	Vitamins
فيتنام	Viet Nam
فيجي	Fiji
فيديو تعليمي	Educational video
فيديوتوكس	Videotex
فيروسات	Viruses
فيزياء	Physics
فيزياء البلازما	Plasma physics
فيزياء جزيئية	Molecular physics
فيزياء حيوة	Biophysics
فيزياء فلكية	Astrophysics
فيزياء نووية	Nuclear physics
فيضانات	Floods
قادة الشباب	Youth leaders
قادة مجتمعون	Community leaders
قرارات	Continents
قاع الحبيبات	Ocean floor
قانون	Law
قانون اداري	Administrative law
قانون الارسية	Family law
قانون البحار	Law of the sea
قانون الحاسوب	Computer law
قانون العقود	Contract law
قانون العمل	Labour law
قانون الفضاء	Law of space
قانون الفضاء السبيراني	Cyberspace law
قانون المياه	Water law
قانون الهجرة	Migration law
قانون انساني	Humanitarian law
قانون تجاري	Commercial law
قانون جنائي	Criminal law
قانون جوي	Law of the air
قانون دستوري	Constitutional law
قانون دولي	International law
قانون طبيعي	Natural law

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
قانون عام	Public law
قانون عربي	Customary law
قانون مدنى	Civil law
قانون مقارن	Comparative law
قبائل	Tribes
قرصون	Cyprus
قتل رحيم	Euthanasia
قدرة	Ability
قدرة بخارية	Steam power
قدرة على القراءة	Reading ability
قدرة كهربائية	Electric power
قدسيون	Saints
قراءة	Reading
قراءة المستقبل	Futures literacy
قراءة سريعة	Speed reading
قراءة شفهية	Oral reading
قراءة	Kinship
قرارات قانونية	Legal decisions
قرصنة	Piracy
قروض	Loans
قروض الطلاب	Student loans
قشرة ارضية	Earth's crust
قصاصات الصحف	Press cuttings
قصة	Fiction
قصدير	Tin
قصص الخيال العلمي	Science fiction
قصص قصيرة	Short stories
قصص مصورة	Comics
قصور	Palaces
قصور عالي	Mental deficiency
قطارات	Trains
قطاع خاص	Private sector
قطاع عام	Public sector
قطاع غير رسمي	Informal sector
قطر	Qatar
قطع الثريا	Archaeological objects
قلق الشباب	Youth unrest
قمر	Moon
قنوات	Canals
قوائم استنادية	Authority lists
قوائم الموجودات	Inventories
قوات مسلحة	Armed forces
قواعد البيانات	Databases
قواعد البيانات библиография	Bibliographic databases
قواعد النهازة	Cataloguing rules
قواعد بيانات النصوص الكاملة	Full text databases
قوالب نمطية جنسانية	Gender stereotypes
قوالب نمطية وطنية	National stereotypes
قومية	Nationalism
قومية ثقافية	Cultural nationalism
قوى	Manpower
قوى عاملة تعلمية	Educational manpower
قوى عاملة متاحة	Labour supply
قيادة	Leadership
قيادة سياسية	Political leadership
قياس	Measurement
قياسات نفسية	Psychometrics
قياسات هيدرولوجية	Hydrological measurement
قياس الاعماق	Bathymetry
قياس اوقيانوغرافي	Oceanographic measurement

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
قيرغيزستان	Kyrgyzstan
قيم اجتماعية	Social values
قيم اخلاقية	Moral values
قيمة الارضي	Land value
قيم ثقافية	Cultural values
كائنات مجهرية	Microorganisms
كائنات مهورية وراثية	Genetically modified organisms
كاربو فريدي	Cabo Verde
كاثوليكية	Catholicism
كارست	Karst
казاخستان	Kazakhstan
كالسيوم	Calcium
كاليدونيا الجديدة	New Caledonia
كبار	Adults
كبار التقنيين	Higher technical personnel
كباري	Bridges
كريبت	Sulphur
كتابات قديمة	Ancient scripts
كتابة	Writing
(كتابة) (تعبير)	Writing (composition)
كتابة ابداعية	Creative writing
كتابة فنية	Technical writing
كتب	Books
كتب الاطفال	Childrens books
كتب الفن	Art books
كتب دراسية	Textbooks
كتب سنوية	Yearbooks
كتب نادرة	Rare books
كتلة حيوية	Biomass
كتل جليدية	Glaciers
كتاب	Writers
كتّاب المسرح	Playwrights
كتافة اليد العاملة	Labour intensity
كتافة رأس المال	Capital intensity
كتافة سكانية	Population density
كتبان	Dunes
كراءمة الاجانب	Xenophobia
كريبون	Carbon
كرواتيا	Croatia
كساد اقتصادي	Economic recession
كتشافات	Indexes
كتفاعة تعليمية	Educational efficiency
كمبوديا	Cambodia
كتائس	Churches
كندا	Canada
كنس	Synagogues
كنيسة	Church
كنيسة وتعليم	Church and education
كنيسة ودولة	Church and State
كهرباء	Electricity
كهرباء ومتناطيسية	Electromagnetism
كهوف	Caves
كوارث	Disasters
كوارث من صنع الانسان	Manmade disasters
كوكب	Planets
كوبا	Cuba
كوبونات اليونسكو	UNESCO coupons
كوت ديفوار	Côte d'Ivoire
كوراساو	Curaçao
كوريا	Korea

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
كاستاريكا	Costa Rica
كولومبيا	Colombia
كوميديا موسيقية	Musical comedy
كون	Universe
كونفوشيوسية	Confucianism
كونيزارات	Quasars
كريبياتس	Kiribati
كميات	Chemicals
كميات حوية	Biochemicals
كمياء	Chemistry
كمياء اشعاعية	Radiochemistry
كمياء الماء	Water chemistry
كمياء بيئية	Environmental chemistry
كمياء تجريبية	Experimental chemistry
كمياء جيولوجية	Geochemistry
كمياء جيولوجية حوية	Biogeochemistry
كمياء حرارية	Thermochemistry
كمياء حوية	Biochemistry
كمياء دقيقة	Microchemistry
كمياء زراعية	Agricultural chemistry
كمياء ضوئية	Photochemistry
كمياء عضوية	Organic chemistry
كمياء فزيائية	Physical chemistry
كمياء كهربائية	Electrochemistry
كمياء لاصحوية	Inorganic chemistry
كمياء معنطيسية	Magnetochemistry
كمياء نباتية	Phytochemistry
كينيا	Kenya
لاتهيريات	Laterites
لاتفيا	Latvia
لاجعون	Refugees
لا شعور	Unconscious
لاعنف	Nonviolence
لامركبة	Decentralization
لاممركبة تعليمية	Educational decentralization
لاممركبة حضرية	Urban decentralization
لبن	Milk
لبنان	Lebanon
لحم	Meat
لعب	Toys
لغات	Play
لغات أجنبية	Languages
لغات استرونيزية ولغات شعوب اوقيانوسيا	Foreign languages
لغات اسوبية	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
لغات افريقية	Asian languages
لغات الاسكيمو	African languages
لغات الاشارة	Eskimo languages
لغات الباينتو	Sign languages
لغات التكشيف	Bantu languages
لغات الحاسوب	Indexing languages
لغات الطبية	Computer languages
لغات المنطقة الاسوبية الاورية و شمال اسيا	Altaic languages
لغات الهندود الحمر	Eurasian and North Asian languages
لغات اورالية	Amerindian languages
لغات ايرانية	Uralic languages
لغات بابوا	Iranian languages
لغات بلطيقية	Papuan languages
لغات تايالندية	Baltic languages
لغات تسمانيا	Tai languages
	Tasmanian languages

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لغات توغوسية	Tungusic languages
لغات جرمانية	Germanic languages
لغات جنوب وجنوب شرق آسيا	South and Southeast Asian languages
لغات حامية	Hamitic languages
لغات حديثة	Modern languages
لغات درافيدية	Dravidian languages
لغات دولية	International languages
لغات رمزية	Symbolic languages
لغات رومانسية	Romance languages
لغات سامویدية	Samoyedic languages
لغات سامية	Semitic languages
لغات سلافية	Slavic languages
لغات سلتية	Celtic languages
لغات عرقية	Ethnolinguistics
لغات غير شائعة التدريس	Uncommonly taught languages
لغات غير مكتوبة	Unwritten languages
لغات قوقازية	Caucasian languages
لغات مقيدة	Controlled languages
لغات ملايوية بولينيزية	Malayo-Polynesian languages
لغات مزروحة	Creoles
لغات مندثرة	Disappearing languages
لغات ميتة	Dead languages
لغات هندية	Indic languages
لغات هندية اوروبية	Indo-european languages
لغات وطنية	National languages
لغة إيفوية	Ewe
لغة اذربيجانية	Azerbaijani
لغة ارمينية	Armenian
لغة اسبانية	Spanish
لغة استونية	Estonian
لغة الاوريا	Oriya
لغة الاما	Aymara
لغة البايمارا	Bambara
لغة البانيا	Albanian
لغة التسوانا	Tswana
لغة التعليم	Language of instruction
لغة التيلوم	Tetum
لغة التيلوغو	Telegu
لغة الدزونجا	Dzongkha
لغة السانغو	Sango
لغة الشعوب الأصلية	Indigenous languages
لغة الغجر	Romany language
لغة الكنادا	Kannada
لغة الكوكيتشوا	Quechua
لغة اللوبوا كاتانغا	Luba-Katanga
لغة الملبيا كاساي	Luba-Kasai
لغة الماناني	German
لغة الموسما	Hausa
لغة الورولوف	Wolof
لغة البوروبا	Yoruba
لغة ام	Mother tongue
لغة امازيغية	Berber
لغة امهرية	Amharic
لغة الجبلية	English
لغة الاندونيسية	Indonesian
لغة اوردية	Urdu
لغة اوزبكية	Uzbek
لغة اوكرانية	Ukrainian
لغة ايرلنديّة غيلية	Irish Gaelic
لغة ايسنلندية	Icelandic

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لغة إيطالية	Italian
لغة باسكتية	Basque
لغة برتغالية	Portuguese
لغة بريلونية	Breton
لغة بشموعية	Pashto
لغة بلغارية	Bulgarian
لغة بنجشيرية	Punjabi
لغة بंगালী	Bengali
لغة بورمية	Burmese
لغة بوسنية	Bosnian
لغة بولندية	Polish
لغة بيلاروسية	Byelorussian
لغة تاميلية	Tamil
لغة تايتية	Tahitian
لغة تايلاندية	Thai
لغة تبتية	Tibetan
لغة تركمانية	Turkmen
لغة تركية	Turkish
لغة تشيكية	Czech
لغة تغريقية	Tigrinya
لغة جالبكيّة	Galician
لغة جاوية	Javanese
لغة جورجية	Georgian
لغة خميرية	Khmer
لغة دارية	Dari
لغة دنماركية	Danish
لغة دولية اضافية	International auxiliary lingua
لغة روسية	Russian
لغة رومانية	Romanian
لغة سلوفاكية	Slovak
لغة سلوفينية	Slovene
لغة سندية	Sindhi
لغة سنسكريتية	Sanskrit
لغة سنهالية	Sinhala
لغة سواحلية	Swahili
لغة سويدية	Swedish
لغة صربية	Serbian
لغة صربية كرواتية	Serbocroatian
لغة صومالية	Somali
لغة صينية	Chinese
لغة طاجيكية	Tajik
لغة عامية	Colloquial language
لغة عبرية	Hebrew
لغة عربية	Arabic
لغة غوارانية	Guarani
لغة غوجاراتية	Gujarati
لغة غاليلية	Gaelic
لغة فارسية	Persian
لغة فاروية	Faroese
لغة فرنسية	French
لغة فلبينية	Filipino
لغة فلمنكية	Flemish
لغة فنلندية	Finnish
لغة قولانية	Fulfulde
لغة فيتنامية	Vietnamese
لغة قرقازية	Kirghiz
لغة كاتالانية	Catalan
لغة كازاخية	Kazakh
لغة كردية	Kurdish
لغة كرواتية	Croatian

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
لغة كورية	Korean
لغة كيغوارندية	Kinyarwanda
لغة لابية	Lappic
لغة لاتفية	Latvian
لغة لايتينية	Latin
لغة لاوية	Lao
لغة ليتوانية	Lithuanian
لغة لينغالا	Lingala
لغة ماراثية	Marathi
لغة مالديفية	Maldivian
لغة مالطية	Maltese
لغة ماورية	Maori
لغة مدغشقرية	Malagasy
لغة مقدونية	Macedonian
لغة مكوبية	Written language
لغة ملايوية	Malay language
لغة منطوقة	Spoken language
لغة مغولية	Mongolian
لغة ميكرونيزية	Micronesian
لغة ميلانزية	Melanesian
لغة نرويجية	Norwegian
لغة نيبالية	Nepali
لغة هاواي	Hawaiian
لغة هندوستانية	Hindustani
لغة هندية	Hindi
لغة هنغارية	Hungarian
لغة هولندية	Dutch
لغة ويلزية	Welsh
لغة يابانية	Japanese
لغة ييدишية	Yiddish
(لغة يونانية (حديثة)	Greek (modern)
(لغة يونانية (كلاسيكية)	Greek (classical)
لغويات حاسوبية	Computational linguistics
لغويون	Linguists
لهجات	Dialects
لوحات مصغرة	Miniature paintings
لوكسمبورج	Luxembourg
ليرالية	Liberalism
ليريرا	Liberia
ليبيا	Libya
ليتوانيا	Lithuania
ليختنشتاين	Liechtenstein
لizer	Lasers
ليسوتو	Lesotho
مؤتمرات	Conferences
مؤدون	Performers
مؤرخون	Historians
مؤسسات	Enterprises
مؤسسات البحوث	Research foundations
مؤسسات التعليم العالي	Higher education institutions
مؤسسات تربية	Educational foundations
مؤسسات تعليم الكبار	Adult education institutions
مؤسسات تعليمية	Educational institutions
مؤسسات دينية	Religious institutions
مؤسسات سياسية	Political institutions
مؤسسات صناعية	Industrial enterprises
مؤسسات عامة	Public enterprises
مؤسسات مالية	Financial institutions
مؤشرات اجتماعية واقتصادية	Socio-economic indicators
مؤشرات التنمية	Development indicators

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مؤشرات بيئية	Environmental indicators
مؤشرات تربوية	Educational indicators
مؤشرات ثقافية	Cultural indicators
مؤلفات	Women authors
مؤلفون	Authors
مؤهلات المعلمين	Teacher qualifications
مؤهلات تعليمية	Educational qualifications
مؤهلات مهنية	Occupational qualifications
ماء أحاج	Brackish water
مادة حضوية	Organic matter
مادة كونية	Cosmic matter
مادة	Materialism
مارتينيك	Martinique
ماركسيّة	Marxism
مساسونية	Freemasonry
ماشية	Livestock
ماشية	Cattle
ما قبل الكامبري	Precambrian
ماكاو	Macao
ماكاو، الصين	Macao, China
مالطا	Malta
مالي	Mali
مالية	Finance
مالية العلم	Science finance
مالية عامة	Public finance
مايلزيا	Malaysia
ما وراء علم النفس	Parapsychology
مايوت	Mayotte
مباني	Buildings
مباني أكاديمية	Academic buildings
مباني المتاحف	Museum buildings
مباني المكتبات	Library buildings
مباني تعليمية	Educational buildings
مباني دينية	Religious buildings
مباني مدرسية	School buildings
مبدأ عدم التدخل	Noninterference principle
مبيدات الأعشاب	Herbicides
مبيدات الافات	Pesticides
مبيعات الأسلحة	Arms sales
متاحف	Museums
متاحف أثرية	Archaeological museums
متاحف إثنوغرافية	Ethnographic museums
متاحف إقليمية	Regional museums
متاحف التاريخ الطبيعي	Natural history museums
متاحف الفنون	Art museums
متاحف بحرية	Maritime museums
متاحف بيئية	Ecomuseums
متاحف تاريخية	Historical museums
متاحف زراعية	Agricultural museums
متاحف علمية	Science museums
متاحف متخصصة	Specialized museums
متاحف مدرسية	School museums
متاحف وطنية	National museums
متدربيون	Trainees
متدرّبون	Apprentices
مترجمون	Translators
مترسّبون	Dropouts
متطوعون	Volunteers
متعلمون جدد	New literates
مثالية	Idealism

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مجاري	Sewers
المجالس التعليمية	Educational governing boards
المجالس الامتحانات	Examination boards
المجالس البحثية	Research councils
المجالس الصحفية	Press councils
المجتمعات	Communities
المجتمعات التقليدية	Traditional societies
المجتمعات دينية	Religious communities
المجتمعات الصناعية	Industrial societies
المجتمعات غير الصناعية	Nonindustrialized societies
المجتمعات ما بعد الصناعة	Postindustrial societies
المجتمعات متعددة الأثنيات	Multiethnic societies
المجتمع المستقبل	Future society
مجتمع المعلومات	Information society
مجتمع مدنى	Civil society
مجتمع معاصر	Contemporary society
مجريات	Galaxies
مجلات بيليوغرافية	Bibliographic journals
مجموعات المتاحف	Museum collections
مجموعات المكتبات	Library collections
مجموعات المواد العلمية	Learning packages
مجموعات فنية	Art collections
مجموعة الحيوان	Fauna
مجوهرات	Jewelry
مهاجرين قدامي ذوى الاعاقة	Disabled war veterans
محاريات	Shellfish
محاسبة	Accounting
محاسبة التكاليف	Cost accounting
محاسبة قومية	National accounting
محاصيل	Crops
(محاضرات) طريقة تدريس	Lectures (teaching method)
محافظة على الغابات	Forest conservation
محاكاة الاعمال الفنية	Art imitations
محاكم	Courts
حاكم ادارية	Administrative tribunals
حاكم دولية	International courts
حاكمون	Lawyers
محظى البرامج	Programme content
محرومون من التعليم	Educationally disadvantaged
محطات الاذاعة	Radio stations
محطات التلفزيون	Television stations
محطات السكك الحديدية	Railway stations
محطات الطاقة الحرارية	Thermal power stations
محطات الطاقة الشمسية	Solar power stations
محطات الطاقة الكهرومائية	Hydroelectric power stations
محطات الطاقة النووية	Nuclear power stations
محطات توليد الطاقة الكهربائية	Electric power stations
محطات فضائية	Space stations
محطات محيطة	Ocean stations
محبيات المحيط الحيوي	Biosphere reserves
محبيات طبيعية	Nature reserves
محو الامية	Literacy
محو الامية الحاسوبية	Computer literacy
محو الامية المعلوماتية	Information literacy
محو الامية الوظيفية	Functional literacy
محو الامية للكبار	Adult literacy
محيططلطي	Atlantic Ocean
محيطات	Oceans
محيط حيوي	Biosphere

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
محيط متجمد جنوي	Antarctic Ocean
محيط متجمد شمالي	Arctic Ocean
محيط هادئ	Pacific Ocean
محيط هندي	Indian Ocean
محيط	Brain
مخ	Anthologies
مختارات ادبية	Research laboratories
مختبرات الابحاث	Language laboratories
مختبرات اللغة	Museum laboratories
مختبرات المتاحف	Oceanographic laboratories
مختبرات اوقيانيografية	University laboratories
مختبرات جامعية	School laboratories
مختبرات مدرسية	Abbreviations
مختصرات	Computer output microforms
مخرجات الحاسوب على مصغارات	Educational output
مخرجات تعليمية	Communication planners
محظوظ الاتصالات	Educational planners
محظوظ التربية	Manuscripts
محظوظات	Agricultural wastes
مخلفات زراعية	Schools
مدارس	Primary schools
مدارس ابتدائية	Open plan schools
مدارس الخطة المقترحة	Journalist schools
مدارس الصحافة	One teacher schools
مدارس المعلم الواحد	Information/library schools
مدارس المكتبات/المعلومات	Experimental schools
مدارس تجريبية	Teacher education schools
مدارس تعلم المعلمين	Secondary schools
مدارس ثانوية	Special schools
مدارس خاصة	Boarding schools
مدارس داخلية	International schools
مدارس دولية	Denominational schools
مدارس دينية	Agricultural schools
مدارس زراعية	Comprehensive schools
مدارس شاملة	Small schools
مدارس صغيرة	Summer schools
مدارس صيفية	Psychological schools
مدارس علم النفس	Philosophical schools
مدارس فلسفية	Community schools
مدارس مجتمعية	Disadvantaged schools
مدارس محرومة	Coeducational schools
مدارس مختلطة	Evening schools
مدارس مسائية	Associated schools
مدارس متنسبية	Vocational schools
مدارس مهنية	Savings
مدخرات	Educational input
مدخلات تعليمية	Teacher educators
مدربو المعلمين	Trainers
مدربون	Visiting teachers
مدرسون زارون	Madagascar
مدغشقر	Inclusive cities
مدن الإدماج الحضاري	Learning cities
مدن التعليم	Historic cities
مدن تاريجية	New towns
مدن جديدة	Small towns
مدن صغيرة	Industrial towns
مدن صناعية	Tides
مد وجزر	Eyesight
مدى البصر	Women managers
مدبرات	Educational administrators
مدبورو التعليم	

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مدببو المسارح	Theatre directors
مدببورون	Managers
مدينة فاضلة	Utopia
مناهج اقتصادية	Economic doctrines
مناهج دينية	Religious doctrines
مناهج سياسية	Political doctrines
منصب الدولي	Internationalism
منصب المخالفين	Conservatism
منصب تجربتي	Empiricism
مرأة ريفية	Rural women
مرأة في الحياة السياسية	Women in politics
مرأة وتنمية	Women and development
مراجعة الأدبيات	Literature reviews
مراجعة ادارية	Management audit
مراجعة الكتب	Book reviews
مراجعة مالية	Financial audit
مراسلة	Correspondence
مراصد الزلزال	Seismological observatories
مراصد فلكية	Astronomical observatories
مراعي	Grazing land
مرافق الارشيفات	Archive facilities
مرافق المتاحف	Museum facilities
مرافق المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library facilities
مرافق ترفيهية	Recreational facilities
مرافق تعليمية	Educational facilities
مرافق ثقافية	Cultural facilities
مرافق رياضية	Sports facilities
مرافق صناعية	Industrial facilities
مرافق عامة	Public utilities
مرافق علمية	Scientific facilities
مراقبة	Monitoring
مراقبة الاتصالات	Communication control
مراقبة الجودة	Quality control
مراقبة الميزانية	Budgetary control
مراقبة حكومية	Government control
مراكز البحوث	Research centres
مراكز البيانات	Data centres
مراكز التدريب	Training centres
مراكز المتعلمين	Teacher centres
مراكز الموارد	Resource centres
مراكز تبادل المعلومات	Clearing houses
مراكز ثقافية	Cultural centres
مراكز دراسة المناهج	Curriculum study centres
مراكز طبية	Medical centres
مراكز مجتمعية	Community centres
مراكز مصادر الوسائط	Media resource centres
مراقبة	Adolescence
مرضى	Patients
مركبات	Vehicles
مركبات عضوية	Organic compounds
مركبات غير عضوية	Inorganic compounds
مركبات فضائية	Spacecraft
مركبات كيميائية	Chemical compounds
مركبة	Centralization
رممون معماريون	Architect restorers
مرور	Traffic
مرونة	Resilience
مزارعون	Farmers
مسؤولية	Responsibility
مسؤولية اجتماعية	Social responsibility

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مسؤولية الدولة	State liability
مسؤولية المعلم	Teacher responsibility
مسؤولية تربوية	Educational accountability
مسؤولية قانونية	Legal liability
مسابقات رياضية	Sports competitions
مساجد	Mosques
مساحات مفتوحة	Open spaces
مسار	Glossaries
مسارعات الجسيمات	Particle accelerators
مساعدة انسانية	Humanitarian assistance
مساعدة تربوية	Educational assistance
مساعدة خاصة	Private aid
مساعدة ذاتية	Self help
مساعدو المعلمين	Teacher aides
مسالمة	Pacifism
مساهمات الميزانية	Budget contributions
مستجمعات المياه	Watersheds
مستخدمو الاتصالات	Communication users
مستخدمو المعلومات	Information users
مستخدمو المكتبات	Library users
مستخدمون ثقافيون	Cultural users
مستخلصات	Abstracts
مستشارون	Consultants
مستشارون تربويون	Educational advisers
مستشفيات	Hospitals
مستمعو الراديو	Radio listeners
مستهلكون	Consumers
مستودعات الأرشيفات	Archive repositories
مستوطنات بشرية	Human settlements
مستوطنات عشوائية	Squatter settlements
مستويات تعليمية	Educational levels
مستوى العيشة	Standard of living
مستوى المياه	Water level
مستوى سطح البحر	Sea level
مسجلات العوالق	Plankton recorders
مسح	Surveying
مسح جيولوجي	Geological surveying
مسح هيدروغرافي	Hydrographic surveying
مسرح	Theatre
مسرح تقليدي	Traditional theatre
مسرح جوال	Travelling theatre
مسرح شعبي	Popular theatre
مسرح قديم	Ancient theatre
مسرح معاصر	Contemporary theatre
مسرح وطني	National theatre
مسلسلات	Serials
مسلمون	Moslems
مسنون	Elderly
مسوح اقتصادية	Economic surveys
مسوح التربة	Soil surveys
مسيحية	Christianity
مسيحيون	Christians
مشاركة اجتماعية	Social participation
مشاركة الجمهور	Audience participation
مشاركة الشباب	Youth participation
مشاركة الطلاب	Student participation
مشاركة العمال	Workers participation
مشاركة المعلم	Teacher participation
مشاركة النساء	Womens participation
مشاركة الوالدين	Parent participation

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مشاركة ثقافية	Cultural participation
مشاركة سياسية	Political participation
مشاركة مجتمعية	Community participation
مشاريع التنمية	Development projects
مشاريع الطلبة	Student projects
مشاريع تعليمية	Educational projects
منشآت عالمية	Global commons
مشاكل السكان	Population problems
مشاكل العالم	World problems
مشاهدو التلفزيون	Telev viewers
مشردون	Homeless
مشروون	Displaced persons
مشروبات	Beverages
مشروبات كحولية	Alcoholic beverages
مشروعات البحث	Research projects
مشروعات تجريبية	Pilot projects
مشروعات مشتركة	Joint ventures
مشكلات اجتماعية	Social problems
مصادف الاموال	Fisheries
مصادر الطاقة المتجددة	Renewable energy sources
مصادر الطاقة غير المتجددة	Nonrenewable energy sources
مصادر المعلومات	Information sources
مصبوبات الاخمار	Estuaries
مصر	Egypt
مصطلحات	Terminology
مصطلحات الاتصال	Communication terminology
مصطلحات تربوية	Educational terminology
مصطلحات علمية	Scientific terminology
مصغرات	Microforms
مضخات	Pumps
مضخات حرارية	Heat pumps
مطارات	Airports
مطبوعات تربوية	Educational publications
مطبوعات رسمية	Official publications
مطار	Rain
معابد	Temples
معاجم	Dictionaries
معاداةسامية	Antisemitism
معادلات	Equations
معادلة بين الشهادات	Equivalence between diplomas
معدان	Minerals
معدان	Metals
معدان نفيسة	Precious metals
معارض	Exhibitions
معارض المكتبات	Library exhibitions
معارض ثقافية	Cultural exhibitions
معارض فنية	Art galleries
معارض متنقلة	Travelling exhibitions
معاشات التقاعد	Pensions
معاقون جسديا	Physically disabled
معاقون عقليا	Mentally disabled
معالجات دقيقة	Microprocessors
معالجة البيانات	Data processing
معالجة الفيروسات	Metal treatment
معالجة المعلومات	Information processing
معالجة المياه	Water treatment
معالجة النصوص	Word processing
معالجة النباتات	Waste treatment
معاهدات عدم الانتشار	Nonproliferation treaties
معاهد تكنولوجية	Technological institutes

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
معايير	Calibration
معاينة	Sampling
معايير	Standards
معايير اجتماعية	Social norms
معايير أكاديمية	Academic standards
معايير البناء	Building standards
معايير التدريس	Teaching standards
معايير العمل	Labour standards
معايير المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library standards
معايير ببليوغرافية	Bibliographic standards
عتقد ديني	Religious belief
معدات الاتصالات	Communication equipment
معدات الاتصالات	Telecommunications equipment
معدات الارشيفات	Archive equipment
معدات البث	Broadcasting equipment
معدات التدفئة	Heating equipment
معدات التسجيل	Recording equipment
معدات التصوير	Photographic equipment
معدات التلفزيون/الراديو	TV/radio equipment
معدات الطباعة	Printing equipment
معدات الغوص	Diving equipment
معدات الكترونية	Electronic equipment
معدات المختبرات	Laboratory equipment
معدات المختبرات التعليمية	Educational laboratory equipment
معدات المصغرات	Microform equipment
معدات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library equipment
معدات اوقانوجرافية	Oceanographic equipment
معدات تعليمية	Educational equipment
معدات صوتية	Acoustic equipment
معدات طبية	Medical equipment
معدات عسكرية	Military equipment
معدات علمية	Scientific equipment
معدات كهربائية	Electrical equipment
معدات مكتبية	Office equipment
معدات ميكانيكية	Mechanical equipment
معدات هيدروليكيه	Hydraulic equipment
معدلات التبادل التجاري	Terms of trade
معدل الاعادة	Repetition rate
معدل الالتحاق	Enrolment ratio
معدل التسرب	Dropout rate
معدل الزواج	Nuptiality
معدل المواليد	Birth rate
معدل النمو	Growth rate
معدل الوفيات	Mortality
معدل وفيات الاطفال	Child mortality
معرفة	Knowledge
معرفة تقليدية	Traditional knowledge
معسكرات الاعتقال	Concentration camps
معملات	Women teachers
معلمو التربية الخاصة	Special education teachers
معلمو الكبار	Adult educators
معلمو المدارس الابتدائية	Primary school teachers
معلمو المدارس الثانوية	Secondary school teachers
معلمو المدارس الفنية	Technical school teachers
معلم مرحلة ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool teachers
معلمون	Teachers
معلمو طلاب	Student teachers
معلومات	Information
معلومات اجتماعية	Social information
معلومات اقتصادية	Economic information

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
معلومات الاتصال	Communication information
معلومات الطاقة	Energy information
معلومات العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science information
معلومات بيئية	Environmental information
معلومات تربوية	Educational information
معلومات ثقافية	Cultural information
معلومات سياسية	Political information
معلومات عامة	Public information
معلومات علمية	Scientific information
معلومات وتنمية	Information and development
معونة إغاثية	Development aid
معونة اقتصادية	Economic aid
معونة الدولة	State aid
معونة ثنائية	Bilateral aid
معونة خارجية	Foreign aid
معونة غذائية	Food aid
معونة قضائية	Legal aid
معونة مالية	Financial aid
معونة متعددة الاطراف	Multilateral aid
معونة مقيدة	Tied aid
معدات حسية	Sensory aids
مغذيات	Nutrients
مغناطيسية	Magnetism
مغناطيسية ارضية	Geomagnetism
مفاعلات نووية	Nuclear reactors
مفاهيم اخلاقية	Moral concepts
مفاوضات جماعية	Collective bargaining
مفردات	Vocabularies
مقابلات	Interviews
مقاربة بين التخصصات	Interdisciplinary approach
مقالات	Essays
مقاومة الاضطهاد	Resistance to oppression
مقاومة التغيير	Resistance to change
مقايضة	Barter
مقاييس الزلزال	Seismometers
مقاييس الطيف	Spectrometers
مقاييس حيوة	Biometrics
مقنثيات مشعة	Radioactive tracers
مقنثيات	Acquisitions
مقدونيا الشمالية	North Macedonia
مقررات اختيارية	Elective courses
مقررات الدراسات العليا	Postgraduate courses
مقررات الساعات المعتمدة	Credit courses
مقررات تعليمية	Educational courses
مقررات دراسية جامعية	University courses
مقررات متسارعة	Accelerated courses
مقطارات شمسية	Solar stills
مكافآت مدرسية	School rewards
مكافحة الاشتاب الضارة	Weed control
مكافحة الآفات	Pest control
مكافحة الامراض	Disease control
مكافحة التلوث	Pollution control
مكافحة الجفاف	Drought control
مكافحة الضوضاء	Noise control
مكافحة المخدرات	Drug control
مكافحة بиولوجية	Biological control
مکانز	Thesauri
مکتبات	Libraries
مکتبات اقليمية	Regional libraries
مکتبات اکاديمية	Academic libraries

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مكتبات الأطفال	Childrens libraries
مكتبات الأفلام	Film libraries
مكتبات الابداع	Depository libraries
مكتبات البلديات	Municipal libraries
مكتبات العمل	Business libraries
مكتبات الفنون	Art libraries
مكتبات المستشفيات	Hospital libraries
مكتبات المكفوفين	Libraries for the blind
مكتبات بحثية	Research libraries
مكتبات حكومية	Government libraries
مكتبات دولية	International libraries
مكتبات رقمية	Digital libraries
مكتبات ريفية	Rural libraries
مكتبات زراعية	Agricultural libraries
مكتبات صحفية	Newspaper libraries
مكتبات صناعية	Industrial libraries
مكتبات صوتية	Sound libraries
مكتبات طبية	Medical libraries
مكتبات عامة	Public libraries
مكتبات قانونية	Law libraries
مكتبات مؤسسية	Institutional libraries
مكتبات متخصصة	Special libraries
مكتبات متنقلة	Mobile libraries
مكتبات مدرسية	School libraries
مكتبات وطنية	National libraries
مكتبيون	Librarians
ملاعة تربية	Educational relevance
ملابس	Clothing
(ملاحظات (العلم	Feedback (learning)
ملاحظة	Observation
مalaria	Malaria
ملاعب	Playgrounds
ملاوي	Malawi
ملح	Salt
ملحوظون	Composers
ملصقات	Posters
ملك عام	Public domain
ملكة	Monarchy
ملكية ادبية	Literary property
ملكية الارضي	Land tenure
ملكية خاصة	Private ownership
ملكية عامة	Public ownership
ملكية فكرية	Intellectual property
ملكية فنية	Artistic property
ملواثات	Pollutants
ملوحة	Salinity
ملونون	Coloureds
ممارسة التدريس	Teaching practice
ممارسة الشعائر الدينية	Religious practice
ممتلكات ثقافية	Cultural property
ممتلكات ثقافية منقولة	Movable cultural property
ممثلون	Actors
مناخ	Climate
منازعات بشأن الماء	Water conflicts
منازل	Houses
منازل متنقلة	Mobile homes
مناطق المد والجزر	Intertidal areas
مناطق اهتزازية	Seismic areas
مناطق تواجد المانغروف	Mangrove areas
مناطق حضرية	Urban spaces

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
مناطق حضرية	Metropolitan areas
مناطق حضرية	Urban areas
مناطق ذات اولوية في مجال التعليم	Educational priority areas
مناطق رطبة	Humid zones
مناطق ريفية	Rural areas
مناطق ساحلية	Coastal zones
مناطق صناعية	Industrial areas
مناطق قاحلة	Arid zones
مناطق قطبية	Polar regions
مناطق قطبية جنوبية	Antarctic regions
مناطق قطبية شمالية	Arctic regions
مناطق مدارية	Tropical zones
مناطق مدارية رطبة	Humid tropics
مناطق معتدلة	Temperate zones
مناطق مناخية	Climatic zones
مناظر طبيعية	Landscape
مناظر طبيعية ثقافية	Cultural landscapes
منافسة	Competition
منافسة اقتصادية	Economic competition
منافع عامة عالمية	Global public goods
(مناقشات (طريقة تدريس	Discussions (teaching method)
مناقشات المجموعات	Group discussions
مناهج المدارس المهنية	Vocational school curriculum
مناهج تعليم المعلمين	Teacher education curriculum
منتجات الآلات	Dairy products
منتجات الغابات	Forest products
منتجات بترولية	Petroleum products
منتجات حيوانية	Animal products
منتجات زراعية	Agricultural products
منتجات صناعية	Industrial products
منتجات مصائد الاصماك	Fishery products
منتجات نباتية	Plant products
منتجو التلفزيون/الاذاعة	TV/radio producers
منجنيز	Manganese
منح	Grants
منح البحث	Research grants
منح السفر	Travel grants
منح دراسية	Educational grants
منح دراسية	Scholarships
منسوجات	Textiles
(منشآت سابقة التجهيز (المباني	Prefabrication (buildings)
منشآت سياحية	Tourist facilities
منشآت صناعية	Industrial plants
منشآت هيدروليكلية	Hydraulic structures
منشورات علمية	Scientific publications
منطق	Logic
منطقة الامازون	Amazonia
منطقة البحر الكاريبي	Caribbean
منطقة الساحل	Sahel
منطقة المحيط الهندي	Indian Ocean Region
منطقة خممية عبر الحدود	Transboundary protected areas
منطق رياضي	Mathematical logic
منظمات	Organizations
منظمات إقليمية	Regional organizations
منظمات الآباء والمعلمين	Parent teacher organizations
منظمات الاتصال	Communication organizations
منظمات الشباب	Youth organizations
منظمات العلوم الاجتماعية	Social science organizations
منظمات تربوية	Educational organizations
منظمات ثقافية	Cultural organizations

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
منظمات حكومية	Government organizations
منظمات خاصة	Private organizations
منظمات دولية	International organizations
منظمات دولية حكومية	Intergovernmental organizations
منظمات طلابية	Student organizations
منظمات علمية	Scientific organizations
منظمات غير حكومية	Nongovernmental organizations
منظمات غير هادفة للربح	Nonprofit organizations
منظمات نسائية	Womens organizations
منظومة القيم	Value systems
منع الجريمة	Crime prevention
منع الحمل	Contraception
منع الحوادث	Accident prevention
مغوليا	Mongolia
منفردات	Monographs
منفيون	Exiles
منهج المدرسة الابتدائية	Primary school curriculum
منهج المدرسة الثانوية	Secondary school curriculum
منهج جامعي	University curriculum
منهج دراسي	Curriculum
منهج ما قبل المدرسة	Preschool curriculum
منهج متكمال	Integrated curriculum
منهج محوري	Core curriculum
منهجية	Methodology
مهاجرون	Immigrants
مهاجرون	Migrants
مهارات	Skills
مهارات الاتصال	Communication skills
مهارات التدريس	Teaching skills
مهارات حياتية	Life skills
مهرجانات	Festivals
مهرجانات سينمائية	Film festivals
مهن	Occupations
مهنة التدريس	Teaching profession
مهنة الطب	Medical profession
مهنة المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library profession
مهنية قانونية	Legal profession
مهندسوں	Engineers
مهندسوں معماريون	Architects
مواد	Materials
مواد البناء	Building materials
مواد التدريب المهني	Vocational training subjects
مواد القراءة	Reading materials
مواد بصرية	Visual materials
مواد بلاستيكية	Plastics
مواد تعليمية	Teaching materials
مواد جديدة	New materials
مواد خام	Raw materials
مواد خطيرة	Dangerous materials
مواد دراسية اساسية	Basic study subjects
مواد صورية بصرية	Audiovisual materials
مواد صاصالية	Clays
مواد غير الكتب	Nonbook materials
مواد في شكل كتاب	Bookform materials
مواد كيميائية نباتية	Phytochemicals
مواد مرجعية	Reference materials
مواد مركبة	Composite materials
مواد مفرودة آلياً	Machine readable materials
موارد أرضية	Land resources
موارد اقتصادية	Economic resources

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
موارد الطبيعة	Soil resources
موارد الطاقة	Energy resources
موارد الغابات	Forest resources
موارد الغاز	Gas resources
موارد الفحم	Coal resources
موارد المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library resources
موارد الوقود	Fuel resources
موارد بحرية	Marine resources
موارد بشرية	Human resources
موارد تعليمية	Educational resources
موارد تعليمية متفرقة	Open educational resources
موارد ثقافية	Cultural resources
موارد حيوانية	Animal resources
موارد ميكانية	Fishery resources
موارد طبيعية	Natural resources
موارد غذائية	Food resources
موارد غير متتجدة	Nonrenewable resources
موارد مائية	Water resources
موارد مالية	Financial resources
موارد مالية تعليمية	Educational financial resources
موارد متتجدة	Renewable resources
موارد معدنية	Mineral resources
موارد معدنية بحرية	Marine mineral resources
موارد نباتية	Plant resources
موارد نفطية	Petroleum resources
مواصفات الامتحانات	Examination standards
مواطن	Habitats
موقع أثرية	Archaeological sites
مواقف	Attitudes
مواقف الطلاب	Student attitudes
مواقف العمل	Work attitudes
مواقف المعلمين	Teacher attitudes
موانئ	Harbours
موجات الراديو	Radio waves
موجات دقيقة	Microwaves
موجات كهرومغناطيسية	Electromagnetic waves
مورتانيا	Mauritania
مورشيوس	Mauritius
موزambique	Mozambique
موسيقى	Music
موسيقى البوب	Pop music
موسيقى تقليدية	Traditional music
موسيقى دينية	Religious music
موسيقى شعبية	Popular music
موسيقى صوتية	Vocal music
موسيقى كلامية	Classical music
موسيقى معاصرة	Contemporary music
موسيقى واقعية	Concrete music
موسقيون	Musicians
موظفو الاتصالات	Communication personnel
موظفو الأرشيف	Archive personnel
موظفو التعليم المساندون	Paraprofessional educational personnel
موظفو التلفزيون/الاذاعة	TV/radio personnel
موظفو التنمية	Development personnel
موظفو الحاسوب	Computer personnel
موظفو الخدمة المدنية	Civil servants
موظفو المتاحف	Museum personnel
موظفو مطاعم	Personnel
موظفو	Employees
موظفو طبيون	Medical personnel

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
موظفو علمون	Scientific personnel
موظفو مهنيون	Professional personnel
موناكو	Monaco
مونسerrat	Montserrat
موهبة	Talent
ميامار	Myanmar
مياه	Water
مياه اقليمية	Territorial waters
مياه البحر	Sea water
مياه التربة	Soil water
مياه الشرب	Drinking water
مياه الصرف الصحي	Waste water
مياه جوفية	Groundwater
مياه ساحلية	Coastal waters
مياه سطحية	Surface water
مياه عذبة	Freshwater
مياه مالحة	Saline water
ميتافيزيقيا	Metaphysics
ميثاق اخلاقي	Deontology
ميزان المدفوعات	Balance of payments
ميزان تجاري	Balance of trade
ميزانيات	Budgets
ميزانيات العلم	Science budgets
ميزانيات المعلومات/المكتبات	Information/library budgets
ميزانيات تعليمية	Educational budgets
ميزانيات ثقافية	Cultural budgets
ميزانيات زمنية	Time budgets
ميزانية الدولة	State budget
ميزنة نسبية	Comparative advantage
ميكانيكا	Mechanics
ميكانيكا التربة	Soil mechanics
ميكانيكا المائع	Fluid mechanics
ميكانيكا الموجات	Wave mechanics
ميكانيكا متساوية	Celestial mechanics
ميكروسкопات	Microscopes
ميكروفيش	Microfiches
ميكروفيلم	Microfilms
ميكرونيزيا	Micronesia
ميكنة	Mechanization
ميلاد	Birth
ناتج قومي اجمالي	Gross national product
نازية	Nazism
ناشرون	Publishers
ناميبيا	Namibia
ناورو	Nauru
نباتات	Plants
نباتات طبية	Medicinal plants
نباتات مائية	Aquatic plants
نبت	Flora
نتائج البحث	Research results
نتح النبات	Plant transpiration
نثر	Prose
نحارة	Woodworking
نحارة	Carpentry
نجوم	Stars
نحاتون	Sculptors
نحاس	Copper
نحو	Grammar
نخبة	Elite
نخبة ثقافية	Cultural elite

# Arabic (ar)

Arabic (ar)	English (en)
نزاعات العمل	Labour disputes
نزاعات دولية	International conflicts
نزاعات سياسية	Political conflicts
نزع السلاح	Disarmament
نزعه اقليمية	Regionalism
نزعه انسانية	Humanism
نزعه ثيولوغرافية	Totalitarianism
نساء	Women
نساء متزوجات	Married women
نسبة الطالب إلى المعلمين	Student teacher ratio
نسبة	Relativity
نسخ لفظي	Transcription
نشاط اشعاعي	Radioactivity
نشاط شخصي	Solar activity
(نشاط عملی) (طريقة تعلم)	Practical work (learning method)
نشر	Publishing
نشرات الاصدارات الجديدة	Accessions lists
نشر التكنولوجيا	Diffusion of technology
نشر الثقافة	Dissemination of culture
نشر الكتروني	Electronic publishing
نشر المعرفة	Dissemination of knowledge
نشر المعلومات	Information dissemination
نشر الموسيقى	Music publishing
ُثُّوش حبوي	Biogenesis
نظائر	Isotopes
نظائر مُنشعة	Radioisotopes
نظام اتحادي	Federalism
نظام المعلومات الخاص بإدارة شؤون التعليم	Educational management information systems
نظام المياه	Regime of waters
نظام شخصي	Solar system
نظام مترى	Metric system
نظرية اقتصادية	Economic theory
نظرية الاحتمالات	Probability theory
نظرية الاعداد	Number theory
نظرية الالعاب	Game theory
نظرية التنمية	Development theory
نظرية الرسم البياني	Graph theory
نظرية الفن	Art theory
نظرية الغبار	Decision theory
نظرية الكم	Quantum theory
نظرية المجموعات	Set theory
نظرية المعرفة	Epistemology
نظرية المعلومات	Information theory
نظرية تربية	Educational theory
نظرية سياسية	Political theory
نظرية قانونية	Legal theory
نظم اجتماعية	Social systems
نظم اقتصادية	Economic systems
نظم الاتصالات	Warning systems
نظم التبريد	Cooling systems
نظم التصنيف	Classification systems
نظم الحاسوب	Computer systems
نظم القلب والأوعية الدموية	Cardiovascular systems
نظم الكتابة	Writing systems
نظم المعلومات	Information systems
نظم المعلومات الادارية	Management information systems
نظم المعلومات الجغرافية	Geographical information systems
نظم المعلومات الدولية	International information systems
نظم المعلومات الزراعية	Agricultural information systems
نظم المعلومات الطبية	Medical information systems

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
نظم المعلومات العلمية	Scientific information systems
نظم المعلومات القانونية	Legal information systems
نظم المعلومات المتكاملة	Integrated information systems
نظم المعلومات الطبيعية	National information systems
نظم المعلومات على الخط المباشر	Online information systems
نظم انتخابية	Electoral systems
نظم ايكولوجية	Ecosystems
نظم ايكولوجية ارضية	Terrestrial ecosystems
نظم ايكولوجية بحرية	Marine ecosystems
نظم برلمانية	Parliamentary systems
نظم بيئية مائية	Aquatic ecosystems
نظم تعليمية	Educational systems
نظم ثقافية	Cultural systems
نظم خبراء	Expert systems
نظم سياسية	Political systems
نظم طبية	Systems of medicine
نظم عبر الخط المباشر	Online systems
نظم فلكية	Astronomical systems
نظم قانونية	Legal systems
نظم متعددة المستخدمين	Multiuser systems
نظم تقدمة دولية	International monetary systems
نفاثات	Wastes
نفاثات مشعة	Radioactive wastes
نفقات	Expenditure
نفقات تعليمية	Educational costs
نفقات ثقافية	Cultural costs
نفقات علمية	Scientific expenditure
نقابات العمال	Trade unions
نقابات المعلمين	Teacher trade unions
نحوة	Transliteration
نقد ادبي	Literary criticism
نقد فني	Art criticism
نشر	Engraving
نقص الطاقة	Energy shortages
نقص غذائي	Food shortages
نقص في عدد المعلمين	Teacher shortage
نقل	Transport
نقل البيانات	Data transmission
نقل التكنولوجيا	Technology transfer
نقل الحرارة	Heat transfer
نقل الطلاب	Student transportation
نقل المعرفة الفنية	Know-how transfer
نقل المعلومات	Information transfer
نقل بالسكك الحديدية	Railway transport
نقل بحري	Maritime transport
نقل بري	Road transport
نقل جوي	Air transport
نقل حضري	Urban transport
نقل حقوق الطبع والنشر	Copyright transfer
نقل دولي	International transport
نقل ريفي	Rural transport
نقل عام	Public transport
نقل مائي داخلي	Inland water transport
نفوذ	Money
نماذج إبتدائية	Development models
نماذج اقتصادية	Economic models
نماذج احتماكية	Simulation models
نماذج النمو	Growth models
نماذج تعليمية	Educational models
نماذج ثقافية	Cultural models

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
نمذج رياضية	Mathematical models
نمو اقتصادي	Economic growth
نمو الطفل	Child development
نمو حركي	Motor development
نمو عاطفي	Emotional development
نمو عقلي	Mental development
نمو فيزيولوجي	Physiological development
نادي مدرسية	School clubs
نوع بشرى	Human species
نوعية الحياة	Quality of life
نوعية المياه	Water quality
نوعية حياة العمل	Quality of working life
نوم	Sleep
نيازك	Meteorites
نيبال	Nepal
نيتروجين	Nitrogen
نيجيريا	Nigeria
نيكاراجوا	Nicaragua
نيوزيلندا	New Zealand
نيوي	Niue
هاتف	Telephone
هاواي	Hawaii
هاتي	Haiti
هبوط الارض	Land subsidence
هجاء	Spelling
هجرة	Migration
هجرة	Emigration
هجرة	Immigration
هجرة الحيوانات	Animal migration
هجرة العقول	Brain drain
هجرة العمال	Labour migration
هجرة داخلية	Internal migration
هجرة ريفية	Rural migration
هجرة عالمية	Return migration
هجرة غير شرعية	Illegal immigration
هرمونات	Hormones
هطول الامطار	Precipitation
هندسة	Geometry
هندسة	Engineering
هندسة الاتصال	Production engineering
هندسة الاتساعات	Construction engineering
هندسة الانمار والبحيرات	River and lake engineering
هندسة التبريد	Refrigeration engineering
هندسة التلفزيون	Television engineering
هندسة الراديو	Radio engineering
هندسة الرازول	Earthquake engineering
هندسة الطاقة الشمسية	Solar power engineering
هندسة الطرق	Road engineering
هندسة الفضاء الجوي	Aerospace engineering
هندسة الكترونية	Electronic engineering
هندسة المرافقي والمناطق الساحلية	Harbour and coastal engineering
هندسة المواد	Materials engineering
هندسة النقل	Transport engineering
هندسة الماينف	Telephone engineering
هندسة بحرية	Marine engineering
هندسة بيئة العمل	Ergonomics
هندسة بيئية	Environmental engineering
هندسة زراعية	Agricultural engineering
هندسة صرف الفضلات	Drainage engineering
هندسة عسكرية	Military engineering

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
هندسة كهربائية	Electrical engineering
هندسة مائية	Hydraulic engineering
هندسة مدنية	Civil engineering
هندسة معمارية	Architecture
هندسة ميكانيكية	Mechanical engineering
هندسة نووية	Nuclear engineering
هندسية حرارية	Thermal engineering
هندوراس	Honduras
هندوسية	Hinduism
هند	Indians
هند امريكيون	Amerindians
هوائيات	Antennas
هواتف محمولة	Mobile phones
هولندا	Netherlands
هونج كونج	Hong Kong
هونج كونج الصين	Hong Kong China
هوية	Identity
هوية ثقافية	Cultural identity
هوية وطنية	National identity
هيئات تعليمية اقليمية	Regional educational bodies
هيئات تعليمية حكومية	Government educational bodies
هيئات تعليمية محلية	Local educational bodies
هيدروجين	Hydrogen
هيدروديناميكا	Hydrodynamics
هيدروديناميكا معانطية	Magnetohydrodynamics
هيدروكربونات	Hydrocarbons
هيدرولوجيا إيكولوجية	Ecohydrology
هيدرولوجيون	Hydrologists
هيكل اداري	Administrative structure
هيكل اقتصادي	Economic structure
هيكل السوق	Market structure
هيكل تعليمي اداري	Educational administrative structure
هيكل زراعي	Agrarian structure
واجهات الحاسوب	Computer interfaces
واحدات	Oases
والدان	Parents
واليس فوتونا	Wallis and Futuna
وثائق	Documents
وثائق اولية	Primary documents
وثائق ثانية	Secondary documents
وجبات مدرسية	School meals
وجودية	Existentialism
وحدات احصائية	Biomes
وحدات طرفية حاسبية	Computer terminals
وخز بالابر	Acupuncture
وراثة	Heredity
وراثة بشرية	Human genetics
ورش الاصلاح	Repair workshops
ورش الطباعة	Printing workshops
(ورش العمل) (طريقة تدريس)	Workshops (teaching method)
ورش تعليمية	Educational workshops
ورش عمل المدارس	School workshops
ورق	Paper
ورق الجرائد	Newsprint
ورق الطباعة	Printing paper
وسائل الإعلام القلبية	Film media
وسائل الإعلام المجتمعية	Community media
وسائل الإعلام المطبوعة	Print media
وسائل الإعلام الكترونية	Electronic media
وسائل الإعلام	Information media

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
وسائل الإعلام الجماهيرية	Mass media
وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي	Social media
وسائل مجمعة وبصرية	Audiovisual aids
وساطة	Mediation
وسط إفريقيا	Central Africa
وسط وشرق أوروبا	Central and Eastern Europe
وسم المنتجات	Branding
وصول إلى المعلومات	Access to information
وصول عشوائي	Random access
وضع اجتماعي	Social status
وضع السياسات	Policy making
وضع المرأة	Womens status
وضع المعلم	Teacher status
وضع المفاهيم	Conceptualization
وضع عائلي	Marital status
وضع قانوني	Legal status
وضع مهني	Occupational status
وضعية	Positivism
وظيفية	Functionalism
وعي بيئي	Environmental awareness
وفاة	Death
وقاية من الحريق	Fire protection
وقاية من السرقة	Theft protection
وقت	Time
وقت المدرسة	School time
وقود	Fuels
وقود غازوي	Gas fuels
وقود نووي	Nuclear fuels
وكالات الأنباء	News agencies
وكلاه ثقافيون	Cultural agents
بنابيع حارة	Thermal springs
يهود	Jews
يهودية	Judaism
يورانيوم	Uranium
يوغوسلافيا	Yugoslavia

